MADRAS NEW ALMANAC

AND

Compendium of Intelligence

FOR THE YEAR 1864.

FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Madras:
PRINTED AT THE ASYLUM PRESS, MOUNT ROAD.

91568

செப்பனிடுபவர் பெயர்,
செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக்
கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள்
செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த நாள்
சரிபார்க்கும்
மு. பா. எ.
கையொப்பம்
ஆராய்ச்சி
உதவியாளர்
கையொப்பம்

The Madras New Almanac
AND
COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE FOR 1861.
Compiled from the most authentic sources, and carefully corrected throughout.
Price Rs. 5, half calico—Rs. 5-8, half calf—Rs. 6, half Morocco.

The Sheet Calendar
FOR 1861,
Replete with every information which its nature admits of, and offered to the Public at the low rates of 4 Annas in sheets, and on boards at 1 Rupee each.

THE MADRAS ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS.
FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1861.
Corrected throughout to the 31st December 1860, will contain the War Services of the Officers of the Madras Army.
TERMS.
To Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of period of Subscription, ... 8 Rs. per annum for a sewed copy.
Do. do. do.....12 „ do. calf half bound.
Do. do. do.....16 „ do. morocco half bound.
To all others, Rs. 3 for a sewed Copy, Rs. 4 for a calf bound Copy, and Rs. 5 for a Morocco half bound Copy.
N. B.—Packing and Postage forms a separate Charge.
Apply with Cash to
Wm. THOMAS, Superintendent.

-3-

Summary of Contents.

DIRECTORY.

PART I.	CALENDAR	1— 62
II.	CIVIL	63—268
III.	MILITARY	269—312
IV.	COMMERCIAL	313—388
V.	LAW	389—404
VI.	MARINE	405—454
VII.	ECCLESIASTICAL	455—498
VIII.	EDUCATIONAL	499—528
IX.	MISCELLANEOUS	529—580
X.	EUROPEAN AND INDIAN	581—610

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Abbreviations, Astronomical Symbols, Explanation of	4
Act the New Postage	216
Admiralty Vice, Court Madras	481
Agency, Emigration	447
Agents and Merchants	379
Agra and United Service Bank	315
Agri-Horticultural Society	532
Albion and Eagle Insurance Compy.	336
Almanac for the year	45
Ameens, Principal Sadr	85
Ameens, Sadr	85
America, United States of	586
American Board of Missions	486
An Ephemeris	1
Anna Savings' Bank, Vepery	359
Anniversaries	3
Apothecaries' Fund	548
Apparent time of the rising and setting of the Sun	42
Armenian Church, of St. Mary	498
„ Orphans' Fund	498
„ „ School	498
Army Madras General Staff	355
Articles principal of the Calendar	3
Arrivals of Ships	554
Ascension & declination of fixed stars	41
Association, Madras Trade	329
Assurance, Church of England	321
Albert and Medical Life Company	551
„ Trust and Annuity	331
„ Colonial Life Company	337
„ Equitable Society	321
„ Family Endowment and Annuity, Society	340
„ Indian Laudable and Mutual	349
„ Medical, Invalid and General Life, Society	364
„ Universal Life, Society	343
Astronomical Symbols and abbreviations, &c	4
Asylum, Military Male Orphan	513
„ Civil Male and Female	518
„ „ Female Orphan	515
„ Magdalen	543
„ Outcasts and Lawrence	526
Attendants, Master Madras	407
Attornies and Proctors	302

Bandy Postage Schedule	224
Bank, Agra and United Service	315
„ Chartered Mercantile, &c	324
„ Govt. Savings'	351
Bank, Madras	318
„ Oriental Corporation	325
„ Vepery Anna Savings'	359
Barristers	302
Basel Evangelical Mission	489
Batta Regulations, Royal Navy	433
Bearers, Palankeen Regulations	235
Bengal Presidency, General Staff	593
„ Marine and Indian Navy	435
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	522
Boards and Offices at the Presidency	65
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations	418
Bombay, Government of	596
„ Presidency, General Staff	597
Britain, Royal Family of Great	584
British and Foreign Bible Society	471
Births during the year	569
Burmah Staff, Officers in	602

Calendar	3
Calendar, the English	5
„ Counting House	45
Calendars, Mahommedan	48
„ Malayalam	48
„ Monthly	7
„ Tamil	48
„ Telugu	48
Canal and Irrigation Company	252
Causes, Court of Small	397
Cattamaran and Boat Regulations	418
Central Museum, Government	240
Chamber of Commerce	326
Chapel, American Mission	469
Chapel, Baptist	470
„ Churches and	465
„ Church Mission	473
„ London Missionary	469
„ Trinity	466
„ Wesleyan	469
Chartered Mercantile Bank, &c	324
Charities, Friend-in-Need	540
„ Magdalen Asylum	543
„ Monegar Choultry	542
Church of England Life and Fire Assurance Trust & Annuity Fund	331
Churches and Chapels	465
„ Consecrated, list of	461
Church, American Mission	469
„ of England	465
„ „ Missionary Society	473
„ of Rome Saint Thome	495
„ „ „ Armenian Street Establishment	495

	Page.
Church of Scotland	467
„ of Scotland, Fees	482
„ of Scotland's India Mission	472
Christ Church District Schools	519
Civil Boards, Offices, &c.	66
„ Fund and Rules	146
„ List	69
„ Service Regulations &c.	91
Clergy, licensed list of	458
Clive's Fund, Lord	291
Clubs, East India & United Service	536
„ Madras	537
Cochin and Travancore Residency	606
Collectors, Deputy	83
Colonial Life Assurance Company	337
College, Doveton Protestant	512
„ Madras Medical	302
„ Presidency	301
Commerce, Chamber of	326
Commission, Hydcrabad	604
„ Mysore and Coorg	603
„ Nagpore	606
Commissioner, Municipal	402
„ of Police	399
Company, Madras Railway	239
„ Irrigation and Canal	252c
„ Red Sea and India Telegraph	253
„ Albert and Medical Life Assurance	351
Court, Insolvent	393
„ Vice Admiralty	393
Colonial Church and School Society	475
Council of Fort St. George	61
„ Legislative, of India	591
„ Supreme, of India	591
„ The Indian House	590
Courts, Supreme, Madras	391
„ Small Causes, Madras	397
„ Zillah, list of	83
Custom House (Land) Quarantine, &c.	211
„ (Sea)	148
„ Rules, Sea	154

Dawk Bearers	225
Deaths during the year	574
Declination, &c. of Stars	41
Department, Forest	535
„ of Public Instruction	501
Departures of Ships	554
Deputy Collectors	83
Districts, Ecclesiastical	462
District Councils	66
„ Schools, Christ Church	519
„ Surgeons at the Presidency	301
„ Vepery Poor	521
Divisions of Police	401
Domestic Occurrences	569
Doveton Protestant College	512
Dues and Fees, Port, Madras	408

Eagle and Albion Insurance Company	336
Early English Kings, &c.	583
East India Emigration Society	447
„ Indies, Precedence in the	261
„ India United Service Club	536
Eclipses	9
Ecclesiastical Govt. Districts	462
„ Gradation List	457
Educational Institutions	501
„ Notifications	505
Electric Telegraph Dept., Madras	253
„ „ Red Sea	253
Emigration Agency	447
Enactments, Legislative	264
English Calendar, Months of the	7
English Calendar, The	5
Ephemeris, an	1
Equitable Assurance Society	371
Establishment, Police	399
„ Judicial	391
„ Marine	407
„ Naval H. M.	431
„ of Professors Medl. Col.	309
Estates, Administration of	576
European Pensioners' Fund, Taylor's	304
Explanation of Symbols, &c.	4

Family Endowment, Life Assurance and Annuity Society	340
„ Royal of Great Britain	384
Festivals, fixed and moveable	3
Fees, Port dues, &c.	408
Fixed and Moveable Festivals, &c.	3
Freight, Rates	415
Force, Police, Madras	419
Forest Department	535
Foreign Indian Governments	559
Fort St. George, Govt. of	65
„ Secretaries to	65
Friend-in-Need Society	540
French Settlements in India	602
Free Church of Scotland	482
Fund, Apothecaries'	549
„ Armenian Orphans'	498
„ Black Town, &c. Parochial	546
„ Civil, and Rules	146
„ Clive's	291
„ Queen's Military	293
„ Madras Mutual Benefit	548
„ Madras Widows' & Orphans'	549
„ Medical	309
„ Military	300
„ Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans'	306
„ Taylor's European Pensioners	304

General Post Office, Madras	214
General Staff Madras Army	269
Goods, classification of, Railway	246
Government, Bengal	591

	Page.
Government Bombay	597
„ Central Museum	260
„ Electric Telegraph in India	253
„ of Fort St. George	65
„ of India	591
„ Loans	172
„ Normal School	502
„ Savings' Bank	351
„ Secretaries to Madras	65
„ Steamers and Transports table money on	416
Governor General's Staff	593
Grant of leave to Uncovenanted Servants	91
Great Southern of India Railway Company	252a
Guage, monthly and yearly, Rain	43

Her Majesty's Officers of State	586
„ Naval Establishment in the East Indies	431
Hindoo Girls' Seminary	524
„ and Mohamedan Holidays	48
„ Reading Room	534
Holidays, Principal Hindoo and Mahomedan	48
Home Government	590
Hospital, Lying-in	544
„ Land	211
„ Sea Custom, Rules of	148
Hyderabad Commission	604

Ice House	538
Income Tax Commission	359
„ Mission, Basel	489
Indian and Bengal Marine	436
„ Council, Home	590
„ Navy	435
„ Navy Signals	517
Indies, East, Precedence in the	261
Insolvent Court	393
Inspectors, &c. of Schools	501
Inspecting Post Masters	215
Institution, Black Town	520
Insurance Co., Eagle and Albion	336
Invalid Medical & General Life Assurance Society	364
Irrigation and Canal Company	252

Judicial Establishment, Madras	391

Land Custom House	211
Laudable Indian & Mutual Assurance Society	349
Law Establishment	391
Law officers	391
Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund	525
Legislative Council of India	591
„ Enactments	264
Licensed Churches	461
„ Clergy	458
„ Marriages	462
Life Assurance Company, &c	337
Lights, Straits	444
List, Civil	69
„ of Estates administered to	576
„ of Shareholders Madras Bank	321
„ Trade	381
Literary Society	531
Loans, Government	172
Localities of Public offices and Institutions	607
Lord Clive's Fund	291
Lutheran Missionary Society	488
Lying-in-Hospital	544

Madras Bank	318
„ „ Shareholders, list of	321
„ Civil Fund	146
„ Electric Telegraph	253
„ Hindoo Reading Room	534
„ People's Park	662
„ University	310
„ Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums	518
„ Medical College	302
„ „ Fund	300
„ Military Fund	300
„ Mint, Rules, &c.	208
„ Taylor's Fund	304
„ Trade Association	329
„ Vessels, &c.	437
Madras Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society	545
„ Chamber of Commerce	326
„ Club	537
„ Court of Small Causes	397
„ Equitable Assurance Society	371
Inam Commission	609
„ Judicial Establishment	391
„ Police Force	399
„ Police Officers employed in the	552
„ Railway Company	239
„ Sailors' Home	539
„ School Book Society	534
„ Tract and Book Society	491
Magdalen Asylum	543
Mahomedan &c., Calendar	48
Mahomedan and Hindoo Holidays	48
Mails, Steamer, Signals	443
Malayalam Calendar	48

	Page.
Marriages Licenses	462
„ Registrars, List of	463
Marine, Superintendent of	407
Master Attendants	407
Mean right ascension and declination of Fixed Stars	41
Medical College	502
„ Fund, Madras	509
„ Invalid and General Life Assurance Society	364
„ Officers' districts	501
Merchants and Agents	379
„ Ships	497
Mercantile Bank, Chartered, &c	324
Military Female Orphan Asylum	515
„ Fund, Queen's	293
„ Fund, Madras	300
„ Offices, &c	271
„ Male Orphan Asylum	513
„ Service Regulations	273
Ministers of America	586
„ the Queen's	586
Missionary Seminary	514
Mission, Baptist	470
„ Church of Scotland	467
„ Church of Scotland Free Church	468
„ India Basel	469
Mission, Vepery	493
„ Madras Regulations, &c	208
Monegar Choultry	542
Moon Eclipse	2
Moonsiffs, district	86
Monthly Calendars	7
„ Results of Rain Guage	42
Mortgages of Land, Registry of	212
Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	306
Municipal Commissioners, &c	402
Museum, Govt. Central	269
Mutual Benefit Fund	548
Mysore and Coorg Commission	603
Marine Police Establishment	407
„ and Indian Navy	435
Mahomedan Calendar	48
Marriages during the year	572
Moveable Festivals	3
Nagpore Commission	603
Native Female Education, &c	524
Navy H. M.'s Batta Regulations	433
„ „ in East Indies	431
„ Indian	435
„ Public Library and Museum	547
New Postage Act, The	216
Newspapers and Publications	386
Normal School, Govt	503
Notifications, Educational	503
Office, General Post	214
„ Of the Income Tax Commission	559
„ of Municipal Commissioners	402
„ and Public Institutions, Localities of	607
„ of Civil Boards, &c. at the Presidency	65
Officers of the Court	294
„ on the Staff in Burmah	602
Oriental Bank Corporation	326
„ Lawrence Asylum	525
„ Farington House School	525
English Boys and Girls' School	527
Orphans' and Widows' Fund, Mount Soldiers'	306
Palankeen Bearers' Regulations and Rates	235
Passage Rates	415
Peninsular and Oriental Steamers	448
Periodicals	387
Police Divisions	401
„ Marine	419
„ Establishments	599
„ Force for Madras	401
Port dues and Fees, Madras	410
„ Regulations	412
Ports, for Registering	407
Postage Bangby schedule	224
„ rates	223
Post Office, General	214
„ Masters, &c	215
„ Regulations	219
Post Office New Act	216
Precedence in the East Indies	261
Presidency College	501
„ Military Offices	271
„ District Surgeons	501
Principal Articles of the Calendar	3
„ Hindoo, &c. Holidays	48
„ Fixed Stars	41
„ Solar Amsens	85
Printing Presses	387
Proctors	332
Professors, Medical College	502
Protestant Charity School	518
Public Offices and Institutions, Localities of	607

	Page.
Public Instruction, Dept. of	501
Publications, Newspapers	386
Queen's Military Fund	293
Quit Rent	211
Railway Company, Madras	239
Rain Guage Observations	42
Rates of Passage Money	594
Rates of Postage	223
Reading Room, Madras Hindoo	610
Red Sea Telegraph Company	258
Registering Ports and Offices, &c	407
Registrars of Marriages	463
Registry of sales and mortgages of land	212
Regulations, Batta, Royal Navy	433
„ Boat and Catamaran	418
„ Civil Service	91
„ Madras Port	413
„ Military Service	273
„ Palankeen Bearers'	235
„ Uncovenanted Service	120
Reigning Sovereigns of Europe	583
„ Tabular view	583
Reigning Sovereigns	585
Residency of Travancore & Cochin	606
Roman Catholic Churches	493
„ Catholic Seminaries	498
Revised Signals of Mail Steamers	443
Rising and setting of the Sun, &c	42
Royal Family of Great Britain	581
Rules, Sea Custom House	148
„ of the Madras Trade Association	320
Sailors' Home	559
Sales of Land, Registry of	212
Salutes, table of	308
Savings' Bank, Govt	351
„ „ the Vepery Anna	359
Schedule Bangby Postage	224
Schools, Bp. Corrie's Grammar	525
„ Christ Church District	519
„ Doveton Girls'	518
„ Government Normal	502
„ Inspectors, &c. of	501
„ Protestant Charity	518
„ Taluq	503
„ Vepery Poor	521
„ Union	519
Sea Custom House and Rules	148
Secretaries and Treasurers of Societies	464
Seminaries, Roman Catholic	493
Seminary, Cotgrave House	522
„ Egmore & Hindo Boys & Girls	551
Service Civil, Regulations of	91
„ Regulations, Military	273
„ „ Uncovenanted	120
Setting and Rising of the Sun	42
Shareholders Madras Bank, list of	321
Ships, Arrivals of	554
„ Departures of	554
„ Merchant	497
Shopkeepers, &c	351
Signals of Mail Steamers	443
Small Causes Court	397
Societies, Secretaries and Treasurers of	464
Society, Agri-Horticultural	532
„ British and Foreign Bible	471
„ Christian Knowledge	480
„ „ Vernacular, &c	525
„ Church Building	477
„ „ Missionary	473
„ Colonial Church & School	475
„ East Indian Emigration	467
„ Friend-in-Need	540
„ India Basel Missionary	469
„ London Missionary	485
„ Madras Dioc. Addl Clergy	476
„ „ Literary	531
Society, Madras School Book	534
„ „ Tract and Book	491
„ Native Female Education	524
„ Propagation of Gospel	479
„ Wesleyan Missionary	487
Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Mount)	306
Sovereigns of Europe, Tabular View of the	583
Staff Officers on the, in Burmah	602
Stars, Principal and Fixed	41
Sun and Moon, Eclipses of the	2
„ rising and setting of the	42
„ rise and sunset, Table of	44
Symbols, &c. Astronomical	4
System the Solar	46
Staff, Bengal Army	593
„ Bombay	597
„ Madras	65
Stars, Fifty-two fixed	41
States, United of America	586
Steamers, Mail Signals	443
„ and Transports Table money on	416
Steam, Communication	414
„ Fleet	435
Straits' Lights	444
Sudder Amsens	85
„ Council of India	591
Superintendent of Marine	407
Surgeons, District	501
Table shewing corresponding months and days of the English and Vernacular Calandars	61
Table money on Govt. Steamers	416
„ of sunrise and suns	44

	Page.
Table of monthly, &c., results of Rain Guage	43
Tabular view of Sovereigns of	583
Taluq Schools	503
Tax Income Office	359
Tamil, &c., Calendar	48
Taylor's European Pensioners' Fund	304
Telegraph, Electric India	233
" Red sea	256
Telooguo, &c., Calendar	48
Term Days	322
The New Postage Act	216
Trade Association	329
" List	581
Travancore and Cochin Residency	604
Treasurers and Secretaries of Socys.	464
Universal Life Assurance Society	54
Uncovenanted Service Regulations	13
United States of America	58
" Service and Agra Bank	31
Union Schools	51
University Madras	51
" Merchant	43
Vice Admiralty Court	59
Vepery Anna Savings' Bank	55
" District Poor Schools	52
" Literary Association	54
" Mission	48
Weights and Measures, Stamping of	21
Wesleyan Missionary Society	48
Worship, places of	46
Widows' and Orphans' Fund	54
" " Mount Soldiers'	30
Yearly and monthly results of the Rain Guage	43

7-

PART I.

The Calendar.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.

An Ephemeris.

Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.

Explanation of Astronomical Symbols and Abbreviations.

The English Calendar from January to December.

Mean Right Ascension and Declination of Fifty-two Principal Fixed Stars.

Apparent time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun.

Table of Monthly and Yearly results of the Rain Gauge at the Madras Observatory.

Table of Sunrise and Sunset.

Counting House Calendar.

Solar System.

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar.

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holidays.

8

An Ephemeris

FOR THE YEAR

1864.

	h. m. s.	° ′ ″
Longitude of Madras Observatory	5 20 57·3 =	80 14 19 East of Greenwich
Latitude do.		13 4 8 North.
Longitude of the Light house	5 21 7·5 =	80 16 52 East.*
Latitude do.		13 5 9 North.
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings		0 59 2 East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle		7 37 22

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
9th October 1860.

* Lieutenant Sweeny Indian Navy, in the month of October 1860 when surveying the Coast determined the position of the Light House to be 80° 16′ 47″ East Longitude 13° 5′ 20″ North Latitude.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

IN THE YEAR

1861,

THERE WILL BE

THREE ECLIPSES OF THE SUN,

ONE OF THE MOON.

AND

A TRANSIT OF MERCURY OVER SUN'S DISC.

I.—An Annular Eclipse of the **Sun,** January 10th, INVISIBLE at Madras.

II.—An Annular Eclipse of the **Sun,** July 7th, VISIBLE at Madras.

Madras Mean Time.

	h.	m.	s.	
First Contact	16	55	—	Invisible.
Greatest Obscuration	17	49	7	or about sun rise.
Last Contact	18	40	54	

Portion Eclipsed (Sun's diameter = 1) 0·543 on the Southern Limb.

The Central Line of the Eclipse passes through the Northern part of Sumatra and close to Penang where the Eclipse will commence about sun-rise and be Annular.

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the **Moon,** December 16th, INVISIBLE at Madras.

IV.—A Total Eclipse of the **Sun,** December 30th, 31st, INVISIBLE at Madras.

A Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc November 11th-12th, VISIBLE at Madras.

Madras Mean Time.

	d.	h.	m.
Ingress	11	22	37
Least distance of centres	12	0	38
Egress	12	2	39

Angle, from North Pole, of { First Contact, 71 towards the East } for direct
{ Last Contact, 24 towards the West } image.

The Calendar

FOR THE YEAR

1861,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

Golden Number	19	Dominical Letter	F
Epact	18	Roman Indiction	4
Solar Cycle	22	Julian Period	6574

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 9
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 27	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 19
Martyrdom of King Charles I.	Jan. 30	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 10	Trinity Sunday	May 26
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 13	Restoration of King Charles II.	May 29
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 17	Corpus Christi	May 30
St. David	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	June 21
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 18	St. John Baptist—Midsum. Day	June 24
Palm Sunday	Mar. 24	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Good Friday	Mar. 29	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug. 26
Easter Sunday	Mar. 31	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sep. 29
Birth of Prince Leopold	Apr. 7	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Low Sunday	Apr. 7	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
Birth of Princess Beatrice	Apr. 14	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
St. George	Apr. 23	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
St. Mark.—Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 1
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Rogation Sunday	May 5	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

The year 5622 of the Jewish Era commences on September 5, 1861.

Ramadân (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on March 13, 1861.

The year 1278 of the Mohammedan Era commences on July 9, 1861.

EXPLANATION OF ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

☉ The Sun.
☾ The Moon.
☿ Mercury.
♀ Venus.
⊕ or ♁ The Earth.
♂ Mars.
(1) Ceres.
(2) Pallas.
(3) Juno.
(4) Vesta.
(5) Astræa.
(6) Hebe.
(7) Iris.
(8) Flora.
(9) Metis.
(10) Hygeia.
(11) Parthenope.
(12) Victoria.
(13) Egeria.
(14) Irene.
(15) Eunomia.
(16) Psyche.
(17) Thetis.
(18) Melpomene.
(19) Fortuna.
(20) Massillia.
(21) Lutetia.
(22) Calliope.
(23) Thalia.
(24) Themis.
(25) Phocea.
(26) Proserpine.
(27) Euterpe.
(28) Bellona.
(29) Amphitrite.
(30) Urania.
(31) Euphrosyne.
(32) Pomona.
(33) Polyhymnia.
(34) Circe.
(35) Leucothea.
(36) Atalanta.
(37) Fides.
(38) Leda.
(39) Lætitia.
(40) Harmonia.
(41) Daphne.
(42) Isis.
(43) Ariadne.
(44) Nysa.
(45) Eugenia.
(46) Hestia.
(47) Aglaia.
(48) Doris.
(49) Pales.
(50) Virginia.
(51) Nemausa.
(52) Europa.
(53) Calypso.
(54) Alexandra.
(55) Pandora.

♃ Jupiter.
♄ Saturn.
♅ Uranus.
♆ Neptune.
☌ Conjunction.
□ Quadrature.
☍ Opposition.
☊ Ascending Node.
☋ Descending Node.
N. North. S. South.
E. East. W. West.
° Degrees.
′ Minutes of arc.
″ Seconds of arc.
h. Hours.
m. Minutes of Time.
s. Seconds of Time.

0. ♈ Aries..... 0
I. ♉ Taurus..... 30
II. ♊ Gemini..... 60
III. ♋ Cancer..... 90
IV. ♌ Leo..... 120
V. ♍ Virgo..... 150
VI. ♎ Libra..... 180
VII. ♏ Scorpio..... 210
VIII. ♐ Sagittarius 240
IX. ♑ Capricornus 270
X. ♒ Aquarius... 300
XI. ♓ Pisces.... 330

JANUARY 1861.

Days of the Week	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	1	CIRCUMCISION. Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801.
W	2	2	Calcutta re-taken 1757.
Th	3	3	
F	4	4	
S	5	5	Combined fleets entered the Black Sea 1854.
F	6	6	EPIPHANY.
M	7	7	*Plough Monday.* Chuenpee taken 1841.
Tu	8	8	Cathedral at Madras consecrated 1816. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
W	9	9	
Th	10	10	
F	11	11	British entered the Kandian country 1815.
S	12	12	Queen Dowager of Sardinia died 1855.
F	13	13	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Battle of Chillianwalla 1849.
M	14	14	
Tu	15	15	
W	16	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
Th	17	17	
F	18	18	Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
S	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
F	20	20	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	21	21	King William's College destroyed by fire 1844.
Tu	22	22	Surrender of Mooltan 1849.
W	23	23	Duke of Kent died 1820.
Th	24	24	
F	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
S	26	26	Island of Singapore taken 1819.
F	27	27	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	28	28	Battle of Aliwal.
Tu	29	29	
W	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I.
Th	31	31	

PROPER LESSONS.

Date	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
1	Circumcision	Gen. 17	Rom. 2	Deut. 10 to v. 12	Col. 2
6	Epiphany	Isa. 60	Luke 3 to v. 23	Isa. 49	John 2 to v. 12
13	1st after Epiphany	Isa. 41	Matt. 11	Isa. 46	Rom. 12
20	2d do.	Isa. 51	Matt. 18	Isa. 53	1 Cor. 2
25	Conversion of St. Paul	Wis. 5	Acts 22 to v. 22	Wis. 6	Acts 26
27	Septuagesima	Gen. 1	Matt. 20	Gen. 2	1 Cor. 8

JANUARY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus* arrives at his superior conjunction with the sun on the 31st.

VENUS in the constellations *Scorpio* and *Sagittarius* continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 16h. 8m.
—— 15th at 16h. 36m.

EARTH enters the sign *Leo* or the sun enters *Aquarius* on the 20th.

MARS in the constellation *Virgo*:

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 6m.
—— 15th at 10h. 50m.

JUPITER in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 8h. 37m.
—— 15th at 7h. 56m.

SATURN in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 9h. 50m.
—— 15th at 8h. 53m.

URANUS in the constellation *Taurus*:

Sets on the 1st at 16h. 5m.
—— 15th at 15h. 7m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellite.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
24 Im. of I.	15 4 0	26th Im. of I.	7 49 20
4th Im. of I.	9 33 19	26th Im. of III.	9 18 56
9th Im. of I.	16 58 15	29th Im. of I.	15 13 28
11th Im. of II.	10 56 36	29th Im. of II.	16 9 36
11th Im. of I.	11 26 36	27th Im. of I.	9 41 51
18th Im. of I.	12 19 52	27th Im. of III.	13 16 40
18th Im. of II.	13 33 5		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR EclipSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	*Disappearance.* Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	*Reappearance.* Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
21st 17 Tauri	4	2 24	79 E.	3 36	130 W.
21st 20 Tauri	5	4 15	45 „	5 22	97 „
21st 19 Tauri	5	4 16	3 „	4 31	50 „
24th 9 Cancri	6	17 49	43 „	18 6	3 E.
28th 34 Geminis	5	15 54	144 „	17 2	68 W.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date	Mean height of the Barometer.	Mean height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	84,6	67,4	0,55
10 — 20	30,116	75,4			0,33
20 — 31	30,096	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformally and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dus is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

JANUARY 1861.

Day of the Month	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 27	5 41	18 47 28·41	S 23 0 35·2	+ 3 52·17	18 43 35·61	9 52	16 7	22 19
2	6 27	5 42	51 52·19	22 55 21·0	4 29·02	47 32·16	10 46	16 55	23 1
3	6 27	5 42	56 17·64	22 49 59·4	4 48·10	51 28·72	11 42	17 45	23 45
4	6 28	5 43 19	0 41·71	22 43 30·4	5 15·87	55 25·28	12 38	18 36	—
5	6 28	5 43	5 5·39	22 36 54·4	5 42·62	59 21·84	13 37	19 20	0 31
6	6 28	5 44	9 28·64	22 29 51·5	6 9·25	19 3 18·40	14 37	20 27	1 22
7	6 28	5 45	13 51·44	22 22 21·8	6 35·41	7 14·95	15 37	21 25	2 16
8	6 28	5 45	18 13·74	22 14 25·7	7 1·08	11 11·51	16 37	22 24	3 12
9	6 29	5 46	22 35·54	22 6 3·3	7 26·25	15 8·07	17 35	23 21	4 11
10	6 29	5 46	26 56·77	21 57 14·9	7 50·86	19 4·63	18 25	—	5 9
11	6 30	5 47	31 17·43	21 48 0·8	8 14·90	23 1·18	19 18	0 15	6 6
12	6 30	5 47	35 37·50	21 38 21·3	8 38·34	26 57·74	19 56	1 6	7 6
13	6 30	5 48	39 56·94	21 28 16·7	9 1·17	30 54·30	20 36	1 52	7 50
14	6 30	5 48	44 15·73	21 17 47·2	9 23·34	34 50·86	21 12	2 36	8 38
15	6 30	5 49	48 33·83	21 6 53·2	9 44·83	38 47·41	21 46	3 17	9 25
16	6 31	5 50	52 51·20	20 55 35·1	10 5·62	42 43·97	22 22	3 57	10 10
17	6 31	5 50	57 7·85	20 43 53·1	10 25·70	46 40·53	22 58	4 38	10 56
18	6 31	5 51 20	1 23·92	20 31 47·4	10 45·06	50 37·09	23 36	5 19	11 42
19	6 31	5 51	5 39·12	20 19 18·1	11 3·68	54 33·61	—	6 2	12 30
20	6 31	5 52	9 53·57	20 6 26·7	11 21·51	58 30·20	0 18	6 48	13 21
21	6 31	5 53	14 7·24	19 53 12·7	11 38·58	20 2 26·76	1 4	7 38	14 14
22	6 31	5 53	18 20·12	19 39 36·1	11 54·85	6 23·32	1 54	8 31	15 9
23	6 31	5 53	22 32·20	19 25 38·6	12 10·34	10 19·87	2 48	9 27	16 6
24	6 31	5 54	26 43·48	19 11 19·2	12 25·02	14 16·43	3 46	10 24	17 1
25	6 31	5 54	30 53·96	18 56 38·7	12 38·89	18 12·99	4 45	11 20	17 52
26	6 31	5 55	35 3·67	18 41 37·0	12 51·96	22 9·54	5 43	12 15	18 43
27	6 31	5 55	39 12·48	18 26 13·0	13 4·23	26 6·10	6 44	13 9	19 30
28	6 31	5 56	43 20·32	18 10 26·6	13 15·69	30 2·66	7 42	14 0	20 15
29	6 31	5 56	47 27·24	17 54 25·6	13 26·33	33 59·21	8 40	14 51	20 59
30	6 31	5 57	51 33·26	17 38 13·3	13 36·16	37 55·77	9 36	15 41	21 46
31	6 31	5 57	55 38·37	17 21 34·1	13 45·18	41 52·32	10 33	16 33	22 39

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	4	7	15	Morning.	☽ First Quarter	19	9	27 Morning.
☽ New Moon	11	8	18	Morning.	● Full Moon	26	10	28 Evening.

☾ Perigee	3	1	Morning.	☾ Perigee	29	4	Evening.
☾ Apogee	17	10	Evening.				

The moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 2d and 29th, *Venus* on the 8th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Mars* on the 17th, *Uranus* on the 22d, and *Jupiter* on the 28th; passes near *e Leonis* on the 2d and 30th, *γ* and *a Scorpii* on the 8th, *θ Ophiuchi* on the 9th, *θ Aquarii* on the 14th, *η Piscium* on the 19th, *η Tauri* on the 21st, *ε Geminorum* on the 24th, *ξ Geminorum* on the 25th, and *e Leonis* on the 27th.

FEBRUARY 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	32	Slavery partially abolished in Ceylon 1849.
S	2	33	*Purification of V. Mary.* Military M. O. Asylum opened 1789.
F	3	34	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. Revolution in Avа 1851.
M	4	35	Battle of Gwalior 1804 and Ningpo 1819.
Tu	5	36	Bishop Corrie died 1837.
W	6	37	
Th	7	38	
F	8	39	
S	9	40	Oude annexed to British India 1856. [1840. Battle of Sobraon 1846.
F	10	41	QUINQUAGESIMA OR SHROVE SUNDAY. QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED
M	11	42	*Shrove Monday.* Battle of Sattara 1818.
Tu	12	43	
W	13	44	ASH WEDNESDAY.
Th	14	45	
F	15	46	Battle of Kushaub, in Persia 1857.
S	16	47	Battle of Candy 1765. [1843.
F	17	48	QUADRAGESIMA OR 1ST SUNDAY IN LENT. Battle of Meeanee (Scinde)
M	18	49	Surrender of Badajoz 1812.
Tu	19	50	Peace with Burmese Empire 1826.
W	20	51	
Th	21	52	Battle of Goojerat 1849.
F	22	53	French Revolution 1848.
S	23	54	Louis Phillippe, King of France dethroned 1848.
F	24	55	2D SUNDAY IN LENT. *St. Matthias, Apostle.*
M	25	56	
Tu	26	57	
W	27	58	
Th	28	59	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day of Month	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
3	Purification of V. Mary.	Wis. 9	Mark 2	Wis. 12	1 Cor. 14
3	Septuagesima	Gen. 3	Mark 3	Gen. 8	1 Cor. 10
10	Quinquagesima	Gen. 9 to v. 20	Mark 10	Gen. 12	2 Cor. 6
13	Ash Wednesday	Jonah	Mark 12	Num. 15	2 Cor. 7
17	1st in Lent	Gen. 18 to v. 20	Luke 4 to v. 31	Gen. 22	2 Cor. 13
24	2d in Lent	Gen. 27	Luke 7	Gen. 32	Eph. 1
—	St. Matthias	Wis. 1	Luke 10	Ecclus. 1	Eph. 4

FEBRUARY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Aquarius*, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (18° 6′) on the 27th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Capricornus*, continues a morning star throughout the month.

Rises on the 1st at 16h. 54m.
——— 15th at 17h. 9m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*:
Sets on the 1st at 19h. 36m.
——— 15th at 19h. 13m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 16th:
Rises on the 1st at 6h. 47m.
——— 15th at 5h. 59m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 24th:
Rises on the 1st at 7h. 43m.
——— 15th at 6h. 43m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, becomes stationary on the 14th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 25th:
Sets on the 1st at 14h. 0m.
——— 15th at 13h. 3m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I.	17	7	5	19th Em. of I.	12	6	50
3d Im. of I.	11	35	30	19th Em. of II.	16	10	48
3d Im. of III.	17	15	13	21st Em. of I.	6	35	21
4th Im. of II.	8	4	4	23d Em. of IV.	12	13	11
6th Im. of IV.	13	27	53	25th Em. of III.	8	44	33
12th Em. of II.	18	34	59	26th Em. of I.	14	6	57
17th Em. of I.	17	38	20	28th Em. of I.	8	29	21

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

			Magnitude.	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. Point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. Point. °
3d	σ	Scorpii	3½	16	42	28 E.	16	58	12 E.
5th	λ	Sagittarii	5	20	43	53 ,,	22	11	76 W.
18th	B. A. C. 1941		5½	6	29	67 ,,	8	16	82 ,,
22d	δ	Cancri	6	13	28	87 ,,	14	21	27 ,,
25th	p	Leonis	5	16	0	91 ,,	16	55	25 ,,

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 — 10	30,085	76,8	87,9	68,9	0,03
10 — 20	30,084	77,8			0,60
20 — 28	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in which blows till sunset. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and it is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 40m. P. M., the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1861.

Days of the Month	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 39	5 57	20 59 44·36	S 17 4 36·6	+ 13 53·49	20 45 48·88	11 31	17 26	23 19
2	6 30	5 58	21 3 48·96	16 47 29·8	14 0·63	49 45·43	12 32	18 22	—
3	6 30	5 56	7 51·78	16 29 47·0	14 7·44	53 41·99	13 30	19 15	0 13
4	6 30	5 59	11 54·13	16 11 56·9	14 13·25	57 38·54	14 26	20 17	1 7
5	6 30	5 59	15 55·70	15 53 49·4	14 18·06	21 1 35·10	15 23	21 14	2 4
6	6 30	5 59	19 56·49	15 35 33·5	14 22·19	5 31·66	16 19	22 8	2 9
7	6 29	6 0	23 56·47	15 16 49·5	14 25·63	9 28·21	17 7	22 59	3 57
8	6 29	6 0	27 55·66	14 57 50·1	14 28·53	13 24·77	17 52	23 48	4 51
9	6 29	6 1	31 54·05	14 38 33·1	14 30·86	17 21·32	18 35	—	5 42
10	6 28	6 1	35 51·67	14 18 14·5	14 32·61	21 17·88	19 16	0 31	6 32
11	6 28	6 1	39 48·51	13 59 35·0	14 33·69	25 14·43	19 44	1 18	7 19
12	6 28	6 2	43 44·66	13 39 41·7	14 34·19	29 10·99	19 20	1 53	8 4
13	6 27	6 2	47 40·04	13 19 33·2	14 29·92	33 7·61	20 56	2 34	8 50
14	6 27	6 2	51 34·66	12 59 10·1	14 27·00	37 4·10	21 34	3 15	9 35
15	6 27	6 2	55 28·14	12 38 43·7	14 23·12	41 0·65	22 14	3 57	10 23
16	6 26	6 3	59 21·14	12 17 59·3	14 21·58	44 57·21	22 56	4 42	11 13
17	6 26	6 3	22 3 13·42	11 57 4·1	14 17·91	48 53·76	23 44	5 29	12 5
18	6 25	6 3	7 4·99	11 35 57·3	14 13·34	52 50·32	—	6 19	12 56
19	6 25	6 4	10 55·85	11 14 39·5	14 8·06	56 46·87	0 33	7 13	13 51
20	6 24	6 4	14 46·02	10 53 11·5	14 0·29	22 0 43·43	1 31	8 8	14 48
21	6 24	6 4	18 35·51	10 31 33·6	13 53·25	4 39·98	2 32	9 3	15 47
22	6 24	6 4	22 24·34	10 9 46·1	13 45·56	8 36·54	3 36	9 59	16 25
23	6 23	6 4	26 12·52	9 47 49·2	13 37·29	12 33·09	4 39	10 53	17 18
24	6 23	6 5	30 0·10	9 25 43·0	13 28·53	16 29·64	5 40	11 46	18 5
25	6 22	6 5	33 47·07	9 3 28·8	13 19·39	20 26·20	6 35	12 39	18 51
26	6 22	6 5	37 33·46	8 41 7·0	13 9·66	24 22·75	7 29	13 31	19 37
27	6 21	6 6	41 19·30	8 18 37·8	12 57·38	28 19·31	8 21	14 24	20 25
28	6 20	6 6	45 4·61	7 56 0·1	12 46·63	32 15·86	9 12	15 18	21 13

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter	2	5	20 Evening.	☽ First Quarter	18	5	16 Morning.
☌ New Moon	10	1	26 Morning.	☻ Full Moon	25	10	4 Morning.
☾ Apogee	14	4	Evening.	☾ Perigee	26	6	Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 8th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Mars* on the 15th, *Uranus* on the 18th, *Jupiter* on the 24th, and *Saturn* on the 25th; passes near *a Scorpii* on the 4th, *δ Ophiuchi* on the 5th, *a Piscium* on the 12th, *γ Piscium* on the 15th, *γ Tauri* on the 18th, *ι* and *δ Geminor* on the 21st, and *a Leonis* on the 24th.

MARCH 1861.

Days of the Week	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	60	St. David. Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund established 1834.
S	2	61	
F	3	62	2d Sunday in Lent. Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
M	4	63	Massena retreated before Wellington 1811.
Tu	5	64	Battle of Barossa 1811.
W	6	65	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
Th	7	66	Union of Scotland with England 1707.
F	8	67	Naval force for China expedition sailed 1840.
S	9	68	Treaty of Lahore 1846.
F	10	69	3rd Sunday in Lent. Benjamin West died 1820.
M	11	70	
Tu	12	71	End of Nepaul War 1816.
W	13	72	
Th	14	73	
F	15	74	Empress of France delivered of a Prince 1856.
S	16	75	
F	17	76	4th Sunday in Lent. St. Patrick.
M	18	77	Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born 1848.
Tu	19	78	Treaty between British and Seiks 1846.
W	20	79	
Th	21	80	Battle of Alexandria 1801.
F	22	81	
S	23	82	Reform Bill passed 1832. [1843.
F	24	83	5th Sunday in Lent Palm Sunday. Battle of Hyderabad (Scinde)
M	25	84	*Annun. of V. Mary.* St. Andrew's Church at Madras opened 1821.
Tu	26	85	Duke of Cambridge born 1819. Mohamra's in Persia taken 1857.
W	27	86	*Wednesday before Easter.* Peace of Amiens 1802.
Th	28	87	*Thursday before Easter.* England declares War with Russia 1854.
F	29	88	Good Friday. Annexation of the Punjaub 1849.
S	30	89	*Easter even.* Capitulation of Paris 1814.
F	31	90	Easter Day. Madras Troops embarked for Burmah 1852.

PROPER LESSONS.

Date	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
3	3d in Lent	Gen. 39	Luke 14	Gen. 42	Phil. 2
10	4th in Lent	Gen. 43	Luke 21	Gen. 45	Thes. 1
17	5th in Lent	Exod. 3	John 4	Exod. 5, 2	Thes. 2
24	6th in Lent	Exod. 9	Matt. 26	Exod. 10	Heb. from 11
25	Annunciation of V. Mary	Eccles. 2	John 12	Eccles. 8, 2	Tim. 3
27	Wednesday before Easter	Hosea 13	John 11 v. 45	Hosea 14	Titus 1
28	Thursday do.	Daniel 9	John 13	Jer. 31	Titus 2, 3
29	Good Friday	Gen. 22	1 John 2	Isa. 53	1 Peter 2
30	Easter Even	Zech. 9	Luke 23 v. 50	Exod. 13	Heb. 4
31	Easter Day	Exod. 15	Rom. 6	Exod. 14	Acts 2 v. 22

MARCH 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 5th; arrives at his inferior conjunction with the sun on the 15th; is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 23d, and again becomes stationary on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues a morning star throughout the month:
Rises on the 1st at 17h. 20m.
—— 15th at 17h. 25m.

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the sun enters *Aries* on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*:
Sets on the 1st at 9h. 58m.
—— 15th at 9h. 44m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Cancer*:
Sets on the 1st at 17h. 6m.
—— 15th at 16h. 5m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:
Rises on the 1st at 5h. 44m.
Sets 15th at 17h. 5m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:
Sets on the 1st at 12h. 8m.
—— 15th at 11h. 14m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	D.	H.	M.		H.	M.	S.
3d Em. of II.	2	6	33	13th Em. of I.	6	46	49
4th Em. of II.	17	48	8	14th Em. of II.	18	29	12
5th Em. of I.	13	55	11	15th Em. of I.	14	12	41
7th Em. of I.	19	23	45	2d Em. of I.	8	41	32
9th Em. of II.	19	43	23	7th Em. of II.	15	56	55
14th Em. of I.	12	38	3	8th Em. of I.	10	26	2

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED OR ECLIPSED BY THE MOON.

	Mag.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
24th 31 Sextantis	5	13 13	129 E.	14 20	43 W.

HEIGHT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which soil is dry.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,012	75,8			0,00
10 — 20	29,013	80,7	90,7	66,7	6,11
21 — 31	29,091	82,8			9,52

Throughout this month the South or sea-breeze wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is, however, beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew has frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 29m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH 1861.

Days of Month	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 20	6 4	22 48 49·89	S 7 36 15·9	+12 34·90	22 36 12·41	10 23	16 16	22 7
2	6 19	6 5	52 33·67	7 49 25·1	12 22·57	40 8·97	11 25	17 14	23 2
3	6 19	6 4	56 17·47	8 47 28·0	32 9·37	44 5·32	12 24	18 12	23 59
4	6 18	6 5	23 0 0·64	6 24 29·2	11 50·61	48 2·08	13 23	19 10	—
5	6 18	6 6	3 43·16	6 1 16·2	11 43·22	51 58·83	14 17	20 5	0 57
6	6 17	6 6	7 26·38	5 38 3·6	11 29·21	55 55·18	15 6	20 58	1 53
7	6 16	6 6	11 8·36	5 14 45·7	11 14·78	59 51·73	15 51	21 51	2 48
8	6 16	6 7	14 50·06	4 51 23·6	10 59·92	23 3 48·29	16 30	22 28	3 39
9	6 15	6 7	18 31·42	4 27 57·6	10 44·63	7 44·84	17 10	23 31	4 27
10	6 15	6 7	22 12·44	4 4 28·2	10 29·02	11 41·40	17 46	23 57	5 15
11	6 14	6 7	25 53·13	3 40 55·8	10 13·09	15 37·95	18 19	—	6 1
12	6 13	6 7	29 33·49	3 17 20·8	9 57·06	19 34·50	18 56	0 22	6 46
13	6 13	6 7	33 13·55	2 53 43·6	9 40·93	23 31·05	19 32	1 13	7 32
14	6 12	6 7	36 53·32	2 30 4·6	9 24·71	27 27·60	20 11	1 54	8 18
15	6 12	6 7	40 32·87	2 6 24·0	9 7·21	31 24·16	20 53	2 38	9 7
16	6 11	6 7	44 12·18	1 42 42·6	8 49·97	35 20·71	21 39	3 24	9 57
17	6 10	6 7	47 51·18	1 19 0·6	8 32·62	39 17·26	22 28	4 13	10 49
18	6 9	6 7	51 30·03	0 55 18·3	8 14·86	43 13·82	23 20	5 4	11 41
19	6 9	6 7	55 8·67	0 31 35·0	7 57·01	47 10·37	—	5 57	12 34
20	6 8	6 8	58 47·15	S 0 7 54·1	7 38·98	51 6·92	0 15	6 51	13 26
21	6 7	6 8	0 2 25·48	N 0 15 46·8	7 20·80	55 3·47	1 16	7 44	14 16
22	6 7	6 8	6 3·68	0 39 26·7	7 2·52	59 0·03	2 8	8 38	15 6
23	6 6	6 8	9 41·77	1 3 5·1	6 44·10	0 2 56·58	3 5	9 30	15 52
24	6 5	6 8	13 19·79	1 26 41·7	6 25·62	6 53·14	4 3	10 22	16 38
25	6 5	6 8	16 57·74	1 50 16·0	6 7·04	10 49·69	5 1	11 14	17 23
26	6 4	6 8	20 35·65	2 13 47·9	5 48·48	14 46·24	6 2	12 8	18 11
27	6 3	6 8	24 13·50	2 37 17·0	5 29·90	18 42·79	7 3	13 3	19 1
28	6 3	6 8	27 51·31	3 0 43·0	5 11·31	22 39·35	8 6	14 1	19 56
29	6 2	6 8	31 29·08	3 24 5·5	4 52·78	26 35·90	9 11	15 2	20 52
30	6 1	6 8	35 7·48	3 47 24·2	4 34·29	30 32·45	10 18	16 2	21 51
31	6 1	6 8	38 45·58	4 10 38·6	4 15·89	34 29·00	11 14	17 2	22 50

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter...	4	0	37 Morning.	☽ First Quarter...	19	10	53 Evening.
○ New Moon.....	11	6	59 Evening.	● Full Moon.....	26	7	37 Evening.

☾ Apogee.....	14	5	Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	27	5	Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 10th, *Mercury* on the 12th, *Mars* on the 16th, *Uranus* on the 18th, *Jupiter* on the 23d, and *Saturn* on the 24th; passes near *σ* and *α Scorpii* on the 2d and 30th, *δ Ophiuchi* on the 4th and 31st, *λ Sagittarii* on the 6th, *θ Aquarii* on the 10th, *η Piscium* on the 14th, *η Tauri* on the 17th, *ε Geminorum* on the 20th, *β Geminorum* on the 21st, *ε Leonis* on the 23d, and *ε Leonis* on the 25th.

APRIL 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS
M.	1	91	*Monday in Easter Week.*
Tu	2	92	*Tuesday in Easter Week.* Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
W	3	93	
Th	4	94	
F	5	95	Martinmas taken 1852.
S	6	96	Battle of Coorg 1834.
☥	7	97	1st SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.—LOW SUNDAY. PRINCE LEOPOLD b. 1853.
M	8	98	[Bat. of Jellalabad 1842.
Tu	9	99	
W	10	100	
Th	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1839.
F	12	102	War in New Grenada terminated 1841.
S	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
☥	14	104	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. PRINCESS BEATRICE b. 1857. Rangoon
M	15	105	Battle of Maloya 1810. [taken 1852.
Tu	16	106	First Railroad in India opened at Bombay 1853.
W	17	107	
Th	18	108	
F	19	109	
S	20	110	Lord Byron died 1824.
☥	21	111	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	22	112	Bombardment of Odessa 1854.
Tu	23	113	St. George.
W	24	114	
Th	25	115	*St. Mark, Evan.* PRINCESS ALICE MAUD MARY born 1843.
F	26	116	
S	27	117	Sabonassia stormed and captured from Turks by the Persians in 1840.
☥	28	118	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	29	119	
Tu	30	120	St. George's Cathedral opened 1815.

PROPER LESSONS.

Date.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
1	Monday in Easter Week	Exod. 16	Matt. 28	Exod. 17	Acts 3
2	Tuesday do.	Exod. 20	Luke Hom.	18 Exod. 19	1 Cor. 15
7	1st after Easter	Numb. 16	Acts 4	Numb. 22	Heb. 9
14	2d after Easter	Numb. 23, 24	Acts 11	Numb. 10	Jas. 3
21	3d after Easter	Deut. 4	Acts 16	Deut. 31	1 Pet. 5
25	St. Mark, Evan.	Ecclus. 4	Acts 12	Ecclus. 51	3 John 1
28	4th after Easter	Deut. 6	Acts 20	Deut. 7	1 John 4

APRIL 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at his greatest western elongation (27° 32′) on the 12th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Pisces* and *Aries*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 29m.
——— 15th at 17h. 31m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*, is in conjunction with *Uranus*, on the 17th:
Sets on the 1st at 9h. 26m.
——— 15th at 9h. 12m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Cancer*, becomes stationary on the 12th:
Sets on the 1st at 14h. 35m.
——— 15th at 14h. 0m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:
Sets on the 1st at 15h. 55m.
——— 15th at 14h. 38m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:
Sets on the 1st at 10h. 10m.
——— 15th at 9h. 18m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.
3d Em. of II.	7 51 43	18th Im. of III.	2 5 6
6th Em. of I.	12 20 48	16th Em. of III.	12 37 12
8th Em. of I.	6 53 29	17th Em. of II.	18 4 52
19th Em. of II.	10 28 21	22d Em. of I.	10 49 17
13th Em. of I.	13 25 33	23d Im. of III.	13 4 23
15th Im. of IV.	18 34 6	29th Em. of I.	12 44 16
19th Em. of I.	8 54 21		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	Disappearance. Mean Time. h. m.	Disappearance. Angle from N. Point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time. h. m.	Reappearance. Angle from N. Point. °
13th η Tauri	3	4 41	67 E.	5 58	74 W.
19th 2799 (B. A. C.)	6	6 19	57 „	7 10	3 „
20th 1923 (B. A. C.)	6	7 50	73 „	8 34	91 „

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,373	82,7	91,7	75,4	0,06
10 — 20	29,350	83,7			0,08
20 — 30	29,326	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind varying from S.E. to S.W., still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

APRIL 1861.

Days.	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 0	6 8	0 42 23·80	N 4 33 48·8	+ 3 57·60	0 38 25·56	12 10	17 39	23 48
2	5 59	6 8	46 2·14	4 56 54·3	3 39·43	42 22·41	13 7	18 32	—
3	5 58	6 8	49 40·62	5 19 54·5	3 21·42	46 18·87	13 49	19 42	0 43
4	5 58	6 8	53 19·26	5 42 49·2	3 3·55	50 15·22	14 31	20 27	1 56
5	5 57	6 8	56 58·08	6 5 38·0	2 45·87	54 11·78	15 16	21 13	2 24
6	5 57	6 9	1 0 37·11	6 28 20·7	2 28·39	58 8·33	15 46	21 51	5 13
7	5 56	6 9	4 16·36	6 50 56·8	2 11·13	1 2 4·88	16 21	22 31	3 59
8	5 55	6 9	7 55·84	7 13 25·9	1 54·10	6 1·43	16 57	23 12	4 44
9	5 55	6 9	11 35·57	7 35 47·7	1 37·32	9 57·99	17 38	23 58	5 30
10	5 54	6 9	15 15·55	7 58 1·8	1 20·79	13 54·54	18 11	—	6 16
11	5 54	6 9	18 55·78	8 20 7·9	1 4·54	17 51·10	18 52	0 36	7 4
12	5 53	6 9	22 36·23	8 42 5·6	0 48·57	21 47·65	19 35	1 29	7 58
13	5 52	6 9	26 17·18	9 3 54·5	0 32·91	25 44·20	20 23	2 27	8 44
14	5 52	6 9	29 58·33	9 25 34·3	0 17·53	29 40·75	21 14	3 29	9 35
15	5 51	6 9	33 39·80	9 47 4·6	+ 0 2·50	33 37·31	22 6	4 31	10 28
16	5 51	6 9	37 21·62	10 8 25·2	− 0 12·20	37 33·86	23 1	5 33	11 20
17	5 50	6 9	41 3·73	10 29 35·8	0 26·55	41 30·42	23 57	6 36	12 9
18	5 49	6 10	44 46·01	10 50 35·7	0 40·53	45 26·97	—	7 38	12 56
19	5 49	6 10	48 29·23	11 11 25·0	0 54·13	49 23·53	0 53	7 13	13 42
20	5 48	6 10	52 12·53	11 32 3·1	1 7·34	53 20·08	1 48	8 9	14 26
21	5 48	6 10	55 56·26	11 52 29·9	1 20·16	57 16·64	2 46	9 9	15 10
22	5 47	6 10	59 40·39	12 12 44·9	1 32·55	2 1 13·19	3 45	9 51	15 57
23	5 47	6 10	2 3 24·96	12 32 47·9	1 44·50	5 9·75	4 42	10 45	16 45
24	5 46	6 10	7 10·06	12 52 38·5	1 55·99	9 6·30	5 44	11 42	17 37
25	5 46	6 10	10 55·19	13 12 16·6	2 6·99	13 2·86	6 48	12 42	18 34
26	5 45	6 11	14 41·48	13 31 41·7	2 17·53	16 59·41	7 54	13 44	19 33
27	5 45	6 11	18 27·98	13 50 53·5	2 27·67	20 55·96	8 58	14 47	20 36
28	5 44	6 11	22 14·79	14 9 52·1	2 37·10	24 52·52	10 0	15 48	21 37
29	5 44	6 11	26 2·52	14 28 34·3	2 44·16	28 49·07	10 55	16 44	22 35
30	5 43	6 11	29 50·59	14 47 0·7	2 54·56	32 45·63	11 44	17 36	23 30

PHASES OF THE MOON

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	2	11	45	Morning.	☾ First Quarter	18	0	6 Evening.
○ New Moon	10	0	17	Evening.	● Full Moon	25	3	44 Morning.
☾ Apogee	10	8		Morning.	☾ Perigee	24	4	Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 8th, *Venus* on the 9th, *Mars* and *Uranus* on the 14th, *Jupiter* on the 19th, and *Saturn* on the 21st; passes near λ *Sagittarii* on the 1st and 29th, θ *Aquarii* on the 6th, α *Arietis* on the 12th, σ27 *Tauri* on the 13th, ε *Geminorum* on the 17th, *Leonis* on the 20th, α *Scorpii* on the 27th and δ *Ophiuchi* on the 28th.

MAY 1861.

Days of the Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.* Prince Arthur born 1850.
Th	2	122	
F	3	123	
S	4	124	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed, 1799.
F	5	125	5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday. Buonaparte died [1821.
M	6	126	
Tu	7	127	Madras Railway line extended as far as Vellore 1857.
W	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah, 1839.
Th	9	129	Ascension Day. London Tract Society formed 1799. [Act 1836. The Black
F	10	130	
S	11	131	
F	12	132	Sunday after Ascension Day. Battle of Almarez 1812.
M	13	133	
Tu	14	134	
W	15	135	
Th	16	136	Battle of Albuera 1810.
F	17	137	
S	18	138	Buonaparte decl. Emp. of France 1804. Capture of Chapoo 1842.
F	19	139	Whit Sunday. Sussein taken 1852.
M	20	140	Ghiljee captured 1841.
Tu	21	141	Electric Tel. between Sattara and Mahableshwur completed 1855.
W	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
Th	23	143	
F	24	144	Queen Victoria born 1819.
S	25	145	Princess Helena born 1846.
F	26	146	Trinity Sunday.
M	27	147	King of Hanover born 1819.
Tu	28	148	
W	29	149	Restoration of King Charles II.
Th	30	150	Corpus Christi. Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
F	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.

PROPER LESSONS.

Date	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
1	St. Philip & St. James	Ecclus.	7 John 1 v. 43	Ecclus.	9 Jude
5	5th after Easter	Deut.	8 Matt.	8 Deut.	9 Rom. 4
9	Ascension	Deut.	10 Luke 24 v. 44	2 Kings	2 Eph. 4 to v. 17
12	After Ascension	Deut.	12 Matt.	10 Deut.	13 Rom. 11
19	Whit Sunday	Deut. 16 to v. 18	Acts 10 v. 34	Isa.	11 Acts 19 to v. 21
26	Trinity	Gen.	1 Matt.	3 Gen.	18 1 John 5

MAY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus* arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st, is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 24th, and with *Uranus* on the 26th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus* arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, and is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 28th:
Rises on the 1st at 17h. 36m.
——— 15th at 17h. 43m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Sagittarius* or the Sun enters *Gemini* on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*:
Sets on the 1st at 8h. 56m.
——— 15th at 8h. 41m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Cancer* is in quadrature with the Sun on the 8th:
Sets on the 1st at 12h. 58m.
——— 15th at 12h. 7m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo* becomes stationary on the 4th and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 23d:
Sets on the 1st at 13h. 54m.
——— 15th at 12h. 59m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:
Sets on the 1st at 8h. 16m.
——— 15th at 7h. 20m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
1st Em. of I.	7 13 8	17th Em. of I.	5 51 53
1st Im. of IV.	7 37 5	18th Em. of IV.	6 15 50
1st Em. of IV.	12 15 58	22d Em. of III.	8 32 57
5th Em. of II.	7 23 47	24th Im. of I.	7 26 59
8th Em. of I.	9 8 5	29th Im. of III.	9 2 8
12th Em. of II.	10 11 46	31st Em. of I.	9 22 5
15th Em. of I.	11 3 10		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED OR ECLIPSED BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	Disappearance. Mean Time.	Disappearance. Angle from N. Point.	Reappearance. Mean Time.	Reappearance. Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.		h. m.	
4th ϵ Piscium	4½	17 57	14 W.	18 33	68 W.
17th 3407 B. A. C.	6	10 30	81 E.	11 17	19 "
17th μ Leonis	5	11 33	84 "	12 23	29 "
23rd 5166 B. A. C.	5½	13 18	18 "	13 30	2 E.
24th 5614 B. A. C.	6	13 50	8 "	14 1	6 W.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean height of the Barometer.	Mean height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,894	85,3	99,2	74,5	*0,32
10 — 20	29,818	86,3			0,11
20 — 31	29,843	85,7			0,61

The South wind, which has prevailed so regularly to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved occasionally by a land wind from the W. or S. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the S. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effects towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nine or ten days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder seems about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11h. 30m. A.M.; the coldest at 4h. 28m. A.M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during the four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 21st May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5,5 inches; on the 8th, 9th and 10th May 1820, 17,54 inches; on the 7th, 8th and 9th May 1827, 23, 35 inches, and on 13th May 1841, 5,0 inches.

17

MAY 1861.

Day	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON, Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 43	6 14	2 31 39·22	N 15 5 22·5	−3 2·47	2 36 42·18	12 29	18 24	—
2	5 42	6 11	37 28·39	15 23 29·5	3 9·82	40 38·74	13 9	19 8	0 21
3	5 42	6 12	41 18·18	15 41 9·8	3 16·61	44 35·29	13 46	19 50	1 9
4	5 42	6 12	45 8·49	15 58 39·7	3 22·83	48 31·85	14 22	20 31	1 56
5	5 41	6 12	48 59·38	16 15 54·3	3 28·47	52 28·40	15 57	21 11	2 42
6	5 41	6 13	52 50·80	16 32 52·9	3 33·54	56 24·96	15 36	21 52	3 27
7	5 40	6 13	56 42·83	16 49 35·0	3 38·05	0 21·52	16 11	22 34	4 13
8	5 40	6 13	0 35·43	17 6 0·3	3 41·98	4 18·07	16 51	23 19	5 0
9	5 40	6 13	4 28·75	17 22 8·6	3 45·25	8 14·63	17 33	—	5 49
10	5 39	6 13	8 22·55	17 37 59·4	3 48·01	12 11·18	18 21	0 6	6 40
11	5 39	6 13	12 16·92	17 53 32·6	3 50·17	16 7·74	19 11	0 56	7 32
12	5 39	6 14	16 11·87	18 8 47·7	3 51·79	20 4·30	20 5	1 48	8 25
13	5 38	6 14	20 7·38	18 23 44·5	3 52·83	24 0·85	20 58	2 49	9 16
14	5 38	6 13	24 3·46	18 38 22·6	3 53·30	27 57·41	21 58	3 53	10 6
15	5 38	6 14	28 0·10	18 52 42·7	3 53·23	31 53·96	23 57	4 58	10 53
16	5 38	6 15	31 57·28	19 6 43·4	3 52·60	35 50·52	23 41	5 14	11 39
17	5 38	6 15	35 55·00	19 20 23·2	3 51·43	39 47·08	—	6 3	12 22
18	5 37	6 15	39 53·26	19 33 41·4	3 49·72	43 43·64	0 35	6 52	13 6
19	5 37	6 16	43 52·09	19 46 48·6	3 47·47	47 40·19	1 30	7 41	13 48
20	5 37	6 16	47 51·48	19 59 20·7	3 44·68	51 36·75	2 28	8 32	14 34
21	5 37	6 16	51 51·44	20 11 47·2	3 41·36	55 33·30	3 29	9 25	15 23
22	5 37	6 16	55 51·94	20 23 47·2	3 37·48	59 29·86	4 28	10 23	16 18
23	5 37	6 16	59 52·97	20 35 20·3	3 33·16	4 3 26·42	5 32	11 24	17 15
24	5 36	6 17	4 3 54·53	20 46 44·2	3 28·37	7 22·98	6 36	12 25	18 14
25	5 36	6 17	7 56·62	20 57 40·9	3 23·09	11 19·53	7 40	13 29	19 18
26	5 36	6 17	11 58·23	21 8 15·9	3 17·01	15 16·09	8 41	14 30	20 19
27	5 36	6 18	16 1·48	21 18 29·2	3 10·63	19 12·65	9 32	15 23	21 18
28	5 36	6 18	20 1·22	21 28 20·1	3 3·77	23 9·21	10 22	16 16	22 11
29	5 36	6 18	24 0·80	21 37 49·5	2 56·49	27 5·76	11 5	17 3	23 3
30	5 35	6 18	28 0·24	21 46 56·1	2 48·61	31 2·32	11 45	17 47	23 51
31	5 35	6 18	32 0·07	21 55 40·1	2 40·82	34 58·88	12 19	18 28	—

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter	2 0 53 Morning.	● Full Moon	24 11 27 Morning.
○ New Moon	10 4 29 Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	31 3 46 Evening.
☽ First Quarter	17 9 21 Evening.		

☾ Apogee	7 1 Evening.	☾ Perigee	22 11 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 3th., *Venus* on the 10th, *Uranus* on the 11th, *Mars* on the 13th, *Jupiter* on the 17th, and *Saturn* on the 18th; passes near η *Piscium* on the 8th, δ *Geminorum* on the 14th, α *Leonis* on the 17th, ϵ *Leonis* on the 19th, σ *Scorpii* on the 24th, θ *Ophiuchi* on the 25th, λ *Sagittarii* on the 26th, and ϕ *Sagittarii* on the 27th.

JUNE 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	152	First Turf of Central India Railway turned 1856.
F	2	153	1st Sunday after Trinity.
M	3	154	
Tu	4	155	"Holy War" against France raised 1844.
W	5	156	
Th	6	157	Calcutta partially lighted with gas 1857.
F	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
S	8	159	American Mission Chapel at Royapooram, opened 1845.
F	9	160	2d Sunday after Trinity. First Turf Madras Railway cut 1853.
M	10	161	General Sir Patrick Grant arrived at Madras 1856.
Tu	11	162	*St. Barnabas.* Sydenham Palace and Park opened 1854.
W	12	163	Battle of Taragurh 1818.
Th	13	164	
F	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
S	15	166	King of Oude a State Prisoner in Fort William 1857.
F	16	167	3d Sunday after Trinity. Capture of Woosung 1842.
M	17	168	Battle of Ajmeer 1818.
Tu	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
W	19	170	
Th	20	171	Accession of Queen Victoria 1837.
F	21	172	Proclamation of Queen Victoria 1837.
S	22	173	Military Insurrection at Madrid 1854.
F	23	174	4th Sunday after Trinity. Insurrection at Paris 1848.
M	24	175	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer day.
Tu	25	176	Turks defeated by Egyptians at Ilesit 1839.
W	26	177	
Th	27	178	Insurrection in China 1851.
F	28	179	Coronation of Queen Victoria 1838.
S	29	180	*St. Peter, Apostle.* Queen of Hanover died 1841.
F	30	181	5th Sunday after Trinity. Peace proclaimed with Burmah 1853.

PROPER LESSONS.

Date.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.				Evening.			
		1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.		1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	
2	1st after Trinity	Josh.	10	Mark	3	Josh.	23	1 Cor.	16
9	2d after Trinity	Judges	4	Mark	10	Judges	5	2 Cor.	7
11	Saint Barnabas	Eccles.	10	Acts	14	Eccles.	12	Acts 13 to v. 26	
16	3d after Trinity	1 Sam.	2	Mark	16	1 Sam.	3	2 Cor.	13
23	4th " do. do.	1 Sam.	12	Luke	7	1 Sam.	13	Ephes.	1
24	Saint John Baptist	Malachi	3	Matt.	9	Malachi	4	Matt. 14 to v. 13	
29	Saint Peter	Eccles.	15	Acts	9	Eccles.	19	Acts	4
30	5th after Trinity	1 Sam	15	Luke	12	1 Sam.	17	Ephes	6

JUNE 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellations *Gemini* and *Cancer*, is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 15th, and arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (25° 27′) on the 24th.

Venus, in the constellations *Taurus* and *Gemini*, is an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 6h. 44m.
—— 15th at 7h. 5m.

Earth, enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the sun enters *Cancer* on the 21st.

Mars, in the constellation *Gemini*:

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 22m.
—— 15th at 8h. 5m.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 6m.
—— 15th at 10h. 19m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 12h. 54m.
—— 15th at 11h. 2m.

Uranus, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 2d.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
6th Em. of II.	7 16 19	13th Em. of II.	9 51 32
7th Em. of I.	11 17 11	16th Em. of I.	7 41 5
9th Em. of I.	5 46 0	23d Em. of I.	9 36 8

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	*Disappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. Point. °	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. Point. °
5th ι Arietis	4½	15 51	27 E.	16 35	73¾ W.
13th o Leonis	3½	8 1	124	9 5	60 "
22nd 6312 (B. A. C.)	6	16 57	56	17 53	94 "
23rd 6607 (B. A. C.)	6	8 32	80	9 43	91 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88.5	98.2	79.4	0.54
10 — 20	29,860	88.4			0.49
20 — 30	29,870	87.3			0.63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M., but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A M.

JUNE 1861.

Days	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 36	6 19	4 36 23·36	N 22 4 1·6	— 2 51·66	4 38 55·44	12 57	19 9	0 38
2	5 36	6 19	40 29·07	22 11 59·6	2 22·52	42 51·99	13 53	19 56	1 24
3	5 36	6 20	44 35·19	22 19 34·4	2 17·99	46 48·55	14 9	20 31	2 10
4	5 36	6 20	48 41·71	22 26 49·4	2 9·05	50 45·11	14 48	21 16	2 55
5	5 36	6 20	52 48·58	22 33 34·2	1 52·77	54 41·67	15 31	22 9	3 44
6	5 36	6 20	56 55·80	22 39 58·5	1 32·14	58 38·23	16 17	22 51	4 35
7	5 36	6 21	5 1 3·36	N 22 45 59·0	1 7·18	2 34·78	17 6	23 43	5 26
8	5 36	6 21	5 11·18	22 51 35·6	1 18·02	6 31·34	17 59	—	6 20
9	5 36	6 21	9 19·31	22 56 48·9	1 8·40	10 27·90	18 53	0 36	7 13
10	5 36	6 22	13 27·68	23 1 36·3	0 56·93	14 24·46	19 49	1 29	8 4
11	5 37	6 22	17 36·23	23 6 0·4	0 44·60	18 21·02	20 43	2 21	8 52
12	5 37	6 22	21 45·08	23 10 0·0	0 32·49	22 17·57	21 37	3 12	9 38
13	5 37	6 22	25 54·04	23 13 35·0	0 20·64	26 14·13	22 32	4 3	10 22
14	5 37	6 22	30 3·16	23 16 45·0	— 0 7·02	30 10·69	23 28	4 56	11 3
15	5 37	6 23	34 12·37	23 19 29·4	+ 0 5·11	34 7·25	—	5 57	11 47
16	5 37	6 23	38 21·10	23 21 53·5	0 17·35	38 3·80	0 18	6 55	12 28
17	5 37	6 23	42 31·11	23 23 52·2	0 29·69	42 0·36	1 15	7 16	13 15
18	5 37	6 24	46 40·58	23 25 24·0	0 42·35	45 56·92	2 14	8 16	14 4
19	5 38	6 24	50 50·06	23 26 29·1	0 55·43	49 53·48	3 15	9 8	14 59
20	5 38	6 24	54 59·59	23 27 10·6	1 8·96	53 50·04	4 19	10 5	15 58
21	5 38	6 24	59 9·06	23 27 28·1	1 22·98	57 46·60	5 22	11 11	17 0
22	5 38	6 25	6 3 18·55	23 27 20·0	1 37·13	6 1 43·15	6 25	12 12	18 1
23	5 39	6 25	7 27·98	23 26 48·9	1 51·97	5 39·71	7 21	13 11	19 2
24	5 39	6 25	11 37·54	23 25 52·3	2 6·73	9 36·27	8 12	14 5	19 56
25	5 40	6 25	15 46·93	23 24 30·7	2 14·41	13 32·83	8 57	14 54	20 52
26	5 40	6 25	19 56·16	23 22 44·0	2 25·97	17 29·38	9 37	15 46	21 48
27	5 40	6 25	24 5·06	23 20 33·2	2 38·42	21 25·95	10 18	16 23	22 31
28	5 40	6 25	28 13·69	23 17 58·0	2 50·72	25 22·50	10 54	17 4	23 17
29	5 40	6 26	32 22·03	23 14 58·0	3 2·87	29 19·06	11 31	17 46	—
30	5 40	6 26	36 30·07	23 11 33·4	3 14·88	33 15·62	12 7	18 27	0 4

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	8	6	59	Evening.	○ Full Moon	22	7	44 Evening.
☽ First Quarter	16	3	37	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	30	8	1 Morning.
☾ Apogee	4	3		Morning.	☾ Perigee	19	9	Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 8th, *Venus* on the 9th, *Mercury* and *Mars* on the 10th, *Jupiter* on the 13th, and *Saturn* on the 14th; passes near *η Piscium* on the 4th, *ζ Geminorum* on the 11th, *κ Leonis* on the 14th, *σ Scorpii* on the 21st, *θ Ophiuchi* on the 22d, *ο Sagittarii* on the 23d, and *ε Piscium* on the 28th.

JULY 1861.

Days of the Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	182	Madras Railway opened for Traffic as far as Arcot in 1856.
Tu	2	183	Visitation of B. V. Mary.
W	3	184	Treaty of Peace with China signed 1858.
Th	4	185	Battle of Malda 1806. Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lucknow 1857.
F	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840.
S	6	187	Old Midsummer day.
F	7	188	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	8	189	
Tu	9	190	Madras Volunteer Guards formed 1857.
W	10	191	
Th	11	192	
F	12	193	
S	13	194	France declared War with Russia 1854.
F	14	195	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Revolution at Palermo in Italy 1854.
M	15	196	Madras Agri-Horticultural Society established 1835.
Tu	16	197	
W	17	198	
Th	18	199	
F	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz) born 1822.
S	20	201	
F	21	202	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Chin-Keang-foo 1842.
M	22	203	Battle of Salamanca 1812.
Tu	23	204	Capture of Chusan 1840.
W	24	205	
Th	25	206	*St. James, Apostle.*
F	26	207	Madras Lying-in-Hospital opened 1844.
S	27	208	Battle of Talavera 1809.
F	28	209	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Pyrenees 1813. A day of General Thanksgiving 1859.
M	29	210	French Revolution 1830.
Tu	30	211	
W	31	212	

PROPER LESSONS.

Days of the Month	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
7	6th after Trinity	2 Sam. 12	Luke 19	2 Sam. 18	Col. 2
14	7th do.	2 Sam. 21	John 2	2 Sam. 24	2 Thes. 1
21	8th do.	1 Kings 13	John 9	1 Kings 17	1 Tim. 6
25	St. James	Ecclus. 21	John 10	Ecclus. 22	2 Tim. 4
28	9th after Trinity	1 Kings 18	John 16	1 Kings 19	Philem.

JULY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Cancer* becomes stationary on the 5th, is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 10th, with *Mars* on the 11th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 23d.

VENUS, in the constellation *Cancer*, is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 9th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 26m.
15th at 7h. 38m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo* on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*.

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 44m.
15th at 7h. 29m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 9h. 26m.
15th at 8h. 40m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 3m.
15th at 9h. 13m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 15h. 47m.
15th at 14h. 56m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
24 Em. of I.	5 59 52	9th Em. of I.	7 54 49
4th Em. of III.	8 27 46	14th Em. of IV.	6 12 9
7th Im. of IV.	7 46 28	25th Em. of I.	6 13 29
8th Em. of II.	8 53 22		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	Disappearance. Mean Time.	Disappearance. Angle from N. Point.	Reappearance. Mean Time.	Reappearance. Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
4th η Tauri	3	1 27	31 E.	2 2	30 W.
17th 3253 (B. A. C.)	6	11 6	81 ,,	12 13	77 ,,
24th ε Aquarii	5	17 1	97 ,,	17 56	174 ,,

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer Minimum.	Depth to which rain has fallen.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,858	86,2	95,9	78,5	1,20
10 — 20	29,856	85,1			1,91
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,19

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days; the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and has frequently falls for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.

20

JULY 1861.

Days.	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 41	6 26	6 40 39·30	N 23 7 44·5	+ 3 26·58	6 37 12·18	12 44	19 10	0 56
2	5 41	6 26	44 47·40	23 3 31·2	3 38·09	41 8·73	13 27	19 56	1 38
3	5 41	6 26	48 55·25	22 58 53·7	3 49·34	45 5·29	14 10	20 44	2 27
4	5 41	6 26	53 2·83	22 53 52·1	4 0·33	49 1·85	15 0	21 35	3 19
5	5 42	6 27	57 10·10	22 48 26·5	4 11·02	52 58·41	15 56	22 27	4 19
6	5 42	6 27	7 1 17·05	22 42 37·1	4 21·37	56 54·97	16 44	23 21	5 4
7	5 42	6 27	5 23·66	22 36 23·9	4 31·39	7 0 51·53	17 41	δ	5 57
8	5 43	6 27	9 29·89	22 29 47·2	4 41·03	4 48·08	18 36	0 15	6 48
9	5 43	6 27	13 35·73	22 22 47·6	4 50·30	8 44·64	19 32	1 7	7 35
10	5 43	6 27	17 41·15	22 15 24·1	4 59·13	12 41·20	20 26	1 57	8 20
11	5 43	6 27	21 46·14	22 7 37·9	5 7·54	16 37·76	21 21	2 46	9 3
12	5 44	6 27	25 50·67	21 59 29·0	5 15·49	20 34·31	22 15	3 35	9 46
13	5 44	6 27	29 54·72	21 50 57·6	5 22·97	24 30·87	23 11	4 28	10 28
14	5 44	6 27	33 58·29	21 42 3·6	5 29·94	28 27·43	—	5 18	11 12
15	5 44	6 27	38 1·35	21 32 47·5	5 36·43	32 23·99	0 7	6 5	12 0
16	5 45	6 27	42 3·89	21 23 9·5	5 42·41	36 20·54	1 7	7 0	12 52
17	5 45	6 26	46 5·89	21 13 9·7	5 47·85	40 17·10	2 8	7 58	13 47
18	5 45	6 26	50 7·37	21 2 48·5	5 52·74	44 13·66	3 8	8 58	14 47
19	5 45	6 26	54 8·28	20 52 3·9	5 57·09	48 10·22	4 11	9 59	15 47
20	5 46	6 26	58 8·63	20 41 2·9	6 0·88	52 6·77	5 8	10 57	16 47
21	5 46	6 25	6 2 8·43	20 29 37·8	6 4·10	56 3·33	6 2	11 58	17 46
22	5 46	6 26	6 7·65	20 17 52·7	6 6·77	59 59·89	6 58	12 44	18 41
23	5 47	6 26	10 6·30	20 5 47·1	6 8·86	8 3 56·44	7 54	13 30	19 33
24	5 47	6 25	14 4·38	19 53 21·4	6 10·38	7 53·00	8 53	14 16	20 22
25	5 47	6 25	18 1·89	19 40 35·9	6 11·33	11 49·56	8 51	14 59	21 9
26	5 47	6 25	21 58·82	19 27 30·5	6 11·70	15 46·11	9 28	15 41	21 57
27	5 47	6 25	25 55·17	19 14 5·8	6 11·48	19 42·67	10 4	16 22	22 43
28	5 48	6 25	29 50·93	19 0 21·9	6 10·69	23 39·23	10 43	17 5	23 31
29	5 48	6 24	33 46·11	18 46 19·2	6 9·33	27 35·78	11 21	17 49	—
30	5 48	6 24	37 40·71	18 31 57·8	6 7·39	31 32·34	12 5	18 36	0 19
31	5 48	6 24	41 34·72	18 17 17·9	6 4·81	35 28·90	12 50	19 25	1 16

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
☌ New Moon	8 7 33 Morning.	☍ Full Moon	22 5 27 Morning.
☽ First Quarter	15 8 8 Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	30 1 12 Morning.
☾ Apogee	1 8 Evening.	☾ Apogee	29 2 Evening.
☾ Perigee	16 1 Evening.		

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 5th, *Mars*, *Venus* and *Mercury* on the 9th, *Jupiter* on the 11th and *Saturn* on the 12th; passes near *η Piscium* on the 1st and 29th, *σ Leonis* on the 11th, *ε Scorpii* on the 18th, *θ Ophiuchi* on the 19th, *σ Sagittarii* on the 21st, *θ Aquarii* on the 24th, and *ε Arietis* on the 30th.

AUGUST 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	213	Lammas day.
F	2	214	Goolab Sing died 1847.
S	3	215	
F	4	216	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	5	217	
Tu	6	218	PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
W	7	219	Cabul taken 1839.
Th	8	220	Canning died 1827.
F	9	221	
S	10	222	
F	11	223	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	12	224	
Tu	13	225	Hungarian insurrection ended 1849.
W	14	226	
Th	15	227	
F	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809.
S	17	229	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
F	18	230	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	231	
Tu	20	232	
W	21	233	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
Th	22	234	
F	23	235	
S	24	236	St. *Bartholomew, Apostle.* Heavy shocks of Earthquake at Jessore [and Rangoon.
F	25	237	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	26	238	ALBERT PRINCE CONSORT BORN 1819.
Tu	27	239	
W	28	240	
Th	29	241	Peace with China 1842.
F	30	242	Spanish insurrection ended 1856.
S	31	243	

PROPER LESSONS.

Date.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
4	10th after Trinity	1 Kings 21	Acts 21	2 Kings 22	Hos. 7
11	11th do.	2 Kings 5	Acts 27	2 Kings 9	James 1
18	12th do.	2 Kings 10	Acts 1	13 2 Kings 18	1 Peter 3
24	St. Bartholomew, Apostle	Eccles. 24	Acts 5	27 Ecclus. 39	1 John 1
25	13th after Trinity	2 Kings 19	Acts 13	28 2 Kings 22	1 John 2

21

AUGUST 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo*, becomes stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (18°49′) on the 19th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 1st, with *Saturn* on the 7th and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 46m.
——— 15th at 7h. 50m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo* on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with the Sun on the 27th.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 30th:

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 45m.
——— 15th at 7h. 0m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 12m.
——— 15th at 7h. 22m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 13h. 51m.
——— 15th at 12h. 58m.

NO ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE VISIBLE IN AUGUST, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
18th π Capricorni	5	6 31	165 E.	A nearer approach.	
18th ρ Capricorni	5	7 18	69 ,,	8 41	107 W.
19th 7427 (B. A. C.)	6	9 41	109 ,,	10 47	171 ,,
22d 8262 (B. A. C.)	6	11 35	73 ,,	12 59	158 ,,
26th γ Arietis	4½	17 23	139 ,,	18 1	179 ,,
27th 27 Tauri	4	16 39	14 ,,	17 38	55 ,,

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6	93,4	72,9	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P.M., and continues till 8 or 10 P.M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P.M., the coldest at 5h. A.M.

AUGUST 1861.

Days.	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 49	6 23	8 45 28·14	N 18 2 20·1	+ 6 1·71	8 39 25·45	13 46	20 17	2 1
2	5 49	6 23	49 20·97	17 47 4·4	5 58·00	43 22·01	14 33	21 10	2 54
3	5 49	6 23	53 13·21	17 31 31·2	5 53·60	47 18·56	15 29	22 4	3 46
4	5 49	6 22	57 4·88	17 15 40·9	5 48·81	51 15·12	16 26	22 57	4 38
5	5 49	6 22	9 0 55·94	16 59 53·8	5 43·33	55 11·68	17 22	23 49	5 28
6	5 50	6 22	4 46·40	16 43 19·2	5 37·26	59 8·23	18 18	☾	6 14
7	5 50	6 21	8 36·27	16 26 30·2	5 30·59	9 3 4·79	19 14	0 40	7 0
8	5 50	6 21	12 25·54	16 9 24·4	5 23·33	7 1·34	20 8	1 30	7 45
9	5 50	6 20	16 14·23	15 52 23·2	5 15·48	10 57·90	21 0	2 19	8 26
10	5 50	6 20	20 2·34	15 34 56·6	5 7·05	14 54·45	22 3	3 10	9 11
11	5 50	6 20	23 49·80	15 17 15·1	4 58·03	18 51·01	23 2	4 2	9 59
12	5 50	6 19	27 36·77	14 59 19·1	4 48·43	22 47·56	—	4 50	10 48
13	5 51	6 19	31 23·12	14 41 6·8	4 38·25	26 44·12	0 2	5 53	11 43
14	5 51	6 18	35 8·90	14 22 44·6	4 27·51	30 40·67	1 5	6 52	12 40
15	5 51	6 18	38 54·12	14 4 6·7	4 16·20	34 37·23	2 9	7 51	13 39
16	5 51	6 17	42 38·80	13 45 15·4	4 4·35	38 33·78	3 0	8 49	14 38
17	5 51	6 17	46 22·93	13 26 11·2	3 51·98	42 30·34	3 55	9 45	15 37
18	5 51	6 16	50 6·56	13 6 54·1	3 39·08	46 26·89	4 44	10 37	16 32
19	5 51	6 16	53 49·64	12 47 24·6	3 25·66	50 23·45	5 28	11 25	17 24
20	5 51	6 15	57 32·27	12 27 43·1	3 11·75	54 20·00	6 10	12 11	18 15
21	5 51	6 14	10 1 14·41	12 7 49·8	2 57·37	58 16·56	6 48	12 54	19 2
22	5 52	6 14	4 56·08	11 47 44·8	2 42·53	10 2 13·11	7 25	13 36	19 49
23	5 52	6 13	8 37·30	11 27 28·6	2 27·28	6 9·67	8 2	14 18	20 37
24	5 52	6 13	12 18·11	11 7 1·8	2 11·63	10 6·22	8 39	15 0	21 23
25	5 53	6 12	15 58·50	10 46 23·4	1 55·42	14 2·78	9 15	15 44	22 12
26	5 52	6 12	19 38·49	10 25 35·0	1 38·89	17 59·33	9 59	16 29	23 0
27	5 52	6 11	23 18·11	10 4 36·8	1 22·00	21 55·89	10 48	17 17	23 52
28	5 52	6 10	26 57·56	9 43 28·7	1 4·75	25 52·44	11 52	18 7	—
29	5 52	6 10	30 36·78	9 22 11·1	0 47·16	29 48·99	12 22	18 59	0 43
30	5 52	6 9	34 14·85	9 0 44·5	0 29·24	33 45·54	13 15	19 51	1 36
31	5 52	6 8	37 52·15	8 59 9·1	0 11·02	37 42·10	14 10	20 44	2 30

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
○ New Moon.....	6 6 15 Evening.	● Full Moon....	20 5 12 Evening.
☽ First Quarter...	13 0 36 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter.	28 6 44 Evening.

☾ Perigee.....10 8 Evening. | ☾ Apogee.....26 9 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 2d and 29th, *Mercury* on the 5th, *Mars* on the 7th, *Jupiter*, *Saturn*, and *Venus* on the 8th; passes near *δ Geminorum* on the 4th, *ε Scorpii* on the 14th, *θ Ophiuchi* on the 15th, *σ Sagittarii* on the 17th, *θ Aquarii* on the 21st, *ε Piscium* on the 22d, *η Piscium* on the 25th, and *η Tauri* on the 28th.

SEPTEMBER 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	244	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Government of India transferred to [the Crown 1858.
M	2	245	
Tu	3	246	
W	4	247	
Th	5	248	Lord Metcalfe died 1846.
F	6	249	Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
S	7	250	Emperor of Russia crowned 1856.
F	8	251	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Nativity of B. V. Mary. Tower of [Malakoff taken 1855.
M	9	252	
Tu	10	253	
W	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1803.
Th	12	255	Cabul re-taken 1842.
F	13	256	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Tezeen 1842.
S	14	257	Duke of Wellington died 1852.
F	15	258	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. The Indian Press freed 1835.
M	16	259	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
Tu	17	260	
W	18	261	
Th	19	262	
F	20	263	
S	21	264	*St. Matthew, Apostle.* Release of the British Prisoners in Affghanistan [1842.
F	22	265	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	23	266	
Tu	24	267	
W	25	268	
Th	26	269	
F	27	270	Battle of Busaco 1810.
S	28	271	Comet visible at Madras 1854.
F	29	272	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Michael and all Angels.* Joudpore [taken 1839.
M	30	273	Battle of Alma 1854.

PROPER LESSONS.

Date.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.		Evening. 1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	
1	14th after Trinity	Jeremiah	5	Matthew	2	Jeremiah	22	Romans	2
8	15th do.	Jeremiah	35	Matthew	9	Jeremiah	36	Romans	9
15	16th do.	Ezekiel	2	Matthew	16	Ezekiel	13	Romans	16
21	St. Matthew, Apostle	Eccles.	35	Matthew	22	Eccles.	38	1 Cor.	6
22	17th after Trinity	Ezekiel	14	Matthew	23	Ezekiel	18	1 Cor.	7
29	18th do.	Ezekiel	20	Mark	2	Ezekiel	24	1 Cor.	24
—	St. Michael	Gen.	32	Acts 12to v. 20		Daniel 10 v. 5		Jude v. 6to v. 16	

SEPTEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo*, is in conjunction with *Mars* and *Jupiter* on the 2d, arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 4th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 49m.
—— 15th at 7h. 49m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra* on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d, and with *Saturn* on the 11th:

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 44m.
—— 15th at 17h. 26m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 46m.
—— 15th at 17h. 4m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 5th.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 8th, and becomes stationary on the 21st:

Rises on the 1st at 11h. 53m.
—— 15th at 10h. 56m.

NO ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE VISIBLE IN SEPTEMBER, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude	Disappearance. Mean Time.	Disappearance. Angle from N. Point.	Reappearance. Mean Time.	Reappearance. Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
18th 8170 (B. A. C.)	6	7 47	33 F.	9 9	193 W.
18th ε Piscium	4½	7 58	15 „	8 57	80 „
26th 1751 (B. A. C.)	6	15 46	85 „	17 28	76 „

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,787	84,5	96,3	75,9	1,49
10 — 20	29,803	83,4			1,25
20 — 31	29,826	82,3			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 3h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

23

SEPTEMBER 1861.

Days.	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 52	6 8	10 41 31·10	N 8 17 25·3	— 0 7·52	10 41 38·65	15 7	21 37	3 16
2	5 52	6 7	45 8·77	7 55 33·4	0 26·35	45 35·21	16 3	22 28	4 4
3	5 52	6 7	48 46·19	7 33 33·9	0 45·43	49 31·76	17 0	23 19	4 50
4	5 52	6 6	52 23·37	7 11 26·9	1 4·77	53 28·31	17 57	☾	5 36
5	5 52	6 5	56 0·29	6 49 12·8	1 24·35	57 24·86	18 54	0 10	6 21
6	5 52	6 4	59 36·98	6 26 52·0	1 44·15	11 1 21·42	19 52	1 1	7 6
7	5 52	6 4	11 3 13·45	6 4 25·0	2 4·18	5 17·97	20 53	1 54	7 53
8	5 52	6 3	6 49·72	5 41 52·0	2 24·40	9 14·53	21 54	2 49	8 44
9	5 52	6 2	10 25·82	5 19 13·3	2 44·82	13 11·08	22 56	3 47	9 38
10	5 52	6 2	14 1·73	4 56 29·2	3 5·39	17 7·63	23 58	4 46	10 35
11	5 52	6 1	17 37·51	4 33 40·3	3 26·11	21 4·18	—	5 46	11 34
12	5 52	6 0	21 13·15	4 10 46·8	3 46·96	25 0·74	0 56	6 45	12 34
13	5 52	6 0	24 48·68	3 47 49·1	4 7·93	28 57·29	1 51	7 40	13 31
14	5 52	5 59	28 24·12	3 24 47·2	4 28·98	32 53·85	2 41	8 33	14 27
15	5 52	5 58	31 59·48	3 1 41·3	4 50·11	36 50·40	3 25	9 21	15 18
16	5 52	5 57	35 34·79	2 38 33·0	5 11·29	40 46·95	4 8	10 7	16 9
17	5 52	5 57	39 10·09	2 15 21·1	5 32·50	44 43·50	4 46	10 51	16 57
18	5 52	5 56	42 45·38	1 52 6·6	5 53·71	48 40·06	5 24	11 33	17 44
19	5 52	5 55	46 20·68	1 28 49·6	6 14·90	52 36·61	6 1	12 15	18 32
20	5 52	5 55	49 56·02	1 5 30·5	6 36·04	56 33·16	6 38	12 57	19 18
21	5 52	5 54	53 31·43	0 42 9·6	6 57·14	12 0 29·71	7 15	13 40	20 7
22	5 52	5 53	57 6·98	N 0 18 47·3	7 18·13	4 26·27	7 57	14 25	20 55
23	5 52	5 52	12 0 42·55	S 0 4 36·8	7 39·01	8 22·82	8 39	15 11	21 45
24	5 52	5 52	4 18·30	0 28 0·6	7 59·74	12 19·37	9 25	16 0	22 35
25	5 53	5 51	7 54·22	0 51 23·6	8 20·33	16 15·92	10 14	16 50	23 26
26	5 53	5 50	11 30·31	1 14 50·6	8 40·73	20 12·48	11 6	17 41	—
27	5 53	5 50	15 6·63	1 38 15·8	9 0·97	24 9·03	11 59	18 33	0 16
28	5 53	5 49	18 43·16	2 1 39·5	9 20·88	28 5·58	12 58	19 24	1 6
29	5 53	5 48	22 19·95	2 25 3·0	9 40·60	32 2·14	13 48	20 15	1 53
30	5 53	5 48	25 57·00	2 48 25·2	10 0·05	35 58·69	14 43	21 5	2 40

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	5	3	33	Morning.	● Full Moon	19	7	22 Morning.
☽ First Quarter	11	6	37	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	27	11	45 Morning.

☾ Perigee	7	6		Morning.	☾ Apogee	23	1	Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter*, *Mars*, *Mercury* and *Saturn* on the 5th, *Venus* on the 7th and *Uranus* on the 20th; passes near *ε Scorpii* on the 10th, *θ Ophiuchi* on the 11th, *π Sagittarii* on the 13th, *ψ Aquarii* on the 17th, *η Piscium* on the 21st, *γ Tauri* on the 24th, and *δ Geminorum* on the 28th.

OCTOBER 1861.

Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	274	Chusan re-captured 1841.
W	2	275	
Th	3	276	Battle of Julga 1840. *
F	4	277	
S	5	278	Marquis Cornwallis died 1805.
F	6	279	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	7	280	
Tu	8	281	
W	9	282	Promo taken 1842.
Th	10	283	Chinghae captured 1841.
F	11	284	
S	12	285	
F	13	286	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Ningpo taken 1841. Action at Sa-[muanghur 1841.
M	14	287	
Tu	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
W	16	289	
Th	17	290	1st Protestant Chapel opened in China 1842.
F	18	291	*St. Luke, Evan.* Action at Zoraporo 1839.
Sa	19	292	
F	20	293	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Navarino 1827.
M	21	294	
Tu	22	295	
W	23	296	
Th	24	297	Battle of Balaklava 1854.
F	25	298	
S	26	299	
F	27	300	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude.*
Tu	29	302	
W	30	303	
Th	31	304	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
6	19th after Trinity	Dan. 5	Mark 5	Dan. 6	2 Cor. 5
13	20th after Trinity	Joel 2	Mark 2	Micah 6	2 Cor. 12
18	Saint Luke, Evan	Ecclus. 51	Luke 1	Job 4	Gal. 4
20	21st do.	Habak. 2	Luke 6	Prov. 1	Gal. 6
27	22d after Trinity	Prov. 2	Luke 7	Prov. 12	Phil. 1
28	St. Simon and St. Jude	Job 24, 25	Luke 14	Job 42	Phil. 2

24

OCTOBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Libra*, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (24° 12′) on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 53m.
——— 15th at 8h. 1m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio* on the 23d:

MARS, in the constellation *Virgo*:

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 4m.
——— 15th at 16h. 45m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 25th:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 13m.
——— 15th at 10h. 30m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 21m.
——— 15th at 10h. 33m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 9h. 55m.
——— 15th at 9h. 59m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
15th Im. of II.	15 58 0	21st Im. of I.	15 47 1
19th Im. of III.	16 49 45	28th Im. of I.	17 40 46

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	*Disappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. Point. °	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. Point. °
31st 1243 (B. A. C.)...	6	7 59	97 E.	8 57	138 W.
22d 1528 (B. A. C.).....	6	14 5	14 "	14 45	89 "
23d 1837 (B. A. C.).....	5	11 45	64 "	13 3	79 "

RESULTS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer. Inches.	Mean Height of the Thermometer. °	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum. °	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum. °	Depth to which rain falls. Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	85,1			2,65
10 — 20	29,979	82,9	91,5	70,6	2,13
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calm lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. monsoon, or rainy season sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year† are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 55m. A. M.

* See remarks for the month of May.

† On the 30th October 1836, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,986 inches.

OCTOBER 1861.

Days.	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 53	6 47	12 23 31·32	S 3 11 45·6	— 10 19·23	12 35 55·24	15 38	21 55	3 24
2	5 53	6 46	24 11·50	3 55 4·1	10 28·10	39 51·80	16 37	22 47	4 5
3	5 53	6 45	36 49·90	4 38 20·2	10 36·86	43 48·38	17 35	23 40	4 50
4	5 53	6 45	49 28·25	5 21 23·6	11 14·57	47 44·90	18 35	☾	5 42
5	5 53	6 44	24 6·59	6 4 13·6	11 32·23	51 41·45	19 39	0 35	6 32
6	5 53	6 43	37 45·05	6 46 50·2	11 50·21	55 38·01	20 43	1 34	7 27
7	5 53	6 42	51 23·70	7 29 12·8	12 7·33	13 3 34·66	21 47	2 36	8 26
8	5 53	6 41	53 2·55	8 11 21·2	12 24·62	7 31·12	22 48	3 37	9 27
9	5 53	6 40	58 42·59	8 53 14·0	12 40·94	11 27·57	23 46	4 38	10 28
10	5 53	6 39	7 22·00	9 34 49·4	12 56·16	15 24·21	—	5 36	11 28
11	5 53	6 38	6 2·00	10 16 6·5	13 11·21	19 20·77	0 58	6 30	12 25
12	5 53	6 36	9 44·67	10 57 4·7	13 25·39	23 17·33	1 24	7 19	13 15
13	5 53	6 35	13 30·05	11 37 34·7	13 41·90	27 13·88	2 8	8 6	14 7
14	5 54	6 33	17 19·15	12 17 45·4	13 54·80	31 10·44	2 48	8 50	14 55
15	5 54	6 32	21 12·00	12 57 35·6	14 6·99	35 7·00	3 23	9 32	15 42
16	5 54	6 31	25 8·59	13 37 4·4	14 21·24	39 3·54	4 1	10 13	16 28
17	5 54	6 29	29 8·92	14 16 11·2	14 32·56	43 0·10	4 38	10 53	17 15
18	5 54	6 28	33 12·98	14 54 55·2	14 43·77	46 56·65	5 15	11 31	18 2
19	5 54	6 26	37 20·77	15 33 16·0	14 53·38	50 53·21	5 52	12 10	18 51
20	5 55	6 25	41 32·29	16 11 12·8	15 1·67	54 49·76	6 29	12 50	19 43
21	5 55	6 23	45 47·49	16 48 45·6	15 10·71	58 46·31	7 22	13 33	20 37
22	5 56	6 22	50 6·34	17 25 53·5	15 16·51	2 42·86	8 19	14 23	21 36
23	5 56	6 20	54 28·78	18 2 35·8	15 21·06	6 39·42	9 21	15 26	22 39
24	5 57	6 19	58 54·77	18 38 51·8	15 24·18	10 35·98	10 27	16 35	23 46
25	5 58	6 18	3 24·27	19 14 41·0	15 25·91	14 32·53	11 37	17 48	—
26	5 59	6 16	7 57·24	19 50 2·8	15 26·11	18 29·08	12 50	19 4	0 50
27	6 0	6 15	12 33·62	20 24 56·6	15 24·81	22 25·64	14 2	20 18	1 56
28	6 1	6 13	17 13·37	20 59 21·9	15 21·97	26 22·19	15 14	21 29	2 59
29	6 2	6 12	21 56·39	21 33 18·0	15 17·61	30 18·75	16 19	22 32	3 57
30	6 3	6 10	26 42·61	22 6 43·8	15 11·80	34 15·30	17 16	23 27	4 48
31	6 4	6 9	31 32·01	22 39 38·1	15 4·57	38 11·86	18 5	—	5 32

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ New Moon	4	9	17	Evening.	● Full Moon	18	11	59 Evening.
☽ First Quarter	11	3	30	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	27	3	16 Morning.

☾ Perigee	8	11	Morning.	☾ Apogee	20	11	Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d and 30th, *Saturn* on the 3d and 30th, *Mars* on the 3d, *Mercury* on the 5th and *Venus* on the 7th; passes near δ *Scorpii* on the 7th, σ *Ophiuchi* on the 9th, σ and τ *Sagittarii* on the 10th, κ *Piscium* on the 16th, ν *Piscium* on the 19th, ϑ *Tauri* on the 21st, μ *Geminorum* on the 24th, ϑ *Geminorum* on the 25th, and ε *Leonis* on the 28th.

NOVEMBER 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	305	*All Saints' day.* Proclamation of transfer of India to the Crown, read
S	2	306	Insurrection at Cabul 1841. [1858.
F	3	307	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Khelat taken possession by the British
M	4	308	Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Cabul 1840. [1840.
Tu	5	309	*Papists' Conspiracy.* Battle of Inkerman 1854.
W	6	310	
Th	7	311	Battle of Prague 1800.
F	8	312	
S	9	313	ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES born 1841.
F	10	314	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	11	315	
Tu	12	316	
W	13	317	Capture of Khelat 1839.
Th	14	318	
F	15	319	
S	16	320	
F	17	321	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Paul's Church (Native Mission)
M	18	322	[at Vepery consecrated 1858.
Tu	19	323	Poonah taken 1817.
W	20	324	
Th	21	325	PRINCESS ROYAL born 1840. Pegu captured 1852.
F	22	326	Lord Clive died 1774.
S	23	327	
F	24	328	26TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	25	329	Lord Melbourne died 1848.
Tu	26	330	British took Nagpore 1817.
W	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817.
Th	28	332	Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
F	29	333	
S	30	334	*St. Andrew, Apostle.*

PROPER LESSONS.

Day of Month.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
1	All Saints' day	Wis. 3 to v. 10	Heb. 11 v. 33 & ch. 12 to v. 7.	Wis. 5 to v. 17	Rev. 19 to v. 17
3	23d after Trinity	Prov. 11	Luke 19	Prov. 12	Col. 3
10	24th after Trinity	Prov. 13	John 2	Prov. 14	2d Thes. 1
17	25th after Trinity	Prov. 15	John 9	Prov. 16	1st Tim. 6
24	26th after Trinity	Prov. 17	John 16	Prov. 19	Philemon
30	St. Andrew, Apostle	Prov. 20	Acts 1	Prov. 21	Heb. 6

NOVEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, becomes stationary on the 1st, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th, again becomes stationary on the 21st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (20° 10′) on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 16m.
——— 15th at 8h. 32m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius* on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at 16h. 24m.
——— 15th at 16h. 5m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 14h. 25m.
——— 15th at 13h. 50m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 14h. 32m.
——— 15th at 13h. 43m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 7h. 51m.
——— 15th at 6h. 53m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
1st Em. of IV.	17 45 45	23d Im. of II.	18 2 59
6th Im. of I.	14 2 45	24th Im. of III.	12 29 49
18th Im. of I.	15 56 2	24th Im. of III.	15 48 50
16th Im. of II.	15 29 8	29th Im. of I.	14 11 17
26th Im. of I.	17 49 54		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED OR ECLIPSED BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	*Disappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. Point.	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. Point.
7h *f* Sagittarii	5	9 44	95° E.	10 33	144° W.
8h. 7097 (B. A. C.)	6	6 28	101 "	below horizon 7 28	160 "
18h *s* Arietis	4½	15 36	46 "	14 43	55 "
17th 33 Tauri	6	17 52	126 "	18 19	152 "
21h 5407 (B. A. C.)	6	16 49	62 "	18 32	9 E.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date	Mean Height of the Barometer	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,597	79.7			4.49
10 — 20	29.594	79.4	87.6	67.6	5.09
20 — 30	29.615	79.2			4.53

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save an increased dampness of the air and a less frequent occurrence of lightning. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 6h. 40m. A. M.

26

NOVEMBER 1861.

Day of Month	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 57	5 30	14 25 48·50	S 14 27 27·1	— 16 17·22	14 42 8·41	17 17	23 19	4 17
2	5 58	5 30	29 44·71	14 48 35·2	16 18·06	46 4·36	18 21	"	5 9
3	5 58	5 29	33 40·78	15 5 28·9	16 18·09	50 1·52	19 28	0 15	6 7
4	5 58	5 29	37 38·09	15 21 7·7	16 17·30	53 58·07	20 32	1 19	7 9
5	5 59	5 29	41 36·37	15 42 31·2	16 15·68	57 54·63	21 34	2 22	8 12
6	5 59	5 28	45 35·25	16 0 39·6	16 13·27	15 1 51·19	22 36	3 24	9 14
7	5 59	5 28	49 35·07	16 18 30·8	16 10·03	5 47·74	23 21	4 22	10 15
8	6 0	5 28	53 35·71	16 36 6·0	16 5·95	9 44·30	—	5 15	11 9
9	6 0	5 28	57 37·18	16 53 24·3	16 1·04	13 40·85	0 6	6 6	12 2
10	6 0	5 28	15 1 39·48	17 10 25·3	15 55·30	17 37·41	0 46	6 48	12 52
11	6 1	5 27	5 42·61	17 27 8·5	15 48·75	21 33·96	1 25	7 31	13 40
12	6 1	5 27	9 46·57	17 43 33·7	15 41·57	25 30·52	2 1	8 12	14 26
13	6 2	5 27	13 51·36	17 59 40·1	15 33·15	29 27·07	2 38	8 54	15 12
14	6 2	5 27	17 56·99	18 15 28·2	15 24·11	33 23·63	3 17	9 36	15 59
15	6 3	5 27	22 3·45	18 30 56·8	15 14·23	37 20·19	3 58	10 19	16 47
16	6 3	5 27	26 10·76	18 46 5·7	15 3·51	41 16·74	4 36	11 5	17 36
17	6 3	5 27	30 18·90	19 0 54·6	14 51·96	45 13·30	5 20	11 53	18 27
18	6 4	5 27	34 27·87	19 15 23·3	14 39·57	49 9·86	6 7	12 4	19 17
19	6 4	5 27	38 37·67	19 29 31·2	14 26·36	53 6·41	6 57	13 3	20 7
20	6 5	5 27	42 48·30	19 43 17·9	14 12·33	57 2·97	7 48	14 2	20 57
21	6 5	5 27	46 59·75	19 56 43·2	13 57·47	16 0 59·53	8 40	15 1	21 44
22	6 6	5 27	51 12·03	20 9 46·6	13 41·80	4 56·08	9 32	16 2	22 30
23	6 6	5 27	55 25·11	20 22 27·8	13 25·31	8 52·64	10 23	16 49	23 11
24	6 7	5 27	59 38·99	20 34 46·4	13 8·04	12 49·20	11 16	17 36	23 53
25	6 7	5 27	16 3 53·67	20 46 42·3	12 49·97	16 45·75	12 9	18 23	—
26	6 8	5 27	8 9·11	20 58 14·8	12 31·13	20 42·31	13 1	19 11	0 34
27	6 8	5 27	12 25·33	21 9 23·7	12 11·53	24 38·87	13 58	20 2	1 18
28	6 9	5 27	16 42·27	21 20 8·7	11 51·20	28 35·43	14 56	20 55	2 4
29	6 9	5 27	20 59·94	21 30 29·5	11 30·15	32 31·98	15 58	21 53	2 53
30	6 10	5 28	25 18·29	21 40 25·7	11 8·41	36 28·54	17 3	22 51	3 47

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon.....	2	9	24	Evening.	● Full Moon....	17	6	28 Evening.
☽ First Quarter...	9	4	5	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter.	25	4	28 Evening.

☾ Perigee..... 2 9 Evening. | ☾ Apogee..... 16 11 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 3d and 30th, *Venus* on the 5th, *Uranus* on the 19th, *Saturn* and *Jupiter* on the 27th and *Mars* on the 30th; passes near 9 *Ophiuchi* on the 5th, π *Sagittarii* on the 7th, κ *Piscium* on the 12th, η *Piscium* on the 15th, η *Tauri* on the 17th, ρ *Geminorum* on the 20th, δ *Geminorum* on the 22d, ο *Leonis* on the 24th, and ε *Leonis* on the 27th.

DECEMBER 1861.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	335	ADVENT SUNDAY. Capture of Punalla and Powngbur 1814.
M	2	336	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
Tu	3	337	
W	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
Th	5	339	
F	6	340	
S	7	341	Battle of Rangoon 1812.
F	8	342	2D SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	9	343	Mauritius taken 1810.
Tu	10	344	Bombay taken 1556.
W	11	345	
Th	12	346	
F	13	347	
S	14	348	
F	15	349	3D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Earl of Westmoreland died 1841.
M	16	350	
Tu	17	351	
W	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
Th	19	353	
F	20	354	Annexation of Pegu 1852.
S	21	355	*St. Thomas, Apostle.* Battle of Mahidpore, 1817.
F	22	356	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Battle of Ferozeshah 1845.
M	23	357	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten, 1841.
Tu	24	358	Peace between England and the United Sates 1814.
W	25	359	CHRISTMAS DAY.
Th	26	360	*St. Stephen, Martyr.*
F	27	361	*St. John Evangelist.*
S	28	362	*Innocents' Day.*
F	29	363	SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. Battles Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
M	30	364	Nagpore taken 1817.
Tu	31	365	

PROPER LESSONS.

Date.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	1st in Advent	Isa. 1	Acts 2	Isa. 2	Heb. 7
8	2d in Advent	Isa. 5	Acts 4	Isa. 8	James 1
15	3d in Advent	Isa. 26	Acts 15	Isa. 28	2 Pet. 3
21	St. Thomas, Apostle	Prov. 23	Acts 21	Prov. 24	1 John 1
22	4th in Advent	Isa. 30	Acts 22	Isa. 33	1 John 2
25	Christmas	Isa. 9 to v. 8	Luke 2 to v. 15	Isa. 7, v. 10 to 15	Tit. 3, v. 4 to v. 9
			Matt. 1 to v. 18		Luke 2 to v. 15
26	St. Stephen, Martyr	Prov.	2 Chron. 24 to v. 23	Jer.	Acts 7, v. 55 to end
27	St. John, Evan.	Ecclus.	2 Rev.	Ecclus.	Rev. 22
28	Innocents' day	Jer. 31 to v. 18	Acts 23	Wis.	1 John 5
29	After Christmas	Isa.	Acts	Isa.	John

DECEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*:

Rises on the 1st at 16h. 43m.
—— 15th at 17h. 19m.

VENUS, in the constellation *Capricornus*, arrives at her greatest eastern elongation (47° 16') on the 16th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 50m.
—— 15th at 9h. 11m.

EARTH, enters the sign CANCER, or the Sun enters *Capricornus* on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at 15h. 46m.
—— 15th at 15h. 30m.

JUPITER, in constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 18th:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 56m.
—— 15th at 12h. 7m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 14th:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 44m.
—— 15th at 11h. 51m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 6th.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.*	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.*
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
1st Im. of III.	16 27 52	22d Im. of I.	14 19 9
6th Im. of I.	16 4 33	25th Im. of II.	17 36 15
11th Im. of II.	12 27 43	29th Im. of I.	16 12 17
13th Im. of I.	17 57 45	30th Em. of III.	11 54 9
15th Im. of I.	12 20 0	31st Im. of I.	10 40 35
18th Im. of II.	15 1 54		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	*Disappearance.* Mean Time.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. Point.	*Reappearance.* Mean Time.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
21st o Leonis	5½	12 42	110 E.	14 10	42 W.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3			2,23
10 — 20	30,086	78,1	84,0	65,8	1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 20m. A. M.

DECEMBER 1861.

Days	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 19	5 28	16 29 37·34	S 21 49 57·6	−18 1·92	16 40 25·10	18 9	23 39	4 46
2	6 11	5 28	88 57·03	21 59 8·2	10 22·92	44 21·66	19 14	0	5 51
3	6 11	5 28	38 17·26	22 7 45·9	9 39·22	48 18·21	20 14	1 4	6 54
4	6 12	5 28	42 58·28	22 15 58·9	9 34·03	52 14·77	21 9	2 6	7 57
5	6 13	5 29	48 59·74	22 23 48·0	9 19·09	56 11·33	21 58	3 2	8 57
6	6 13	5 29	54 21·72	22 31 10·8	9 4·72	17 0 7·89	22 42	3 54	9 52
7	6 14	5 29	59 44·25	22 38 7·1	8 18·53	4 4·44	23 22	4 42	10 44
8	6 14	5 30	17 0 7·25	22 44 36·9	7 52·46	8 1·00	—	5 27	11 34
9	6 15	5 30	4 30·69	22 50 39·7	7 25·65	11 57·56	0 1	6 10	12 22
10	6 15	5 30	8 54·52	22 56 15·6	6 58·43	15 54·12	0 38	6 52	13 9
11	6 16	5 31	13 18·79	23 1 24·2	6 31·60	19 50·68	1 15	7 34	13 55
12	6 16	5 31	17 43·39	23 6 5·4	6 4·84	23 47·23	1 53	8 17	14 44
13	6 17	5 32	22 8·32	23 10 19·0	5 34·65	27 43·79	2 33	9 1	15 31
14	6 18	5 32	26 33·55	23 14 5·0	5 5·05	31 40·35	3 17	9 48	16 21
15	6 18	5 33	30 59·06	23 17 23·2	4 35·09	35 36·91	4 3	10 37	17 12
16	6 19	5 33	35 24·81	23 20 13·5	4 7·67	39 33·47	4 56	11 28	18 5
17	6 19	5 33	39 50·76	23 22 35·8	3 39·65	43 30·02	5 44	12 19	18 58
18	6 20	5 34	44 16·91	23 24 30·1	3 9·15	47 26·58	6 36	13 9	19 51
19	6 20	5 34	48 43·22	23 25 56·0	2 39·43	51 23·14	7 29	13 59	20 22
20	6 21	5 35	53 9·64	23 26 53·9	2 9·70	55 19·70	8 21	14 47	21 11
21	6 21	5 35	57 36·13	23 27 23·4	1 39·85	59 16·26	9 13	15 34	21 53
22	6 22	5 36	18 2 2·74	23 27 24·6	1 9·88	19 3 12·82	10 5	16 21	22 34
23	6 22	5 36	6 29·45	23 26 57·6	0 39·91	7 9·38	10 57	17 7	23 15
24	6 23	5 37	10 56·26	23 26 2·6	0 9·94	11 5·93	11 49	17 55	23 58
25	6 23	5 37	15 23·11	23 24 39·7	+ 0 20·05	15 2·49	12 45	18 45	—
26	6 24	5 38	19 49·95	23 22 49·0	0 49·88	18 59·05	13 48	19 39	0 43
27	6 24	5 38	24 16·64	23 20 29·6	1 19·69	22 55·61	14 44	20 37	1 34
28	6 25	5 38	28 43·21	23 17 42·7	1 49·36	26 52·16	15 48	21 39	2 29
29	6 25	5 39	33 9·60	23 14 28·4	2 18·71	30 48·72	16 52	22 42	3 29
30	6 25	5 40	37 35·67	23 10 46·8	2 47·64	34 45·28	17 55	23 45	4 32
31	6 26	5 40	41 53·23	23 6 38·3	3 16·03	38 41·84	18 53	0	5 36

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
○ New Moon	2 7 38 Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	25 3 12 Morning.
☽ First Quarter	9 8 21 Morning.	○ New Moon	31 7 15 Evening.
● Full Moon	17 1 29 Evening.		
☾ Perigee	1 10 Morning.	☾ Perigee	29 6 Evening.
☾ Apogee	13 7 Evening.		

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 5th, *Uranus* on the 19th, *Saturn* and *Jupiter* on the 24th, *Mars* on the 28th; and *Mercury* on the 31st; passes near *ν Sagittarii* on the 4th, *ε Piscium* on the 9th, *μ Piscium* on the 12th, *η Tauri* on the 16th, *μ Geminorum* on the 18th, *β Geminorum* on the 19th, *ν Leonis* on the 22d, and *δ Scorpii* on the 29th.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF FIFTY-TWO PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS.

FOR JANUARY 1, 1861.

No.	Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	Mag.
		h. m. s.	s.	° ′ ″	″	
1	α Andromedæ	0 1 12,47	+ 3,085	+ 28 19 22,52	+19,90	2
2	γ Pegasi	0 6 4,82	3,080	+ 14 24 38,14	20,03	3·2
3	α Cassiopeæ	0 32 28,40	3,267	+ 55 46 28,02	19,81	Var.
4	Polaris	1 8 21,65	18,968	+ 88 34 6,53	19,17	2
5	α Eridani	1 32 31,91	2,986	− 57 50 37,34	18,43	1
6	α Arietis	1 59 20,62	3,395	+ 22 48 11,73	17,26	2
7	α Ceti	2 53 0,90	3,126	+ 3 32 30,75	14,37	2·3
8	α Persei	3 14 24,07	4,344	+ 49 21 46,14	13,21	2
9	Algol	4 27 56,87	3,434	+ 16 13 35,24	7,66	1
10	α Capella	5 6 25,55	4,420	+ 45 51 6,92	4,21	1
11	β Rigel	5 7 51,49	2,880	− 8 21 55,49	4,50	1
12	ζ Tauri	5 17 30,40	3,787	+ 28 29 9,15	3,30	3
13	α Leporis	5 26 26,04	2,646	− 17 55 28,45	2,91	3
14	α Columbæ	5 34 37,12	2,178	− 34 8 59,56	2,22	3
15	α Orionis	5 47 38,81	3,246	+ 7 22 39,13	+ 1,08	Var.
16	α Argus	6 20 52,11	1,330	− 52 37 15,57	− 1,82	1
17	α Sirius	6 39 1,68	2,646	− 16 31 42,78	− 5,62	1
18	α Castor	7 25 44,57	3,843	+ 32 11 21,80	7,41	2·1
19	Procyon	7 32 1,39	3,145	+ 5 34 43,43	8,87	1
20	β Pollux	7 36 48,32	3,683	+ 28 21 30,27	8,28	1·2
21	α Argus	9 13 22,13	1,602	− 58 41 33,75	14,01	2
22	α Hydræ	9 20 45,35	2,949	− 8 3 29,07	15,38	2
23	α Regulus	10 0 57,03	3,203	+ 12 38 42,01	17,40	1·2
24	Ursæ Majoris	10 55 7,25	3,773	+ 62 30 1,26	19,35	2
25	β Leonis	11 41 57,59	3,066	+ 15 20 56,26	20,10	2
26	γ Ursæ Majoris	11 46 30,13	3,103	+ 54 28 5,64	20,03	2·3
27	α Crucis	12 18 53,35	3,259	− 62 19 38,70	19,94	1
28	Spica Virginis	13 17 52,59	3,150	− 10 26 4,29	18,95	1
29	γ Ursæ Majoris	13 42 3,57	2,874	+ 56 0 22,28	18,12	3
30	β Centauri	13 54 2,84	4,154	− 59 49 0,49	17,69	1
31	Arcturus	14 9 19,29	2,784	+ 19 54 27,65	18,92	1
32	α Centauri	14 30 12,03	4,023	− 60 15 23,78	15,06	1
33	Libræ	14 43 11,59	+ 3,204	− 15 27 42,56	15,24	2·3
34	β Ursæ Minoris	14 51 9,14	− 0,358	+ 74 43 24,04	14,75	2
35	Coronæ Borealis	15 28 48,15	+ 2,537	+ 27 11 4,79	12,86	2
36	α Serpentis	15 37 26,32	2,949	+ 6 51 55,80	11,63	2·3
37	β Scorpii	15 57 21,61	3,476	− 19 25 18,22	10,25	2
38	Antares	16 20 53,34	3,667	− 26 7 11,02	8,43	1·2
39	α Trianguli Australis	16 33 59,06	0,274	− 68 45 57,54	7,43	2
40	α Herculis	17 8 18,55	2,733	+ 14 33 5,87	4,44	Var.
41	α Ophiuchi	17 28 28,92	2,781	+ 12 30 50,89	2,96	2
42	γ Draconis	17 53 22,79	1,302	+ 51 31 31,59	− 0,92	2·3
43	α Lyræ	18 32 13,88	2,080	+ 38 39 25,33	+ 8,10	1
44	α Aquilæ	19 44 0,00	2,927	+ 8 30 14,34	9,18	1·2
45	α Capricorni	20 10 20,30	3,232	− 12 58 32,46	10,80	3·4
46	α Pavonis	20 14 38,90	4,601	− 57 10 33,60	11,03	2
47	α Cygni	20 36 41,57	2,043	+ 44 47 9,87	11,87	2·1
48	α Cephei	21 15 15,57	1,438	+ 61 59 50,43	13,10	3·2
49	ε Cephei	21 26 51,17	0,803	+ 69 37 2,91	13,76	3
50	α Aquarii	21 58 28,59	3,083	− 0 59 36,66	17,30	3
51	Fomalhaut	22 49 57,67	3,331	− 30 21 28,90	18,95	1·2
52	α Pegasi	22 57 50,29	2,883	+ 14 37 29,39	19,20	2

APPARENT TIME OF THE RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN BETWEEN THE LATITUDES OF 8 AND 32 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.	8	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Sun Rising.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
January 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
February 10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
March 2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
12	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
April 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
May 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
June 10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
July 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
August 10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
September 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
October 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
November 10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
December 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
Sun Setting.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Latitude N.	8	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Under the degrees of Latitude of the places, and in the Days of the Month, are the Hours and Minutes of the Time of the Sun's rising and setting. The Sun's Semi-diameter is supposed to be 16 minutes, which makes the Apparent Time of the Sun's Centre 8 minutes before the Rising, and 8 minutes after the Setting. The difference between two adjacent Days of the Month, shows the Daily Change of the Sun's Rising or Setting; and the same Change is also nearly the Daily Change of the Length of the Day, or the Time from Sunrise to Sunset, which is given in the last column.

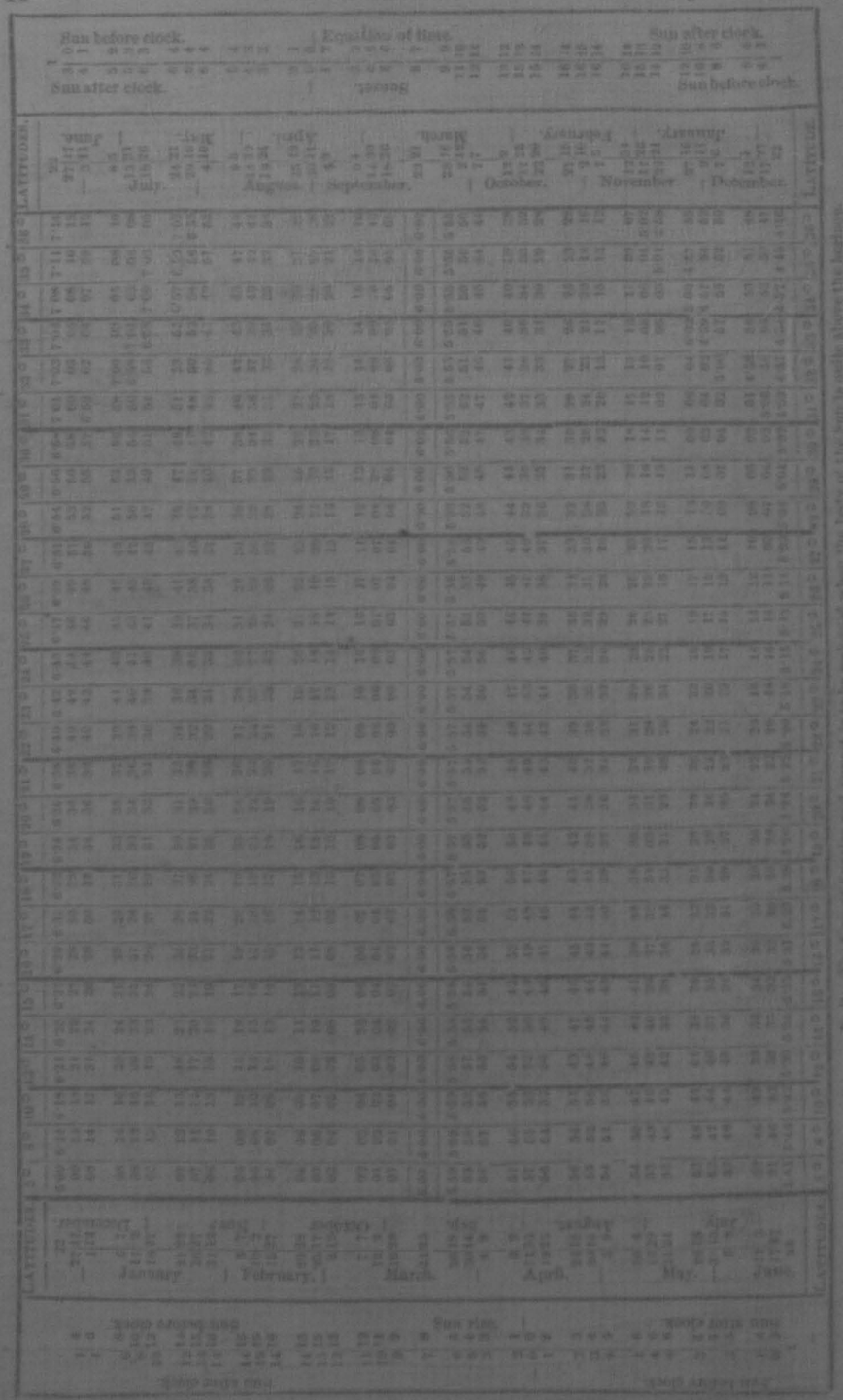
29

TABLE OF MONTHLY AND YEARLY RESULTS OF THE OBSERVATIONS OF THE RAIN GAUGE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY, FROM 1804 TO 1807, AND FROM 1813 TO 1859.

Years.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total of each Year.
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
1804	..	1·250	0·230	..	..	5·302	5·747	3·161	11·325	12·810	5·225	5·260	51·260
1805	3·945	..	..	..	0·410	1·705	2·665	3·400	3·630	9·460	6·160	4·950	31·315
1806	0·420	..	..	..	..	..	3·550	14·332	1·550	20·290	7·265	3·700	51·107
1807	..	..	..	0·975	1·700	..	1·951	1·950	2·220	8·242	..	42·600	54·271
1813	..	..	0·132	..	0·272	2·705	1·775	0·825	2·325	5·190	38·150	5·975	45·425
1814	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·600	4·225	8·450	7·500	6·800	3·700	32·275
1815	1·550	..	..	..	..	..	5·475	..	7·550	5·250	33·125	6·200	59·150
1816	0·100	0·225	..	..	0·760	0·450	4·625	3·975	9·300	6·625	12·325	1·450	40·075
1817	0·300	..	..	..	0·775	0·175	1·775	3·425	1·700	12·600	34·325	6·200	63·275
1818	..	..	..	0·020	..	0·250	12·650	6·600	5·400	11·200	25·600	7·700	77·820
1819	..	..	..	2·600	..	0·225	3·300	1·200	5·900	3·000	10·400	0·750	27·375
1820	..	..	0·750	0·500	17·275	0·850	3·450	3·170	1·700	12·500	4·500	19·700	93·795
1821	2·300	..	0·200	1·700	..	1·100	1·200	2·170	1·000	13·000	11·350	4·500	47·110
1822	1·210	..	..	0·650	..	1·770	0·250	4·700	3·220	20·320	31·320	0·220	93·660
1823	1·450	..	0·220	..	0·270	2·050	2·270	3·150	4·400	10·400	9·900	0·300	36·610
1824	1·270	..	..	..	0·920	0·450	0·200	2·650	0·470	14·220	13·270	3·500	58·610
1825	0·170	..	..	..	4·500	1·500	3·070	1·870	3·500	13·100	9·560	1·700	53·710
1826	..	..	..	..	1·000	3·230	2·100	2·870	2·100	9·220	20·040	11·000	61·560
1827	2·000	0·070	..	..	23·200	1·025	4·300	3·520	4·440	13·215	23·120	3·200	83·070
1828	1·625	..	4·315	0·725	8·460	0·730	3·570	7·205	5·720	9·290	2·810	2·460	37·910
1829	0·270	2·150	0·850	0·050	1·480	2·700	1·300	2·940	2·900	8·150	8·900	5·450	36·690
1830	..	..	3·200	0·750	0·200	2·500	2·200	2·750	4·250	6·250	3·870	4·430	32·430
1831	0·940	..	0·170	..	0·100	3·900	3·130	2·650	1·200	8·240	7·630	2·100	44·360
1832	..	0·190	..	..	0·650	0·810	1·600	2·360	2·110	5·260	3·410	..	18·450
1833	0·160	..	..	..	0·550	1·460	1·870	1·115	3·200	8·600	9·270	3·250	37·010
1834	0·060	..	..	2·650	0·100	2·430	1·850	4·100	4·670	6·610	7·220	1·260	24·910
1835	0·060	..	..	3·070	1·740	0·720	5·310	3·410	3·260	11·170	10·900	1·870	41·190
1836	..	0·220	0·160	..	..	0·550	0·600	0·560	1·540	6·540	18·640	2·020	30·970
1837	..	..	..	2·250	2·500	0·110	2·350	1·750	3·100	13·790	17·170	3·190	47·190
1838	..	0·220	0·580	0·220	9·340	0·900	2·210	4·300	5·160	6·210	21·890	4·220	57·250
1839	2·240	..	..	1·520	0·950	2·450	4·610	6·630	11·140	0·595	21·270	..	53·205
1840	..	..	..	0·650	..	0·480	4·260	7·130	0·200	10·140	27·250	0·120	50·030
1841	1·200	..	..	0·470	4·240	0·630	1·230	0·550	4·910	21·380	6·130	1·210	41·920
1842	1·760	..	0·040	..	0·210	1·310	2·170	2·180	1·650	7·220	12·670	0·120	29·320
1843	0·210	..	0·040	..	14·160	1·490	1·350	2·260	4·560	0·270	2·380	1·230	30·000
1844	0·914	0·031	..	..	2·705	2·441	2·211	2·657	12·120	13·905	3·960	33·225	80·369
1845	1·215	..	0·050	0·645	1·812	2·357	3·201	3·014	4·555	3·263	0·110	12·325	32·263
1846	2·220	0·220	..	..	1·344	2·720	2·120	0·231	0·905	20·440	10·581	4·000	66·476
1847	0·902	0·317	..	0·454	0·720	3·192	3·092	2·112	3·660	16·214	19·640	22·150	80·394
1848	..	..	..	0·227	0·100	1·670	3·800	5·120	3·092	15·625	17·260	3·112	64·151
1849	0·304	..	..	1·323	0·852	3·401	2·690	4·902	1·644	9·191	0·741	6·502	30·912
1850	0·643	4·770	..	0·300	2·535	2·020	1·227	3·658	3·021	4·230	0·721	3·605	26·931
1851	..	..	..	..	10·603	1·781	0·452	5·535	1·700	9·220	24·940	1·440	57·212
1852	..	..	2·630	..	2·221	1·092	2·980	2·263	0·310	24·691	19·462	3·900	59·349
1853	1·215	..	3·052	0·775	..	0·632	4·133	1·217	3·220	0·671	11·905	..	25·820
1854	0·420	0·205	0·040	..	..	1·167	4·705	1·264	0·564	10·221	9·441	4·021	33·054
1855	0·810	0·610	0·260	0·071	..	1·116	2·694	1·648	3·152	10·819	1·412	3·790	25·512
1856	..	0·025	..	0·900	5·500	0·914	3·721	0·427	1·050	9·445	16·954	0·513	39·049
1857	0·323	..	0·093	0·132	0·067	3·231	2·502	0·004	1·550	21·223	0·330	0·500	29·855
1858	..	0·020	..	0·032	3·014	1·022	3·063	2·180	2·601	12·471	23·210	..	47·613
1859	0·610	..	..	4·219	0·053	2·514	5·044	2·457	5·548	1·112	13·402	..	35·159
Sums for 1 Years.	50·031	12·334	21·943	24·911	117·467	83·421	156·966	134·845	221·198	527·965	652·793	207·483	2561·931
Average.	0·861	0·213	0·436	0·665	2·304	1·734	3·434	4·409	4·533	11·215	12·911	3·992	49·043

(APPROXIMATE) TABLE OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET FOR ALL LATITUDES IN INDIA.

BY MAJOR H. SHORTRED, BOMBAY 2ND EUROPEAN REGIMENT L. I.



AN ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR 1861.

Whereby the day of the Week on which any day of the Year will fall, may be seen at a glance.

Months.	Days of the Week.						
	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
January			1	2	3	4	5
☾ 4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
○ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
☽ 19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
● 26	27	28	29	30	31		
February						1	2
☾ 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
○ 10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
☽ 18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
● 25	24	25	26	27	28		
March						1	2
☾ 4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
○ 11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
☽ 19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
● 26	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31						
April		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
○ 10	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
☽ 18	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
● 25	28	29	30				
May				1	2	3	4
☾ 2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
○ 10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
☽ 17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
● 24	26	27	28	29	30	31	
☾ 31							
June							1
○ 8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
☽ 16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
● 22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
☾ 30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30						

Months.	Days of the Week.						
	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
July							
○ 8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
☽ 15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
● 22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
☾ 30	28	29	30	31			
August						1	2
○ 6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
☽ 13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
● 20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
☾ 28	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
September	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
○ 5	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
☽ 11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
● 19	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☾ 27	29	30					
October			1	2	3	4	5
○ 4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
☽ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
● 18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
☾ 27	27	28	29	30	31		
November						1	2
○ 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
☽ 9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
● 17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
☾ 25	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
December	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
○ 2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
☽ 9	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
● 17	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☾ 25	29	30	31				
○ 31							

THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

The *Sun* is the source of light and heat to our system. Its true diameter is upwards of 887,000 miles; its bulk is 1,384,000 times greater than the Earth. It revolves on its axis in about 25 days, 7 hours, 48 minutes.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the Sun, being about 36,800,000 miles from it. It performs its revolution round the Sun in 87 days, 23 hours, which is the length of its year. The diameter of Mercury is about 2,960 miles; its bulk 1-16th of the Earth.

Venus.—Distance from the Sun 68,000,000 miles; the length of its year is 224 days, 16 hours; the rotation on its axis is 23 hours, 21 minutes. Its diameter is about 7,800 miles; its bulk is about 9-10ths that of the Earth.

The *Earth* is also one of the planets that revolve about the Sun. Its mean distance is about 95,000,000 miles, and its diameter about 7,912 miles.

Mars.—Distance from the Sun 145,206,000 miles; the length of its year is 686 days, 23½ hours; its true diameter is about 4,500 miles, which is rather more than half the diameter of the Earth.

Vesta.—Mean distance from the Sun is about 225,290,000 miles; length of its year 1,325 days 17 hours. The comparitive insignificant dimensions of Vesta, as well as that of the three following planets, render them invisible, except through telescopes of considerable power.—*Juno.*—Mean distance from the Sun about 254,430,000 miles; length of its year 1,592 days.—*Ceres.* —Mean distance from the Sun about 263,740,000 miles; length of year 1,604 days.—*Neptune* is 2,864,000,000 miles from the Sun, and performs its revolution in 60,000 days; its diameter is about 35,000 miles.—*Pallas.*—Mean distance from the Sun about 264,600,000 miles; length of year 1,685 days.

Jupiter.—Mean distance from the Sun 495,917,000 miles; performs its revolution in 4,334 days 15 hours; its true diameter is 89,000 miles, and bulk is 1,281 times that of the Earth. Jupiter has four satellites or moons.

Saturn.—Distance from the Sun is above 909,000,000 miles; the length of its year is 10,755 days; its true diameter is 73,000 miles; its bulk is 995 times that of the Earth. Saturn has seven satellites, and is also surrounded with a double ring.

Uranus.—Mean distance from the Sun is about 1,829,000,000 miles; it performs its revolution in about 84 years. This planet has six satellites.

The Earth's Heat.—Experiments by Professor Smith at Edinburgh, with thermometers imbedded in the earth at varying depths, showed a gradually increasing heat of one degree Fahrenheit for every forty feet of depth; so that at two and a half miles water would boil, and at one hundred miles deep all things must be in a state of fusion.

Fixed Stars.—Within 30 degrees of each side of the equator, 3,600,000 fixed stars are found.

The Milky Way.—Sir William Herschel supposes that eighteen millions of stars might be seen with a forty feet reflector in the "milky way" alone.

Light of the Sun and the Moon.—The splendour of the Solar Light is more than 300,000 times that of the Full Moon; in other words, if the firmament were paved with 300,000 full moons, their united splendour would be inferior to that of the sun.

A Comet.—There is a comet that requires 572 years in which to make its revolution round the sun. Its last appearance was in 1680. What an idea does this give us of the vastness of the Creator's work.

Clouds.—Against much rain, the clouds grow bigger, and increase very fast, especially before thunder. When the clouds are formed like fleece, but dense in the middle and bright towards the edges, with sky bright, they are signs of a frost, with hail snow, or rain. If clouds form high in the air, in thin white trains like locks of wool, they portend wind, and probably rain. When a general cloudiness covers the sky, and small black fragments of clouds fly underneath, they are a sure sign of rain, and probably it will be lasting. Two currents of clouds always portend rain, and, in the summer, thunder.

Moonlight Nights.—At 4 days old the moon shines till about 10 at night, at 5 days till 11, at 6 days till 12, and 7 days till 1 in the morning; at 15 days (full moon), it rises 6 in the evening, at 16 days at a ¼ past 7; at 17 days at ½ past 8; at 18 days, 10; at 19 days, 11; at 20 days, 12.

Length of the Year.—The year is 365 days 6 hours long; so that in forming the Calendar with 365 days only, 6 hours are omitted. Consequently at the end of four years the Calendar would be 24 hours in arrear, which is made up by throwing an additional day into that year (the 29th February) which is termed "Leap Year."

Length of Day and Night.—To ascertain the length of the day and night, at any time of the year, add 12 hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu,

AND

Mohammedan Calendar

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1861

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1918—19,

(whereof the Manmatha 1919th year will commence on the 11th of April and the Gujerati Dicca and Congaun year on the 3d of November.)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1783—84,

(whereof the 1784th year will commence on the 11th of April, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces.)

1036—37 of the Colum Anundoo,

(whereof the 1037th year will commence on the 15th of August.)

Parsee Era of Yesdeterd 1230—31,

(whereof the Saharampur 1231st year will commence on the 11th of April and the Shenshye 1231st year on the 6th of October.)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1277—78,

(whereof the 1278th year will commence on the 10th of July.)

The Fasly year—1270—71,

(1271, will commence on the 1st of July.)

the year 5621—22 of the Jewish Era,

(5622, commences on the 7th of September.)

and Bengalee Bullaunna Era 1267—68,

(1268 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MOHAMMEDAN HOLIDAYS

FOR 1861.

Pongul	Jan.	15	Aani Aswaresha	July	7
Eid Bajah	Feb.	6	Moharrim	July	19
Tye Aunavasia	Feb.	9	Teerah Tareet	Aug.	8
Molakadyaya at Trivalore	Feb.	24	Audi Pandaga	Aug.	14
Sheeb-i-baret	Feb.	25	Aavani Vettuni	Aug.	20
Maha Seevaratree	Mar.	9	Archery Calvarohuna	Sept.	4
Radhotsavum at Mylapoor	Mar.	23	Barawafat	Sept.	7
Aumovatsoo Moovaram at Mylapoor	Mar.	24	Poolyar Chauthee	Sept.	9
Gentoo and Malabar Brahmins' New Year's day	Apr.	11	Aavani Moolum	Sept.	12
Eid Ramzan	Apr.	12	Mahalaya Amawasia	Oct.	3
Garoodotsavum at Tripliesne	Apr.	25	Garoos	Oct.	6
Bukreed	May	21	Ayyutha Pooja	Oct.	13
Garoodotsavum at Conjeveram	May	23	Deepavalee Feast	Nov.	1
Narasinga Garoodotsavum at Tripliesne	June	19	Skanda Sasee	Nov.	7
			Barrulaya Deepum	Nov.	17
			Aarodrudersanam	Dec.	17

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR JANUARY 1861.

ENGLISH A.D. 1861.		TAMIL. Bodhee Year.		MALAYALAM. Kolumbo 1036.		TELUGU. Lokeal Years.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277.	
January.		*Margazi and Tai.*		*Dhanur and Makeram.*		*Magazira and Pushaya.*		*Jumadee-ool-Awul.*	
1	Tues	19	Sheevay	19	Sheevay	25	Mongul	25	Mongul
2	Wed	20	Budhun	20	Budhun	26	Budha	26	Chuharshumba
3	Thur	21	Vyzhum	21	Vyzhum	27	Guru	27	Jumuah
4	Fri	22	Velli	22	Velli	28	Sucra	28	Jumuah
5	Sat	23	Sani	23	Sani	29	Sani	29	Awlhuftiah
6	SUN	24	Nayar	24	Nayar	30	Aadityu	30	Ayathwar
7	Mon	25	Tingul	25	Tingul	31	Soma	1	Ayathwar
8	Tues	26	Sheevay	26	Sheevay	32	Mongul	2	Peer
9	Wed	27	Budhun	27	Budhun	33	Budha	3	Peer
10	Thur	28	Vyzhum	28	Vyzhum	34	Guru	4	Mongul
11	Fri	29	Velli	29	Velli	35	Sucra	5	Chuharshumba
12	Sat	30	Sani	30	Sani	36	Sani	6	Jumuah
13	SUN	1	Tai—Ootarayara Pongalum—Pongul Pandaga	Sun Eclipse, Invisible.		37	Aadityu	7	Awlhuftiah
14	Mon	2	Nayar	Maharum		38	Soma	8	Ayathwar
15	Tues	3	Tingul	Mouloc Pongul.		39	Mongul	9	Peer
16	Wed	4	Sheevay			40	Budha	10	Mongul
17	Thur	5	Budhun			41	Guru	11	Chuharshumba
18	Fri	6	Vyzhum	Feast begins at Cathedral Church.		42	Sucra	12	Jumuah
19	Sat	7	Velli			43	Sani	13	Jumuah
20	SUN	8	Sani			44	Aadityu	14	Awlhuftiah
21	Mon	9	Nayar			45	Soma	15	Ayathwar
22	Tues	10	Tingul			46	Mongul	16	Peer
23	Wed	11	Sheevay			47	Budha	17	Mongul
24	Thur	12	Budhun			48	Guru	18	Chuharshumba
25	Fri	13	Vyzhum			49	Sucra	19	Jumuah
26	Sat	14	Velli			50	Sani	20	Jumuah
27	SUN	15	Sani			51	Aadityu	21	Awlhuftiah
28	Mon	16	Nayar			52	Soma	22	Ayathwar
29	Tues	17	Tingul			53	Mongul	23	Peer
30	Wed	18	Sheevay			54	Budha	24	Mongul
31	Thur	19	Budhun			55	Guru	25	Chuharshumba
		20	Vyzhum						

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR FEBRUARY 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Roudri Year.		MALAYALAM. Anoodo 1036.		TELUGU. Roudri Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277.	
February.	*Tai and Masi.*		*Maharam and Kumbam.*		*Pushaya and Magha.*		*Rujjub and Shaban.*	
1 Fri	21 Velli		21 Velli		B 6 Sucra		26 Joomah	
2 Sat	22 Sani		22 Sani		7-8 Sani		27 Awlhufthah	
3 SUN	23 Nayar		23 Nayar		9 Aditya	Jaya Lutchmee Vratum.	28 Ayathwar	
4 Mon	24 Tingal		24 Tingal		10 Soma	Trilokia Gouri Vratum.	29 Peer	
5 Tues	25 Shevvay		25 Shevvay	Feast begins at Trivalloor.	11 Mongul	Sarvatra Yakadasi.	30 Mongul	
6 Wed	26 Budhun		26 Budhun		12 Budha		31 Chabarshunba	
7 Thur	27 Vyzham		27 Vyzham	Garood-thavum at Trivalloor.	13 Guru		1 Joomirath	
8 Fri	28 Velli		28 Velli		14 Sucra		2 Joomah	Eed Rujjub.
9 Sat	29 Sani		29 Sani		80 Sani	Sarvatra Tai Amavasia.	3 Awlhufthah	
10 SUN	1 Nayar	Mahe—Vasudeopalla...	1 Nayar	Aanbum	S 1 Aditya	Magha.	4 Aysthwar	
11 Mon	2 Tingal		2 Tingal		2 Soma		5 Peer	
12 Tues	3 Shevvay		3 Shevvay		3 Mongul	KundaGouriVratum	6 Mongul	Shaban.
13 Wed	4 Budhun		4 Budhun		4 Budha		7 Chabarshunba	
14 Thur	5 Vyzhum		5 Vyzham		4 Guru		8 Joomirath	
15 Fri	6 Velli		6 Velli		5 Sucra		9 Joomah	
16 Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani		6 sani		10 Awlhufthah	
17 SUN	8 Nayar	Vayaswala Mahotsavah	8 Nayar	Chandrarka Vratum	7 Aditya	Rada Saptami	11 Ayathwar	
18 Mon	9 Tingal		9 Tingal		8 Soma	Bheeshma Asthami	12 Peer	
19 Tues	10 Shevvay		10 Shevvay		9 Mongul		13 Mungul	
20 Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun		10 Budha		14 Chabarshunba	
21 Thur	12 Vyzhum		12 Vyzhum		11 Guru	Gouravara Yakadasi. Bheeshmah Yakadasi.	15 Joomirath	
22 Fri	13 Velli		13 Velli	Varsha Dwadasi—Radhotsavum at Trivalloor.	12 Sucra	BheeshmahDwadasi	16 Joomah	
23 Sat	14 Sani		14 Sani		13 Sani		17 Awlhufthah	
24 SUN	15 Nayar	Mahakalasava at Trivalloor.	15 Nayar		14 Aditya		18 Ayathwar	
25 Mon	16 Tingal		16 Tingal		15 Soma		19 Peer	Sheb-i-burat.
26 Tues	17 Shevvay		17 Shevvay		B1-7 Mongul		20 Mungul	
27 Wed	18 Budhun		18 Budhun		8 Budha		21 Chabarshunba	
28 Thur	19 Vyzham		19 Vyzham		4 Guru		22 Joomirath	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR MARCH 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Roudri Year.		MALAYALAM. Anoodo 1036.		TELUGU. Roudri Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277.	
March.	*Masi and Pungani.*		*Kumbam and Meenam.*		*Magha and Phaulguna.*		*Shaban and Ramzan.*	
1 Fri	29 Velli		29 Velli		5 Sucra		18 Joomah	
2 Sat	21 Sani		21 Sani		6 Sani		19 Awlhufthah	
3 SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar		7 Aditya		20 Ayathwar	
4 Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal		8 Soma		21 Peer	
5 Tues	24 Shevvay		24 Shevvay		9 Mongul		22 Mungul	
6 Wed	25 Budhun		25 Budhun		10 Budha		23 Chabarshunba	
7 Thur	26 Vyzham	Geovarara Yakadasi...	26 Vyzham		11 Guru	Sarvatra Yakadasi.	24 Joomirath	
8 Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli		12 Sucra	Sarvana Dwadasi...	25 Joomah	
9 Sat	28 Sani		28 Sani		13 Sani	Maha Seevaratree Vratum.	26 Awlhufthah	
10 SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar		14 Aditya	Bhodayana Amavasia.	27 Ayathwar	
11 Mon	30 Tingal	Dwapari Yoogady.....	29 Tingal	Pudma Yogum.....	30 Soma	Soouavara Amavasia.	28 Peer	
12 Tues	1 Shevvay	Punguni.....	1 Shevvay	Meenum.....	S 1 Mongul	Phaulguna...[vasia.	29 Mungul	
13 Wed	2 Budhun		2 Budhun		2 Budha		30 Chabarshunba	
14 Thur	3 Vyzham		3 Vyzham		3 Guru		1 Joomirath	Ramzan—The zoomn season of ...[Fasting begins
15 Fri	4 Velli		4 Velli		4 Sucra	Santa Chaturdi.....	2 Joomah	
16 Sat	5 Sani		5 Sani		5 Sani	Kirsnotika Vratum...	3 Awlhufthah	
17 SUN	6 Nayar	Shuntee Vratum.....	6 Nayar		6 Aditya	Feast begins at My-	4 Ayathwar	
18 Mon	7 Tingal		7 Tingal		7 Soma	.....[lapore.	5 Peer	
19 Tues	8 Shevvay		8 Shevvay		8 Mongul		6 Mungul	
20 Wed	9 Budhun		9 Budhun		9 Budha		7 Chabarshunba	
21 Thur	10 Vyzham		10 Vyzham		10 Guru		8 Joomirath	
22 Fri	11 Velli		11 Velli		11 Sucra	Sarvatra Yakadasi..	9 Joomah	
23 Sat	12 Sani	Radhotsavum at Mylapore.	12 Sani	Vishnava Dwadasi....	12 Sani	Sarvatra Narasinga Dwadasi.	10 Awlhufthah	
24 SUN	13 Nayar	Auroovattoo Meevarum at Mylapore.	13 Nayar	Kamadaganum.....	13 Aditya		11 Ayathwar	
25 Mon	14 Tingal		14 Tingal		14 Soma	Punguni Oottarum.	12 Peer	
26 Tues	15 Shevvay	Bramah Savurneeka Manoovadi.	15 Shevvay		15 Mongul	Holei Pundaga.....	13 Mungul	
27 Wed	16 Budhun		16 Budhun		B 1 Budha		14 Chabarshunba	
28 Thur	17 Vyzham		17 Vyzham		2 Guru		15 Joomirath	
29 Fri	18 Velli		18 Velli		3 Sucra		16 Joomah	
30 Sat	19 Sani		19 Sani		4 Sani		17 Awlhufthah	
31 SUN	20 Nayar		20 Nayar		5 Aditya		18 Ayathwar	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR APRIL 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Bahoody Year, Durmathee Year commences 11th April.		MALAYALAM. Aurpoo 1036.	TELUGU. Roudri Year, Durmathee Year commences 11th April.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277.	
April.	*Panguni and Chitri.*		*Meenam and Medam.*	*Pheelgoon and Chittiram.*		*Ramzan and Shaval.*	
1 Mon	21 Tingal		21 Tingal	6-7 Soma		12 Peer	
2 Tues	22 Shevvay		22 Shevvay Sevtaliyee Vratum	8 Mungul		13 Mungul	
3 Wed	23 Budhun		23 Budhun	9 Budha		14 Chaharshumba	
4 Thur	24 Vyzham		24 Vyzham	10 Guru		15 Joomirath	
5 Fri	25 Velli		25 Velli	11 Sucra	Survatra Yakadasi.	16 Joomah	
6 Sat	26 Sani		26 Sani	12 Sani		17 Awlhufthah	
7 SUN	27 Nayar	Yembaroonayar Feast begins.	27 Nayar	13 Auditya		18 Ayathwar	
8 Mon	28 Tingal		28 Tingal	14 Mungul	Survatra Aumavasia	19 Peer	
9 Tues	29 Shevvay		29 Budhun	15 Budha		20 Mungul	
10 Wed	30 Budhun		30 Vyzham Muhum—Yeothsoval Pooniyakalum.	S 1 Guru	Chittirai—Chamora shasvatasevasdi Yoo-[gadi Pundaga.	21 Chaharshumba	
11 Thur	1 Vyzham	Chitri—Malabar Brahmins' New year's day.		2 Sucra		22 Joomirath	
12 Fri	2 Velli		1 Velli Sonbagia Gouri Vratum.	3 Sani	Bouia Gouri Vratum.	23 Joomah	Shaval—EedRam-[zan.
13 Sat	3 Sani	Vishoo Mancorudi. Maia Gouri Vratum.	2 Sani		Aunsilana Triteya	24 Awlhufthah	
14 SUN	4 Nayar		3 Nayar	4 Auditya		25 Ayathwar	
15 Mon	5 Tingal	Kulpadi Vasanta Punchami.	4 Tingal	5 Soma	Lutchmee Punchami	26 Peer	
16 Tues	6 Shevvay		5 Shevvay Yembaroonayar Chat-[toomoray.	6 Mungul	Shuntee Vratum	27 Mungul	
17 Wed	7 Budhun		6 Budhun	7 Budha	Santara Saptamee	28 Chaharshumba	
18 Thur	8 Vyzham		7 Vyzham	8 Guru	Bhavanee Jatti	29 Joomirath	
19 Fri	9 Velli		8 Velli	9 Sucra	Streerama Navami.	30 Joomah	
20 Sat	10 Sani		9 Sani	10 Sani		1 Awlhufthah	
21 SUN	11 Nayar		10 Nayar	11 Auditya	Survatra Yakadasi.	2 Ayathwar	
22 Mon	12 Tingal	Vamana Dwadasi	11 Tingal Madwa Trayodasi	12 Soma	Somavara Maha Pra-[dosham.	3 Peer	
23 Tues	13 Shevvay		12 Shevvay	13 Mungul		4 Mungul	
24 Wed	14 Budhun	Sreedhia Maruvooti Damana Pooja.	13 Budhun	14 Budha	Madwavaxavi Chat-toomoray—Feast [begins at Tripli-[cane.	5 Chaharshumba	
25 Thur	15 Vyzham		14 Vyzham	D 1 Guru		6 Joomirath	
26 Fri	16 Velli	Varoodatsavum at Triplicane.	15 Velli	2 Sucra		7 Joomah	
27 Sat	17 Sani		16 Sani	3 Sani		8 Awlhufthah	
28 SUN	18 Nayar		17 Nayar	4 Auditya		9 Ayathwar	
29 Mon	19 Tingal	Varaha Jayentee.	18 Tingal	5 Soma		10 Peer	
30 Tues	20 Shevvay	Vaikoontsavum at Triplicane.	19 Shevvay	6 Mungul		11 Mungul	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR MAY 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aurpoo 1036.	TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277.	
May.	*Chitri and Vassi.*		*Meenam and Vrishabam.*	*Chittiram and Vassakum.*		*Shaval and Zeloz.*	
1 Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun	7 Budha		20 Chaharshumba	
2 Thur	22 Vyzham		22 Vyzham	8 Guru		21 Joomirath	
3 Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli	9 Sucra		22 Joomah	
4 Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani	10 Sani		23 Awlhufthah	
5 SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar	11 Auditya	Survatra Yakadasi.	24 Ayathwar	
6 Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal	12 Soma		25 Peer	
7 Tues	27 Shevvay		27 Shevvay	13 Mungul	Maha Pradoshum	26 Mungul	
8 Wed	28 Budhun	Varaha Jayentee	28 Budhun	14 Budha		27 Chaharshumba	
9 Tber	29 Vyzham		29 Vyzham Pudwavakum	30 Guru	Survatra Aumavasia	28 Joomirath	
10 Fri	30 Velli		30 Velli Kirettika Vratum	S 1 Sucra	Viasakum	29 Joomah	
11 Sat	31 Sani		31 Sani	2 Sani		30 Awlhufthah	
12 SUN	1 Nayar	Vlassi—Balarama Jayentee.	1 Nayar Vrishabum	3 2 Auditya	Auchia Triteya Tra-[ia Yoogady.	1 Ayathwar	Zeloz.
13 Mon	2 Tingal	Vrata Yoogady	2 Tingal	3 Soma		2 Peer	
14 Tues	3 Shevvay		3 Shevvay	4 Mungul	Lauvania Gouri Vra-[tum.	3 Mungul	
15 Wed	4 Budhun		4 Budhun	5 Budha		4 Chaharshumba	
16 Thur	5 Vyzham		5 Vyzham	6-7 Guru		5 Joomirath	
17 Fri	6 Velli		6 Velli	8 Sucra		6 Joomah	
18 Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani	9 Sani		7 Awlhufthah	
19 SUN	8 Nayar		8 Nayar	10 Auditya		8 Ayathwar	
20 Mon	9 Tingal		9 Tingal	11 Soma	Survatra Yakadasi.	9 Peer	
21 Tues	10 Shevvay		10 Shevvay	12 Mungul	Feast begins at Con-[jeeveram.	10 Mungul	Bakreed.
22 Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun Smarta Narasinga Jayentee.	13 Budha		11 Chaharshumba	
23 Thur	12 Vyzham	Vishtnava Narasinga Jayentee.	12 Vyzham Numbaloovarco Chat-toomoray.	14 Guru	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeveram.	12 Joomirath	
24 Fri	13 Velli		13 Velli Chatravijad Anodi Sumpada Gouri Vra-[tum.	15 Sucra		13 Joomah	
25 Sat	14 Sani		14 Sani	B 1 Sani		14 Awlhufthah	
26 SUN	15 Nayar		15 Nayar	2 Auditya		15 Ayathwar	
27 Mon	16 Tingal		16 Tingal	3-4 Soma		16 Peer	
28 Tues	17 Shevvay		17 Shevvay	5 Mungul		17 Mungul	
29 Wed	18 Budhun		18 Budhun	6 Budha	Teeroodotsavum at	18 Chaharshumba	
30 Thur	19 Vyzham		19 Vyzham	7 Guru	[Conjeeveram.	19 Joomirath	
31 Fri	20 Velli		20 Velli	8 Sucra		20 Joomah	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR JUNE 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.		TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Anndoo 1036.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277.	
June.		*Vissi and Aani.*		*Frishchhum and Moodunum.*		*Vissakum and Jayeshtham.*		*Zeiear and Zilhadgi.*	
1	Sat	21 Sani		21 Sani		8 Sani		21 Awlhufthah	
2	SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar		9 Aaditya		22 Ayathwar	
3	Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal		10 Soma		23 Peer	
4	Tues	24 Shevvay		24 Shevvay		11 Mongul	Survatra Yakadasi.	24 Mungul	
5	Wed	25 Budhun		25 Budhun		12 Budha	Maha Pradoshum...	25 Chaharshunba	
6	Thurs	26 Vyzhum		26 Vyzhum		13 Guru		26 Joomirath	
7	Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli		14 Sucra	Bhodaga Aumavasia	27 Joomah	
8	Sat	28 Sani		28 Sani		30 Sani		28 Awlhufthah	
9	SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar		S 1 Aaditya	Jayeshthum.	29 Ayathwar	
10	Mon	30 Tingal		30 Tingal		2 Soma		30 Peer	
11	Tues	31 Shevvay		31 Shevvay		3 Mongul	Kumbha Gouri Vratum.	1 Mungul	Zilhadgi.
12	Wed	32 Budhun		37 Budhun		4 Budha		2 Chaharshunba	
13	Thur	1 Vyzhum	Aani	1 Vyzhum	Moodunum	5 Guru		3 Joomirath	
14	Fri	2 Velli		2 Velli		6 Sucra	Auraula Gouri Vratum.	4 Joomah	
15	Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani		7 Sani		5 Awlhufthah	
16	SUN	4 Nayar		4 Nayar		8 Aaditya		6 Ayathwar	
17	Mon	5 Tingal		5 Tingal		9 Soma	Narasinga, Eeast be-	7 Peer	
18	Tues	6 Shevvay	Parivaloovar Chattoo-morayi.	6 Shevvay	Smarta Nerjala Yaka-dasi.	10-11 Mongul	glas at Triplicane	8 Mungul	
19	Wed	7 Budhun	Smarta Rama Lutch-mara Dvadasi.	7 Budhun		12 Budha	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane.	9 Chaharshunba	
20	Thur	8 Vyzhum		8 Vyzhum	Nadamooni Chattoo-morayi.	13 Guru	Maha Pradoshum...	10 Joomirath	
21	Fri	9 Velli		9 Velli		14 Sucra	Jyesta Bheeshakum.	11 Joomah	
22	Sat	10 Sani	Bouchia Mauoovadi...	10 Sani	Vrishabam—Poojah...	15 Sani		12 Awlhufthah	
23	SUN	11 Nayar		11 Nayar		B 1 Aaditya		13 Ayathwar	
24	Mon	12 Tingal		12 Tingal		2 Soma		14 Peer	
25	Tues	13 Shevvay		13 Shevvay		3 Mongul	Tomordotsavum at	15 Mungal	
26	Wed	14 Budhun		14 Budhun		4 Budha	[Triplicane.	16 Chahar-hunba	
27	Thur	15 Vyzhum		15 Vyzhum		5 Guru		17 Joomirath	
28	Fri	16 Velli		16 Velli		6 Sucra		18 Joomah	
29	Sat	17 Sani		17 Sani		7 Sani		19 Awlhufthah	
30	SUN	18 Nayar	Sabapathee Abhisha-kurla.	18 Nayar		8 Aaditya		20 Ayathwar	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR JULY 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.		TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Anndoo 1036.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1277. Hegira 1278 commences 10th July.	
July.		*Aani and Aadi.*		*Moodunum and Kurkatak.*		*Jayeshtham and Aashadam.*		*Zilhadgi and Moharum.*	
1	Mon	19 Tingal		19 Tingal		9 Sucra		21 Peer	
2	Tues	20 Shevvay		20 Shevvay		10 Mongul		22 Mungal	
3	Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun		11 Budha	Survatra Yakadasi.	23 Chaharshunba	
4	Thur	22 Vyzhum		22 Vyzhum		12 Guru	Kurma Jayentee...	24 Joomirath	
5	Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli		13 Sucra	Maha Pradoshum...	25 Joomah	
6	Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani		14 Sani		26 Awlhufthah	
7	SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar	Vatasavatree Vratum.	14 Aaditya	Aani Amavasia...	27 Ayathwar	
8	Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal		30 Soma		28 Peer	
9	Tues	27 Shevvay		27 Shevvay		S 1 Mongul	Aashadum	29 Mungal	
10	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun		2-3 Budha		1 Chaharshunba	Moharum, Hegira 1278. This festival of Hussain and Hassain [lasts 10 days.
11	Thur	29 Vyzhum		29 Vyzhum		4 Guru		2 Joomirath	
12	Fri	30 Velli	Sami Gouri Vratum...	30 Velli	Kunda Panchami....	5 Sucra	Aunireeda Lutch-mee Vratum.	3 Joomah	
13	Sat	31 Sani		31 Sani	Koomara Shustee....	6 Sani		4 Awlhufthah	
14	SUN	1 Nayar	Audi—Dashenayana Poonyakalum.	1 Nayar	Kurkatak	7 Aaditya	Meetra cuptami....	5 Ayathwar	
15	Mon	2 Tingal		2 Tingal		8 Soma		6 Peer	
16	Tues	3 Shevvay		3 Shavvay		9 Mongal		7 Mungul	
17	Wed	4 Budhun		4 Budhun	Chashcosha Manoovadi	10 Budha	Saka Vratum	8 Chaharshunba	
18	Thur	5 Vyzhum		5 Vyzhum		11 Guru	Survatra Saya Ya-kadasi.	9 Joomirath	
19	Fri	6 Velli	Jayanjarvadi Vratum.	6 Velli	Popudma Vratum	12 Sucra		10 Joomah	
20	Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani		13 Sani	Pavetraropanum....	11 Awlhufthah	
21	SUN	8 Nayar		8 Nayar	Seevasayana Vratum.	14-15 Aaditya	Vlasee Poornima...	12 Ayathwar	
22	Mon	9 Tingal		9 Tingal		B 1 Soma		13 Peer	
23	Tues	10 Shevvay		10 Shevvay		2 Mongul		14 Mungul	
24	Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun		3 Budha		15 Chaharshunba	
25	Thur	12 Vyzhum		12 Vyzhum		4 Guru		16 Joomirath	
26	Fri	13 Velli		13 Velli		5 Sucra		17 Joomah	
27	Sat	14 Sani		14 Sani		5 Sani		18 Awlhufthah	
28	SUN	15 Nayar		15 Nayar		6 Aaditya		19 Ayathwar	
29	Mon	16 Tingal		16 Tingal		7 Soma	Roodra Savernica Manoovadi.	20 Peer	
30	Tues	17 Shevvay		17 Shevvay		8 Mongul		21 Mungal	
31	Wed	18 Budhun		18 Budhun		9 Budha	Aadi Kirootika Vra-tum.	22 Chaharshunba	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR AUGUST 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1036. Aundoo 1037 commences 15th August.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1278.	
August.	*Audi and Avani.*		*Karkatak and Singum.*		*Aushadum and Shravanum.*		*Moharum and Saphar.*	
1 Thur	19 Vyzham		19 Vyzham		10 Guru		23 Joomirath	
2 Fri	20 Velli		20 Velli		11 Sucra	Survatra Yakadasi..	24 Joomah	
3 Sat	21 Sani		21 Sani		12 Sani		25 Awlhufthah	
4 SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar		13 Aaditya	Maha Pradoshum...	26 Ayathwar	
5 Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal		14 Soma	Bhadrayana Aumavasia.	27 Peer	
6 Tues	24 Shevvay		24 Shevvay		30 Mongul		28 Mungul	
7 Wed	25 Budhun		25 Budhun		S 1 Budha	Shravanum	29 Chaharshunba	
8 Thur	26 Vyzham	Audi—Pooram	26 Vyzham	Soothee Kodootha Nachiyar Chattoomoray	2 Guru		1 Joomirath	Suphar—Teerah Tareek.
9 Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli		3 Sucra	Sooverna Gouri Vratum.	2 Joomah	
10 Sat	28 Sani		28 Sani		4 Sani	Naga Chatoorthee	3 Awlhufthah	
11 SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar	Sooria Shustee Vratum	5 Aaditya	Naga Punchami, Garooda Punchami.	4 Ayathwar	
12 Mon	30 Tingal		30 Tingal		6-7 Soma		5 Peer	
13 Tues	31 Shevvay		31 Shevvay		8 Mongul		6 Mungul	
14 Wed	32 Budhun		32 Budhun		9 Budha	Audi Pundaga	7 Chaharshunba	
15 Thur	1 Vyzham	Avvani	1 Vyzham	Singum	10 Guru	Bathee Vratum	8 Joomirath	
16 Fri	2 Velli		2 Velli	Vara Lutchmee Vratum	11 Sucra	Survatra Yakadasi	9 Joomah	
17 Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani	Sami Pradoshum	12 Sani	Damodara Dwadasi.	10 Awlhufthah	
18 SUN	4 Nayar		4 Nayar		13 Aaditya		11 Ayathwar	
19 Mon	5 Tingal		5 Tingal		14 Soma	Reegvadina Moopa-	12 Peer	
20 Tues	6 Shevvay	Hayagreevothpatti	6 Shevvay	Vajurvadina Moopakurmum.	15 Mongul	[kurmum.	13 Mungul	
21 Wed	7 Budhun		7 Budhun		B 1 Budha		14 Chaharshunba	
22 Thur	8 Vyzham		8 Vyzham		2 Guru		15 Joomirath	
23 Fri	9 Velli		9 Velli		3 Sucra		16 Joomah	
24 Sat	10 Sani		10 Sani		4 Sani		17 Awlhufthah	
25 SUN	11 Nayar		11 Nayar		5 Aaditya		18 Ayathwar	
26 Mon	12 Tingal		12 Tingal		6 Soma		19 Peer	
27 Tues	13 Shevvay		13 Shevvay		7 Mongul		20 Mungul	
28 Wed	14 Budhun		14** Budhun	Janma Austami	8 Budha	Krestna Austami	21 Chaharshunba	
29 Thur	15 Vyzham		15 Vyzham		9 Guru	Gitree Jayentee	22 Joomirath	
30 Fri	16 Velli		16 Velli		10 Sucra		23 Joomah	
31 Sat	17 Sani		17 Sani		10 Sani		24 Awlhufthah	

THE CALENDAR. [PART

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR SEPTEMBER 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1037.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1278.	
September.	*Avanni and Purtasi.*		*Singum and Kanie.*		*Shravanum and Bhadrapada.*		*Saphar and Rubulawul.*	
1 SUN	18 Nayar		18 Nayar		11 Aaditya	[doshum	25 Ayathwar	
2 Mon	19 Tingal		19 Tingal		12-13 Soma	Somavara Maha Pra-	26 Peer	
3 Tues	20 Shevvay		20 Shevvay		14 Mongul	Kurooshtra Aunga-	27 Mungul	
4 Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun	Avgni Savurnika Ma-	30 Budha	Survatra Aumavasia	28 Chaharshunba	Anchory Chahar-
5 Thur	22 Vyzham	Symamma Vratum	22 Vyzham	[noovalt.	S 1 Guru	Bhadrapada	29 Joomirath	[shunba.
6 Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli		2 Sucra	Kalica Javentee	30 Joomah	
7 Sat	24 Sani	[Dussara Mancovadi Harithala Gour	24 Sani	Saunavadi Oopakurmah.	3 Sani	Shodasa Gouri Vratum.	1 Awlhufthah	Rubulawul—Ba- rawafat.
8 SUN	25 Nayar	[Vratum	25 Nayar	Vinayaka Chatoorthee	4 Aaditya	Poolyar Choothee	2 Ayathwar	
9 Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal		5 Soma	Roosbee Punchami	3 Peer	
10 Tues	27 Shevvay		27 Shevvay		6 Mongul	Shustee Vratum	4 Mungul	
11 Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun	Jyesta Austami	7 Budha	Aumavasia Bajana Suphamun.	5 Chaharshunba	
12 Thur	29 Vyzham		29 Vyzham	[danavami. Durva Austami Nun-	8 Guru	Arvani Moolam	6 Joomirath	
13 Fri	30 Velli		30 Velli	[Vaikadasi.	9 Sucra		7 Joomah	
14 Sat	31 Sani		31 Sani	Smarta Parivurtana	10-11 Sani	Shusra Vratum	8 Awlhufthah	
15 SUN	1 Nayar	Pertasi—Vamana Jayentee.	1 Nayar	Kania—Shravanum Dwadasi.	12 Aaditya	Vamana Shravanum Dwadasi.	9 Ayathwar	
16 Mon	2 Tingal		2 Tingal		13 Soma		10 Peer	
17 Tues	3 Shevvay	Sabhapathee Abhisha-	3 Shevvay		14 Mongul	Anunta Vratum	11 Mungul	
18 Wed	4 Budhun	kum.	4 Budhun	Oorumahavara Vra-	15 Budha		12 Chaharshunba	
19 Thur	5 Vyzham		5 Vyzham	[tum.	B 1 Guru	Mahalaya Putcha	13 Joomirath	
20 Fri	6 Velli		6 Velli		1 Sucra	[Rumbum.	14 Joomah	
21 Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani		2 Sani	Bhrahatiooma Vra-	15 Awlhufthah	
22 SUN	8 Nayar		8 Nayar		3 Aaditya	Maha Baranie [tum.	16 Ayathwar	
23 Mon	9 Tingal		9 Tingal		4 Soma		17 Peer	
24 Tues	10 Shevvay		10 Shevvay		5 Mongul		18 Mungul	
25 Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun		6 Budha	Chundra Shustee	19 Chaharshunba	
26 Thur	12 Vyzham		12 Vyzham		7 Guru	Maha Viatheepa- thum.	20 Joomirath	
27 Fri	13 Velli	[noovadi Sooria Savurnika Ma-	13 Velli		8 Sucra	Mathra Austami	21 Joomah	
28 Sat	14 Sani		14 Sani		9 Sani		22 Awlhufthah	
29 SUN	15 Nayar		15 Nayar		10 Aaditya		23 Ayathwar	
30 Mon	16 Tingal		16 Tingal		11 Soma	Survatra Yakadasi.	24 Peer	

THE CALENDAR. [

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR OCTOBER 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.		TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1037.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1278.	
October.		*Purtasi and Aypasi.*		*Kunia and Toolam.*		*Bhadrapada and Aswayujam.*		*Rubbiul and Rubeeani.*	
1	Tues	17 Sheyvay		17 Sheyvay		12 Mongul	Saniyastha Mahala-	25 Mungul	
2	Wed	18 Budhun		18 Budhun	Satrabatha Petbroo-chedhee.	13 Budha	[yam.	26 Chabarshunba	
3	Thur	19 Vyzham		19 Vyzham		14 Guru	Mahalaya Aumava-	27 Joomirath	
4	Fri	20 Velli		20 Velli		30 Sucra	[sia.	28 Joomah	
5	Sat	21 Sani	Beeruvrathe Gouri Vratum.	21 Sani	Feast begins at Nava-raitree.	S 1 Sani	Auswayugum	29 Awlhufthah	
6	SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar		2 3 Auditya		1 Ayathwar	Rubeeani—Gari-
7	Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal		4 Soma	[ri Vratum.	2 Peer	[vee.
8	Tues	24 Sheyvay		24 Sheyvay		5 Mongul	Oopanga[alirhatGou-	3 Mungul	
9	Wed	25 Budhun		25 Budhun		6 Budha	Shuatee Vratum	4 Chabarshunba	
10	Thur	26 Vyzham		26 Vyzham		7 Guru	Saraswathee Auva-	5 Joomirath	
11	Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli		8 Sucra	[hamm.	6 Joomah	
12	Sat	28 Sani	Saroochuda Manoo-vadi Maha Navami.	28 Sani	Saraswathee Poojah.	9 Sani	Adyuda Poojah	7 Awlhufthah	
13	SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar		10 Auditya	Vejaya Dasamee	8 Ayathwar	
14	Mon	30 Tingal		30 Tingal		11 Soma	Sarvatra Yakadasi.	9 Peer	
15	Tues	1 Sheyvay	Arpasi	1 Sheyvay	Toolam—Gopoduma Vratum.	12 Mongul	Tochasi Vratum	10 Mungul	
16	Wed	2 Budhun		2 Budhun		13 Budha		11 Chabarshunba	
17	Thur	3 Vyzham		3 Vyzham		14 Guru		12 Joomirath	
18	Fri	4 Velli	Aunna Bhoochakum	4 Velli	Koumoodi Vratum	15 Sucra	Maha Poornima	13 Joomah	
19	Sat	5 Sani		5 Sani		B 1 Sani		14 Awlhufthah	
20	SUN	5 Sheyvay		6 Nayar		2 Auditya		15 Ayathwar	
21	Mon	7 Tingal		7 Tingal		3 Soma	Chendrodaya Gouri	16 Peer	
22	Tues	8 Sheyvay		8 Sheyvay		4 Mongul	[Vratum.	17 Mungul	
23	Wed	9 Budhun		9 Budhun		5 Budha		18 Chabarshunba	
24	Thur	10 Vyzham		10 Vyzham		6 Guru		19 Joomirath	
25	Fri	11 Velli		11 Velli		7 Sucra		20 Joomah	
26	Sat	12 Sani		12 Sani		8 Sani		21 Awlhufthah	
27	SUN	13 Nayar		13 Nayar		9 Auditya		22 Ayathwar	
28	Mon	14 Tingal		14 Tingal		10 Soma		23 Peer	
29	Tues	15 Sheyvay	Valenta Dukar Chet-toomoray.	15 Sheyvay		16 Mongul		24 Mungul	
30	Wed	16 Budhun		16 Budhun		11-12 Budha	[see,bathingat night	25 Chabarshunba	
31	Thur	17 Vyzham		17 Vyzham		13 Guru	Naraka Chathorda-	26 Joomirath	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR NOVEMBER 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.		TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1037.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1278.	
November.		*Arpasi and Kartoota.*		*Toolam and Virchikum.*		*Aswayujam and Kartheeka.*		*Rubeeani and Jummadeiawal.*	
1	Fri	18 Velli		18 Velli		14 Sucra	DeepavaleePundya	27 Joomah	
2	Sat	19 Sani		19 Sani	Kadare Gouri Vratum.	30 Sani	Swathee Deepavalee	28 Awlhufthah	
3	SUN	20 Nayar		20 Neyar	Vareetthaba Vratum	S 1 Auditya	Kartheeka	29 Ayathwar	
4	Mon	21 Tingal		21 Tingal		2 Soma	Yama Diveethea	30 Peer	
5	Tues	22 Sheyvay	Chattoomoray.	22 Sheyvay		3 Mongul	Tercoshna Gouri Vratum.	1 Mungul	Jummadeiaval
6	Wed	23 Budhun	Meiavala Mahamooni	23 Budhun		4 Budha	Nage Chaturthee	2 Chabarshunba	
7	Thur	24 Vyzham		24 Vyzham		5 Guru	Skunda Shastee	3 Joomirath	
8	Fri	25 Velli		25 Velli		6 Sucra		4 Joomah	
9	Sat	26 Sani		26 Sani	Poyikay Aulcovar	7 Sani	Gostama Austami	5 Awlhufthah	
10	SUN	27 Nayar	Roodattoorlcovar Chattoomoray.	27 Nayar	[Chattoomoray.	8 Auditya	Go Poojah	6 Ayathwar	
11	Mon	28 Tingal		28 Tingal	Payaloovar Chattoo-	9 Soma	Keetootan Yeegady	7 Peer	
12	Tues	29 Sheyvay		29 Sheyvay	[Chattoomoray.	16 Mongul		8 Mungul	
13	Wed	30 Budhun		30 Budhun		11 Budha	Gotama Yakadasi	9 Chabarshunba	
14	Thur	1 Vyzham	Karteeka Swayambhoo-	1 Vyzham	Virchikum	12 Guru	Shoava Vratum	10 Joomirath	
15	Fri	2 Velli	[va Manoovadi.	2 Velli		13 Sucra	Kapila Poojah	11 Joomah	
16	Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani		14 Sani		12 Awlhufthah	
17	SUN	4 Neyar	Dushcha Savuroika Manoovadi, Teroo-monka Tolcovar Chattoomoray.	4 Nayar	Arooodachala Deepam, Vishnoo Deepam, Datree Poojah.	15 Auditya	Suryalaya Deepam, Kirootika Deepam, Jwalatoora-nam.	13 Ayathwar	
18	Mon	5 Tingal	Teroopoel Aulcovar Chattoomoray.	5 Tingal		B 1 Soma		14 Peer	
19	Tues	6 Sheyvay		6 Sheyvay		2 Mongul		15 Mungul	
20	Wed	7 Budhun		7 Budhun		3 Budha		16 Chabarshunba	
21	Thur	8 Vyzham		8 Vyzham		4 Guru		17 Joomirath	
22	Fri	9 Velli		9 Velli		5 Sucra		18 Joomah	
23	Sat	10 Sani		10 Sani		6 Sani		19 Awlhufthah	
24	SUN	11 Nayar		11 Nayar		7 Auditya		20 Ayathwar	
25	Mon	12 Tingal	Indri Savuroika Ma-	12 Tingal		8 Soma		21 Peer	
26	Tues	13 Sheyvay	[noovadi.	13 Sheyvay		9 Mongul		22 Mungul	
27	Wed	14 Budhun		14 Budhun		10 Budha		23 Chabarshunba	
28	Thur	15 Vyzham		15 Vyzham		11 Guru		24 Joomirath	
29	Fri	16 Velli		16 Velli		12 Sucra		25 Joomah	
30	Sat	17 Sani		17 Sani		13 Sani		26 Awlhufthah	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR DECEMBER 1861.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1861.		TAMIL. Durmathee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1037.		TELUGU. Durmathee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1278.	
December.		*Kartesie and Margali.*		*Virchikum and Dhanoo.*		*Kartickum and Margasira.*		*Jummadalawal and Jummadiawi.*	
1	SUN	18 Nayar		16 Nayar		14 Aaditya		27 Ayathwar	
2	Mon	19 Tingal		17 Tingal		30-1 Soma		28 Peer	
3	Tues	20 Sheyvay		20 Sheyvay	Tentreenee Gouri Vratum.	S 2 Mongul	Margasira	29 Mungul	
4	Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun		3 Budha	Rumbha Gouri Vratum.	1 Chaharshumba	Jummadiawy
5	Thur	22 Vyzham		22 Vyzham		4 Guru	Vara Chaturdi	2 Joomirath	
6	Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli		5 Sucra	Radora Gouri Vratum.	3 Joomah	
7	Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani		6 Sani	Shuntee Vratum	4 Awlhufthah	
8	SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar	Feast begins at Chidumbaram.	7 Aaditya	Meetra Suptamee	5 Ayathwar	
9	Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal		8 Soma		6 Peer	
10	Tues	27 Sheyvay		27 Sheyvay		9 Mongul		7 Mungul	
11	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun		10 Budha		8 Chaharshumba	
12	Thur	29 Vyzham		29 Velli		11 Guru	Surrastra Yakadasi	9 Joomirath	
13	Fri	30 Velli		30 Sani		12 Sucra	Magha Dwadasi	10 Joomah	
14	Sat	1 Sani	Margali	1 Sani	Dhanoo	13 Sani		11 Awlhufthah	
15	SUN	2 Nayar	Dattatreya Jayantee	2 Nayar		14 Aaditya	Pashana Gouri Vratum.	12 Ayathwar	
16	Mon	3 Tingal		3 Tingal		15 Soma		13 Peer	
17	Tues	4 Sheyvay	Subhapadi Abhishekam.	4 Sheyvay		16 Mongul	Anuradha Darsanam	14 Mungul	
18	Wed	5 Budhun		5 Budhun		B 1 Budha		15 Chaharshumba	
19	Thur	6 Vyzham		6 Vyzham		2 Guru	Parasooruma Jayen-	16 Joomirath	
20	Fri	7 Velli		7 Velli		3 Sucra	[tee.	17 Joomah	
21	Sat	8 Sani		8 Sani		4 Sani		18 Awlhufthah	
22	SUN	9 Nayar		9 Nayar		5 Aaditya		19 Ayathwar	
23	Mon	10 Tingal		10 Tingal		6 Soma		20 Peer	
24	Tues	11 Sheyvay		11 Sheyvay		7 Mongul	Kalabhirara Asta-	21 Mungul	
25	Wed	12 Budhun		12 Budhun		8 Budha	[mi.	22 Chaharshumba	
26	Thur	13 Vyzham		13 Vyzham		9-10 Guru		23 Joomirath	
27	Fri	14 Velli		14 Velli		11 Sucra		24 Joomah	
28	Sat	15 Sani		15 Sani		12 Sani		25 Awlhufthah	
29	SUN	16 Nayar		16 Nayar		13 Aaditya		26 Ayathwar	
30	Mon	17 Tingal		17 Tingal		14 Soma		27 Peer	
31	Tues	18 Sheyvay		18 Sheyvay		29 Mongul		28 Mungul	

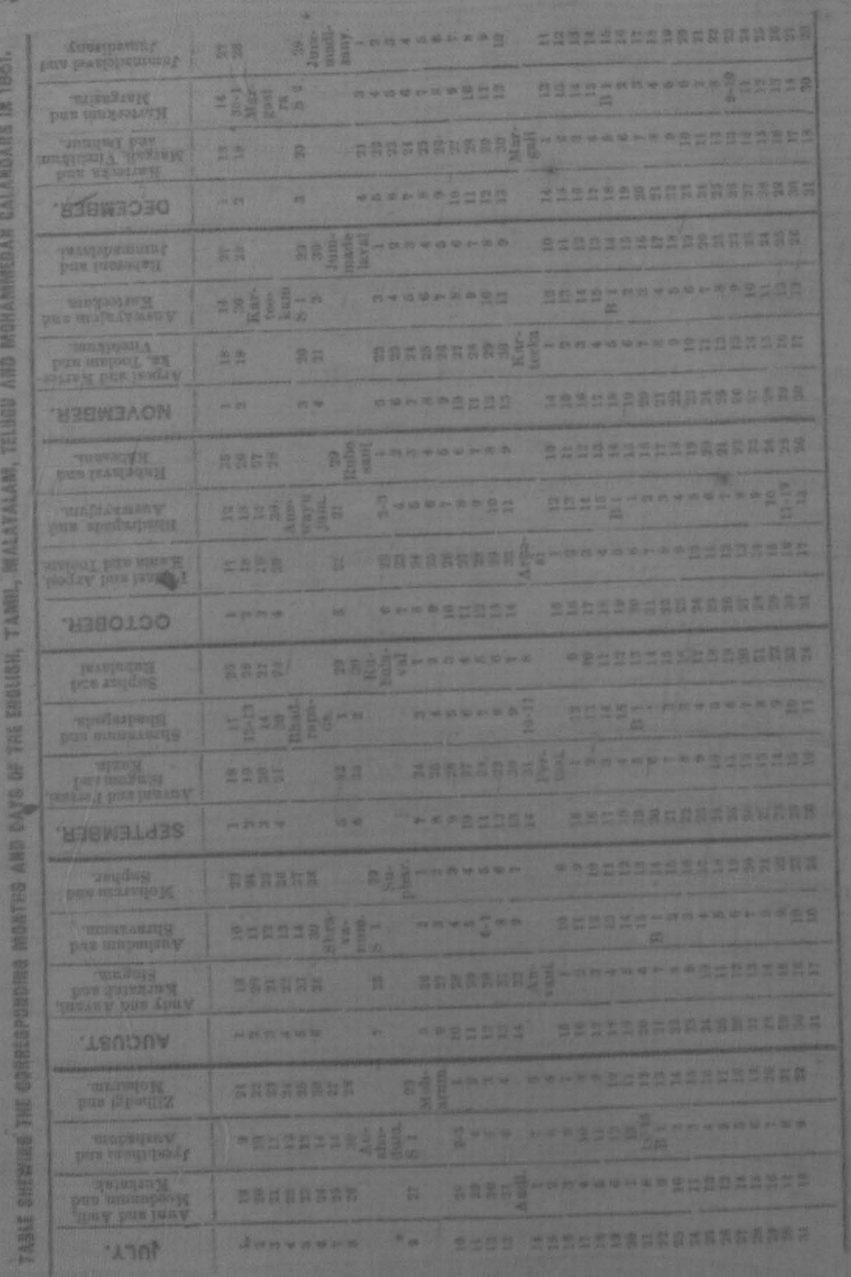
THE CALENDAR. [PART

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDARS IN 1861.

JANUARY.				FEBRUARY.				MARCH.				APRIL.				MAY.				JUNE.			
Margali & Pt. Dhanoor and Makeram.	Margali and Pt. Magha.	Jumadeealwal and Rujub.		Tai and Masi. Makeram and Kumbha.	Phalgoon and Chyt.	Pushya and Magha.		Masi and Phalgoon. Meen and Mesham.	Phalgoon and Chyt. Mesham and Edavam.	Magha and Phalgoon.		Chyt. & Vysk. Edavam and Midhunam.	Phalgoon & Chyt. Midhunam and Karkatakam.	Pushya and Magha. Karkatakam and Simham.		Vysk. and Jyt. Midhunam and Karkatakam.	Chyt. and Vysk. Karkatakam and Simham.	Chyt. and Vysk. Simham and Kanni.	Sawal and Zeekad.	Vysk. and Jyt. Karkatakam and Simham.	Vysk. and Jyt. Simham and Kanni.	Jyt. and Asad. Kanni and Thulam.	Zeekad and Zilhadj.
1	18	B 5	19	1	21	B 6	20	1	20	5	18	1	21	6-7	19	1	21	7	22	1	21	6	21
2	19	6	20	2	22	7-8	21	2	21	6	19	2	22	8	20	2	22	8	23	2	22	7	22
3	20	7	21	3	23	9	22	3	22	7	20	3	23	9	21	3	23	9	24	3	23	8	23
4	21	8	22	4	24	10	23	4	23	8	21	4	24	10	22	4	24	10	25	4	24	9	24
5	22	9	23	5	25	11	24	5	24	9	22	5	25	11	23	5	25	11	26	5	25	10	25
6	23	10	24	6	26	12	25	6	25	10	23	6	26	12	24	6	26	12	27	6	26	11	26
7	24	11	25	7	27	13	26	7	26	11	24	7	27	13	25	7	27	13	28	7	27	12	27
8	25	12	26	8	28	14	27	8	27	12	25	8	28	14	26	8	28	14	29	8	28	13	28
9	26	13	27	9	29	15	28	9	28	13	26	9	29	15	27	9	29	15	30	9	29	14	29
10	27	14	28		Masi	Ma-		10	29	14	27	10	30	16	28			16	Vis-			Jy-	
11	28	15	29			ghu.		11	30	15	28			Chit-					akhu.			esht-	
		Pu-			1	B 1	29							Gi						2	30	1	30
	Thi	shaya.			2		30			Pun-	Phaul-		1	B 1	29	10	30	1	31	3	1	2	*
12	1	B 1	30					12	1	B 1	31	11	1	2	30	11	1	2		4	2	3	Zil-
			[Hej]				Sha-	13	2	2	1				Sun-			3	Vissi				hadgi
*			Jan-	13	3	3	1				Kalu-	12	2	3	1				Zel-	11	31	3	1
13	2	2	1	14	4	4	2				zum	13	3	4	2	12	2	3	1	12	32	4	2
14	3	3	2	15	5	5	3	14	3	3	1	14	4	5	3	13	3	4	2		Aud.		
15	4	4	3	16	6	6	4	15	4	4	2	15	5	6	4	14	4	5	3	13	1	5	3
16	5	5	4	17	7	7	5	16	5	5	3	16	6	7	5	15	5	6	4	14	2	6	4
17	6	6	5	18	8	8	6	17	6	6	4	17	7	8	6	16	6	7	5	15	3	7	5
18	7	7	6	19	9	9	7	18	7	7	5	18	8	9	7	17	7	8	6	16	4	8	6
19	8	8	7	20	10	10	8	19	8	8	6	19	9	10	8	18	8	9	7	17	5	9	7
20	9	9	8	21	11	11	9	20	9	9	7	20	10	11	9	19	9	10	8	18	6	10-11	8
21	10	10	9	22	12	12	10	21	10	10	8	21	11	12	10	20	10	11	9	19	7	12	9
22	11	11	10	23	13	13	11	22	11	11	9	22	12	13	11	21	11	12	10	20	8	13	10
23	12	12	11	24	14	14	12	23	12	12	10	23	13	14	12	22	12	13	11	21	9	14	11
24	13	13	12	25	15	15	13	24	13	13	11	24	14	14-15	13	23	13	14	12	22	10	15	12
25	14	14	13	26	16	16	14	25	14	14	12	25	15	B 1	14	24	14	15	13	23	11	B 1	13
26	15	15	14	27	17	B 1	15	26	15	15	13	26	16	2	15	25	15	B 1	14	24	12	2	14
27	16	B 1	15	27	18	2	16	27	16	B 1	14	27	17	3	16	26	16	2	15	25	13	3	15
28	17	2	16	28	19	3	17	28	17	2	15	28	18	4	17	27	17	3-4	16	26	14	4	16
29	18	3	17			4		29	18	3	16	29	19	5	18	28	18	5	17	27	15	5	17
30	19	4	18					30	19	4	17	30	20	6	19	29	19	6	18	28	16	6	18
31	20	5	19					31	20	5	18					30	20	7	19	29	17	7	19
																31	20	8	20	30	18	8	20

THE CALENDAR. [PART

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDARS IN 1861.



PART II.

Civil Directory.

Government of Fort Saint George.
Civil Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency.
The Civil Service List.
Deputy Collectors.
Principal Sudr Ameens.
Sudr Ameens.
District Moonsiffs.
Civil Service Regulations.
General Rules of the Civil Department.
Uncovenanted Service Regulations.
Madras Civil Fund.
Sea Custom House.
Rates of Warehouse Rent.
Import Tariff.
Government Loans.
Madras Mint.
Quit Rent, Registry of Sales of Land, Sale of Spirits, & Stamping of Weights & Measures
General Post Office.
The New Postage Act.
Rules and Postage Rates on Letters, &c., conveyed by Contract Packets.
List of Stations to which Letters are transmitted by the Railway Trains.
Scale of Weight and Postage on Letters for the United Kingdom, &c.
Table of Postage.
Rates of Postage.
Schedule of Bangby Postage.
Palankeen Bearers' Regulations.
Madras Railway Company.
Great Southern of India Railway Company.
Madras Irrigation Company.
Government Electric Telegraphs in India.
Government Electric Telegraph Department.
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company.
Government Central Museum.
Precedence in the East Indies.
Legislative Enactments.

40

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Honorable William Ambrose Morehead,	Governor and President in Council,—took his seat 4th August 1860.
Lieut. Genl. Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.	Commander-in-Chief & Second in Council—took his seat 10th June 1856.
———	Third in Council—took his seat ———
The Honorable Edward Maltby, Esq.	Fourth in Council—took his seat 16th Dec. 1859.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC, &C. DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq.	Chief Secretary.
Louis Forbes, Esq.	Deputy Secretary.

REVENUE AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS.

James Dewar Bourdillon, Esq.	Secretary.—On leave.
James Duncan Sim,	Acting Secretary.
Charles George Master, Esq.	Deputy Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Hurbert Marshall.	Secretary.
Lieutenant Colonel Richard Hamilton,	Deputy Secretary.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon.

H. F. Harrison, Esq., B. C. S.....Accountant General.
R. C. Forbes, Esq., B. C. S.....First Assistant.—On leave.
T. Pradley, Esq.....Acting do.
J. W. Raynor, Esq.....Uncovenanted Second Assistant, on other duty.
T. Murray, Esq.....Acting do. do.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

OFFICE :—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Hon'ble Edward Maltby,.....President.
C. Pelly, Esq.....
A. Hall, Esq.....} Members.
T. Clarke, Esq.....
J. D. Sim, Esq.....Secretary.—On other duty.
W. Hudleston, Esq.....Sub Secretary and Actg. Secretary.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

MEMBERS.

H. D. Phillips, Esq.....President.

B. Cunliffe, Esq.	T. G. Balfour, Esq.
A. J. Arbuthnott, Esq.	R. Forbes, Esq., Secretary.

COMMISSIONER FOR IRAMS.

George Noble Taylor, Esq.....Commissioner.
C. Eunda Charles,.....Special Assistant.
A. Seshaya Sastri.....do. do.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF MOFUSSIL POLICE.

William Robinson, Esq., Chief Commissioner, Madras Presidency.
Captain G. Heath, 49th Regiment N. I.....Superintendent of Police.
Lieut. W. O. Symonds, 7th Regt. do. ..... do. do.
Do. T. B. K. Tennant, 20th Lt. do ..... do. do.
Captain H. L. Grove, 3d Fur. Regt ..... do. do.
Captain A. B. Mursack, 15th Regt. N. I. ..... do. do.
Lieut. C. H. Heath, 26th Regt. do ..... do. do.

DIRECTORS OF REVENUE SETTLEMENT.

OFFICE : CHETPUT.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Henry Newill, Esq.....Director.
Robert Edward Master, Esq.....
George Alexander, Esq.....} Deputy Directors.
Richard Hays Preddle, Esq.....
E. C. G. Thomas, Esq.....Wynaad Taluq.

41

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Central office (Madras)

Captain F. J. B. Priestly, Superintendent.

Deputy Superintendents.	*Districts.*	*Deputy Superintendents*	*Districts.*
Captain W. H. Hessey	Trichinopoly.	Captain G. A. Searle.....	Wainad.
„ W. Crewe.....	Godavery.	F. C. Puckle, Esq.....	Nellore.
„ R. T. Pratt.....	Kistna.		

1st Assistant Superintendents.

W. Beaumont, Esq., Europe S. C. | J. H. Wright, Esq.

Assistant Superintendents.

B. C. Leggatt, Esq.	T. A. Tomlinson, Esq.
H. O. Dunsford, Esq.	Lieut. C. A. Shortt,
H. O'C. Cardozo, Esq.	H. Gompertz, Esq.
Lieut. H. St. M. Wynch,	

Probationary Assistants.

V. Gompertz, Esq. | J. Tomlinson, Esq., | T. H. L. Gordon, Esq.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

H. D. Sandeman, Esq., B. C. S.....Civil Auditor.
W. J. Raynor, Esq., U. C. S.....Acting Civil Auditor.

COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDARRY UDALUT.

Mowbray Road.

Hours of busines from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Court sits de die in diem.
The Hon. W. A. Morehead, Esq.....Chief Judge.
T. L. Strange, Esq.....
H. D. Phillips, Esq.....} Puisne Judges.
H. Frere, Esq.....
C. F. Chamier, Esq.....Registrar.
G. F. Fullerton, Esq .....Deputy Registrar.
J. Wilkins, Esq.....Acting do.
C. Dale, Esq.....Government Pleader.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Chepauk Palace, South Beach

Hours of business from 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Horsley.....Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Col. E. Lawford.....Deputy Chief Engr. Central Circle.
Lieut. W. J. Birdwood..... do. do. Southern do.
Lieut. S. O. E. Ludlow..... do. do. Northern do.
Captain H. W. Rawlins.....Assistant Chief Engineer.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Capt. C. C. Johnstone, Engrs.....Consulting Engineer for Railways.
Captain P. P. L. O'Connell.....Deputy do. do.

GENERAL TREASURY.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

P. P. Harrison, Esq., B. C. S.....Sub Treasurer.—*Europe.*
W. Balmain Esq., B. C. S.....Acting do.
M. T. Clark.....Actuary.

LAKE CUSTOM HOUSE.

Mount Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brooke Caulfield, Esq.....Collector.
V. Rungasawmy Iyengar.....Deputy Collector in charge.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Director.
Lieut. Col. A. C. Peers.....
Lieut. R. M. Macdonald, 29th Rt. N.I.
E. C. Caldwell, Esq.....
Henry [illegible], Esq.....
Sir A. Grant, K. C. S. I., *Bart*.....
} Inspectors of Schools.

PRISONS.

Office, Nungumbaukum.

John Rhode, Esq.....Inspector.

STAMP OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

E. F. Harrison, Esq., B. C. S.....Superintendent of Stamps.

OBSERVATORY.

Nungumbaukum.

N. R. Pogson, Esq.....Astronomer.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

W. E. Cochrane, Esq.....Collector.
Mr. F. S. Atkinson.....A. Deputy do.
G. E. Shaw.....Appraiser.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.....Superintendent of Stationery.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.....Persian and Hindoostanee Translator.
C. F. Chamier, Esq.....Tamil Translator.
W. C. Sim, Esq.....Canarese do.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Malayalum do.
J. D. Sim, Esq.....Telooguo do.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

Sir William Thomas Denison, K. C. B., *Colonel Governor and President in Council.*
The Honorable William Anderson Morehead, (2).....*Governor and President in Council*—4th August 1860.
Lieutenant General Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.....*Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 10th June 1856.
The Honorable Edward Maltby, (5).....*Third in Council*—took his seat
Fourth in Council—took his seat 18th December 1859.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT,

Corrected to the 31st December 1860.

FIRST CLASS OF 35 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Legal Attachments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.	Employments.
							Rs. A. P.	
1	Tan. Tal.	Edward Brown Thomas.....	1824.	9 Feb. 1826	11 Aug. 1825	11 14 11 Aug. 1856	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 14th Mar. 1861.
4	Tel. Mal.	William Ambrose Morehead.....		27 Apr. 1827	16 Oct. 1825	3 16 Oct. 1850	10,666 10 8	Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 29th Oct. 1857—Commissioner for enquiring into and reporting on the evils existing in the present system of Judicature in the Madras Presidency, 4th June 1859—Officiating Governor and President in Council, 4th August 1860.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Full Term of Service. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs.	A.	P.	Employments.
a 3	Tam. Mah.	Thomas Lumsden Strange	1825	6 Sep. 1826	29 June 1827	28	9	17	30 June 1847	4,083	5	4	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st January 1852.—Commissioner for enquiring into and reporting on the evils existing in the present system of Judicature in the Madras Presidency, 4th June 1857.
4		William Dowdeswell, B. S.		9 Feb. 1827	23 June 1827	29	0	8	23 June 1847	833	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 27th April 1860.—*On Medical Certificate to England for 15 months*, 11th *May* 1860.
5	*Tel. Hin.*	Edward Maltby	1828	28 Jan. 1829	9 Sep. 1829	28	0	19	9 Sep. 1849	5,333	5	4	Member of Council and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards, 16th December 1859.
6	*Per. Tam.*	Thomas Pycroft		28 Apr. 1829	11 Aug. 1829	27	11	1	11 Aug. 1849	4,166	10	8	Chief Secretary to Government, 19th February 1856.
7	*Per. Tam.*	James Dewar Boardillon		28 Jan. 1829	11 Aug. 1829	27	5	6	11 Aug. 1849	3,833	5	4	Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 19th February 1855.—*For 2 months under Section XII*, 10th *November* 1860.
8	*Tel. Hin.*	William Elliot		22 July 1829	25 Jan. 1830	30	6	7	25 Jan. 1850	833	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, 17th April 1860.—*On Medical Certificate to Europe for 15 months*, 17th *July* 1860.
9		Robert Huddleston Williamson		22 July 1829	25 Jan. 1830	27	2	20	25 Jan. 1850	2,333	5	4	Post Master General, 1st May 1854.
—b 10	*Per. Tel.*	Henry Dominic Phillips	1829	22 Apr. 1830	17 Sep. 1830	27	4	0	17 Sep. 1850	2,583	5	4	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 31st December 1858, and President of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1859, and Commissioner for the settlement of the affairs of the late Tanjore Raj, 29th Nov. 1859.
a 11	*Per. Tam. Hin.*	Hatley Frere		7 July 1830	19 Dec. 1830	26	8	17	19 Dec. 1850	4,083	5	4	Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st May 1860.
12	*Tel. Hin.*	John Rohde		7 July 1830	16 Feb. 1831	27	0	14	16 Feb. 1851	2,750	0	0	Inspector of Prisons, 20th March 1855.
a 13	*Hin. Tel.*	Edmund Story		27 Oct. 1830	11 May 1831	29	1	0	11 May 1851	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 17th April 1860.
a 14	*Tam. Per.*	Francis Newcome Maltby	1830	12 Jan. 1831	20 Aug. 1831	24	8	8	20 Aug. 1851	2,800	0	0	Resident at Travancore and Cochin, 29th Nov. 1859.
a 15	*Per. Tam.*	Thomas Wildman Goodwyn		12 Jan. 1831	24 May 1831	28	9	12	24 May 1851				*On Sick Certificate to Europe for 24 months, from 21st February* 1859.
	Tel. Per.	George Anstruther Harris		12 Jan. 1831	25 July 1831	26	5	6	25 July 1851	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 20th January 1857.
17	*Tel. Hin.*	George Thomas Beauchamp		12 Jan. 1831	25 July 1831	29	4	7	25 July 1851	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 28th January 1855.
18	*Tel. Hin.*	Henry Forbes		12 Jan. 1831	30 Nov. 1831	28	1	21	30 Nov. 1851	4,166	10	8	Member of the Legislative Council of India for the Madras Presidency, from 1st May 1858.
a 19	*Tel. Hin.*	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris		22 Apr. 1831	5 Nov. 1831	28	7	3	5 Nov. 1851	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1853.
20	*Tel. Sans.*	Charles Pelly		6 July 1830	14 Jan. 1832	25	10	3	14 Jan. 1852	4,000	0	0	Member of the Board of Revenue, 15th April 1859.—Member of the Board of Examiners and Acting President, 29th *January* 1860.
a 21	*Tamil*	Mackenzie Murray		6 July 1831	28 Apr. 1832	25	6	22	28 Apr. 1852	833	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 31st August 1858.—*On Medical Certificate to Europe for 24 months*, 23*d February* 1859.
a 22	*Per. Hin.*	Charles Whittingham		9 Nov. 1831	6 July 1832	29	0	3	6 July 1852	833	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 3d October 1854.—*On Sick leave to England for 24 months, from 19th June* 1859.
23	*Tam. Hin.*	Sylvester Douglas Birch		9 Nov. 1831	26 May 1832	28	7	6	26 May 1852	3,000	0	0	Accountant General at Bombay, 9th June 1858.
24	*Per. Tam.*	Samuel Nevill Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June 1832	23	8	29	7 June 1852	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 24th February 1857.
a 25	*Tel. Hin.*	Francis Henry Crozier		18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug. 1832	25	0	10	24 Aug. 1852	833	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry. 17th April 1860.—*On Medical Certificate 21 months*, 30*th July* 1859.
a 26	*Tamil*	Harry Augustus Bruti		4 Jan. 1832	5 July 1832	24	11	15	5 July 1852	2,420	13	4	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 11th November 1858.
27	*Tam. Hin.*	Joseph John Cotton		18 Jan. 1832	27 Aug. 1832	24	6	22	27 Aug. 1852	833	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 25th April 1854.—*On leave for 15 months under Sections V, VI and IX of the Absentee Rules*, 30*th March* 1860.
28	*Tam. Hin.*	William Macquarie Molle		18 Jan. 1832	2 June 1832	32	4	17	2 June 1852	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 1st May 1852.
b 29	*Tam. Hin.*	Francis Copleston		18 Jan. 1832	24 Sep. 1832	24	9	21	24 Sep. 1852	2,133	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 27th June 1854.
30		Thomas Onslow		18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug. 1832	29	8	19	24 Aug. 1852	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 29th October 1857.
a 31	*Tam. Hin.*	William Henry Bayley		16 July 1832	21 Jan. 1833	22	5	11	21 Jan. 1853				*On S. C. to Europe for 15 months*, 16*th April* 1859.
a 32	*Tam. Hin.*	Arthur Hall		18 July 1832	5 Jan. 1836	24	0	11	5 Jan. 1853	3,408	5	4	Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st Dec. 1859, and President of the Commissioners for the Assessment of Income Tax, 31st August 1860.
33	*Tel. Hin.*	Arthur Purvis		18 July 1832	7 Mar. 1836	24	11	25	7 Mar. 1853	2,420	13	4	Collector and Magistrate of Godavari, 3d Dec. 1850.
a 34	*Tel. Eng.*	Charles John Shubrick		18 July 1832	11 May 1833	19	11	6	13 May 1853	833	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput, 27th Apr. 1860.—*On S. C. to Eur. for 15 months from 13th Mar.* 1860.
35	*Tam. Hin.*	Rowland Winsley Chatfield		18 July 1832	10 Feb. 1836	25	9	22	16 Feb. 1853	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 29th October 1857.
a 36	*Tel. Hin.*	Patrick Irvine	1832	18 Jan. 1833	4 Sep. 1833	21	10	8	4 Sep. 1853	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 30th April 1856.
a 37	*Per. Tam.*	James Silver		18 Jan. 1833	4 Sep. 1833	22	10	28	4 Sep. 1853	2,420	13	4	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 12th Feb. 1856.
a 38	*Tam. Hin.*	Henry Wood		15 Jan. 1834	31 Aug. 1833	23	8	1	31 Aug. 1853	2,420	13	4	Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st Dec. 1859.
a 39	*Tam. Hin.*	Thomas Clarke		15 Jan. 1834	8 Sep. 1834	25	4	20	8 Sep. 1854	3,016	10	8	Member of the Board of Revenue, 26th February 1860.
40	*Tam. Hin.*	Brooke Cunliffe		15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct. 1834	22	3	9	5 Oct. 1854	2,333	5	5	Collector of the United Districts of Madras and Chingleput and Magistrate of Chingleput, 27th Apr. 1860; and Member of the Board of Examiners, 4th March 1856.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.—(*Continued.*)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence in the Service on 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.	Employments.
						Y. M. D.		Rs. A. P.	
a 41	*Tel. Per.*	Robert Blair Munro Binning	1834	23 June 1834	7 Apr. 1835	10 8 0	7 Apr. 1855	.....	*Proceeded to Eur. 4th March* 1856.—3 *months extended.*
42	*Tel. Hin.*	William Knox	1835	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sep. 1835	21 11 25	16 Sep. 1855	833 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Kistna District, 5d Dec. 1859.—15 *months, on S. C.,* 21st September 1860.
43	*Tam. Hin.*	Henry David Cook		26 June 1835	28 Dec. 1835	22 1 10	26 Dec. 1855	2,533 6 4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 28th April 1857.
44	*Tam. Hin.*	Charles William Reade		26 June 1835	26 May 1836	21 6 5	26 May 1856	326 10 8	*Out of Employ.*
45	*Tel. Can.*	William Fisher	1836	15 June 1836	11 Apr. 1837	20 9 29	11 Apr. 1857	2,429 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of North Canara, 28th February 1860.—1 *month Privilege Leave, 7th December* 1860.
46	*Tam. Hin.*	Robert Boland Cotton	1837	18 Jan. 1837	14 July 1837	20 5 17	14 July 1857	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Madura, 24th June 1859.
a 47	*Tam. Hin.*	William Edward Cochrane	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	17 8 7	25 Aug. 1858	2,500 0 0	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 1st May 1860.
a 48	*Tel. Hin.*	Gordon Sullivan Forbes		22 June 1838	18 Dec. 1838	18 7 0	13 Dec. 1858	2,500 0 0	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 5th July 1858.
49	*Tam. Hin.*	Franklyn Lushington		22 June 1838	11 Nov. 1838	19 3 22	11 Nov. 1858	2,500 0 0	Accountant to the Govt. of Bengal, 9th Sep. 1859.—Offg. Accountant General at Madras, 12th May 1860.
50	*Tel. Hin.*	Arthur Hathaway	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	16 4 26	1 Aug. 1859	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 15th April 1859.
51	*Tel. Tam.*	Richard Gwatkin Clarke		9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	18 8 6	1 Aug. 1859	1,833 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Negapatam, 19th July 1860; and Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 27th April 1860.
a 52	*Tel. Hin.*	John William Cherry		9 Jan. 1839	29 Aug. 1839	17 9 20	29 Aug. 1859	833 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 22d Aug. 1859.—*On leave to England for* 15 *months on Medical Certificate, from* 14*th November* 1859.
53	*Tel. Hin.*	George Henry Ellis		9 Jan. 1839	29 Aug. 1839	18 4 25	25 Aug. 1859	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 5th March 1859.
54	*Tel. Hin.*	Edward George Robert Fane		9 Jan. 1839	29 Aug. 1839	17 10 6	29 Aug. 1859	2,587 8 0	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, 7th October 1859.
a 55	*Tel. Can.*	John Ratliff		7 Aug. 1839	5 Dec. 1839	18 3 2	5 Dec. 1859	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Cuddapah, 17th April 1860.
a 56	*Tam. Tel.*	John Henry Goldie		7 Aug. 1839	29 Jan. 1840	18 1 14	23 Jan. 1860	1,833 5 4	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 10th November 1854; Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly.
57	*Tel. Hin.*	Thomas John Knox	1839	9 Jan. 1839	43 Sep. 1839	18 1 14	13 Sep. 1859	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 17th April 1860.
58	*Tam. Hin.*	Vere Henry Levinge		7 Aug. 1839	28 Feb. 1840	17 10 9	28 Feb. 1860	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 28th Feb. 1860.
59	*Tel. Hin.*	Alexander William Phillips		7 Aug. 1839	19 Jan. 1840	17 1 19	19 Jan. 1860	1,833 5 4	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 28th January 1856.—Acting Civil and Session Judge of Salem, 1st December 1859.
60	*Tel. Hin.*	Henry Newill	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug. 1840	17 5 15	1 Aug. 1860	3,104 2 8	Director of Revenue Settlement 21st July 1857.
61	*Tel. Hin.*	George Noble Taylor		15 Jan. 1840	17 July 1840	17 2 28	17 July 1860	2,587 8 0	Inam Commissioner of the Madras Presidency, 10th November 1858.
62	*Tel. Can.*	James Fraser		15 Jan. 1840	13 Aug. 1840	18 6 27	13 Aug. 1860	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 28th February 1860.
63	*Tam. Can.*	James Douglas Robinson		15 Jan. 1840	15 Sep. 1840	16 4 29	15 Sep. 1860	1,687 8 0	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate Kistna District, 28th February 1860; and Acting Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 23d May 1859.
64	*Tel. Tam.*	William Mills Cadell		31 July 1840	24 Dec. 1840	15 5 18	24 Dec. 1860	2,670 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 31st December 1858.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence as Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs.	A.	P.	Employments.
a 65	*Tel. Hin.*	William Hodgson		31 July 1840	16 Jan. 1841	11	10	6	16 Jan. 1858	1,400	0	0	Subordinate Judge of Salem, 22d August 1859.
66	*Tel. Can.*	*Honorable* David Arbuthnot	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July 1841	19	2	25	7 July 1853	833	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of the District of Kurnool, 10th June 1858.—*Proceeded to England on Medical leave 15 months, 25th February 1860.*
67	*Tel. Hin.*	Andrew Wedderburn		28 July 1841	2 Apr. 1842	14	10	12	2 Apr. 1854	1,580	13	4	Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th February 1860.
68	*Tel. Can.*	James Law Lushington		28 July 1841	24 Dec. 1841	10	0	8	24 Dec. 1858	2,500	0	0	Accountant North West Provinces, 9th Sept. 1859.
69	*Tel. Hin. Mah.*	Alexander John Arbuthnot	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sep. 1842	18	3	19	21 Sep. 1854	2,500	0	0	Director of Public Instruction, 18th March 1855; and Member of the Board of Examiners.
70	*Tel. Hin.*	James Wm. Ballantine Dykes		1 Feb. 1842	28 July 1842	18	11	7	28 July 1854	2,420	13	4	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th April 1860.
71	*Tel. Hin. Tam.*	Edward Wheler Bird		2 Feb. 1842	19 June 1842	17	8	21	19 June 1854	1,400	0	0	Subordinate Judge of Ootacamund, 1st May 1858.
72	*Tel. Hin.*	James Duncan Sim		1 Feb. 1842	21 Sep. 1842	14	6	3	21 Sep. 1854	2,300	0	0	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 5th July 1858; Teloogoo Translator to Government, 1st May 1854.—To act as Secy. to Govt., Revenue and Public Works Depts. 13th November 1860.
73	*Tel. Hin.*	William Robinson		4 Feb. 1842	21 Sep. 1842	15	2	21	21 Sep. 1854	2,500	0	3	Commissioner of Police for the Madras Presidency, 18th May 1858.
74	*Tel. Hin.*	Patrick Grant		1 Feb. 1842	21 Sep. 1842	15	1	5	21 Sep. 1854	2,420	13	4	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 9th April 1859.
75	*Tel. Sac.*	George Thornhill		22 July 1842	7 Apr. 1843	14	2	4	7 Apr. 1855	1,687	8	0	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 31st March 1857.—Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Kistnah District, 23d August 1860.
76	*Tel. Hin.*	Moreton John Walhouse		30 Dec. 1842	11 June 1843	17	3	20	11 June 1855	416	10	8	*Proceeded to Europe on Furlough from 23d April 1859.*
77	*Tel. Tam.*	Ennes Ronald McDowell	1843	5 July 1843	19 Nov. 1843	16	10	21	19 Nov. 1855	1,687	8	0	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 20th November 1855; Officiating Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 17th April 1860.
78	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Frederick Chamier		21 July 1843	23 Dec. 1843	17	6	9	23 Dec. 1855	2,487	8	0	Registrar to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 5th March 1859, and Tamil Translator to Government, 12th June 1855.
79	*Tel. Tam.*	George Fergusson Fullerton		26 July 1843	14 Apr. 1844	13	8	18	14 Apr. 1856	1,783	5	4	Deputy Registrar to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 5th March 1859, and Officiating as Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput, 11th May 1860.
80	*Tel. Tam.*	Lewis Charles Innes		16 Feb. 1844	19 Aug. 1844	13	5	18	19 Aug. 1856	2,000	0	0	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nundial, 3d June 1858.
81	*Tel. Tam.*	Frederick Samuel Child		28 Feb. 1844	18 Sep. 1844	14	9	0	18 Sep. 1856	416	10	8	*Proceeded to Europe on Furlough from 25d May 1859.*

CIVIL SERVICE.

[PART.

83	*Tel. Tam.*	James Innes Minchin		28 Dec. 1843	14 Feb. 1844	16	10	16	14 Feb. 1856	1,687	8	0	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 15th February 1856.—Actg. Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 27th April 1860.
84	*Tel. Tam.*	Augustus William Sullivan		14 Feb. 1844	23 June 1844	16	3	8	13 June 1856	536	10	8	*Out of Employ.—On privilege leave until further orders, 7d December 1859.*
85	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry George Smith		28 Feb. 1844	10 Aug. 1844	12	11	22	10 Aug. 1856	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 9th April 1859.—*For 3 months, under Section XII, 4th August 1860.*
86	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	Clarence Armstrong Roberts	1844	21 July 1844	29 Dec. 1844	12	11	25	29 Dec. 1856	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 9th April 1859.
a 87	*Tel. Tam.*	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson		31 July 1845	17 Jan. 1845	14	1	14	17 Jan. 1857	833	5	4	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 17th April 1860.—*On Medical Certificate to England for 15 months, from 19th October 1859.*
88	*Tel. Tam.*	Robert Staunton Ellis		31 July 1844	17 Nov. 1844	12	1	2	17 Nov. 1856	2,000	0	0	Sub Collector of the United Districts of Madras and Chingleput and to be Joint Magistrate of Chingleput 27th April 1860.—Special Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 31st August 1860.
a 89	*Tel. Tam.*	Edward Bromley Foord		31 July 1844	29 Dec. 1844	11	7	0	29 Dec. 1856	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 17th April 1860.
90	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Collett	1845	12 Feb. 1845	30 Apr. 1845	13	6	18	30 Apr. 1857	416	10	8	*Proceeded to Europe on furlough from 29th March 1859.*
91	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	George Alexander Ballard		25 Feb. 1845	1 Aug. 1845	13	8	23	1 Aug. 1857	416	10	8	*On furlough unexpired portion of the 3 years obtained by him on the 20th December 1856, 31st January 1860, 3 months in extension by the Secretary of State.*
92	*Tel. Tam.*	Robert Edward Master		25 Feb. 1845	18 Sep. 1845	13	7	21	18 Sep. 1857	1,287	8	0	Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 16th Mar. 1858.
93	*Tel. Tam.*	William Hudleston		25 Feb. 1845	6 Sep. 1845	13	6	29	6 Sep. 1857	1,500	0	0	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 5th July 1858. —to act as Secy. to the Board of Revenue 13th Nov. 1860.
a 94	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	William Smith Nesbitt		6 Aug. 1845	31 Jan. 1846	13	1	5	31 Jan. 1858	427	0	0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 29th November 1859.
95	*Tel. Tam.*	John Hunter Blair		6 Aug. 1845	3 Jan. 1846	13	9	13	3 Jan. 1858	416	10	8	*For 3 years to Europe on furlough, from 10th May 1859.*
a 96	*Tel. Tam.*	Bernard Pasmeefote	1846	14 Jan. 1846	29 Sep. 1846	11	5	0	29 Sep. 1858				*Proceeded to Europe, 27th September 1856.*
97	*Tel. Tam.*	Morgan Charles Chase	1847	6 Jan. 1847	2 May 1847	12	5	12	2 May 1859	416	10	8	*Proceeded to Eur. on furlough, from 13th Jan. 1859.*
a 98	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	George Lee Morris		21 July 1847	4 Jan. 1848	11	4	23	4 Jan. 1860	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 31st December 1858.
ac 99	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Raymond Pelly		21 July 1847	30 Oct. 1847	13	11	25	30 Oct. 1859	1,833	3	4	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 3d May 1859.—Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 23d August 1860.
c 100	*Tel. Tam.*	John Robert Kindersley		21 July 1847	22 Dec. 1847	12	6	0	22 Dec. 1859	1,400	0	0	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 22d August 1859.—3 years on fur. 11th December 1860.
d 101	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Munro Showers Graeme	1848	13 Jan. 1848	3 Mar. 1848	12	6	29	3 Mar. 1860	416	10	8	*Proceeded to England on furlough for 3 years, from 20th May 1859.*
e 102	*Tel. Tam.*	William Thomas Blair		14 Jan. 1848	5 Apr. 1848	12	9	1	5 Apr. 1860	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 17th April 1860.
f 103	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	John George Thompson		26 Jan.	31 May 1848	12	4	1	31 May 1860	416	10	8	*Proceeded to England on furlough for 2 years, from 20th October 1859.*

COVENANTED SERVANTS.—3D CLASS.

[PART.

FOURTH CLASS OF 8 YEARS' STANDING

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Examn. or Apprtnmt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs.	A.	P.	Employments.
		3D CLASS.											
104	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	William Holloway	1848	21 Jan. 1848	6 Jan 1849	11	11	26	6 Jan. 1857	1,333	5	4	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 28th April 1857, & Actg. Collector and Magistrate of North Canara, 7th Dec. 1860.
105	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Norman Pechin		19 July 1848	4 Dec. 1848	12	0	26	4 Dec. 1856	1,420	6	8	Subordinate Judge of Mangalore, 19th July 1860.
c 106	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Morris		19 July 1848	4 Dec. 1848	12	8	11	4 Dec. 1856	416	10	8	*Proceeds to Europe on furlough, from 9th March* 1859.
		4TH CLASS.											
c 107	*Tel. Tam.*	George Banbury		19 July 1848	1 Jan. 1849	11	9	0	1 Jan. 1857	416	10	8	*For three years to Europe on fur. from 18th April* 1859.
ad 108	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	Robert Blair Swinton	1849	24 Jan. 1849	8 June 1849	11	6	22	8 June 1857	1,000	0	0	Subordinate Judge of Combaconum, 19th July 1860.
d 109	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	James Wilkinson Breeks		15 Aug. 1849	3 Dec. 1849	10	9	29	3 Dec. 1857	416	10	8	*Leave to Europe on furlough for 3 years, 16th December* 1859.
c 110	*Tel. Tam.*	Thomas Alexander Nicholls Chase	1850	2 Jan. 1850	2 Apr. 1850	9	3	28	2 Apr. 1858	416	10	8	*Leave to Europe on furlough, 23d March* 1860.
d 111	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	Louis Forbes		14 Aug. 1850	31 Dec. 1850	10	0	1	31 Dec. 1858	1,350	9	0	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 29th March 1859.
a 112	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	Robert Auscruther Dalyell		14 Aug. 1850	31 Dec. 1850	7	10	29	31 Dec. 1858	1,446	10	8	Principal Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate, & Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, 27th April 1860—To act as Subordinate Judge of Chicacole, 14th September 1860.
c 113	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	Henry Edward Sullivan		14 Aug. 1850	20 Dec. 1850	10	0	12	20 Dec. 1858	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 15th April 1859.
c 114	*Tel. Tam.*	John Bennis Cockerell		14 Aug. 1850	1 Dec. 1850	10	1	0	1 Dec. 1858	1,000	0	0	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 13th Dec. 1859, Actg. do. of South Arcot, 19th July 1860.
ac 115	*Tel. Tam.*	David Freemantle Carmichael	1851	31 Dec. 1850	2 Mar. 1851	9	0	2	2 Mar. 1859	750	0	0	*On Medical Certificate for 12 months to proceed to Eur., 19th June* 1860.
d 116	*Tel. Tam.*	Edward Croft Greenway Thomas		17 Sep. 1851	29 Dec. 1851	9	0	3	29 Dec. 1859	643	12	0	Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement for the Wynaad Talaq in Malabar, 19th Aug. 1859.—To act as Deputy Director with the Salem party, 2d Nov. 1860.
ad 117	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	Charles Herbert Ames		17 Sep. 1851	29 Dec. 1851	6	11	11	29 Dec. 1859	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 17th April 1860.
c 118	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	Richard Kaye Puckle		17 Sep. 1851	29 Dec. 1851	8	10	15	29 Dec. 1859	1,287	8	0	Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 9th Apr. 1859.—*For 15 months on S. C. from 13th Nov.* 1860.
119	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	John Henry Master	1852	14 Jan. 1852	26 May 1852	8	7	6	26 May 1860				Asst. Commissioner of the 1st class in the Nagpore Commission, 15th September 1854.—Offg. Depy. Commissioner of Chindwara, 21st December 1858.
a 120	*Tel. Tam.*	Robert Davidson		14 Jan. 1852	22 Mar. 1852	7	3	8	29 Mar. 1860	1,400	0	0	Subordinate Judge of Cuddapah, 17th April 1860.
d 121	*Tel. Tam.*	George Vans Agnew		14 Jan. 1852	29 Mar. 1852	8	9	3	29 Mar. 1860	1,254	2	8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Godavari District, 17th April 1860.

FIFTH CLASS OF 4 YEARS' STANDING

ac 122	*Tel. Tam.*	George Boulderson Tod		11 Aug. 1852	11 Mar. 1853	7	1	18	11 Mar. 1857	1,089	2	8	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Kistnah District, 10th August 1860.—To act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 9th November 1860.
ac 123	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	William Clulow Sim		11 Aug. 1852	27 Feb. 1853	7	2	19	27 Feb. 1857	416	10	8	*Out of Employ.*
c 124	*Tel. Tam.*	Frederick Beresford Melony	1853	27 July 1853	23 Apr. 1854	5	8	8	23 Apr. 1858	1,089	2	8	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 24th February 1857; Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of do. 21st December 1858.
c 125	*Tel. Tam.*	John Dalrymple Goldingham		27 July 1853	8 Sept. 1853	7	5	20	8 Sept. 1857	1,048	5	4	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 5th May 1857; Actg. Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 19th July 1859.
a 126	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Thomas Longley		27 July 1853	2 Dec. 1853	6	1	25	2 Dec. 1857	1,048	5	4	Senior Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 5th October 1860.
d 127	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Gilbert Master		30 Dec. 1853	31 May 1854	6	7	1	31 May 1858	1,000	0	0	Deputy Secretary to Government, in the Revenue and Public Works Department, 12th December 1859, and Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 31st August 1860.
d 128	*Tel. Tam.*	Edward Frederick Elliott		15 Dec. 1853	26 Jan. 1854	6	11	6	26 Jan. 1858	1,089	2	8	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th April 1859; Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madras, 4th Dec. 1860.
d 129	*Tel. Tam.*	Frederick William Morris	1854	26 July 1854	14 Dec. 1854	6	2	18	14 Dec. 1858	1,287	8	0	Depy. Director of Revenue Settlement, 9th May 1860.
ac 130	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Sullivan Thomas		15 Dec. 1854	26 June 1855	5	6	5	26 June 1859	627	0	0	Asst. Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 10th August 1860; Acting Head Assistant.
d 131	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	John Alex. Corrie Boswell		21 Dec. 1854	28 Apr. 1855	5	5	3	21 Apr. 1859	416	10	8	Hd. Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Salem, 9th Apr. 1859. *Sick leave 15 months from 2d January* 1860.
a 132	*Tel. Tam.*	William Henry Arbuthnot		10 Jan. 1855	28 Feb. 1855	5	7	1	28 Feb. 1859	208	5	4	Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of North Arcot, 10th June 1856. *For 33 months on Med. Cert. to Eur., 26th May* 1858, *6 months in extension, by Secretary of State.*
a 133	*Tel. Tam.*	William Dowdeswell Horsley		15 Dec. 1854	27 Jan. 1855	5	11	5	27 Jan. 1859	627	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavari, 3d Dec. 1859, and Acting Head Asst. to the Collector & Magistrate of do. 7th March 1860.
a 134	*Tel. Tam. Can.*	George Robinson Sharpe	1855	1 Aug. 1855	15 Nov. 1855	5	2	16	15 Nov. 1859	1,048	5	4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 9th April 1859; Acting Subordinate Judge of Calicut, 19th August 1859.
ac 135	*Tel. Tam.*	Walter Nisbet		1 Aug. 1855	2 Dec. 1855	3	7	30	2 Dec. 1859	810	5	4	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 10th August 1860.
d 136	*Tel. Tam.*	Francis Martin Kindersley		1 Aug. 1855	2 Dec. 1855	4	11	3	2 Dec. 1859	810	5	4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Mag. of Tanjore, 15th Mar. 1860.—*2 months, under Section XIV, 3d Nov.* 1860.
c 137	*Tel. Tam.*	Francis Culling Carr		1 Aug. 1855	29 Dec. 1855	5	0	3	29 Dec. 1859	1,089	2	8	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 22d Aug. 1859.—Actg. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 17th August 1860.
d 138	*Tel. Tam.*	William Stanley Hooper		1 Aug. 1855	2 Dec. 1855	5	0	30	2 Dec. 1859	810	5	4	Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 15th March 1860—To act as Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 9th November 1860.

FIFTH CLASS OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.—(Continued.)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.			Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.			Employments.
						Y.	M.	D.		Rs.	A.	P.	
d 139	Tel. Tam. Can.	Athell MacGregor	1855	1 Aug. 1855	29 Dec. 1855	3	6	8	29 Dec. 1859	819	5	4	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 19th August 1859.
d 140	Tel. Tam. Mal.	John William Reid		1 Aug. 1855	30 Oct. 1855	3	9	2	30 Oct. 1859	1,089	2	8	Head Asst. to the Colr. and Mag. of Godavari, 3d Dec. 1859, and Actg. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Amtmah District, 16th April 1860.
d 141	Tel. Tam.	William Scudley Whiteside		1 Aug. 1855	29 Dec. 1855	3	6	8	29 Dec. 1859	1,089	2	8	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 9th April 1859.—To officiate as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 25th May 1860.
a 142		Stewart Thompson		1 Aug. 1855	30 Oct. 1855	4	11	2	30 Oct. 1859	300	0	0	Asst. Collector of Bellary.—15 months on *Medical Certificate*, 10th August 1860.
143	Tel. Tam.	Richard Wellesley Barlow		6 July 1855	11 Sept. 1855	4	1	29	11 Sept. 1859	427	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 8th October 1859.

SIXTH CLASS UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING

		5TH CLASS.											
d 144	Tel. Tam. Mal.	William Hobart Kerr		23 Jan. 1856	27 Nov. 1856	4	1	4	27 Nov. 1860	810	5	4	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Special Assistant, Tanjore, 7th March 1860.
d 145	Tel. Tam.	Charles George Plomer		19 Dec. 1855	15 Mar. 1856	4	6	17	15 Mar. 1860	416	10	8	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 21st April 1857.—*On Medical Certificate to England for 13 months from 14th November 1859.*
c 146	Tel. Tam.	Derieg Williams		1856 6 Aug. 1856	11 Dec. 1856	4	0	21	11 Dec. 1860	627	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 9th February 1858.—Acting Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 3d December 1859.
c 147	Tel. Tam. Can.	James Chisholme St. Clair		14 Jan. 1857	15 Mar. 1857	3	9	17		627	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 7th April 1858.—Actg. Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 6th August 1859.
148	Tel. Tam. Hin.	Elphinstone Charlis Campbell		9 Jan. 1857	15 Mar. 1857	3	0	17					Prosecuting his Studies.—*On Medical Certificate to England for 26 months from 18th July 1858.*
a 149	Tel. Tam.	Octavius Butler Irvine		26 Dec. 1856	28 Mar. 1857	3	9	6		427	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 10th June 1858.
c 150	Tel. Tam.	Robertson John Melville		18 Dec. 1856	29 Jan. 1857	3	11	5		627	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate and Actg. Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate of Kistna Division, 3d December 1859.
c 151	Tel. Tam.	Arthur Robert Hutchins	1857	13 July 1857	17 Dec. 1857	2	8	15		499	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 31st Aug. 1858.—*On Medical Certificate to England for 15 months from 13th October 1859.*
c 152	Hin. Tam. Tel.	John Henry Garstin		1 July 1857	1 Dec. 1857	3	1	0		810	5	4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 10th August 1860.
c 153	Tam. Tel.	William McQuhae		21 July 1857	4 Dec. 1857	3	0	28		627	5	4	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Salem, 31st Aug. 1858—Actg. Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 6th August 1859.
154	Tam. Tel.	John Robert Arbuthnot		28 Oct. 1857	18 Dec. 1857	3	0	19		427	0	0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Kurnool, 6th May 1859.
155	Tam. Tel.	George Dowsett Leman		14 Oct. 1857	1 Dec. 1857	3	1	0		427	0	0	Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of North Arcot, 11th Jan. 1859.
c 156	Tam. Tel.	Alexander McCallum Webster		4 Nov. 1857	26 Dec. 1857	3	0	8		810	5	4	Hd. Asst. Collr. & Mag. of North Canara, 10th Aug. 1860.
157	Tam. Tel.	Edmund Forster Webster		3 Nov. 1857	24 Jan. 1858	2	11	8		427	0	0	Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Tanjore, 6th May 1859.
158	Tam. Tel.	John Child Hennyngton		20 July 1857	3 Nov. 1857	3	0	23		427	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 30th September 1859.
c 159	Hin. Tel. Tam.	Philip Percival Hutchins		30 Dec. 1857	27 Feb. 1858	2	10	2		810	5	4	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 10th August 1860.
c 160	Can. Tel. Tam.	William Frederick Hathaway		18 Dec. 1857	20 June 1858	2	6	17		627	0	0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 6th August 1859.—Acting Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate of do., 7th March 1860.
ss161	Tel. Tam.	Minto Walker Townsend Farquhar		29 Jan. 1858	5 April 1858	2	5	26		499	0	0	Passed Student.—*On Sick leave to England for 18 months from 14th April 1859.*
162		Charles Grant Walker	1860		25 Oct. 1860	0	2	7		300	0	0	Student.
163		Arthur Coke Burnell			7 Oct. 1860	0	2	25		300	0	0	do.
164		James Gray			7 Oct. 1860	0	2	25		300	0	0	do.
165		William Wilson			25 Oct. 1860	0	2	7		300	0	0	do.
166		William Shubrook Foster			10 Dec. 1860	0	0	22		300	0	0	do.
167		Joseph Evans Armstrong			12 Nov. 1860	0	1	19		300	0	0	do.

NOTE—The letter (*a*) denotes that the sick leave for one year which counts for service towards the Annuity has been availed *in full*, and the letter (*b*) that this year has been availed *in part only*.
The letter (*c*) denotes that the Examination according to the *Second* or higher Standard of Qualification has been passed; the letter (*d*) that the Examination according to the two Standards has been passed; and the letter (*e*) that the Examination according to the *first* or lower Standard has been passed.

Civil, Session, Assistant and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

36 P. Irvine.....Civil and Session Judge, (abs.)
99 J. R. Kindersley...Sub Judge, & Actg. do.

CALICUT.

43 H. D. Cook.... Civil and Session Judge,
103 W. Holloway..Subordinate Judge, on duty.
133 G. R Sharpe...Actg. do.

CHICACOLE.

57 T. J. Knox....Civil and Session Judge.
98 C. R. Pelly.....Subordinate Judge, on duty.
111 R. A. Dalyell..Acting do.

CHINGLEPUT.

34 C. J. Shubrick.Civil and Session Judge,(abs.)
79 G. F. Fullerton.Actg. do.

CHITTOOR.

16 G. A. Harris...Civil and Session Judge.
56 J. D. Goldie....Subordinate Judge, on duty.

COIMBATORE.

24 S. N. Ward.....Civil and Session Judge.

COMBACONUM.

17 G. T. Besuchamp...Civil and Session Judge.
107 W. B. Swinton.....Subordinate Judge.

CUDDALORE.

13 G. H. Ellis.....Civil and Session Judge.

CUDDAPAH.

55 J. Ratliff.....Civil and Session Judge.
119 R. Davidson.....Subordinate Judge.

GUNTOOR.

30 T. Onslow.....Civil and Session Judge.

HONORE.

28 W. M. Molle....Civil and Session Judge.

MADURA.

46 R. R. Cotton.....Civil and Session Judge.
59 A. W. Phillips...Subordinate Judge, on dut
124 J. D. Goldingham....Actg. do.

MANGALORE.

35 R. W. Chatfield,Civil and Session Judge,(abs
104 C. N. Pechin....Actg. do.

MASULIPATAM.

27 J. J. Cotton.....Civil and Session Judge,(abs
98 C. R. Pelly .....Actg. do.

NEGAPATAM.

51 R. G. Clark.....Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

13 E. Story .....Civil and Session Judge.

NUNDIAL.

80 L. C. Innes.....Civil and Session Judge.

OOTACAMUND.

71 E. W. Bird.....Subordinate Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

29 F. Copleston....Civil and Session Judge.

SALEM.

52 J. W. Cherry...Civil and Session Judge,(abs.
59 A. W. Phillips..Actg. do.
65 W. Hodgson....Subordinate Judge.

TELLICHERRY.

25 F. H. Cozier...Civil and Session Judge,(abs.)
103 W. Holloway...Actg. do.

TINNEVELLY.

8 W. Elliot .....Civil and Session Judge,(abs.)
56 J. D. Goldie....Actg. do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

19 T. L. P. Harris.Civil and Session Judge.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

23 C. Whittingham.....Collector, (absent.)
69 J. D. Robinson..... Acting do.
101 W. T. Blair..... Sub Collector.
127 E. F. Elliott.....Head Assistant.
131 W. H. Arbuthnot...Assistant (absent.)
154 G. D. Leman ..... do.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

38 H. Wood.....Collector and Magistrate.
77 Æ. R. McDonell....Sub Collector, on duty.
113 J. R. Cockerell.....Acting do.
158 P. P. Hutchins.....Head Assistant.
142 R. W. Barlow.....Assistant (absent.)

BELLARY.

50 A. Hathaway. .....Collector and Magistrate.
88 E. B. Foord.....Sub Collector.
124 J. D. Goldingham..Head Assistant, on duty.
146 J. C. St. Clair.....Assistant and Acting do.
141 S. Thompson .....Assistant, (absent.)

NORTH CANARA.

45 W. Fisher..... .....Collector and Magistrate.
155 A. M. Webster..... Head Assistant do.

SOUTH CANARA.

62 J. Fraser.....Collector.
145 D. Williams.. .....Acting Head Assistant.

COIMBATORE.

1 E. B. Thomas.....Collector and Magistrate.
85 C. A. Roberts .....Sub Collector.
136 F. C. Carr.....Head Assistant, on duty.
148 O. B. Irvine.....Assistant, on duty.
93 W. S. Nesbitt..... do.

CUDDAPAH.

21 M. Murray .....Collr. & Magis. (abs.)
67 A. Wedderburn.....Acting do.
86 A P. Hodgson.....Sub Collector, (abs.)
123 F. B. Maloney.....Head Asst. and Actg. do.
152 W. McQuhae.....Acting do.

GANJAM.

48 G. S. Forbes . . ....Collr. & Magis. & Agent.
75 G. Thornhill .....Principal Asst. (on duty.)
121 G. B. Tod.....Acting do.
137 W. S. Hooper. .....Senior Assistant.

GODAVARI.

33 A. Purvis.....Collector and Magistrate.
120 G. Vans Agnew.....Sub Collector.
139 J. W. Reid.....Head Assistant, on duty.
132 W. D. Horsley.....Assistant, & Offg. do.

KISTNA DISTRICT.

42 W. Knox.....Collector & Magis. (abs.)
75 G. Thornhill.....Acting do.
69 J. D. Robinson.....Sub Collector, (on duty.)
139 J. W. Reid.....Acting do.
121 G. B. Tod.....Head Assistant, on duty.
149 R. J. Melville.....Asst. & Actg. Head Asst.
148 O. B. Irvine.....Assistant.

KURNOOL.

66 *Hon.* D. Arbuthnott.Collector & Magis. (abs.)
82 J. I. Minchin.....Acting do.
125 C. T. Longley.....Head Assistant, (absent.)
153 J. R. Arbuthnott...Assistant.

MADRAS.

40 B. Cunliffe .....Collector.
87 R. S. Ellis.....Sub Collector.

MADURA.

58 V. H. Levinge.....Collector & Magistrate.
116 C. H. Ames. .....Sub Collector.
143 W. H. Kerr.....Head Assistant, on duty.
139 H. S. Thomas.....Assistant, on duty.

MALABAR.

74 P. Grant.....Collector & Magistrate.
112 H. E. Sullivan.....Sub Collector.
133 G. R. Sharpe.....Head Assistant, on duty.
138 A. McGregor.....Special Assistant.
145 D. Williams.....Assistant, on duty.

NELLORE.

70 J. W. B. Dykes.....Collector and Magistrate.
82 J. I. Minchin.....Sub Collector, on duty.
140 W. S. Whiteside.....Head Asst. Collector and Acting Sub Collector.

SALEM.

26 H. A. Brett.....Collector & Magistrate.
84 H. G. Smith.....Sub Collector, (absent.)
136 F. C. Carr.....Acting Sub Collector.
130 J. A. C. Boswell.....Head Assistant, (abs.)
159 W. F. Hathaway.....Asst. & Actg. Head Asst.
152 W. McQuhae..... do. on duty.

TANJORE.

64 W. M. Cadell..... Collector & Magistrate.
97 G. L. Morris.....Sub Collector.
135 F. M. Kindersley.....Head Assistant.
143 W. H. Kerr.....Asst. & Ag. Special Asst.
156 E. F. Webster.....Assistant Collector.

TINNEVELLY.

37 J. Silver..... Collector & Magistrate.
118 J. R. Cockerell.....Sub Collector, on duty.
144 C. G. Plamer.....Assistant, (absent.)
151 J. H. Garstin.....Head Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

4 W. Dowdeswell.....Collector & Magis. (abs.)
77 Æ. R. McDonell.....Acting do.
134 W. Nisbett.....Head Assistant.
150 A. R. Hutchins.....Assistant, (absent.)
137 J. C. Hannyngton... , do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

54 K. G. R. Fane.....Collector & Magistrate.
111 R. A. Dalyell.....Principal Asst. on duty.

Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.

1	Arbuthnot, William Henry	19	Farquhar, M. W. T.
2	Arbuthnot, *Hon'ble* D.	20	Goodwyn, T. W.
3	Banbury, George	21	Graeme, H. M. S.
4	Baxley, William Henry	22	Hodgson, Arthur Pemberton
5	Binning, Robert Blair Munro	23	Hooper, George Stanley
6	Blair, John Hunter	24	Hutchins, Arthur Robert
7	Boswell, J. Alex. Cowie	25	Irvine, F.
8	Brett, Harry Augustus	26	Longley, Charles Thomas
9	Campbell, Elphinstone Chardin	27	Morris, Henry
10	Carmichael, David Fremeaux	28	Murray, M.
11	Chase, Morgan Charles	29	Pennefeto, B.
12	Chase, T. A. S.	30	Plumer, George Charles
13	Cherry, J. W.	31	Shubrick, C. J.
14	Child, Frederick Samuel	32	Sim, W. C.
15	Collett, Charles	33	Thomas, E. B.
16	Conon, J. J.	34	Thompson, John George
17	Crosley, E. H.	35	Walhouse, Morotin John
18	Dewdeswell, W.	36	Whittingham, C.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley	1850 Drury, George Dominico	1840 Ogilvie, William Weed
1857 Anderson, Findlay	1845 Elton, Robert	1855 Onslow, Arthur Pooley
1859 Anstruther, D. R.	1842 Elton, Daniel	1840 Peake, J. Bensley Graham Page
1845 Ashton, William	1843 Elton, F. F.	1859 Parker, Robert
1849 Babington, William Henry	1844 Forsyth, William Alexander	1846 Paternoster, John
1838 Baskerville, H.	1851 Frere, Arthur	1835 Porter, Robert Tindal
1833 Bayard, Robert	1840 Glass, Edward Blany	1829 Powney, Edward
1839 Baynes, C. R.	1850 Goldingham, J.	1838 Prendergast, Thomas
1851 Bird, George	1847 Gomm, George	1855 Robertson, Andrew
1859 Bird, Charles James	1840 Gwatkin, John	1839 Rouse, Thomas Boone
1860 Bird, J.	1840 Hodson, George John	1838 Russell, George Edward
1857 Bishop, J. F.	1840 Hogg, James	1839 Scott, S.
1847 Blair, Henry Martin	1850 Hill, David	1832 Sheffield, William
1854 Blane, Thomas Law	1850 Hodgson, G. S.	1836 Smalley, Edward
1834 Brown, Charles Phillip	1851 Hollestine, Josiah Andrew	1836 Smith, F.
1832 Bruce, Alexander Fairlie	1834 Hole, Charles	1838 Smollett, Patrick Boyle
1854 Brown, Jas. Graham Sadler	1840 Inglis, W. A. H.	1827 Stokes, John
1837 Casamajor, James A.	1851 Llewellin, Francis	1836 Stokes, H.
1848 Chamier, Henry	1840 Lewis, William	1857 Stonhouse, *Sir* T. V. *Bart.*
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby	1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer	1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1844 Clerk, Robert	1848 Lewin, Malcolm	1856 Thomas, John Pryer
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert	1839 McDonell, Evans B.	1851 Thompson, Edward Penton
1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas	1841 Macleod, John MacPherson	1840 Tundall, John George
1839 Conway, T. H. A.	1853 Mathison, Archibald Stirling	1860 Underwood, W. F.
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert	1850 Moller, Abel	1839 Walker, John
1830 Cotton, John	1843 Montgomerie, Hugh	1847 Waters, George Jenkin
1853 Crawford, Samuel	1853 Moore, Henry	1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1853 Davis, William Dose	1843 Newnham, Thomas	1826 Wilson, Alexander
1850 Dickinson, Henry	1836 Nicholls, Solomon	1834 Woodcock, E. Humphery.
1853 Douglas, William	1843 Ogilvie, George Macartney	

Civil Servant Retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Casualty reported during the Fourth Quarter of 1860, None.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Districts.	Names of Deputy Collectors.	Salaries.	Date of appointment.
		R. A. P.	
Bellary	D. Steinivasa Rau.....1st class	600 0 0	25 Mar. 1859
	Mr. B. A. Blake, in ch. of Treasury.....4th "	250 0 0	9 Sep.
Canara, North	Surappa, in ch. of Salt Dept.4th "	250 0 0	25 Mar.
	Mr. J. Ball, in ch. of Treay.4th "	250 0 0	5 April 1860
Canara, South	Mr. B. Fernandez, in ch. of Treasury.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar. 1859
	Anna Rau, in ch. of the Salt Department.....4th "	250 0 0	17 June
Coimbatore	B. Huppa Rau, in ch. of Treasury.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	M. Devasikhamani Pillai....4th "	250 0 0	16 Mar. 1860
Cuddapah	C. Rayappa Cantulu .....2d "	500 0 0	25 Mar. 1859
	Mr. T. G. Ward, in ch. of Treasury.....4th "	250 0 0	9 Sept.
Ganjam	Mr. R. H. Lyons, in ch. of Treasury.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	D. Narasinga Rau, in ch. of the Salt Department.....4th "	250 0 0	25 Mar.
Godavari	C. Venesta Rau, in ch. of the Salt Department.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	Y. Chidambara Rau .....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	K. Jagannadum, in ch. of Treasury.....4th "	250 0 0	9 Sep.
Kistna	S. NarayanaAiyengar, in ch. of Treasury.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	Mr. R. M. DeConceicao, in ch. of the Salt Dept.....4th "	250 0 0	26 July
Kurnool	Mr. W. E. Jellicoe.....1st "	800 0 0	5 Mar.
	H. Sama Rau, (Naudiyal)...3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	D. Sunnappa, in ch. of Treay.4th "	250 0 0	16 Mar. 1860
Madras	Mr. J. D. Jordan, in ch of Treay.2d "	500 0 0	25 Mar. 1859
	Mr. A. Smith, in ch. of the Salt Department.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	V. Ranga-swami Aiyengar...3d "	350 0 0	27 April 1860
Madura	Mr. J. W. Hays.....2d "	500 0 0	14 Feb.
	Rama Rau, in ch. of the Salt Department.....4th "	250 0 0	29 July 1859
	Sesiagiri Rau, in ch. of Treasury.....4th "	250 0 0	29 July
Malabar	Mr. W. Bates, in ch of Treay.3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	Mr. W. C. Stuart (Walnad)3d "	350 0 0	22 July
	Mr. H. Richardson.....3d "	350 0 0	30 Mar. 1860
	C. Canarn.....4th "	250 0 0	25 Mar. 1859
Nellore	M. Sobrayain Nayudu.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar.
	Nowy-swawami Mudali, in ch. of the Salt Dept.....4th "	250 0 0	29 July
	Timothy Cornelius Pillai, in charge of Treasury.....4th "	250 0 0	9 Sept.
North Arcot	Mr. S. R. Locke.....3d "	500 0 0	25 Mar.
	M. Narasimha Cantulu...3d "	350 0 0	31 Aug. 1860
Salem	Mr. W. Boalth, (Shevaray) 3d "	350 0 0	5 April
	S. Appuswami Nundali, in charge of Treasury.....3d "	350 0 0	25 Mar. 1859

Districts.	Names of Deputy Collectors.	Salaries.	Date of appointment.
		R. A. P.	
South Arcot...	Mr. W. E. Underwood.....3d class	350 0 0	29 Mar. 1859
	C. Tiruvenkata Charlu in ch. of Treasury.....4th „	250 0 0	25 Mar.
	Muhammed Yusuf Saheb in charge of the Salt Dept.4th „	250 0 0	30 Mar. 1860
Tanjore.....	V. Rama Ayengar in ch. of Treasury.....2d „	500 0 0	22 July 1859
	Mr. A. D'Monte, in ch. of the Salt Dept.....3d „	350 0 0	5 April 1860
	R. Raghanada Rau (Special duty in N. Arcot & Kurnool)3d „	350 0 0	2 June
Tinnevelly.....	Mr. W. E. Wright, in ch. of Salt Dept.....3d „	350 0 0	5 April
	T. Venkata Rau, in ch. of Treasury.....4th „	250 0 0	16 Mar.
Trichinopoly...	A. Teruvengada Charlu in ch. of Treasury.....2d „	500 0 0	25 Mar. 1859
	T. Sundaram Pillay.....4th „	250 0 0	25 Mar.
Vizagapatam..	A. V. Narasinga Rau, in ch. of Treasury.....3d „	350 0 0	9 Sept.
	S. Jagannayakula Navudu in ch. of the Salt Dept.....4th „	250 0 0	16 Mar. 1860

Principal Sudder Ameens.

Mr. S. R. Dawes, Acting.....	Bellary.
Mr. S. Marcar, Acting.....	Chittoor.
T. Alagiah Pillay.....	Chingleput.
Mr. E. Cullin.....	Cochin.
Mr. J. Wilkins.....	Cuddalore.
Shaik Abdool Rhyeman.....	Coimbatore.
Mr. J. S. Saldanha.....	Honore.
T. Rungasamy Pillay, Additional....	Madura.
Gunnapaya.....	Mangalore.
Mr. L. S. Rozario, Additional.....	Mangalore.
Lakshmiya, Temporary.....	do.
V. Soondara Naidoo.....	Negapatam.
M. Jangah Row.....	Rajahmundry.
Mr. F. P. Pereira.....	Tellicherry.
T. Kistnasawmy Iyer.....	Tinnevelly.
Mr. J. Gordon.....	Trichinopoly.

Sudder Ameens.

Syed Hoossain Saib.....	Bellary.
Assen Ali Saib, Officiating.....	Calicut.
Moulavee Mahomed Yahea Saib.....	Chingole.
Syed Ally Buksh Saib.....	Chingleput.
Moulavee Mahomed Coodrat Gunney Saib.....	Chittoor.
Valle Ahmed Saib.....	Coimbatore.
Goolam Kulleem Oollah Saib.....	Cuddalore.
Moulavee Syed Abdool Azuz Hussain Saib.....	Cuddapah.
Abdool Ayash Goolam Mahomed Yayah Nakavee Saib.....	Guntoor.
Meer Moonurally Saib.....	Honore.
V. Soctapaty Row.....	Ichapoor.
Moulavee Syed Mahomed Mustapha Saib.....	Madura.
Moulavee Mahomed Amed Oodeen Saib.....	Masulipatam.
Mahomed Hamed Hoossain Saib.....	Mangalore.
Syed Goolam Hoossain Saib.....	Negapatam.
Moulavee Abdool Alum Saib.....	Nellore.
B. Giriyappa.....	Nundial.
Moulavee Mahomed Ally Saib.....	Rajahmundry.
Moulavee Mahomed Jamal Oodeen Saib.....	Salem.
Mahomed Gouse Saib.....	Tanjore.
Syed Mahomed Gouse.....	Tellicherry.
Syed Mohadee Allum *alias* Laulam Saib.....	Tinnevelly.
Syed Goolam Russool Saib.....	Trichinopoly.

District Moonsiffs.

BELLARY.

1st Class.

Ackrauze Ruugiah	Taddanarry.

2d Class.

P. Soobarow	Adoni.
Streenevassa Row	Purgher.

3d Class.

Mr. H. V. Platcher	Bellary.
Timmapah	Gooty.
Sashagury Row	Cullumdroog.
S. N. Cunderavacharry	Narrain Jaraghery.

CALICUT.

1st Class.

S. C. Arnachella Moodely	Ernaad.
Kookel Kelloo Nair	Shernaad.

2d Class.

Mr. John D'Silva	Calicut.
Oonikant Chapoo Menon	Palghaut.

3d Class.

Edatara Vedaky Cootalu Sekhari Nayar	Kootnaad.
Carnanore Oukundum Oony Nayar	Betutnaad.
Mr. G. M. Row	Pynaad.
Ellapully Gracoos Chinayen	Needoongunaad.
Vellikat Shungara Menon	Vellangoli.
M. George	Chonghaut.
Mr. J. M. D'Rozario	Cacherry.
Pulepoorutha Ramen Menon	Puttanhy.
Padathavittil Keady Menon	Timolpooram.

4th Class.

Mr. Peter Netto	Anjengo.

CHICACOLE.

2d Class.

S. Kanakachellum	Chicacole.

3d Class.

Buchoo Venestasamy	Rovaveram.
Imamudin Sherif	Tekaly.

CHINGLEPUT.

2d Class.

O. Narainsamy Naidoo	Tripassoor.

3d Class.

C. Veerasamy Pillay	Caroongoly.
T. Velooderatna Pillay	Conjeveram.

CHITTOOR.

1st Class.

V. Butcha Row	Vellore.

2d Class.

A. P. Streenevass	Cholumpur.

3d Class.

G. Ramanjoolco Naidoo	Calastry.
V. Kistnamacharry	Triveltloor.
V. Codundarama Naidoo	Godiatum.
Hamed Hoosain Saib	Chittoor.

COIMBATORE.

2d Class.

B. Soabarnya Moodely	Coimbatore.
C. Goorecunda Pillay	Oodmulcottah.

3d Class.

C. Visvanada Moodely	Cheyore.
Soobaramiah	Bhawany.
R. Muttusami Pillay	Carour.
Streenevassa Row	Colligal.

CUDDALORE.

2d Class.

C. Latchmiah Naidoo	Cuddalore.

3d Class.

Mr. P. M. Pedroza	Chellumbarum.
Govindacharry	Velooporam.
A. Poomoosamy Pillay	Chenjee.

CUDDAPAH.

1st Class.

A. Anderutna Sastry	Cuddapah.

2d Class.

M. Venoziaroya Sastry	Gorumcondah.
S. Bhima Rov	Nundialumpett.

3d Class.

M. Kristnamacharloo, Acting	Cudree.
Joty Venata Rov	Doovoor.
V. Seshacharloo, Acting	Tungatoor.
C. Mullapah	Vempally.
T. Condiah	Royehotty.

GUNTOOR.

2d Class.

M. Narasingarow Puntooloo	Baupatla.

3d Class.

Gondavarapoo Kristniah	Carampody.

HONORE.

1st Class.

Munjiah	Sirey.

2d Class.

Mr. J. Fernandez	Honore.

3d Class.

Bhamappa	Cundapore.
Lenemy Naraniah	Ankola.
Dasuppah	Soopah.
Appiah	Coomptah.
Venuntasheya	Bhatkul.
Gocurn Soobarow	Siddapore.

MADURA.

1st Class.

Streenevassa Row..... Madura.

2d Class.

T. Soondara Row, Acting..... Shevagungah.
Mr. T. Mesquita..... Paramagoody.

3d Class.

Rungacharry..... Dindigul.

MANGALORE.

1st Class.

Streenevassa Row..... Mangalore.
Timmapa..... Bekul.

2d Class.

O. Ramapah..... Moolky.
Abdool Cauder..... Oodpy.

3d Class.

Mr. F. Saldanah, Acting..... Poottoor.
S. Mangeshaiya..... Caup.
Mangeshaiya..... Berkoor.
Timmappayah..... Hurkul.
Larinco Prubhoo..... Buntwall.

MASULIPATAM.

2d Class.

P. Vencatakristniah..... Masulipatam.

3d Class.

Lukkaranze Poorniah..... Ellore.
P. Vencata Ramanappa Naidoo..... Berwada.

NEGAPATAM.

1st Class.

Mr. T. Ballard..... Negapatam.

2d Class.

Mr. J. H. Shunker..... Tranquebar.
Appasamy Pillay, Additional..... Nagur.
Vadanayagum Pillay..... Mayaveram.

3d Class.

Shenkarier..... Sheyally.
Soondarappier..... Trivalore.
A. Soobbiah..... Tretoopoondy.

NELLORE.

2d Class.

Mr. J. Smith..... Nellore.
Y. Gopaula Kristniah..... Ongole.

3d Class.

G. Narsimacharry..... Caligherry.
Tandapully Kristniah..... Goodoor.

NUNDIAL.

2d Class.

P. Vencatasamy Naidoo..... Kurnool.
C. Ramachendra Row..... Sirwell.

3d Class.

V. Rungasamy Iyengar..... Cudlaore.
V. Vencatagopaul Row, Additional..... Nundial.

52

RAJAHMUNDRY.

1st Class.

S. Vencatadry Naidoo..... Cocanada.

2d Class.

M. Soobarayaloo..... Rajahmundry.

3d Class.

Nawab Saib..... Peddapoor.
D. Sunasseraze..... Amalappoor.
S. Rungiah Naidoo..... Mursapore.

SALEM.

1st Class.

Coopoorow..... Umnapetta.

2d Class.

Subbiah..... Nameul.
Mr. J. White..... Ossoor.

3d Class.

Adesam Pillay..... Nungherrypetta.
P. Venctaramanniah..... Yadapady.
P. M. Poonnoosamy Pillay..... Kristnagherry.
M. Sabapatty Moodely..... Durmapoory.
Goolam Hoossain Saib..... Terooputtoor.

TANJORE.

1st Class.

Adesam Pillay..... Combaconum.
Mr. S. R. Dawes..... Tanjore.

2d Class.

Annasamy Moodely..... Puttocotah.
J. D. Bashacarloo Naidoo, Additional. Pauparasam.
Ramasamy Iyer, Additional..... Combaconum.

3d Class.

Kristnarow..... Yatungaman.
S. Arunagherry Moodely..... Mannargoody.

TELLICHERRY.

2d Class.

Mr. J. J. D'Rozario..... Tellicherry.

3d Class.

P. Kristna Menon..... Cartenaud.
Kaymanoodum Sputravun..... Irvenaud.
Soobbarow..... Cavary.
M. Parthasarady Pillay..... Wynaud.
Mr. D. D'Cruze..... Cevacherry.

TINNEVELLY.

2d Class.

Danaoty Moodely..... Nellecamiadem.

3d Class.

C. Allagherrysamy Naidoo..... Nallecamadaloo.
Mohemed Madar Saib..... Brammalasam.
D. S. Poonnoosamy Pillay..... Sivvricoondum.

TRICHINOPOLY.

2D CLASS.

Mr. L. C. Robairo..... Consul.

3D CLASS.

Appiah..... Tonjore.
S. Rajagopaloo Naiker..... Arrcalore.

GANJAM.

3D CLASS.

G. Dasiya Puntoolue..... Berampore.
N. Bularam Puntoolue..... Palasa.

VIZAGAPATAM.

3D CLASS.

D. Narsiah..... Vizianagaram.
M. Rapaseow..... Sudasagaram.
D. Venkana..... Veddady

NOTICE.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *8th June* 1855.—No. 2914, page 688.

It is hereby notified that the Professor of Law in the Madras Presidency College will commence his first course of Lectures, embracing the Law of Evidence and Hindu and Mahomedan Law, on the 1st August next.

The Lectures will be based on Starkie's Law of Evidence, Strange's Hindu Law and Macnaghten's Mahomedan Law.

Two courses of Lectures will be given in each year.

Parties desirous of entering the Legal Branch of the Presidency College are requested to notify the same in writing to the Principal, on or before the 14th of July. All Candidates for admission into the Legal Branch will have to satisfy the Professor of Law as to their capability of following his Lectures.

The English Language.
History of England from Revolution of 1688.
History of British India.
Geography.
Arithmetic.

They will also be tested regarding their attainments in the subjects noted in the margin, unless they produce certificates of their educational qualifications, such as may be deemed by the Principal to supersede the necessity of examining them.

Students in the Legal Branch, not attending the general classes of the Presidency College, will be required to pay an entrance fee of Ten rupees for each course of Lectures; and they will be permitted to join the College classes in Mental or Moral Philosophy and Political Economy without further payment. Students in the General Branch of the Presidency College will be admitted gratis.

For the convenience of the public the Law Lectures will be delivered in the evenings commencing at half past five o'clock.

EYRE B. POWELL, *Principal.*

MADRAS PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, *June 6th*, 1855.

553

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

NEW RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR REGULATING DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES, AND FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *June* 27, 1855.

The following Notification of the Government of India is re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 8th June* 1855.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of Service of Civil Servants, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854.

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I. No Leave of Absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially expected. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

NOTE.—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant Leave of Absence in Bengal.

Section II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV. Upon application duly made, the Government may grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

Section V. When an application for Leave of Absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate and a Statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or else-

where, as laid down in Section IV., and, in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtaining leave, the Certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the Applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the Certificate must, in the first instance, be counter-signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The Certificate shall be given in the following form :—

I, A. B., Surgeon at or of ——— do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I Solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea, (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the Certificate.)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in counter-signing the Surgeon's Certificate :—

We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render Leave of Absence for a period of ———absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant be attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the Certificate to be counter-signed by the Examining Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England, or if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or the Country to which the absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if the Certificate be not so counter-signed. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before counter-signing a Certificate as abovementioned must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they, or he, have or has been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI. The following conditions will in future attach to Leaves of Absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health :—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section and in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly.—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the

Sanitarium; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the Continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency, to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency to the date of his arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency.

3rdly.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum, during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such adeduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

4thly.—For the intervals elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months or three months according to the distance to be travelled as prescribed in Section XX. of these Rules, and during this additional period, the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by clause 3 of this Section.

If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken *beyond Sea*, Special Leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period, the Absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rates of Allowances as are granted by the

* In the case of Covenanted Servants, Clause 4 of Section VI. of the Absentee Rules for the Covenanted Service. In the case of Uncovenanted Servants, Clause 3 of Section V. of the Absentee Rules for the Uncovenanted Service. Clauses noted in the margin* If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken in *India*, the Preparatory Leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium.*

5thly.—If the absentee shall apply, under Medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months, at any one time, and it shall appear to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their Medical Officer in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India will, under the orders of the Hon'ble Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits enjoined during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit aforesaid, under the orders of the Government of India, or the Subordinate Governments, upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

6thly.—If the Absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under

* G. I. Fin. Resn. No. 20, Financial Department, and G. I. Fin. Gazette 1871, No. 42, Financial Department.

due Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum, if above ten year's standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £250 if not above ten years standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until he reports his return to his Presidency.

Section VII. If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section VIII. If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further Leave of Absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will, however, respectively, exercise a discretionary power to grant, in such last mentioned case, a sick absentee allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £300 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX. A Civil Servant who has taken Sick Leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1849, will not be deterred by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining Office, provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1849.

Section X. None of the above-cited Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under Medical Certificate for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Section XI. Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III.

Section XII. The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time; or from the date of return from any Sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like

manner, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave; and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants, who have been absent on Medical certificate during any portion of a calendar year, are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; nor can leave under this Rule be taken in connection with, or continuation of, leave granted under Section XIV. Clause I.

Section XIII. As a general Rule, when leave is granted under Section XII. such leave will be in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month, but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretional with the several Local Governments, when good cause is shown for the indulgence and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within one calendar year.

Section XIV. Clause 1.—The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the places to which he may resort, provided however that the absentee shall draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Clause 2.—The leave granted under this Section, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the Port nearest to his station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of his return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.*

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

CHAPTER IV.

FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XV. In the place of the period of three years six months for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive

* For the extended absence in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, between departure from station to arrival at the Port of embarkation, or between return to the Port and arrival at station, the Government may grant to the same terms and conditions as to the pay and allowances, such an additional period of leave as may be needed, and to be absentee is required to remain the absence to reach the Port of embarkation, or to return from the Port of embarkation to his station.—G. I. act December 23rd No. 31 Foreign.

periods of seven years' service or into two periods, which may either be of one or two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that, in every case, the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a division into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than seven years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of seven years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present to vacate their offices.

Section XVI. The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section, will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be permitted for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII. Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificate, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs, taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1. In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years, will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained.

Clause II. Absence on Medical Certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as Service and residence in India, and be so computed in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause next preceding are allowed to be reckoned as Indian Service. All periods of short leave of Absence on Private Affairs taken under Sections XII and XIV of these Rules will also count as service and residence.

Section XIX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Orders No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of Leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

CHAPTER V.

RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Section XX. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

Section XXI. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported qualified for Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station, an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile, by the direct Post Road, according to the Polymetrical Table of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor, after the Officer shall have joined the station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Section XXII. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the

Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule, through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Section XXIII. In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX, regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Section XXIV. The sum of Company's Rupees 32,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Office for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2d June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Resolution, No. 563, of that date.

NOTE.—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section XXV. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore and other places, where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular *class* to which the appointment may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment, the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the Offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVI. No Civil Servant, temporarily officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVII. No Subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section XXVIII. Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII.

RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

Section XXIX. After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred for the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

CHAPTER VIII.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS.

Section XXX. The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain Sick Leave and Short Leave on Private Affairs under the conditions pre-

scribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the period of absence and the limitation of allowances during such absence. Leave will however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under Medical Certificate, or on short Leave on Private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

CHAPTER IX.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Section XXXI. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate, also privilege leave and leave for short periods on Private Affairs, and on Medical Certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1*st*.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs, is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year, respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of Service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2*ndly*.—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as Service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their retiring Pensions.

Section XXXII. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowance during Sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the Leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.

(Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. PRUEOFF,
Chief Secretary.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE PAYABLE AT THE INDIA HOUSE: CERTIFICATE TO BE BROUGHT BY SERVANTS RETURNING TO ENGLAND.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter from, dated 17th October 1854, No. 87.

In continuation of despatch dated 28th September 1854, No. 86, forward copy of a further letter from Mr. G. Adams, of the Civil Service enquiring with reference to Clause 54, Sec. vi. of the New Furlough Rules, whether he may be permitted to draw his allowance of £300 per annum from the India House during his absence.

Para. 1. It is our intention to pay at this House the allowances authorized, under the New Rules, to be received by our Servants during their absence on leave. Mr Adams' allowance will be issued to him accordingly in quarterly payments.

2. It will be necessary that each Servant returning to this country should bring with him a Certificate of the sum which he is entitled to receive whilst on leave.

3. We shall not fail to include payments of this nature in our estimate of probable demands upon you in future years.

We are, &c.,

LONDON, The 17th August 1855.

No. 1436.

Copy forwarded to the Government of Fort St. George for information.

FORT WILLIAM: Financial Department, The 20th March 1856.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 157.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th April 1855.

1. Ordered to be communicated to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor, and to the Revenue and Judicial Departments.

2. The Civil Auditor will, on each occasion of a Civil Servant obtaining leave to proceed to Europe, specify the Absentee Allowance to which he would be entitled under the new Rules, in order that it may be entered in the Certificate to be issued to the party.

(Signed) T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

MODE OF SUBMITTING TO GOVERNMENT APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE UNDER THE NEW CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

No. 396.

FORT ST. GEORGE; PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, *the 22d March* 1855.

NOTIFICATION.—Considerable inconvenience having been experienced from the present mode of submitting to Government applications from Civil Servants for leave of absence under the new Code of Civil Absentee and Furlough Rules, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves, in supercession of the orders noted in the margin, to direct that in future all such applications, as well as references respecting their allowances and the interpretation of the Rules, be forwarded through the Civil Auditor, who will submit them to Government with his report.

13th Oct. 1849, published at page 797 of the Govt. Gazette.
30th Nov. " 839 "
28th July 1848 " 609 "

58

2. In like manner all applications and references of a similar nature on the part of Officers in the Ecclesiastical Service, or Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ, will for the future be submitted to Government through the Military Auditor General accompanied by his report.

3. Applications for leave of absence shall specify the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence is solicited, and the destination to which the applicant purposes to proceed—and when required to pass through one or more superior authority, they shall not be accompanied by a separate letter, but the original application alone shall be forwarded to Government with the opinion or recommendation of each authority superscribed thereon in the order of progress.

4. The Civil Auditor will see that applications from Civil Servants for leave of absence on account of sickness are supported by the required Medical Certificates duly countersigned—and that those for Furlough on private affairs are also accompanied by the prescribed Certificates, viz.: that there are no public demands against the applicants—and that they will receive no allowance from the Civil Fund. The Civil Auditor will further see, in all cases in which it may be necessary, that the Security to be furnished by applicants for sick leave under Sec. XII. of the new Absentee Rules provides also for the discharge of any demands that may eventually appear against them on the Books of this Presidency. The Civil Auditor will be careful that no avoidable delay occurs in reporting upon applications for leave of absence.

5. Civil Servants applying for permission to resign the Honorable Company's Service will invariably submit with their applications a Certificate from the Accountant General of there being no public demands against them.

By order,

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

Extract Min. Con. Financial Dept., para. 2, No. 157, dated 13th April 1855.

The Civil Auditor will, on each occasion of a Civil Servant obtaining leave to proceed to Europe, specify the Absentee allowances to which he would be entitled under the new Rules, in order that it may be entered in the Certificate to be issued to the party.

RULINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN POINTS CONNECTED WITH SECTION VI. OF THE NEW CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

Letter from Secretary to Government of India, to Officiating Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces, dated 3d October 1856, No. 4538.

Para. 2. "In reply to your first enquiry, whether an Officer taking Medical leave to the Hills can get that leave extended to go to Europe, I am directed to state that the Right Honble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to rule that an Officer taking Medical leave to a Sanitarium within the Presidency may get his leave extended to proceed to Europe; but he will not be entitled to a fresh preparatory leave for embarkation, having once been allowed such leave to proceed from [illegible] to the Sanitarium. The Medical leave in such cases must reckon from the date of arrival at the Sanitarium to the date of [illegible] to the Port of Embarkation.

91668

3. In regard to the 2d point, whether an Officer taking Medical leave to the Hills and being again (after rejoining his appointment) obliged to take Medical leave to Europe, can do so, retaining his appointment and half salary, or must an interval of 3 years elapse, His Lordship in Council does not think that the 3 years interval applies to leave of absence on Medical Certificate taken under the new rules. There is, His Lordship in Council observes, the 18 months leave that may be granted under Clause 1 of Section VI. (capable of extension to 2 years under Clause 5 of the same Section) and the 6 months special leave that may be granted under Section VII, but as that is all that can be given without loss of appointment during full service in India, and as there is therefore no inducement for an Officer to take leave if he can avoid it, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is of opinion that it is unnecessary to prescribe any fixed interval between Medical leave taken to the Hills and that taken to Europe under Sections VI. and VII."

QUESTION CONNECTED WITH PRIVILEGE LEAVE UNDER THE CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, dated 26th September 1856, *No.* 4363.

Para. 1. The Government of Fort St. George enquire whether, when a Civil Servant may have had occasion to take a short leave so as to break in on the 22 or 33 months of continuous service required to qualify for two and three months' leave respectively under Section XII of the Civil Absentee Rules, the whole remainder may still be taken; and they recommend at the same time that Officers be allowed to avail themselves of leave in such portions as they may find convenient, provided that the public Service is not thereby deranged.

2. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is unable to sanction any deviation from the strict letter of the rule, which does not allow of more than one month's privilege leave being taken in instalments.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

Fort St. George, *July* 29, 1856.

The following Notifications by the Government of India, are republished for general information:—

No. 32.

Fort William; Financial Department, *the 11th July* 1856.

Notification.—Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 40 of 1856, dated the 21st May:—

Para. 3. You will observe from para. 18 of our Despatch in this Department, dated 6th February 1856, No. 11, that a Civil Servant may return to his duty at the expiration of his "privilege" leave to entitle him to the advantages thereof. His allowances will therefore not be payable till he shall have rejoined his appointment.

Letter from, dated 29th Nov. 1855, *No.* 161.

Forward copy of Correspondence with the Government of Bengal, and with reference thereto submit for orders the question whether a Civil Servant should be permitted to receive his Allowances during privilege leave or only upon his return to duty.

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 11 *of* 1856, *dated the 6th February*:—

Para. 18. We observe that this "privilege" leave was granted to Mr. Money preparatory to his proceeding on Furlough; but "privilege" leave ought only to be allowed when it is the intention of the Servant to return to his duty at the close of it. The object of the indulgence should be kept in view, and the advantage of leave, with full salary, should be reserved for those Servants who, having been at their stations for eleven consecutive months, or (longer if the leave be accumulated) require a little relaxation, and after enjoying it return to their duty. It is the Rule that if a Civil Servant, whilst absent on "privilege" leave, be granted extended leave, under Medical Certificate, he shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence, on Medical Certificate, for the whole period of his absence; and we see no reason for maintaining a different practice when a Furlough on private affairs is taken in extension of "privilege" leave. In the latter case, a moiety only of salary should be drawn up to the date of the absentee's quitting India on Furlough allowance.

Letter from, dated 18th July 1855, *No.* 94.—*Report Proceedings in this Department for the 4th Quarter of* 1854.

(75.) Mr. R. Money, Officiating Judge of Moorshedabad, not having been absent from his post for two years, before the promulgation of the new Absentee Rules has been granted the benefit of accumulated privilege leave under Section XIII of the Rules, on the ground that service before, as well as after, the introduction of the new Rules reckoned towards qualifying for the privilege.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

Fort St. George, *August* 10, 1858.

The following Extract from a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 40 of 1855, dated the 24 May, is published for general information:—

Letter dated 26th December 1854, *No.* 120.

Forward correspondence with the Government of Madras on points regarding the construction of the New Civil Absentee Rules.

Para. 3. Our decision has already been passed on some of the points referred by the Government of Madras and we concur in your replies to that Government as to the construction of the New Rules to the following effect.

We reiterate them for the purpose of preventing any misunderstanding.

1st. That a Civil Servant who has already done duty for a continuous period of 22 or 33 months without enjoyment of "privilege" leave may now obtain leave of that description for 2 or 3 months, i. e., without waiting the expiration of 22 or 33 months from the date of the promulgation of the new Rules.

2d. That Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ shall be subject, in respect of "privilege" leave and leave on private affairs, to the same rules as Officers holding Military and Staff Appointments; and that Chaplains shall be granted such leave on the same conditions as Military Officers. It is scarcely necessary to say that privilege leave, &c., will not be granted except by the authority and at the convenience of Government or of the Lord Bishop as the case may be.

3d. That a Civil Servant who, as a junior of less than 10 years' residence has taken sick leave to Europe is nevertheless entitled to a Furlough for three years on £500 a year, after completing 10 years' residence in India.

4th. That a Civil Servant who has taken Sick leave under the Old Rules, is not debarred by that circumstance from taking sick leave again under the New Rules. We have already provided, however, that the leave cannot be granted with the privilege of retaining office until a period of 3 years shall have elapsed from the servant's return from his former leave.

5th. That the new scale of Deputation Allowance be permitted to take effect from the 1st October 1854, the date of the promulgation of the New Rules, in respect of all acting appointments existing at that date.

(A true Extract.)

C. HUGH LEGHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

APPLICATIONS FOR PREPARATORY LEAVE TO DECLARE THE OBJECT CONTEMPLATED.

FORT ST GEORGE, *October* 5, 1855.

The following Notification of the Government of India is published for general information :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, *Ootacamund*, 24*th September* 1855.

The practice, under which Officers, holding appointments directly under the Supreme Government, are entitled to obtain furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificate, or otherwise, from the Governments of Bombay and Madras without any reference to the object contemplated by them when applying to the Supreme Government for preparatory leave, having been found to be productive of considerable inconvenience, the Most Noble the Governor General is pleased to direct, that in future all Officers in the position described above, to whatever Presidency they may belong, shall, in making application for preparatory leave, declare from what port it is their intention to embark, and whether they desire to obtain a Furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificate, or with a view of ultimate retirement from the Service of Government. A copy of such application will be communicated in due course to the Local Government, in order to provide against any other furlough being granted other than that contemplated.

2. In cases, in which Medical certificates may be produced, setting forth the urgent necessity of *immediate embarkation*, the Local Government shall be at liberty to use its discretion in granting permission for such embarkation. But the term, for which leave is taken, and the conditions on which it is taken, must be understood to rest ultimately with the Government of India, and shall not depend on the Local Government.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

By order of the Governor in Council.

J. D. BOURDILLON,
Secretary to Government.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCES TO JUNIOR CIVIL SERVANTS AND ADMINISTRATORS GENERAL.

7. Having in our Despatch, dated 28th March 1855, No. 25, admitted Junior Civil Servants returning to Europe on sick certificate, to precisely the same advantages during absence as their seniors, who may have served for ten years and upwards, and having also conceded the advantage which they did not before enjoy of taking furlough on private affairs after 10 years' residence, notwithstanding their previous absence, it is not our intention to continue the passage allowance of Rupees 2,000 granted under the old Rules in such cases.

Letter from, dated 26th January 1855, *No.* 10.

Forward letter from Messrs. W. J. Hay and C. J. Jenkins, two junior members of the Civil Service, and submit for Court's orders the question, whether, in the event of Junior Civil Servants obtaining leave of absence on Medical Certificate under the new Rules, they are still entitled as under the old Rules, to the grant of Rupees 2,000 as passage money to Europe.

Letter from, dated 15th February 1855, *No.* 18.

Forward in continuation of letter No. 10, dated 26th January, an application from Mr. C. J. Jenkins, requesting, in the event of the Court deciding to grant him passage money to Europe, that the same may be payable to him at the India House.

8. We have approved of the leave of absence to Europe which has lately been granted by the Local Government to Mr. Serle, the Administrator General at Madras, and we sanction the application of Section 30 of the new Absentee Rules to the Administrators General at the three Presidencies.

Letter from, dated 9th February 1855, *No.* 16.

Submit for favorable consideration correspondence with the Government of Madras, enquiring whether the Rules for the grant of leave of absence to Law Officers, contained in Chapter VIII. Section 30 of the New Civil Absentee Rules, are to be held to apply to the Administrator General.

PERIOD WITHIN WHICH SERVANTS PERMITTED TO PROCEED ON FURLOUGH SHALL VACATE THEIR SITUATIONS.

ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, *dated* 18*th November* 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

REGULATIONS REGARDING EXTENSION OF LEAVE UNDER THE ABSENTEE REGULATIONS OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they receive in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may

have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which, he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d. Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or inevitable accident or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy)

JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

EAST INDIA HOUSE, London, *the 4th September* 1840.

CERTIFICATE OF NO PUBLIC DEMANDS TO BE FURNISHED BY CIVIL SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO EUROPE ON FURLOUGH.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 3, 1850.

With reference to the Order of Government, dated 27th December 1836, published at page 889 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under a Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

RESPECTING THE CANCELMENT OF LEAVE ON RESUMPTION OF OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION, 28*th September* 1847.

1. It is hereby notified that the resumption of the duties of Office at a date previous to that to which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled.

2. In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for cancelling such leave is requisite and should be made to Government.

PERMISSION OF GOVERNMENT NECESSARY BEFORE RESUMPTION OF OFFICE PRIOR TO EXPIRY OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 28, 1851.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs for any protracted period, shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in cases of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATIONS OF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

1. RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT, 26*th February* 1841.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when official Notifications of Appointment by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such Notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's Office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules (Sec. XIV.) published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification* of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

* *Notification* 19*th May* 1835, *publd. at p.* 318 *of the Gazette.*

The Right H. the Governor in Council resolves that all Covenanted Officers who may hereafter be appointed to Offices in the Revenue Department at the Presidency, shall take and Register the Restrictive Oaths of Revenue in His Majesty's Supreme Court at Madras, and those who may be appointed to Offices in the same Department in the Provinces, shall do so in the Zillah or Auxiliary Court of the District. In Districts where there are neither Zillah nor Auxiliary Courts the Oaths shall be taken and Registered in the Office of the Magistrate.

2. Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament and referred to in Regulations I. and II. of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the Oaths required to be taken, by the General Regulations of this Presidency.

3. Public Officers in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and Orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

OATHS OF OFFICE FOR SITUATIONS IN THE INTERIOR.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 20, 1839.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 19th May 1835, page 318, and 26th February 1841, page 169, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Provinces.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS,
Chief Secretary.

AGENTS EMPLOYED TO DRAW SALARIES OF ABSENTEES—TO FURNISH POWER OF ATTORNEY, AND SECURITY FOR THE REFUND OF SUMS THAT MAY BE OVERDRAWN.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his salary from the public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS,
Secretary to Government.

SECURITY FROM CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS WHILE ON LEAVE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 29, 1856.

No. 70 of 1856.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

No. 4, *dated* 12*d January* 1856.—The following copies of letters to the Secretaries to the Governments of the North Western Provinces and Bengal are published for general information:—

No. 4584.

To the Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 2092 A., dated 13th ultimo, and its enclosures, containing certain suggestions from the Accountant in the North Western Provinces, relative to the practise of demanding security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

2. In reply I am desirous to state, for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to resolve—

1*st*.—That security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical Certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall not be taken, and

2*nd*.—That security shall be taken in cases of Furlough or of resignation of the Service, as heretofore.

3*rd*.—The Hon'ble Court will be advised by this Government not to accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on sick leave or on leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

FORT WILLIAM, *the* 14*th of Nov.* 1855. (Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 224.

To W. GREY Esq.,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 1323, of the 24th ultimo, and to state in reply for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the Rule laid down in my letter of the 14th Nov. last, dispensing with the taking of security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall be applicable also to Military Officers holding Civil appointments.

I have, &c.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, *the* 18*th January* 1856. (Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SERVANTS ON SICK LEAVE TO EUROPE TO BE FURNISHED WITH CERTIFICATE OF THE SALARIES TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED.

Extract from the Calcutta Gazette of 16*th January* 1856.

No. 2.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 12*th January* 1856.

RESOLUTION.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Despatch, received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, be published for general information.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 102 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. With the view of preventing the mistakes which may otherwise occur, we desire that, in future, every Civil Servant (Covenanted or Uncovenanted) who is granted a sick leave to Europe, be furnished with a Certificate of the amount of Salary to which he is entitled under the Rules during his absence in this country, and be desired to forward it to us immediately upon his arrival.

2. You will communicate this instruction to the several subordinate Governments.

We are, &c.

(Signed) E. MACNAGHTEN,
(") W. H. SYKES,
and Eight other Directors.

LONDON,
21st November 1855.

(A true Copy.)
C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS TO COMMENCE FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL IN INDIA.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 28, 1856.

The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished for general information:—

No. 330.

FORT WILLIAM: HOME DEPARTMENT, *the 20th February* 1856.

NOTIFICATION.—The following Despatch, received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published for general information:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 112 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter from, to Revenue Department, dated 14th September 1855, No. 10.

With reference to the appointment of Mr. W. Dampier to be a Member of the Board of Revenue, requests the Court's decision on the question as to the date from which service is to be computed, to commence for the purpose mentioned in Section 19, Chapter VII. of the new Civil Service Rules.

In applying the new Rule which limits the period of service of Civil Servants to 35 years, except in special cases, we intend that the period of service should be taken to commence from the date of arrival of the Servant in India. This decision accords with the opinion expressed in your letter.

We are, &c.

(Signed) E. MACNAGHTEN,
(") W. H. SYKES,
and other Directors.

LONDON,
the 19th December 1855.

By order,
T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

RULES RESPECTING ABSENCE FROM STATIONS FOR JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 16, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council deeming it very desirable that some additional Rules respecting absence from Stations should be laid down for the guidance of all Judicial Officers, he resolves to establish the following for that purpose.

1. That any Judge or Register being absent from the Station of the Court to which he belongs without leave, for more than five days (excepting under the Rules of the 29th of January 1840) shall be declared liable, not only to the loss of his allowances during his absence, but to the loss of his appointment.

2. That on occasions of holy days or otherwise, when a Judicial Officer can be absent from his Station without impediment to the performance of his duty, he may be absent for a period not exceeding five days, but that on such occasions he shall report the circumstance to the Sudr Udalut, which Court shall check any immoderate use of such indulgence.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) WALTER ELLIOTT,
Acting Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 6, 1859.

The following Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Public Department, dated 2d May 1859, No. 680, are published for general information:

The ——— enquires whether the three undermentioned classes of public servants are required to pass the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, before they can be re-employed in the service of Government.

I. Persons not now in the service, but who were so formerly, resigned their appointments, and now seek re-employment.

II. Persons who have lost their posts from the reduction of establishments.

III. Persons who have been dismissed from the service but whose re-employments has, on appeal been either sanctioned or ordered by the Board or Government.

2. The Government reply that persons of the first of the above classes are not eligible to re-employment, unless they pass the Examination.

3. In respect to parties of the second class, no general rule can be laid down. Such cases should be referred by Heads of Offices, from time to time, for the orders of Government as they occur. It is to be observed, however, that none are to be submitted, unless the previous service of the party on the regular (not hungamy or temporary) establishment amount, to at least, five years—nor unless his conduct has been good.

4. Cases falling under the third class are, also, to be referred on the occasion arising, for the decision of Government.

5. The above are to be taken in supercession of all previous orders on the subject.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 29, 1856.

In extension of the Rules published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, of the 3d December 1841, authorising Judicial Officers to absent themselves from their station for a period not exceeding 5 days, without loss of allowances, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following additional rules.

I. During the periodical adjournment of the Courts on the Civil side, when the state of the business will permit thereof without detriment to the public interests, a Session or Assistant Judge shall be permitted to absent himself from his station for any portion of the period of the said adjournment; provided that in no case of a Session Judge absenting himself shall a delay of longer duration than 48 hours between the committal of a case for trial before the Session Court, and the commencement of such trial by the Session Judge, be incurred.

II. During such adjournment a Subordinate Judge may also in like manner absent himself from his station, provided that in no case of such absence shall a delay be incurred of longer duration than 48 hours between the arrival before the Subordinate Court of cases committable before the Session Court, and the commencement of the trial of such case by the Subordinate Judge.

III. The Session and Subordinate Judges shall not however absent themselves from their stations at one and the same time.

IV. During the absence of the Subordinate Judge, charge of the Subordinate Court and Jail shall be assumed by the Session Judge, who will refer to the Moofty Sudr Ameen all such criminal cases received from the Police or Magistracy as may come within the jurisdiction of that Officer.

By order,

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

RULINGS OF THE HONORABLE COURT OF CERTAIN POINTS CONNECTED WITH THE NEW ABSENTEE RULES.

NOTICE.

The subjoined rulings contained in a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, on certain points connected with the New Absentee Rules for the Civil Service, are published for general information.

1st. All leave granted under the Old Rules which counted as "Service and Residence," or as "Service" under those Rules, will still be allowed to count as such, notwithstanding that a portion of such leave had not expired on the date on which the New Rules came into operation.

2d. Civil Servants, who may have had leave under the Old Rules to the extent of 4 years, will, nevertheless, be permitted to take one additional sick leave under the provisions of Section VI of the New Rules, viz. for 15 months with the privilege of retaining Office and of counting the leave as "Service," provided that three years shall have expired from the date of return from the previous leave of absence.

3d. Civil Servants who have not availed themselves of their furlough, but who may from time to time have been absent on medical leave under the Old Rules, or out of employ, within the Indian limits, will be permitted to take a furlough of three years with the privilege of counting that period as "Service."

By order,

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

64

SECURITY REQUIRED FROM CIVIL SERVANTS ON FURLOUGH AND ON RETIREMENT.

No. 33.

NOTIFICATION.—Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 40 of 1856, dated the 21st of May :—

Paris. 6.—With reference to the representations which have been made to you on this subject, we concur in the propriety of your having ruled that Security shall in future only be required from Civil Servants when proceeding on regular Furlough, or when resigning the Service.

Letter from, dated 20th Nov. 1855, *No.* 164.

Forward Correspondence containing suggestions from the Government, N. W. Provinces, relative to the practice of requiring security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

7. We shall not accept the resignation of any Civil Servant, during absence in this country on sick leave or special leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him. A prompt reply to our reference in such cases will be essential.

8. It will be requisite that this alteration of practice should be promulgated for the information of our Civil Servants.

PERIOD WITHIN WHICH APPLICATION SHOULD BE MADE BY CIVIL SERVANTS TO RETURN TO DUTY OR FOR EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 8, 1856.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :—

No. 978.

FORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, *the 17th June* 1856.

NOTIFICATION.—The following Despatch, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is published for general information :—

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

No. 31 of 1856.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We have to inform you, that in accordance with the Certificate of Dr. Scott, our Examining Physician, we have granted an extension of leave for six months to Mr. W. J. Hay, of the Bengal Civil Establishment.

2. Mr. Hay having failed to prefer his application in time to allow of our communicating with your Government before the date when his original leave will expire and his appointment be vacated, we have apprized him that

he cannot, under these circumstances, be permitted any longer to retain in this country his appointment and salary, and that we shall grant him during his extended leave a Sick Absentee Allowance at the rate of £250 per annum.

3. With reference to this case, we desire that it may be notified generally to Civil Servants who may receive leave to this country that they must apply to us for permission either to return to duty or (if health be not restored) to remain here a longer period, at least three months before the date of the expiration of the leave.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) W. H. SYKES,
(") ROSS D. MANGLES,
and other Directors.

LONDON, }
25th April 1856. }

4. By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

65

GENERAL RULES OF THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

RULES FOR PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES, INDENTS, &c. IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 206.

FORT ST. GEORGE; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 9th of May* 1856.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to cancel from the 1st of June next, the orders of Government in this Department, dated the 20th March 1855, published at page 351 of the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, and is pleased hereby to declare that the power vested by those orders in the Courts* and Boards presiding over the several Civil Departments to pass all Ordinary and usual Contingent Charges, Indents, &c., not exceeding the sum of Company's Rupees four hundred, as fixed by the orders of Government of the 1st June 1841† shall cease from the 1st of June next; and that the authority vested in the Committee composed of the Accountant General, Civil Auditor and Sub-Treasurer constituted by those orders to pass all such Charges and Indents within the above limit of the Courts and Boards presiding over the several Civil Departments and in Departments over which no Collective Superintending Agency exists, as well as of the Officers of the Accountant General, Civil Auditor and Sub-Treasurer and in other Miscellaneous Officers in the Civil Department at the Presidency, shall likewise cease from the 1st of June ensuing.

2. And the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased hereby to vest in the Civil Auditor from the 1st of June next, authority to pass all Ordinary and usual Contingent Charges, Indents, &c. not exceeding the sum of Company's Rupees four hundred, of all the Courts and Boards and other Officers in the Civil Department above referred to, and to declare that that Officer is hereby placed in respect of the duty of passing all such Charges and Indents from the above date, of the Offices mentioned in para. 1, in the same position as was held by the several Courts and Boards and by the Committee for passing such charges, under the orders of Government in this Department, dated the 20th March 1855.

3. The Contingent charges and Indents of the Civil Auditor's own Office will be submitted by him for the sanction of Government.

4. The Contingent Charges and Indents of the Government Secretariat will still be controlled by the Secretaries respectively and submitted by them for the sanction of Government.

5. At the close of every Official year the Civil Auditor will submit to Government an annual statement of the amount of the Contingent Charges and the Indents passed by him under these orders; specifying the nature of the

* Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut—Judicial Department.
Board of Revenue—Revenue and Magisterial Department.
Do. to the Dept. of Public Works—Civil Engineer's Department.
Marine Board—Master Attendant's and charges in the Marine Department.
Medical Board—Civil Medical Department.
Mint Committee—Mint and Assay Officers.

† Published at page 456 of the Official Gazette for 1841.

‡ Translator to Government.
Accountant to the Hon'ble Company.
Government Agent at Chepauk.
Supreme Court.
Advocate General.
Honorable Company's Solicitor.
Clerk of the Crown.
Sheriff of Madras.
Coroner of Madras.
Court of Small Causes.
Board of Examiners.
General and Marine Police Officers, including the Houses of Correction and Industry.
St. Mary's Church School.
St. George's Cathedral.
Archdeaconry of Madras and Offices of all Chaplains (including the Scotch Kirk) Establishment.

charges, and the dates on which sanctioned; with explanatory remarks in reference to such items in them as may require notice.

6. Charges incurred, and Indents for articles supplied, under any Regulation or General authority of Government, which may exceed Rupees (400) four hundred will not in future be submitted for their special sanction, but will be passed by the Civil Auditor, and entered in the Annual Statements of Contingent expenditure to be furnished to Government.

7. In all future applications for authority to purchase any article required for the public service, its price should be specified, and the sanction that may be granted for such purchase will be considered sufficient authority for the payment of the Bill (if within the amount sanctioned) duly countersigned by the Head of the Department by which the application is submitted, and for the admission of the charge by the Audit Office. At the Presidency all such Bills must be duly passed by the Audit Office previously to payment at the General Treasury.

By order,

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

PUBLIC OFFICERS INTERDICTED FROM PECUNIARY DEALINGS WITH NATIVES RESIDING WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 7, 1856.

The following Notification by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is republished for general information:

No. 1070.

FORT WILLIAM; FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, *the* 20*th February* 1856.

With reference to the Notification dated the 25th July 1854, No. 3200, "absolutely prohibiting the Officers of Government, of whatever rank or class, from selling or being concerned in the sale of property of any amount or description to Native Princes and Chiefs, or to their relatives or Ministers, or to any Native Gentlemen of rank or opulence residing under the protection of the British Government," the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Notification in question was not intended to apply in its full strictness to any but Political Officers, and Officers discharging Political as well as ordinary civil functions, whether employed directly under the Government of India, or under any of the Local Governments, and that in regard to all other Officers, the order of the 31st October 1821 is to be considered as still in force.

But His Lordship in Council is strongly impressed with a sense of the necessity for discouraging as much as possible pecuniary dealings of every description between Public Officers and Natives under their authority or residing within their jurisdiction, or in their vicinity, and the permission of Government will never be given to any transaction of the kind if it should appear to afford even a plausible ground for suspicion of improper motives on the part either of the buyer or the seller.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

66

POSTAGE OF LETTERS NOT ON GOVERNMENT BUSINESS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *5th September* 1856.

The following Notification and Resolution by the Government of India is republished for general information:

No. 1218.

FORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, *the* 1*st August* 1856.

NOTIFICATION.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that all correspondence relating to the subjects mentioned in the margin is liable to the payment of Postage, and if not post paid, must be sent bearing postage and not as on the public service.

Civil Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Apothecaries' Funds,
Band Funds,
Mess Funds,
Pay Certificates of Officers.

All Pay Masters and other Officers receiving letters sent free of postage under Official signature which are not on the public service are hereby required and directed to send such letters to the Post Master General of the Presidency in order that proper steps may be taken to recover the postage from the senders and to enforce such further penalty as the law allows.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

(Signed) CECIL BEADON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PRE-AUDIT OF BILLS ON ACCOUNT OF SALARIES IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE; CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE, 27*th June* 1856.

1. In pursuance of the orders of Government in the Financial Department, No. 298, dated the 24th Instant, communicating their approval of the adoption of a pre-audit of all bills on account of Salaries in the Civil Department of this Presidency, the Civil Auditor requests the attention of all Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, by whom Civil Salaries are disbursed to the instructions already issued to them from his Office; and that they will be careful not to discharge any bill for Salary and other allowances that may be presented to them for payment, which has not been passed by the Civil Auditor. All bills audited and bearing the signature of the Civil Auditor will be regarded by disbursing Officers as authority for discharging the same.

2. Officers in charge of Treasuries both at the Presidency and in the Provinces will cease to furnish the Audit Office with Journals, or other accounts except those mentioned below; but will forward to the Accountant General the audited bills bearing their initials and Treasury Stamp in token of their discharge, along with their usual monthly Journals, as vouchers in support of the charges entered therein. The disbursing Officers will require receipts in duplicate of the amount paid to individuals for record in their Office.

3. The practice of furnishing Certificates of last payment made in the Civil Department by disbursing Officers both at the Presidency and in the Provinces, will henceforth be discontinued, as these documents will not under the new system be required for the purpose of audit. The Civil Auditor will in future on demand, furnish this Certificate to Officers only when quitting

the limits of the Presidency and to Military Officers in Civil employ on every occasion of their removal to the Military Department.

4. Military Officers will as heretofore on transfer to the Civil Department obtain and forward to the Audit Office a Certificate of last payment made to them in the Military Department, without the receipt of this document, no salary will be passed to them.

5. The attention of public Officers is further requested to the fact, that the early payment of their Salaries will depend on their despatching their bills to the Civil Auditor as soon after the close of the month as possible, and on their strict observance of the rules which have been laid down for their guidance.

6. Officers in charge of Public Treasuries in the Provinces are authorized to disburse to all classes of pensioners their allowances previous to audit, forwarding to the Civil Auditor for audit an Abstract, in the form with which they have been furnished, of the actual payments made. This Abstract after audit will be returned, and should be forwarded to the Accountant General with the monthly Journal.

7. Charges of a Contingent nature incurred in the Provinces will likewise be paid prior to audit, the bill being submitted to the Civil Auditor for audit after payment, but in those instances in which the rules in force provide for advances being made for the disbursement of Contingent charges, the bill that is of Contingent charges not of advances should be submitted for audit prior to its discharge from the Local Treasury.

8. Bills for Contingent charges should be furnished in duplicate (on foolscap paper) one copy of which will be retained for record in the Audit Office. The other Bill when received by the disbursing Officer should be forwarded to the Accountant General with his monthly Journal. Heads of Offices at the Presidency will in future forward their Contingent bills for audit in duplicate, only one copy of which will be audited and returned to them for discharge at the General Treasury, the other copy being retained for record in the Audit Office.

9. Disbursing Officers are requested to take special notice that no charge which falls under the audit of the Civil Auditor should appear in their Journals submitted to the Accountant General unsupported by an audited bill. To admit of regard being had to this rule in the debiting of Pensionary and Contingent charges, disbursing Officers in Provinces will so arrange that no payment under these heads shall be made after a certain date, (say the 20th of the month) when a detailed Statement of the charges actually incurred should be submitted for audit. The Civil Auditor will not insist upon any particular course being pursued in furtherance of this object. It is left with the Officers of payment to select the course that may appear to them the most suitable, provided that the rule to which special attention has been requested is not violated.

10. Public Officers in the preparation of the Abstracts for audit, will bear in mind the Notification of the Accountant General of the 19th April last, published at page 623 of the Gazette for the current year, which requires that Officers absent from their station should receive their Salaries out of the local Treasury of their Station.

11. Under instructions from the Post Master General, all bills for Salaries, &c. are allowed to be forwarded on the "Public Service." But Officers on leave either on account of ill health or private affairs are required to prepay postage on whatever bill or letter connected with their Salaries, &c., that they may transmit to the Audit Office through the post, and those documents after audit will be returned "*Bearing*."

F. Lushington,
Civil Auditor.

PAYMENTS OF SALARIES TO OFFICERS ON LEAVE.

NOTICE.

1. The adoption by the Civil Auditor of the system of pre-audit of Abstracts for Salaries of Officers and other Civil Charges has rendered necessary a modification of the arrangement announced in my Notification, dated the 19th, and published in the Fort Saint George Gazette of the 22d of April last.

2. Instructions on the subject were issued by me to Collectors, &c. in a Circular, dated 26th ultimo, but in order that the course of proceeding may be known to all Officers concerned, the following Notification is Gazetted.

3. Officers who may be temporarily absent on duty, or on leave, in another District, or at the Presidency, as the case may be, should forward their Abstracts for Pay and other allowances due for a past month, on the 1st of the succeeding month to the Civil Auditor, who will pass and return the papers to them. On the presentment thereof by the Officers to the Collector of the District where they may be located, or to the Sub Treasurer if at the Presidency, he will disburse the amount to the Officers. To enable the Collector or the Sub Treasurer, as the case may be, to discharge the Abstracts in question, the Collector of the District to which the Officers may stand permanently appointed, will forward on the 2d of each month a Bill of exchange drawn by him on, and in favor of, the Collector, or on, and in favor of, the Sub Treasurer, as the case may be, for the net amount of Salary due for a past month.

4. In every case in which the amount of Pay and Allowances to be drawn for a past month, by an Officer absent on duty or on leave as abovementioned, may differ from that actually drawn for the preceding month, a copy of the Abstract which he may have to send to the Civil Auditor on the 1st of the month, should be despatched by him previously to the Collector of the District to which he may stand permanently appointed, so as to reach him on the 1st of the month, in view to his regulating the amount of the Bill of Exchange which is to be forwarded by him on that account on the 2d of the month, as provided for in the preceding para.

G. L. Prendergast,
Accountant General.

3d September 1836.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE REGULATIONS.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE ABSENTEE RULES.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *28th February* 1856.

No. 340 *of* 1856.—The following Notification, issued from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders :—

No. 9, dated 22d February 1856.—Read a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 107 of 1855, dated the 5th December.

RESOLUTION.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having approved, with certain modifications, of a Code of Rules recommended by this Government for regulating leave of absence and acting allowances to Public Officers in India not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Rules, together with the Despatch above adverted to, be published in the *Official Gazette* for general information, and be held applicable, from the date of the publication of the Notification, to all Officers in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government who may be in the receipt of salaries of Rupees 100 a month and upwards.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 107 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We have carefully considered the papers accompanying your Letter noted in the margin, relative to the proposed enactment of Rules for the regulation of leave of absence, &c., to the large and increasing classes of Public Officers not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company, but, nevertheless, in many cases performing duties of great importance and responsibility. It is scarcely necessary to observe that we desire to treat them in this, as in all other respects, with the utmost liberality and consideration that may be consistent with the interest of the Public Service.

Letter from, dated 23*rd July* 1855, *No.* 161.

Forward the Report of a special Committee (consisting of the Military Auditor General, the Secretary to the Government of Bengal and the Accountant to the Government of Bengal) which was appointed by the Government to consider the subject of framing a Code of Rules for the regulation of leave of absence and acting allowances for the Uncovenanted Service, and express an earnest hope that the proposed Code may receive the Court's sanction.

2. Adopting as a principal to be invariably maintained, that in each separate case of absence of an Uncovenanted Officer, the expense occasioned thereby is to be defrayed out of the Absentee's Salary, we are prepared to concur in the grant to Uncovenanted Servants (receiving Rupees 100 per month and upwards,) of the advantages as regards sick leave and leave on private affairs proposed in the Code under consideration. The advantages may be concisely stated, as follows :—

1*st.*—*Sick Leave.*—The grant of leave for three years altogether, during the entire period of service, of which two years only may be continuous or reckon as service for Pension. During one year of absence, the Absentee to be subjected to the deduction of half, and during the remaining period, of two-thirds, of his allowances, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum.

The maximum being thus fixed, we shall leave it to the Local Government, in the exercise of their discretion to determine in each case, how far the advantages of the Rules should be modified with reference to the length of service of the Applicant and other circumstances. We desire however that, after a continuous absence of two years on sick certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

2*nd.*—*Leave on Private Affairs.*—The grant on leave for one month in each year without deduction; for six months on sufficient cause being shown with deduction of half allowances provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum be not exceeded, and under special circumstances, for twelve months without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay and without the leave counting as service for Pension.

This latter advantage may we think be fairly conceded in special cases to Uncovenanted Servants, since a regular Furlough on Private Affairs cannot be granted to them, and the loss of their appointments involves practically the loss to them of the service. But it should not be allowed more than once during the period of service.

3*rd.*—We accede to your suggestion that Heads of Offices in cases of urgency may be authorized to grant leave of absence on Medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

4*th.*—The Rules proposed regarding the allowances of persons appointed to act for Absentees appear unobjectionable.

We are,

Your affectionate friends,

(Signed) E. MACNAGHTEN,

" W. H. SYKES,

and Eight other Directors.

LONDON, *The 5th December* 1855.

RULES FOR REGULATING LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND ACTING ALLOWANCES TO PUBLIC OFFICERS IN INDIA NOT IN THE COVENANTED SERVICE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I. Leave of absence to Officers not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company, receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held, on application made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the Applicant may belong; but in respect of all other Officers, it will be optional with the Local Governments to delegate to Heads of Offices or Departments, power to act upon the Rules without special reference to higher authority.

Section II. Absence without leave will render the Absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

Section III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness to be attested by Medical certificate conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV.

Chapter II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the Medical man by whom the Applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the causes by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed so far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends; and by a certificate from the Chief Medical Officer of the station or district, or if at a Presidency Town, from a Presidency or other Official Surgeon certifying after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located; and in cases of leave beyond Sea, be afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon at or of —— do hereby certify that E. F. (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of —— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable.)

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in counter-signing the certificate:—

I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of E. F. to be such, as to render leave of absence for a period of —— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the Applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the Applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be similarly signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the Applicant may be located. In like manner, if the Applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be counter-signed by the attending Physician of the East India Company if the Absentee is in Europe, or by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or country to which the Absentee may have proceeded; or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if not procured.

The Officer counter-signing must either personally examine the Applicant,

or state some sufficient reason why he has been unable to do so, when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section V. Leave of absence will be granted under the following limitations to Servants who may be declared by a sufficient Medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health:—

1. The limit to leave on Medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service, of which not more than two years may be continuous and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for Pension.

2. Leave of absence on Medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may however be extended if necessary under renewed Medical certificate, for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on Medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3. During one year of the entire period of Absence under this Rule, the Absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one-half, and during the remainder to a deduction of two-thirds of his allowances, provided however that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum.

4. In cases of extreme urgency, the Heads of Offices are authorized to grant leave of absence on Medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Section VI. Parties who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave, will be required to give security in such amount and form, as may be fixed by Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section VII. Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each year, or, to Judicial Officers, during the authorized closing of the Civil Courts, without deduction from salary.

Section VIII. In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown, leave of absence may be granted on private affairs for not more than six months, one half the Absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum be not exceeded.

Clause 2. The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the Absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the Absentee shall have returned to his duty.

Clause 3. Leave taken under this and the preceding Section will reckon as service qualifying for Pension.

Section IX. In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding Rules on Medical certificate or private affairs, Government may at any time under special circumstances and at its discretion, grant leave of absence once during the period of service not exceeding twelve months on private affairs, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; such period of absence not to count as service towards Pension.

Section X. No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these Rules as a matter of right; such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized Officers when

the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the Public Service and it shall be the duty of the Government in every instance (except in the case of leave granted under Section VII) to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &c.

Section XI. No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

Section XII. An Officer holding a situation, appointed to one of equal or higher value, will until he joins, draw so much of the salary of his new Office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation: provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following Rules; should he do so, no salary will be past to him for such period in excess.

Section XIII. The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted) together with a week to prepare for the journey; but on occasions of emergency, it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

Section XIV. A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real incumbent, and the substantive allowances of every Officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument, will be subject to deduction at the same rate; *but no additional expense to be any amount to be incurred by the absence of any Officer on leave.*

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIDDY, Capt.
Asst. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

No. 857.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th July 1856.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the several Secretaries to Government the power to grant leave of absence on private affairs under Chapter III, and on Medical certificate under Chapter II of the Absentee Rules, dated 20th February 1850, to Uncovenanted Officers in their respective Departments of the Uncovenanted, whose salaries exceed 100 Rupees a month. The leave thus granted will be given after a report by the Civil Auditor on the application, and will be notified in the Official Gazette.

DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN QUESTIONS CONNECTED WITH THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE ABSENTEE RULES.

Letter from Secretary to Government of India to Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 20th September 1855, No. 4487.

PARA. 2. In reply to the first point whether Private Affairs leave can be given in continuation of Privilege leave, I am directed to state that the decision

of the Honorable Court of Directors in respect to the Covenanted Service precludes the grant of the indulgence to Uncovenanted Servants.

3. In regard to the 2d point, whether privilege leave may accumulate to the extent of 3 months, I am desired to state for the information of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor that the orders of the Honorable Court have been solicited to an additional clause being inserted in the Uncovenanted Absentee rules, allowing the local Governments to extend at their option the period of privilege leave in special cases to 2 or 3 months according to circumstances, provided that the indulgence can be granted without injury to the Public Service, or additional expense to the Government.

RULINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN POINTS CONNECTED WITH SECTION VII. OF THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE LEAVE RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *July* 15, 1856.

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is published for general information:

No. 2941.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, under date the 20*th June* 1856.

Read an Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Foreign Department, No. 3047, dated the 28th ultimo, forwarding for consideration and orders a Letter No. 304, dated the 19th idem, from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub, soliciting instructions on certain points connected with Section VII. of the Uncovenanted Service Leave Rules.

RESOLUTION.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council observes, that the points on which orders are solicited by the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub are these:—

First.—Whether privilege leave can be taken in broken periods of less than one month within the year.

Second.—What is the minimum period which should intervene between the leave taken in one year, and the leave to be granted in the following year?

As neither of these points is provided for in the existing Rules, His Lordship in Council directs that the provisions made for the Covenanted Service, as published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 14th ultimo, be applied to the Uncovenanted Service, viz:—

If the privilege leave be taken at one time, no second leave can be granted until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, and if taken in broken periods, no second instalment can be taken until the completion of six months from the expiration of the previous instalment of leave.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the foregoing Resolution be sent to the Foreign Department for communication to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub.

* Home.
Military.
Public Works.
† Bengal.
Madras.
Bombay.
N. W. Provinces.
Straits' Settlements.

Ordered also, that a transcript of the above Resolution be sent to the Departments* and the Governments noted in the margin.†

Ordered also, that a copy be sent to the Civil Auditor Fort William, for his information.

(A true Extract.)

(Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS TO COUNT PAST LEAVE AS SERVICE.

No. 34.

NOTIFICATION.—Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 38 of 1856, dated the 13th May:—

Letter from, dated 10th September 1855, No. 123—Recent Proceedings in this Department for the 1st Quarter of 1855.

123 and 124.—Forward Correspondence with the Government of Fort St. George, on the question whether Uncovenanted Servants should be allowed to count as service qualifying for Pension the periods of authorized absence.

Para. 43. The subject here reported upon has been decided in our Despatch in this department, dated 5th December 1855, No. 107.

44. It appears to have been the practice at Madras to permit all absence of Uncovenanted Servants, on authorized leave, to reckon as service for Pension. Although this has been put a stop to, we should not consider it just to allow those Uncovenanted Servants who may have enjoyed the advantage beyond the limit fixed by the new Rules to be now deprived of counting their past leave as service.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

SPECIAL LEAVE TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS WHEN PROCEEDING TO EUROPE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 1, 1856.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information:

No. 86.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 11*th July* 1856.

NOTIFICATION.—It is hereby notified for general information, that the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in the case of an Uncovenanted Servant proceeding to Europe on leave on Medical certificate, under Section V of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules, the leave shall be computed from the date of the sailing of the Vessel on which he may have embarked from any Port in India, which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency, to the date of his arrival to any Port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other Port which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency.

His Lordship in Council is also pleased to resolve that, for the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, special leave shall be allowed, calculated at the rate of one day for every 15 miles of the distance to be travelled, provided that the total period of such special leave shall in no case exceed two months, and that the whole time claimed shall have been spent *bonâ fide* between the place of departure and the place of destination.

The special leave thus granted will be allowed to count as service qualifying for pension, and the Absentee will during such leave be entitled to draw the same Salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of Section V of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

ANNUAL RETURN OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

The following Extract, from the Proceedings of the Supreme Government in the Financial Department, is published for general information:—

RESOLUTION.—With a view to ensure a correct calculation of the periods of service entitling Uncovenanted Servants to Pension, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Heads of Public Offices and Departments under the control of the several Governments be instructed to furnish, on the 1st May of each year, to the Civil Auditors and Military Auditors General of the several Presidencies, an Annual Return showing the leave of absence granted during the year, under the new Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules, to those Uncovenanted Servants whose leave may not have been notified in the *Gazette*.

(Signed) EDWARD DRUMMOND,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE BY INSTALMENTS TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 16, 1857.

The following Notifications by the Government of India, are republished for general information:

No. 41.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 18*th September* 1857.

NOTIFICATION.—The following Extract, from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 53, of 1857, dated the 5th August, is published for general information:—

Para. 1.—We answer this question affirmatively, the privilege leaves being available to Chaplains for one month after five months' service, and therefore by analogy for three months after fifteen months' continuous service if the leave be accumulated.

Letter from, dated, 23d January 1857, *No.* 12.

With reference to para. 9 of the Court's Despatch No. 84, of 1856, solicit instructions in respect to a question raised by the Government of Bombay, whether a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be allowed accumulated privilege leave for 3 months after fifteen months' continuous service.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 40.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 25*th September* 1857.

NOTIFICATION.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to direct that the provisions contained in Financial Notification of the 5th December 1856, No. 55, whereby a Civil Servant can obtain Privilege Leave by instalments, within six months, from the expiration of the last instalment taken, provided the leave is granted in the same calendar year, shall be held applicable to Uncovenanted as well as to Covenanted Civil Servants.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order

E. MALTBY,
Chief Secretary

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th July* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information.

No. 25.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 27*th June* 1857.

NOTIFICATION.—The following Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 28, of 1857, dated the 17th April, is published for general information:—

Para. 1.—We concur in your having ruled that leave on private affairs cannot be taken by Uncovenanted Servants in continuation of privilege leave.

Letter from, dated 21st October 1856, *No.* 115.

Submit copy of a letter from the Government of Bengal, referring for decision two questions connected with the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules.

2. With regard to the revision of Section 6, Chapter III, of the rules, we do not object to allow the privilege leave of Uncovenanted Servants to accumulate up to three months as a maximum period. But if the leave of one month in the year be not taken in one period, we cannot permit it to be divided into more than two instalments. We append the Rule in the shape in which we are prepared to sanction it, viz:

Section 6. *Clause* 1.—"Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each calendar year without deduction from salary, provided that the indulgence can be granted without injury to the Public Service, or additional expense to Government. Those Servants who may not have occasion to apply for the whole month's leave at once, may divide it into two instalments. No second leave shall be granted under this Rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the date of return from any sick leave or leave on private affairs, or if the leave be taken in instalments, until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment. Uncovenanted Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year, may, at the option of the Local Government, obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, at the option of the Local Government, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If a servant shall not arrive at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant."

Clause 2.—"Officers of the Judicial Department, taking leave during the authorized closing of the Civil Courts will be allowed to draw full salary during such leave, but will not be held entitled, in addition thereto, to privilege leave under the 1st Clause of this Rule."

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council

E. MALTBY,
Acting Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 9, 1860.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following modifications of the rules for the admission of persons into the Uncovenanted Service of Government:—

1. Under existing Rules no person can be admitted to a situation in the Uncovenanted Service above the grade of Peon without undergoing Examination. All appointments up to 25 Rupees per mensem inclusive will, for the future, be exempted from the operation of the Examination Rules, and no persons will hereafter be considered eligible to hold appointments above that limit except (1) Passed Candidates (2) persons who have been continuously in Government employ since 1st January 1859, and (3) those exempted from Examination by special order of Government.

2. Every Candidate, hereafter, on entering his name for Examination, shall pay a registry fee of 3 Rupees.

3. Candidates who in an Examination fail to obtain 1-6th of the aggregate number of marks shall be excluded from the next ensuing Examination.

4. Candidates need not, in future, produce medical certificates on entering for Examination; but "Passed" Candidates on applying for employment in the public service must give in a certificate stating, in addition to the usual particulars of health, that the applicant has had the small-pox or has been vaccinated.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

1st or highest Division.

IV. The Standard of examination for the 1st or highest division shall be as follows:

Judicial Department.

Vernacular Language.—A good grammatical knowledge of the vernacular language of the District in which the candidate seeks employment, ability to translate into English an official paper written in a common running hand, and to perform a similar exercise from English into the Vernacular, to draft a letter on a given subject, and to make an abstract or precis of an official report.

English—a competent knowledge of grammar, and ability to read and explain the structure and meaning of a passage from a modern standard prose author, to write a letter on a given subject, and make an abstract of an official report.

Arithmetic—comprehending the four simple and compound rules, vulgar fractions, simple proportion, and decimal fractions.

History—a knowledge of the leading facts of the histories of England and India.

Geography—General Geography, and particularly the Geography of Europe and Asia,—a thorough knowledge of the Geography of India will be required.

Algebra—as far as simple Equations.

Euclid—the first two books.

Law—the Regulations, Acts and rules of procedure applicable to Civil and Criminal Courts. The law of evidence as treated in Best. The principles of Criminal Law and of Hindoo and Mahommedan Law, and the system of Revenue Accounts.

Revenue Department.

Vernacular Language—	as for the Judicial Department.	
English—	do.	do.
Arithmetic—	do.	do.
History—	do.	do.
Geography—	do.	do.
Algebra—	do.	do.
Euclid—	do.	do.

with the incorporation of plane areas as far as it is dependent on the first two Books.

Law—Law of evidence (Best)—The principles of Criminal Law. The Regulations and Acts applicable to the Revenue, Police and Magisterial Offices. The system of revenue administration as set forth in the standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, and the system of Revenue accounts.

English Department.

English—	As for Judicial and Revenue Departments.	
Arithmetic—	As for do.	do. with the addition of interest, bank discount,
History—	As for do.	do. [and discount.
Geography—	As for do.	do.
Algebra—	As for do.	do.
Euclid—	As for Judicial Department.	

V. The examination shall be decided by marks, 1,500 being the maximum number of marks assigned to the subjects forming the test for each department, of which a candidate must obtain 500 to entitle him to pass.—In this 500 he must obtain at least one fourth of the number assigned to each of the undermentioned subjects.

Law.
Vernacular Language.
English.
Arithmetic.

whatever may be his proficiency in the other subjects of examination.

VI. Every candidate who shall pass according to the above standard, shall be eligible for any appointment in that department of the service for which he may have passed, including, in the Judicial Department the privilege of practising as a Pleader in the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, or in any of the lower Courts.

VII. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Arts shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the English Department of the Uncovenanted branch of the Civil Service without passing these examinations, and for any situation in the Judicial or Revenue Departments on passing the test in Law and in the Vernacular language prescribed for those Departments respectively.

VIII. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Law on passing the prescribed test in the Vernacular language shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the Uncovenanted branch of the Civil Service and in any Department thereof, and to practise as pleaders in the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut or in any of the lower Courts.

IX. The standard of examination for the

2d or Lower Division. 2d or Lower Division shall be as follows:

Judicial and Revenue Departments.

Vernacular Language.—A good grammatical knowledge of the vernacular language of the district in which the Candidate seeks employment, including ability to explain the structure and meaning of a passage selected from a good Vernacular prose work, and to draft a letter on a given subject, or to make an abstract or precis of an official report, such as may test his facility and correctness in composition. This part of the examination will include writing to dictation, and considerable stress will be laid on correctness of spelling.

Arithmetic—including the four Simple and compound Rules.

Geography—the Elements of General Geography, and a somewhat more accurate knowledge of the Geography of India.

History—including a knowledge of the leading facts of the History of India.

The examination of candidates for employment in this division of the Judicial and Revenue Departments will be conducted entirely in the Vernacular language of the District in which the examination is held.

English Department.

English Language—a competent knowledge of English Grammar, including ability to explain the structure and meaning of an easy passage selected from a standard prose author, to write to dictation in a good hand and with correctness of spelling, and to docket an official letter.

Arithmetic—comprehending the four Simple and Compound Rules.
History—as for the Judicial Department.
Geography—as for do do.

X. The maximum number of marks assigned to the subjects forming the test for this division of this Service shall be 1500, of which 500 must be obtained to entitle a Candidate to pass—and the Candidate must obtain at least one-fourth of the number of marks assigned to

The Vernacular Languages.

English—for the English Department.

Arithmetic.

XI. Persons who may have passed the University entrance examination, shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the division of the English Department without passing these examinations, and for any situations in this division of the Judicial or Revenue Departments on passing the test in the Vernacular language prescribed for those departments.

XII. The examinations provided for in the foregoing rules shall be held half yearly, both at the Presidency and at certain stations in the Provinces which shall be fixed on from time to time. They shall be conducted by means of printed papers prepared by a Central Committee of Examiners. They shall be open to all comers whose age may exceed 16 years, and, after each examination, lists shall be published of the successful candidates in the several Departments and they be declared eligible for employment in the divisions for which they may have been found respectively qualified. In the lists thus published, the Candidates shall be ranked in the order of merit, the number of marks obtained by each candidate in each subject being set opposite his name.

XIII. No person shall be appointed to any situation in the Judicial or Revenue Departments without having passed the prescribed test in the language of the District in which he seeks employment.

XIV. These rules shall not apply to any person who shall have been appointed to a situation in the public service on or before the 1st January

1859, but any public Officer now in employment or who may be appointed to the public service previous to that date shall be at liberty to present himself for examination with the view of having his qualifications tested and recorded should he think fit to do so.

XV. It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not undertake to provide appointments for all persons who may pass the prescribed examinations under these rules. Appointments will as before be regulated by the requirements of the public service and will be made by the same authorities as heretofore. It is likewise to be understood that it will still as before be open to Government and with their sanction for the controlling Courts and Boards, whenever they may see necessary, to prescribe the period of service which must be passed in one grade of appointment before promotion to a higher grade—altogether irrespective of these rules.

TABULAR STATEMENT to be furnished by applicants offering themselves for examination.

This statement should be filled up and signed by the applicant.

Name of applicant.	Age.	Religion and caste.	Parentage.	Birth Place.	Residence.	Connection with Officers of the public service.	Degree of proficiency in the Vernacular Language of the District.	Degree of proficiency in English.	Arithmetic.	Geography.	History.	Ordinary office, service &c.	Remarks.

Form of medical certificate to be furnished by applicant.

I, J. —— S. —— Surgeon in the service of the Honorable East India Company hereby certify, that I have examined A. —— B. —— and that he labors under no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, such as to disqualify him for official employment.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

Rules regarding the examination of Uncovenanted Servants.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 809.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, 15th April 1856.

Read the following:

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, in the Public Department, dated 1st *April* 1856, No. 809.

Read the following Resolution of the Government of India, No. 132.

FORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, 18th *January* 1856.

Read again the papers recorded on the Consultations of the dates noted on the margin* regarding the examination of Uncovenanted Servants.

* Cons. 22d Feb. 1856, No. 13.
" " Nos. 21 to 24.

RESOLUTION.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council observes that in February last, a reference was made to the local Governments, and to the several local administrations under the Government of India, with a view to ascertain whether any, and what, steps had been taken towards testing the qualifications of the Uncovenanted Servants of Government in all Departments, in the same manner as those of Covenanted Assistants are now tested under the Examination Rules in force for that purpose. To this reference replies have now been received, and the following is a summary of their contents.

2. In the Madras Presidency except as regards the Judicial Department wherein parties are required to pass an Examination before they can be promoted to the Office of District Moonsiff, no measures analogous to those in force for the Examination of Covenanted Assistants have been adopted for testing the qualifications of Uncovenanted Servants. This is accounted for by the circumstance that, with the exception of a few Offices in that Presidency, Uncovenanted Executive agency of the description so exclusively employed in Bombay, Bengal, and the North Western Provinces, is unknown in Madras. But a plan for the employment for such Agency has been submitted to the Government of India, and is now under consideration.

3. From the Report of the Bombay Government it would appear that Uncovenanted Servants in all departments at the Presidency are subjected to an examination. In the Revenue and Judicial Departments the Hoonsur and District Deputy Collectors, if Natives of the country, are required to pass an examination in English, and in cases where the Vernacular language of any of these Officers is not that of record in the Collectorate to which he is appointed, he is required within two years from the date of his appointment, to pass an examination in reading and writing the running hand, and in the colloquial branch of the latter language. Besides this, Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors, and Magistrates, are required to obtain a knowledge of the system of Revenue accounts, and to pass the same examination therein as Covenanted Assistants to Collectors, the duties performed by both being similar.

4. Uncovenanted Officers in the Public Works Department as well as all Officers holding the appointment of Executive Engineers or Assistant Executive Engineers are required to pass an examination in the language of the district in which they are employed, sufficient to prove them an acquaintance with the language, written and spoken, as enables the Officer to converse with Natives of all classes, to read and understand petitions without assistance, and to superintend and revise accounts kept in the Native language of the district.

5. Uncovenanted Assistants in the Revenue Survey Department are required to pass an Interpreter's examination, either in Marathee or Guzzeratee and an examination as regards reading and speaking in the languages of the Zillahs in which they are to be respectively employed. They are also required to possess a competent knowledge of plane Trigonometry, Field Surveying and Topographical Drawing, and a perfect acquaintance with the rules for the guidance of the Native establishment, in the execution of the various operations connected with the Survey.

6. All Uncovenanted Assistants not included in the above classes, are required to possess a good colloquial knowledge of Hindoostanee, as also a knowledge of the language of the Districts in which they are employed. An examination in the former must be passed within six months, and in the latter within two years. 50 Rupees being detained from the full salary of the Office until the first examination is passed, and 50 Rupees until the second.

7. The Bengal Government has passed certain rules for testing the qualifications of its Uncovenanted Servants, but they are not at present acted upon in consequence of the pressing want of Subordinate Officers fit for employment in responsible situations, which compels the Government to appoint, without reference to their legal acquirements, men whose judgment and general knowledge of public business, can be relied upon.

8. The Rules when acted upon, will require all Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors to undergo the same examination, as that to which Covenanted Assistants are subjected, and to pass by the first standard. They will also be required to pass the second standard before they are vested with powers of a higher order, or promoted to a higher grade.

9. As a general rule, it is laid down, that no person can be appointed to the subordinate Executive service, who has not a sufficient knowledge of the English language to enable him to pass the examination above referred to, or the same qualifications in that respect as are at present required in persons appointed to the lowest rank of Native Judges. This rule is applicable also to Superintendents or Assistant Superintendents of Salt Chokeys, and to Sub Deputy or Assistant Sub Deputy Opium Agents, who must also be examined, the former in Bengalee according to the fixed standards, and in the Salt Regulations and practice, the latter in Hindoostanee and in the Opium Regulations and practice. In either case the examination embraces such parts of the Revenue and Judicial Regulations, as Officers of their class have to be guided by in the course of their duty.

10. These Rules do not however preclude the appointment, and employment of an Officer in the lowest grades, before he has passed by the first standard, but they direct his removal, if he does not so pass within a year.

11. The measures as yet taken in the North Western Provinces for testing the qualifications of Uncovenanted Servants of Government, have been to direct all Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors and Deputy Magistrates who possess a sufficient acquaintance with the English language, to take part in the examinations for higher grades of powers which are prescribed for Covenanted Assistants. The Lieutenant Governor is however in communication with the Board of Revenue, with a view to extend the system of examination to all Deputy Collectors and Tahsildars, in the Revenue Department; the position of this class of Officers involving duties of a very serious and important character. Under the existing system, every Deputy Collector is also appointed a Deputy Magistrate; and Tahsildars are very generally invested with the same powers, but on their first nomination to the Revenue branch of the service, in which probably the most important portion of their duty lies, no proof of efficiency is required. It is the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to require that these Officers who shall pass a test, similar to that appointed for the Covenanted Servants of Government; and since May 1854 the Board of Revenue have been required to notify, that after the expiration of six months, no one should be appointed to the Office either of Deputy Collector, or of Tahsildar, who did not possess a competent knowledge of Surveys on the Punjaub system, of Nagaree writing and of Putrarrow Accounts.

12. It had been the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to allow no Deputy Magistrate to be raised to the exercise of Judicial powers higher than those of an Assistant, until a system of examination could be matured which should embrace all Officers of the class. The restriction has been strictly maintained in regard to the Tahsildars, who in many instances have been appointed to be Deputy Magistrates, but the pressure of duty has led to permission being given for occasional relaxation of the rule in this case of Deputy Collectors of specially certified experience, and good character, who had held office as Deputy Magistrates for some considerable time.

13. In the Punjaub only one class of Uncovenanted Servants, the extra Assistants, are subjected to the same examination as Covenanted officers. Certain proposals are now under consideration for the examination of Tahsildars and Darogahs. The Chief Commissioner does not clearly apprehend, with reference to which class of Uncovenanted Servants the enquiry is made, and he remarks, that if it is intended that *all* should be examined, a system of examination will be devised if requisite, on his receiving instructions to that effect.

14. Nothing has been done in the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces towards testing the qualifications of Uncovenanted Servants. There are only

two Uncovenanted Officers of a superior grade employed under the Commissioner, but there are others who draw from 50 to 250 Rupees a month. The Commissioner desires to be informed what class of Officers are to be examined, and what test is to be applied to such class.

15. The Commissioner of Pegu states, that there has been no special examination to test the qualifications of the Uncovenanted Servants in this Province, but great care has been taken in selecting them.

16. Nothing has been done in Nagpore towards testing the qualification of Uncovenanted Servants. The term Uncovenanted Servants the Commissioner presumes it is intended to apply only to the Extra Assistants, and possibly also to Tahsildars, but not to ministerial officers, such as Sheristadars and other Umla. If the qualifications of the first named Officer are to be tested, the Commissioner desires to be furnished with specific rules, and to be informed within what period they will be expected to pass.

17. The Commissioner takes the opportunity to solicit instructions on the subject of the examination of the Assistant Commissioners of the Province. He presumes, the Punjaub rules in respect to the class of Officers, will be held to be applicable to the Assistants of the Province of Nagpore.

18. The Governor General in Council remarks with satisfaction, the progress that has been made in providing for the examination of Uncovenanted Officers both before they are admitted into the service of Government, and before they are promoted to the higher grades, and entrusted with higher power.

19. The enquiry set on foot under the orders of the President in Council, had special reference to such Uncovenanted Officers in the several branches of Executive Administration as are entrusted with independent authority and empowered to exercise the functions of Covenanted Assistants in either of the Magisterial or Revenue Department of the Public Service.

20. The Governor General in Council is of opinion that no person should be appointed to any charge of the nature above described, without first undergoing an examination in the vernacular language of the district in which he is to be employed. This is the rule observed with Covenanted Assistants, and it should be made universally and invariably applicable to all persons appointed to exercise powers analogous to those with which Covenanted Assistants are vested on their first appointment.

21. In addition to this His Lordship in Council is of opinion, that no person whether European or Native should be appointed to any such office without first undergoing an examination to test his general knowledge of the duties he will be required to perform, and his proficiency in the ordinary branches of school education. For this latter purpose, it is not absolutely necessary that the Candidate should understand English, but he should be required to possess a critical knowledge of, and facility of composing in at least one language, to be well grounded in the Elements of Algebra and Geometry, and their practical application to Surveying, and to know the leading facts either of India or of English History. It is clear that under such a system of examination, Candidates understanding English would have an advantage over those unacquainted with English, and to this extent the Governor General in Council is not unwilling that the former should have the preference. Hereafter an University degree may be allowed to stand in the place of this examination.

22. The Governor General in Council is not yet prepared to prescribe this examination of Candidates for public employment as a rule from which no departure is under any circumstances to be permitted, especially in the non-regulation Provinces, where it is frequently impossible to find persons possessed of the requisite knowledge to pass such a test; but he is of opinion, that in the older Provinces, it should even now be observed with strictness, that every where it should be the earnest object of the local administration to enforce it as far, and as soon as practicable, and that in place, or in particular instances where it cannot yet be fully carried out, care should be taken

to give a preference to educated, and generally well informed Candidates, possessing the needful special attainments, over those who are qualified only in the latter respect.

23. The Governor General in Council desires, that the rules in force for the examination of Covenanted Assistants by the first and second standards may be made strictly applicable to the promotion of Uncovenanted Officers, and that the qualifications which in the Punjaub are required of such Officers before they are entrusted with the higher powers, may also be required of them in Nagpore, Pegu, and the other non-regulation Provinces under the direct control of the Government of India. Wherever provision has not been made for the examination of Covenanted Assistants, early steps should be taken to supply the deficiency.

24. The examination of Candidates for Moonsiffships is separately provided for.

25. In regard to the selection of Candidates for employment in the lower grades of the Public Service, whether as ministerial officers or otherwise, the Governor General in Council feels it impossible to lay down any general rules; but he desires that all Officers having in their hands the selection of persons for such employment, may be guided by the general principal of examining Candidates with a view to test their general, as well as special qualifications, and of giving the preference to those who are educated, and well informed, over those who are not, when both are equally well qualified for the special duty required.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Regulation be forwarded to the Governments noted in the margin* for information and guidance, and that a copy be also forwarded to the Foreign Department for communication to the Chief Commissioner for the Punjaub, to the Resident of Hyderabad, and to the Commissioners in Pegu, Nagpore, Mysore, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces.

(Signed) CECIL BEADON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

* *Fort Saint George.*
Bombay.
Bengal.
North Western Provinces.
Straits Settlements.

---

1. Ordered to be communicated to the several Departments of the Secretariat and to the Board of Examiners.

2. It is observed that the instructions contained in the above proceedings, apply mainly to the examination of the Uncovenanted Assistants in the Revenue and Magisterial Departments, and of parties who are Candidates for such appointments. Uncovenanted Agency of the kind here alluded to is scarcely known in the Madras Presidency, but a scheme for its introduction to a large extent is at present before the Government of India. The nature of the examination, to be prescribed for such Uncovenanted Assistants as may hereafter be appointed in this Presidency, will be separately considered by Government. Meanwhile, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to circulate these Proceedings of the Supreme Government, through the proper Departments, to all Heads of Offices at Madras and in the Provinces; and to draw their attention to the desire expressed in the concluding para. viz., that all Officers having in their hands the selection of persons for employment in the grades of the Public Service below that of Uncovenanted Assistant, whether as ministerial Officers or otherwise, are to be guided by the general principal of examining Candidates, with a view to test their general as well as special qualifications, and of giving preference to those who are educated and well informed, over those who are not, when both are equally well qualified for the special duty required.

(Signed) T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

MODIFIED BY THE RULES FOR EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANTS.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 26, 1854.

The following revised Rules for the examination of Assistants in the Civil Service, are herewith published for general information.

The first examination to be held under these Rules will take place in the month of December next at certain Stations hereafter to be determined, and all Assistants who may not have attained substantively the rank of Head Assistant before that time, will be required to present themselves for examination.

By order,

T. PICKOPT,

Secretary to Government.

RULES.

I. *Half-yearly Examinations of Assistants.*—A half yearly examination of Assistants, liable under these Rules to examination, shall be held in the months of June and December of each year, at such central Stations as may be fixed by Government.

II. *Two qualifying Standards.*—At these half-yearly examinations there shall be two standards of qualification, according to the one or the other of which the Assistants shall be examined. An Assistant must be examined and found qualified according to the first standard before he will be authorized to hear and determine any criminal cases except those specially referred to him by the Magistrate, or before he will be vested with a distinct Police charge. An Assistant who has been found, at some previous examination, qualified according to the first standard, must be found qualified according to the second standard, before he will be considered by Government capable of holding the office of Head Assistant, and before he will be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem.

III. *Effect of passing by each Standard.*—An Assistant who has passed according to the first standard of examination and who has been six months at a Station as an Assistant, will be permitted to exercise the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates by the Regulations of the Madras Code and may be vested with a distinct Police charge. An Assistant who has passed according to the second standard, and who shall have been exercising the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates for at least one year, may, if the Government see fit be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem although he may not have served six years.

IV. *Promotion of Assistants.*—The Government will promote to a Head Assistantship no Assistant, who shall not have been examined under these rules and found qualified according to the second standard. All Assistants will be promoted under ordinary circumstances in the order of their passing the examination now prescribed according to the second standard of qualification.

V. *What Assistants are to be examined.*—All Assistants who may not have attained substantively, the rank of Head Assistant before the month of December next shall be subjected to examination. All Assistants who have not passed according to the first standard of qualification fixed by the present rules, and who have been more than six months at their Stations as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All Assistants who have passed according to that standard but have not passed according to the second standard, and who have been more than two years at their Station as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All other Assistants who have not passed according to the second standard of qualification, may be examined at any half-yearly examination, with the special permission of the Collector of their District, previously obtained. Assistants examined under these rules will draw the usual travelling allowance to and from their respective Stations.

VI. *Central Examination Committee.*—The Government will constitute a Committee to be called the Central Examination Committee, by whose instructions the Local Committee, shall be guided, and with whom they shall correspond on all matters connected with these half-yearly examinations. The Central Examination Committee will consist of one Judge of the Sudder Court, who shall be President thereof, and of one Member of the Board of Revenue, both nominated by Government; also the Register of the Sudder Court, the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, and such other Members as the Government from time to time, may appoint. A Secretary to the Committee will be nominated by Government.

VII. *Duty of the Central Examination Committee.*—It shall be the duty of the Central Examination Committee to fix on every occasion the half-yearly examination days, which shall be the same for every Local Committee Station. It shall be the duty of the same Committee to prepare before hand, for each examination, sets of questions to be put to the Assistants under examination, a sufficient number of copies of each of which sets shall be forwarded to each Local Committee, in a sealed packet, not to be opened until the moment of examination. The Central Examination Committee from time to time, shall lay down such rules as may appear to them best for the guidance of the Divisional Committees, in order to ensure a fair and uniform method of fixing the degree of attainment upon each point of examination which the several Assistants examined may reach.

VIII. *Divisional Examination Committee.*—At the several Stations where the examination is to be held, a Committee consisting of Public Officers, to be called the Divisional Examination Committee, shall on each occasion be constituted by Government, and the Judge of the Station if not absent on leave, shall be a Member. The Commissioner for the Northern Circars shall whenever practicable attend the examinations held within his Division and shall be Ex-Officio President of the Divisional Examination Committee. In other cases the Government shall appoint a President of the Committee.

IX. *Duty of the Divisional Examination Committee and Reports of the Examinations.*—The Examinations shall be conducted by the Divisional Examination Committee, who after due deliberation in respect of each Assistant examined, will record the result, stating their opinion as to whether the standard of qualification has been attained or not; which result in case of difference of opinion, will be determined by a majority, and shall deliver the record to the President. The President shall transmit the record to the Central Examination Committee with his own Report, wherein he shall state his agreement or disagreement with the Divisional Committee in each case. The President will be responsible for the fairness, impartiality, and proper strictness of the examination. The written answers of the Assistants, and the other papers written by them either in the Vernacular or in English, shall be forwarded with the record. The Central Examination Committee, after taking all the Reports into consideration and perusing any of the examination papers that it may seem to them proper to peruse, shall report to Government the names of such Assistants as in their opinion have proved their qualifications according to one or other of the standards in force, annexing especially, in the order of their merit any Assistants who, with reference to the length of their residence in India, may have passed with great distinction.

X. *Principal object of the first Standard.*—The principal object of the first standard of examination shall be to test the proficiency for practical purposes, of the Assistant in the Vernacular language of his District. For

this purpose at least three papers which he has never seen before, taken from Official Records very much at hazard, and written by different persons in a plain running hand, must be read aloud by the Assistant correctly, and without great difficulty and after being read aloud, their contents must be correctly explained by him in English. An English judgment or other Official paper to be furnished by the Central Committee, must be translated by him into the Vernacular, without assistance. The translation must be substantially correct in meaning, and intelligible to a Native; tolerably correct in grammar and spelling, and free from any very bad errors of idiom. He must dictate off-hand, with some fluency, the translation into the Vernacular of an English report, or other Official paper also to be furnished by the Central Committee, whereof the translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must in like manner be intelligible and substantially correct. He must then be tested in conversation with two or three Natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice to satisfy the Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding Natives of different classes and of making himself understood by them—such conversation or colloquial examination to be confined to the ordinary duties and business of a Court or Cutcherry and not to embrace abstruse or peculiar subjects. An Assistant must pass successfully through every step of this branch of the examination, in order to qualify according to the first standard.

XII. *Second object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of qualification shall be to test the Assistant's general acquaintance with the leading principals of the Systems of Revenue Administration and Criminal Justice and especially with so much of the laws and Rules of Procedure as it is necessary for an Officer to know, in order to exercise properly the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate. For this purpose, a set of questions on Revenue, Magisterial and Police subjects shall be furnished by the Central Committee. These questions should be so framed as not to involve points of difficulty or rare occurrence; and to show rather the possession, or the want of a general and intelligent acquaintance with the subjects of Examination and the fundamental laws applicable thereto, than of a knowledge of a string of points of detail and dates of orders, which may be soon learned for the occasion, and are generally as soon forgotten again. These questions must be all answered without book. The Assistant should also be examined generally as to his knowledge of Cutcherry Accounts—both the English Accounts kept at the Hoosoor and the Native Accounts Talook and Village—of Hookumnamah of his District, and of its past revenue history as to be learnt from the records.

XII. *Third object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of Examination shall be to test the power which the Assistant may have acquired to deal with conflicting arguments and evidence, in actual cases. For this purpose two decided cases, with the final proceeding in each withdrawn which the Assistant has never before seen, one from the Collector's and one from the Magistrate's Office, of the nature of cases coming before Assistants exercising the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate, shall be given to the Assistant. The papers may be read over to him by a Native Officer; and the explanation of any difficult word or phrase may be asked for and given in the Vernacular, the circumstance being in each case noted. The Assistant may now refer to all his books, and may take his notes as the case is read over. At the conclusion of each case he must write in English a brief but precise description upon the questions at least, with a sufficient statement of the grounds on which it is founded.

XIII. *Fourth object of the first Standard.*—The last object of the first standard of Examination shall be to ascertain how the Assistant has been employed, and how he has done his duty at his Station. For this purpose the Collector and Magistrate under whom he has been employed shall furnish the Committee with a report upon these points. It shall be the duty of such Officers, to make over to their Assistants from time to time cases for report.

The reports shall be written in English on one side of a sheet of paper; and after the case is decided, the Officer who decides it shall note on the other side of the sheet his remarks upon the report. These reports with the notes thereon, shall be submitted to the Divisional Examination Committee. Such Officers shall also require their Assistants to make English Minutes of the cases given to them for decision, which Minutes also shall be submitted to the same Committee. But these reports and Minutes need not be sent up to the Central Examination Committee. The opinion formed of them by the Divisional Committee, however, shall be entered in the record submitted to the Central Committee.

XIV. *Second standard.*—The second standard of Examination shall be similar in its nature to the first, but more difficult in degree. In the Vernacular portion of it, the reading of a common office running hand must be tolerably ready; the papers selected as tests should be of a more difficult description of office papers, the translation, dictation, and conversation should be fluent, generally correct and readily intelligible; and the Assistant should be tested in his power of explaining himself clearly, and with sufficient propriety in the Vernacular, in an argument or topic of some difficulty such as may occur in official business. In this Examination it will be necessary for the Assistant to pass in two Vernacular languages of which one shall be the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of the Examination; and the other any one of the languages, including Hindustani prevailing in the Madras territories, which the Assistant may prefer. Provided that ordinarily and except on special grounds, no Assistant shall be promoted in any District, in the Vernacular of which he has not passed. The test described in this Rule shall be strictly enforced in respect of the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of examination, but will be relaxed in respect of the second language, and in respect of any other language which an Assistant must pass before he can be promoted in any District in which it prevails. Ability to write the language will not be required but only a fair colloquial acquaintance with it on the part of the Examinee and power to translate correctly an official paper read to him; to dictate orders in the language and read ordinary nrzees. The questions of law and practice should be selected from the whole field of the duties of a Magistrate and Collector; but they shall be arranged in two classes, one class comprehending important and leading points, in answering which no books shall be allowed; and the other class comprehending less general and less common points, in answering which the assistance of books shall be allowed. No Guides, Digest or Summaries, however, shall be permitted to be used, the Assistant being confined to the original laws, Circular Orders, and constructions. The object of this class of questions is to test the Assistant's knowledge of where readily to find the law or practice on the less common points that arise in business. In preparing these questions, nice and difficult points should be avoided; the object being not to evoke subtlety or ingenuity, but only to ascertain whether the acquisitions and capacity of the person examined are adequate to enable him to perform fully the important functions of an Indian Magistrate and Collector, or not. The trial cases should be selected from those possessing enough of complexity to test the Assistant's ability to master all ordinary difficulties and especially to test the power of minute attention to and just appreciation of evidence.

XV. *Object of the second Standard.*—It shall be the object to make this second standard such that a man who has passed a College examination, being of ordinary understanding and capability, who fairly applies himself with proper diligence to his business, and makes it his daily object to familiarize himself with the language of the Country, may pass it after two or three years of Mofussil experience.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE OF 175 RUPEES PER MENSEM TO ASSISTANTS AND HEAD ASSISTANTS TO COLLECTORS OF DISTRICTS.

Established by Government, under date the 9th November 1821.

No. 1.

* *Vide Min. of Con. 21st March* 1836, *No.* 527, *Rev. Dept.*

Note.—Junior Assistants of the Civil Service employed under the Agents to the Governor, are authorized to draw the additional allowance on their attaining the prescribed period of residence in India and service in the Revenue line—*Vide letter from the Govt. of India, 8th March* 1841, *No.* 50 *Rev. Dept.*

Under the rules of the 9th November 1821, and the *modified scale of salary to Covenanted Revenue Officers, every Assistant or Head Assistant Collector who has been six years in India and three years in the Revenue line, is entitled to draw an additional allowance of 175 Rupees per mensem, viz.

Head Assistant to a Collector having completed the term of six years' residence in the country and three years' service in the Revenue line, per mensem.....	Rs.	733 : 5 : 4
Assistant to a Collector.....	,,	525 : 0 : 0

No. 2.

This letter to the Civil Auditor, 11*th Sept.* 1849, *No.* 433, *Rev. Dept.*

The period of three years' service in the Revenue line required to entitle Assistants to Superior Allowances, is to be calculated from the date of their appointment to that line.

No. 3.

Resolution of Govt. 23*d Feb.* 1827, *No.* 132, *Rev. Dept.*

* *Order* 16*th Nov.* 1824, *No.* 743.

† *Order* 1*st March* 1825, *No.* 97.
,, 31*st October* 1826, ,, 591.
,, 15*th June* ,, ,, 740.

The *grant under peculiar circumstances to an Assistant Collector of the additional allowance of 175 Rupees per mensem before he was entitled to it under the Standing Orders in the first instance, and subsequently to others as †special cases, appears from the number of applications which have of late been received, to have led to an understanding that the indulgence will be granted in every case in which the applicant may have been prevented, by the necessity of returning to Europe for the benefit of his health, from completing the prescribed term of service in the Revenue line and residence in the Country at as early a period as he otherwise would have done.

As such is by no means the intention of Government, it is resolved that a deviation from the Standing Rule shall be allowed only in the case of an Assistant having served three years in the Revenue line but not having completed the term of six years' residence in the Country in consequence of having been obliged to quit it on account of ill health. The Civil Auditor will be authorized in all such cases to pass the allowance from the date when the party completed the term of three years' service in the Revenue line.

No. 4.

Resolution of Govt. 13th April 1815, *No.* 378, *Rev. Dept.*

* *By paras.* 4 *and* 5 *of the Resolution of the Govt. of India, 26th October* 1844, *the practice of so employing the Junior Civil Servants has been discontinued.*

The period during which an officer acts as Assistant or Head Assistant to a Collector, though holding at the time a permanent appointment in any other Department, is reckoned as Revenue service in regulating the grant of the additional allowance of 175 Rupees; but the time passed in doing *duty as an Assistant before finally quitting the College is not admitted

No. 5.

Orders of Govt. 3*d Sept.* 1839, *No.* 1114, *and* 21*st March* 1844, *No.* 223, *Rev. Dept.*

The additional allowance granted to Assistant and Head Assistant Collectors who have attained the prescribed period of residence in India and service in the Revenue line, is regarded as a personal allowance and is not to be added to the fixed emoluments of those Offices, in calculating the Deputation Allowance to be paid to Acting incumbents.

Rules for the grant of Tent Allowance to Collectors of Districts and their Subordinate Officers.

Sanctioned by Government, under date 20*th March* 1849.

1. The following rates of Tent Allowance shall be drawn by Collectors of Revenue and their Subordinates.

	For the wear and tear of Tents. Fixed Tentage. *per mensem.*	For the support of travelling Establishments. Extra Tentage. *per Diem.*
Collectors, Sub-Collectors, Agents, and Principal Assistants to the Agents to the Governor: *excepting the Collector of Madras, the Collector of Sea Customs at the Presidency, and his Deputy*.....	Rs. 87 : 8 : 0	Rs. 5 : 4 : 0
Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors, and Civil and *Military Assistants to the Agents to the Governor.....	Rs. 42 : 0 : 0	Rs. 2 : 10 : 0

* *Note.*—Officers drawing a consolidated salary receive both fixed and extra tentage; but those drawing a Civil salary in addition to Military allowances receive only extra tentage.

FIXED TENT ALLOWANCE.

2. The fixed Tentage of either grade shall not be payable to any Officer, until he shall have assumed charge of the Office to which he may be appointed, and then only from the date of such assumption of Office.

3. The tentage of an Officer drawing the superior rate, or Rupees 87-8 per mensem, shall not be liable to stoppage during his absence on leave from the District, (excepting under *Sec. XII of the Absentee Rules,) for any period not exceeding three months; provided that no Officer, being his Assistant or Subordinate in the same Department, is in temporary charge, or that the use of his Tents be given to the person, (not his Subordinate,) who may be deputed by the Government to act for him. Where the Absentee may decline giving up the use of his Tents during his absence, the allowance will be drawn by the Officer acting for him, (not being his Subordinate) on condition of his providing, at his new Station, a set of Tents of his own, and reporting the same to the Civil Auditor.

* *One half the allowance is stopped under this Rule.*

4. If the Absentee decline to allow the use of his Tents to the Officer deputed to act for him, and the acting incumbent do not provide Tents for himself, no Tent allowance shall be drawn by either party.

5. After the expiration of the period of three months referred to in Rule 3,

fixed Tent allowance shall, in all case, be drawn by the Officiating Officer, provided that he keeps up a suitable set of Tents.

6. In no case shall the fixed tentage be drawn by two persons for the same and the same period.

7. The fixed tentage of 42 Rupees per mensem shall not be liable to stoppage, or any deduction, during the authorized absence of the permanent incumbent, (excepting under *Section XII of the Absentee Rules,) or during his temporary employment on other duty.

* *One half the allowance is stopped under this Rule.*

8. Head Assistants and Assistants, whether specially nominated to act for the Collector, or any other Officer holding a superior appointment in the same Department, and in the same District, or whether in temporary charge of the Office, shall not be entitled to the higher rate of fixed tentage until after the expiration of three months; unless it is not claimable by the Absentee, in which case, it shall be drawn by the temporary incumbent.

EXTRA TENT ALLOWANCE.

9. Extra Tentage for the support of travelling Establishments shall be payable to the Officer actually performing the duties of the Office and only during such period as he may be actually employed on the public service away from his Head Station or ordinary place of residence, provided that he has his Tents with him.

10. Officers employed on the Public Service at a distance from their Head Station or ordinary residence may draw the Extra Tentage of their rank while halting at one Station for 30 days, provided that they have their Tents with them—should the exigencies of the Public Service require a longer residence at one station, the Board's sanction must be obtained for drawing extra Tentage during the additional period.

11. All Sub-Collectors and other Subordinate Officers *in separate charge*, who are not provided with public accommodation for their Cutcherries, shall also draw extra Tentage when they are residing at the chief Station of their Division, if they provide suitable accommodation for their Establishments in Tents or in a convenient building.

12. Such Officers however, when in charge of the District, shall not be entitled to extra Tent allowance whilst residing at the Huzoor Station, and having the Collector's Cutcherry for the accommodation of their Establishment.

13. Head Assistant, or Assistants, when in charge of the District, or Sub-Division, and absent from the Huzoor with the Collectors' or Sub-Collector's Cutcherry, shall be permitted to draw the higher rate of Rupees 5¼ per diem extra Tentage.

14. All Officers drawing Tent allowance shall furnish annually, to the Board of Revenue, Statements of the number of serviceable Tents in their possession, and of the extra Tent allowances drawn by them during the Fusly in the following form :—

Statement showing the number of Tents possessed by the Collector, and his Subordinate Officers in the District in ——, and the number of days in each month for which extra Tentage was drawn by them, under para. 9 of 10 and 11 of the Rules, dated 20th March 1849.

Name and Rank of the Officer.	Number of Serviceable Tents exclusive of Baggage Tents, &c.	Months and Number of days in each month, for which Extra Tent allowance was drawn.		Places and Number of days at each Place.	Rate and amount of Extra Tent Allowance.	
		Months.	No. of days.		Rate.	Rs. A. P.
A. B. Collector.	} 2	July	10	At ——— in the Taluk of ——— from 15th to 20th 6 days.....	5 4	32 8 0
				At ——— in the same Taluk from 21st to 24th 4 days.....		

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE.—Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. D. Bourdillon, Esq.
H. Frere, Esq.
C. Pelly, Esq. } *Trustees.* { A. Hall, Esq.
J. D. Sim, Esq.

The Chief Secretary..... } *Trustees Ex-Officio.*
The Accountant General..... }

W. Hudleston, Esq., *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the deed, has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy unless it be certified by a Medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend, in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows; they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.*

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the

* Agreeable to the Resolution passed at the Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the Meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him, and shall be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth, the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote, (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A. B.*

* In the Revised Rules passed on the 17th June 1853, for the Regulations of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, the following Forms of Proxies are adopted for that Branch of the Fund.

Form A of General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers of the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the Vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if myself had been present and voted at such meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

Form B of Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the General Meeting of Subscribers to the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund appointed to be held on the .

(Signed) A. B.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

NORTH BEACH.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

W. E. Cochrane, Esq.	*Collector*	2,500 Rupees
E. S. Atkinson, Esq.	*Deputy Collector*	600 ,,
Mr. G. B. Shaw	*Appraiser*	500 ,,
Mr. W. E. Fox	*Head Manager*	200 ,,

RULES AND FORMS FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH THE SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS.

Sanctioned by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council under date the 31st January 1851.

See Fort St. George Gazette, 15th April 1851, No. 2303—Page 333.

Rules for the Landing and Shipment of Goods and other Forms to be observed at the Port of Madras.

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day, (Sundays excepted) from 10 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon. Goods and merchandize for which a Permit has been given, may be landed and shipped from sunrise to sunset under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

IMPORTS.

Upon Vessels entering the Roads, the undermentioned Notification is either to be sent on Board or delivered in person by a Custom House Officer.

NOTIFICATION.

Extract from the Regulations of the Custom House to be retained on Board the Vessel for the information of all concerned.

L. S.

82

MADRAS SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Commander of the Ship or Vessel just arrived, is directed to conform to the following Rules of the Custom House previous to his being permitted to land any part of the Cargo; and to promulgate the same for the information and guidance of all on board, so that ignorance may not be urged in extenuation of a breach of any of them.

Goods shipped or landed or attempted to be shipped or landed or transhipped before the regular forms have been complied with will be *Confiscated*. Any goods found in excess of the Manifest are liable to confiscation, consequently Commanders are required to enter in Manifest or a Supplemental Manifest, any Stores they may intend to land.

Goods transhipped without special permission whether for private use or otherwise will be *Confiscated*, and the parties offending liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees.

Commanders are specially interdicted from employing their own Boats in landing and shipping or transhipping any article under a Penalty of the *Confiscation of the Ship's Boat* and the goods contained therein, and will be further subject to a penalty of 50 Rupees.

After a Permit has been given to land the goods the Officer Commanding on Board will be required to send in each Boat a Boat Note specifying the Number and Nature of the Packages and the Marks and Numbers to be countersigned by the Custom House Officer when one is on board. Goods found in a Boat unaccompanied by a Boat Note will be *Confiscated*.

No Cargo Boat laden with Goods intended for Exportation by Sea can be permitted to lay alongside a Vessel without a Boat Note. Goods so found will be *Confiscated*. These Boat Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs countersigned by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

The Madras Sea Custom House is opened for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Any further information that may be required, respecting the internal Regulations of the Custom House will be readily afforded on application at this Office; all persons are required to inform themselves respecting them and will be held responsible for departure from them.

Lucifer Matches, Sulphuric acid, Gun Powder, Crackers, Fire Arms, Tar and Pitch, if landed before a special order to discharge them has been given by the Collector, will be peremptorily confiscated.

Madras, Sea Custom House. } *Collector Sea Customs*

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE,
Madras,

The Commander of the is hereby informed that a Manifest containing a full description of all Cargo on Board, intended to be landed at Madras, must be delivered to the bearer. If the Commander shall lie at anchor twenty-four hours and refuse to deliver the said Manifest, he shall be liable to a fine of One Thousand Rupees.

A list of Fire Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores on Board for places other than the Port of Madras must be given to the Collector at the time of entry.

The Commander is prohibited from Breaking Bulk by removing any Cargo from the Hold of the Ship until he shall have personally attended at

the Custom House, have regularly entered the Vessel under his Command, and obtained an Order under the signature of the Collector, to deliver Goods from the Hold. Any Goods removed in contravention of the above provisions, will be seized as contraband.

Passengers Baggage may be landed at any time, under the following Rules:

All Baggage, except such as arrives from any Port in India, is to be brought to the Custom House.

No Baggage is to be passed except during Office hours. When Baggage is brought to the Custom House out of Office Hours any Custom Officer present, down to the grade of the Duffadar, may pass one package containing Wearing Apparel in use.

The contents of each case must be particularized, and the contents stated in writing as required by the printed Memorandum, before it can be passed. No Baggage can be passed unless the contents of each case is described, except by the Collector, to whom the matter is to be referred with the reasons for claiming the indulgence.

Collector Sea Customs.

FORM OF SHIP'S MANIFEST.

Government Sea Custom House, Madras, 18 .

Manifest of the Cargo of the from

left Commander

under Colours arrived 18 .

Port belonging.	Where built.	Number of Crew.	Owners names.	Has employed.	Tonnage.	Marks.	Numbers.	Packages.	Quality of Goods.	Weight or Quantity of Goods.	When shipped.	To whom consigned.
		E. N.										

I of the aforenamed do hereby declare that this Manifest contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account of all Goods, Treasure and Merchandize Imported in the said for the Port of Madras.

Produced before me at Madras this day of 18

Commander.

Collector Sea Customs.

This document must be given in duplicate.

After the Vessel shall have been duly entered the Permit shall be given to land the Cargo in the annexed Form.

83

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE LANDING OF CARGO.

Madras Government Sea Custom House.

To

You are hereby permitted to land from the under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.

Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
18	Sundry Goods as per Manifest, and Passengers' Baggage.

N. B.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Boats.

LANDING OF GOODS.

All Goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Grain shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House, and the South angle of Bentinck's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where, if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No Goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDIZE.

Parties applying to pass Goods entered in the General Manifest must do so, agreeably to the following form.

FORM OF PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned Goods imported per Ship Commander from

under Colours, viz.

Marks and Numbers.	Number and Nature of Packages.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity.	No. of Yards.	Weight.	Place of Production or Manufacture.	Tiers.	Market value.	Tariff value.	Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Madras, the 18

(Signature.)

NOTE—The total value whether "Market" or "Tariff," Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

All Articles not enumerated in the Tariff and subject to duty ad valorem will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI, XXII and XXIII of the Act VI of 1844. It shall be competent to Importers to produce their Invoices in support of the Market value put upon their Goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicity accepted by the Collector, at the same time it is to be distinctly understood that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such values and to take on behalf of Government in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII, Act VI of 1844, any Articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

I. That the amount of under valuation which the Subordinate Officers of Customs may pass without report to the Collector, shall be within 15 per cent.

II. That when the under-valuation shall not exceed 30 per cent., the Collector shall be at liberty to permit emendation of certificate, if satisfied that there was no intention to defraud; and

III. That in case of detention of goods undervalued, 15 days shall be allowed for appeal to the Board of Revenue; and the goods remain unsold in the meanwhile, unless they shall be of a perishable nature, in which case they shall be sold without delay and their proceeds remain for the above period in deposit. In cases appealed, the Board shall have power to permit emendation of value when the under-valuation exceeds 30 per cent.

The Market and Tariff value upon Goods to be thus assessed to be inserted by the Importer, and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their varieties, and further that Goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production invariably stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of Duty paid.

After 3½ o'clock in the afternoon, no Cash can be received or Bills of duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing Goods or private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty received until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS.

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the Goods in the following Form.

FORM OF IMPORT PASS.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be passed towards the following Goods.

Marks and Numbers	Description of Packages	Description of Goods	Quantity of Goods	Original Value declared	Duty value declared	REMARKS

Madras, 18 } (Signature)

All Pass Notes must bear the Signature of the party to whom the Goods belong or are consigned. No other signature or documents for entering or clearing Goods through the Custom House is recognized except when duly authorised.

All Pass Notes for every description of Goods Imported or Exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gate keepers or other Custom House Officers to pass Goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All Weighable Goods are subject to Weighment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

TRANSHIPS.

Goods transhipped from one vessel to another, are chargeable with the same rate of duty (if liable to any) as if they had been landed and passed through the Custom House.

No Goods are allowed to be transhipped without an Order in writing from the Collector.

The same forms have to be observed in the entry of Goods intended for transhipment as for those regularly imported.

Goods entered for transhipment are liable to the same examination as other import Goods.

Transhipped Goods entitled to drawback, if at the time the transhipment took place, they underwent the usual examination by a Custom House Officer, and were duly reported upon.

The following is the process of transhipping Goods. After settlement of duty on the same application as per Form below is to be made out.

FORM OF TRANSHIPPING PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be transhipped from the ship to the Ship bound for under Colours the undermentioned Goods.

Marks, &c.—*same as Import.*—Vide page

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Madras, the 18

(Signature)

Transhipped Goods differing in kind, quantity or value, from what is described in the application are liable to the same penalty as Import Goods are subject to, in like instances.

When the value of goods entered for transhipment cannot be declared to by the party making the application, the goods must be landed for the purpose of undergoing appraisement for the levy of duty.

Vessels destined for either of the other Presidencies, entering this Port from stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, or change of destination may, upon special application to the Collector of Customs, tranship their cargoes to other Vessels, provided the Owners or Agents make deposit of the amount of duty leviable thereon until official proof be produced of the payment of duty at the Port of destination, when the deposit will be refunded.

Before such transhipment can take place, a regular manifest of the Cargo must be delivered at the Custom House, as in the case of regular Imports.

The Manifest in such cases should accompany the application to the Collector for transhipping the Goods.

FREE DUTY GOODS.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free.

Bullion and coin, Precious Stones and Pearls, Grain, Pulse, Rice and Paddy, Horses and other living animals, Ice, Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, Stones (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted,) Books, Wool, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, (Raw,) Maps, Prints and Works of Art, Agricultural implements, Conveyances and carriages of every description. Military and other Regulation Uniforms and Accoutrements when imported for private use by persons in the Public Service; Guano and Manures of all kinds. Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are bonâ fide Clothing for the men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honorable Company's Army, Baggage consisting of personal Apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin furniture all in use, Geological specimens and specimens of Natural History and Curiosities, Fresh fruits, Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when Imported by Government.

Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. { Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards, and all portions of Wrecks.

Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London, Portraits, Machinery of all kinds and also such stores, tools and fittings as are indispensably required and exclusively used to make such Machinery available for the purposes for which it is intended, whether for the navigation of the rivers of India, or for locomotion on Railroads, Trainroads or ordinary Roads, should be exempted from the payment of Import Duty. Cotton, Regimental Stores for Soldiers, Military Stores extending to all Articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services under the Madras Presidency, but not extending to Mess Stores or to the property and Equipments of Officers individually or collectively, Seeds when imported by any Public Society for gratuitous distribution, Wines and Stores for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, Machines, &c. for the use of the Porto Novo Iron Foundery, Stores for the use of the Military Male and Female Orphan Asylums.

All goods certified by a Head of a Department to be property of Government.

EXPORTS.

Bullion and Coin, Precious Stones and Pearls, Horses and living Animals, Books, Maps, Prints and Works of Art, Cotton, Wool, Sugar and Rum, Spirits, Tobacco, and all preparations thereof, Tea, Coffee, Raw Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, (Raw.)

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for Exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Provisions, Wines, &c. for bonâ fide use on Board Ship.

Wheat if Exported to the United Kingdom.

RULES.

1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and originally shipped for use, the proof to rest with the Importers, such as old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards, Water Casks, will be exempted from duty.

2nd. All Marine Stores, including Provisions new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Exports, if manifested as cargo, they will be entitled to the Drawback provided by Law.

3rd. A sufficiency of Marine Stores, (not provisions) the produce or manufacture of Madras to be allowed to pass free of duty to any vessel requiring the same, the quantity so to pass free, being left to the discretion of the Collector.

With reference to Rule 1st, all application to import Marine Stores, must be made in the first instance to the Collector of Customs, and Officers are prohibited from passing Inwards any stores without a Pass bearing the signature of a Covenanted Officer at Madras.

With reference to Rules 2d and 3d Officers may allow the shipment of Stores contained in the following List without any pass merely entering them in a separate list to be kept for this special purpose. If Marine Stores, not contained in, or in excess of the quantity given in the List be brought for shipment, the Officer will allow them to be taken on Board, and immediately report the case.

STORES.

Anchors.	Gin.	Rum.
Bamboos for Dunnage.	Ganja to the extent of one Maund.	Salt.
Beer.	Hay or Straw.	Segars not exceeding 10,000.
Blocks, provided the number does not exceed 100.	Iron for Ships' use.	Spars.
Brandy.	Kentledge do.	Spirits.
Buckets.	Lead do.	Sails, English or Country made.
Bunting.	Leather pump, provided the quantity does not exceed 12 pieces.	Spun Yarn.
Cables, Chain, Coir Rope.		Sugar not exceeding 2 Maunds.
Canvas, Europe.	Masts.	Table Utensils.
Do. Country, provided the quantity does not exceed 120 Bolts.	Mats for Dunnage.	Tallow Candles not exceeding 1 Maund.
	Nails.	Tobacco not exceeding 1 Maund.
Copper for Ships' use.	Oakum.	Varnish black or bright.
Cordage, Rope or Twine.	Oars.	Vegetables.
Crockery and Glass.	Onions.	Wines.
Dammer.	Potatoes.	Wax Candles not exceeding 1 Maund.
Dungary.	Paints.	
Felt.	Planks to the extent of 100.	
Firewood.	Pitch.	
Fuel.	Provisions, fresh.	
Gravel.	Resin.	

DAMAGED GOODS.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared so at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House. The Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged goods, cleared before this rule has been attended to, is admissible.

No abatement of duty is allowed on Damaged Provisions.

NOT LANDED GOODS.

All Goods entered in the Manifest given in at the Custom House and not entered for re-exportation are chargeable with duty.

* Not applicable to Articles of food and drink.

Goods re-exported in the same Ship must be entered in the export Manifest, before Port clearance can be granted. The same if not of Indian produce or Manufacture, are entitled to Drawback, if they have paid Import duty.

A list of all Goods that are declared to be "Not Landed" at the time of application for Port-clearance must be delivered to the Collector.

RE-LANDED GOODS.

Goods re-landed must be reported upon and identified as being the same that have previously passed the Custom House for exportation. No re-landed Goods can be passed into Town or entered for re-exportation on board another Vessel, until the original entry in the export Register has been duly checked and cancelled to the extent of the quantity re-landed.

A regular application in the form of Pass Note is required in all cases of goods re-landed either for the passing of them into Town or for re-exporting them from the Custom House.

RE-IMPORTS.

Goods which have been exported from Madras; are upon their re-import subject to duty unless imported under Act VI. of 1848.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received as security for the due payment of duties leviable upon Goods Imported and Exported.

IMPORT CLEARANCE.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed Port Clearance until the whole of her Cargo entered in the Imported Manifest has been duly landed or satisfactorily accounted for.

Private Packages should be sent to the Custom House.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' Baggage allowed to pass free of duty on Importation are as follows:

Apparel in use, also Cabin furniture.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their Baggage such as Saddlery and Harness, Musical Instruments, Guns, Pistols, Carriages, Plate, Plated Ware, &c., &c., are chargeable with duty, unless they have been previously in use in India.

All Packages containing articles as abovementioned as well as all closed Packages, must be sent to the Custom House at the expense of the owners for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers whose baggage may have been forwarded to the Custom House are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs; stating in the applications the number of Packages and their contents, and the Prime Cost of each description of Goods.

No baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been complied with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after Office hours, when one single Package, containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' Baggage being brought to the Custom House for Export, the same forms are required as on Import. Should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after Office hours, one single package containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to accompany them.

IMPORTS.

Goods Imported into Madras from any other Port within the East India Company's Territories which may be subject to the operation of Act VI. of 1848 as modified by Act. VII. of the same year will pass free.

RULES AND FORMS TO BE OBSERVED IN THE ENTRY OF GOODS IMPORTED ON NATIVE CRAFT UNDER CERTIFICATES.

Small Craft will be required to anchor at Madras in the places laid down by Section XI. Act No. IV. of 1842.

Parties attempting to land Goods from Vessels anchored at other places without special permission in writing, will be liable to the penalties contained in Act VI. of 1844, and the Goods to confiscation.

The General Manifest for Native Vessels should be made out agreeably to the form below, containing a full account of the Cargo imported, accompanied by a Certificate from the Master Attendant of the due entry and registry of the Vessel at his Office, within twenty-four hours after the Vessels' arrive.

FORM OF MANIFEST OF GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF ORDER FOR THE LANDING OF GOODS FROM SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

COTTON.

The entry and passing of it, are conducted precisely in the same manner as other free Goods.

SPIRITS.

Spirits are assessed with a special duty on the imperial Gallon agreeably to Schedule A. of Act IX. of 1845, which is rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof by Sykes' Hydrometer. When importation in bottles:—6 common bottles are ordinarily deemed to be equal to the imperial Gallon. If parties require it the bottles may be opened and the number of bottles to the Gallon may be ascertained.

Duty is charged on Spirits in Wood according to the actual contents in Imperial Gallons and strength at the time of importation, ascertained by the Custom House Gauger, who endorses a report of the same on the back of the Importers' application.

When Spirits are imported in square glass bottles duty is levied upon the out-turn by actual measurement of 10 per cent. or less as the Collector may order.

Breakage is allowed when claimed on Spirits in bottle, upon 10 per cent. of the same being submitted to actual inspection, when the allowance will be made upon the average breakage so ascertained. Parties are allowed to fill up alleged bottles or casks.

WINES.

Wines in Wood are assessed for duty per Imperial Gallon, upon the actual quantity at the time of import; and when placed in bond, are allowed an ullage at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, during the period of being so placed.

PUBLIC STORES.

Officers at the Head of Public Departments will be required to obtain a Permit to land and Ship Goods and Stores, the property of the Crown and of Government, and to furnish the values thereof, otherwise the Reports of the Reporter of External Commerce returned to the Imperial Parliament will be defective.

Stores, &c. will upon application being made to the Collector be permitted to be shipped and landed at any place which may be most convenient.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of duty at the Madras Sea Custom House.

Country.	Denomination of Currency.	£	Value in Company's Rupees.
			Rupees.
Great Britain and the Colonies	Sterling	1	10
France and do.	Francs	25	10
Spain and do.	Dollars	100	225
Portugal and do.	Millreis	10	26
The Kingdom of the Netherlands	Florins	8	7
Hamburgh	Marcs	66	10
Denmark and Colonies	Rix bank Dollars	100	118
Sweden	Rix Dollars (Specie)	10	24
Russia	silver Rubles	100	168
Italy	Sequins	100	194
United States (N. America)	Dollars	107	223
Independent States (S. America)	Dollars	100	225
Bengal	Calcutta Sicca Rupees	100	10
Bombay	Bombay Rupees	100	100
Turkey Basora	Eyne Piastres	133	100
Persia (Bushire)	Persian Rupees	120	100
	Haraz and Tomans	104	100
Mocul	Mamoodies	35	100
Mocha	Dollars	100	217
Turkey	Piastres	100	209

Boat Notes in the following Form should be given by the Commanding Officer on Board [illegible] each Boat that comes on Shore, laden with Cargo.

FORM OF BOAT NOTE.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Sir,

Please to receive per Boat No. from the Ship the following articles on account of

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Packages.	Contents.

All Goods which may be in the custody of the Collector except such as may be stored in the Bonded Warehouse will be charged with Godown Rent, if not clear'd within 14 days to be calculated from the first landing of each description of Goods; whether the Vessel has cleared or not.

87

Table of Godown Rent.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth, of 30 Pieces per Bale, per mensem	2	5	4
Do. of Cotton of 3 Candy or 250 lbs. per Bale, do.	1	3	11
Do. of Taffaties of 120 Pieces, do.	3	11	9
Do. of Raw Silk, size in proportion, do.	3	11	9
Chests of opium, per Chest	1	3	11
Do. of Indigo, do.	2	8	0
Do. of Wines, of 12 dozen, per Chest	2	8	0
Sundries	2	7	10
Wine, per Pipe or Leaguer	5	0	0
Rice, per Bag	0	7	6
Saltpetre	0	10	0
Ghee, per Candy	3	1	9
Chillies, do.	1	13	10
Arrack, per Leaguer of 150 Gallons	5	0	0
Tamarind per Candy	1	13	10
Ring, do.	3	6	9
Coir	3	1	9
Dry Cocoanut, per Candy	1	13	10
Oil per Cask	1	13	10
Dates, per Candy	3	1	9
Sugar, do.	3	6	9
Ivory, do.	1	13	10
Tea, per Chest	3	0	0
China Root, per Chest or Box	3	1	9
Brimstone, per Candy	3	1	9
Iron and Copper do.	2	5	4
All other Dry Goods, do.	1	13	10

Other Goods in proportion to the above.

Statement of Fees levied in the Madras Custom House.

Description.	Amount.	Authority.
Fee Duplicate of any Certificate, Port Clearance or other necessary document (original having been lost)	5 Rs. each.	
Demurrage when a Ship exceeds the allowed time for loading or discharging	5 Rs. per diem.	
Fee payable to Preventive Officers for working with sanction of the Collector beyond office hours	5 Rs. each occasion.	
For Supplemental Manifest to supply inadvertent omissions in the original	5 Rs.	

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

VESSELS OF HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.

All Stores for the use of the Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Service will be permitted to be shipped duty free upon the same being regularly passed through the Custom House.

On Vessels arriving in the Roads which shall have on Board Goods laden in Ports beyond Seas, the Purser or any other person duly appointed by the Commanders shall before any part of such Goods shall be taken out of such Ships or when called upon to do so by the Collector of Customs, deliver an account in writing under his hand to the best of his knowledge and belief of the quality and quantity of each package, and of the marks and number thereon, and of the names of the respective Shippers and Consignees of the same.

Commanders in charge of Her Majesty's Ships will give the Collector of Sea Customs such reasonable assistance in the execution of his duty as he may require in the event of any act being committed by any person on Board such Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Act No. VI of 1844.

EXPORTS.

Rules to be observed for the entry and passing of goods for exportation in Square rigged Vessels.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive Cargo on Board until application be made at the Custom House, and an Order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE SHIPPING OF CARGO.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

To

You are hereby permitted to Export on the under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.

Collector of Sea Customs.

Date.	Description of Articles.
18	Sundry Goods and Passenger's Baggage.

N. B.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Boats.

All Goods for Exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. Shippers for Export Goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following Form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the Quantities and Weight of Goods as entered in the Export Permit and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff subject to the liabilities contained in Sections XXIII and XXXIX Act VI of 1844.

FORM OF EXPORT PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods per Ship Commander under Colours to

Marks, &c.—*Same as Import.* Vide Page

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated herein.

Madras, 18 .

(Signature.)

NOTE.—The Total value, Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The Tare of Packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the Permit where the duty on Goods is chargeable by Weight.

Goods to be Exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also Goods for Drawback and no Goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A Pass will be required to be taken the same as for Goods Imported.

FORM OF EXPORT PASS.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed outwards the following Goods.

Marks and Number.	Description of packages	Description of Goods	Quantity or Weight.	On what Vessel Exported.	To what place Exported	Remarks.

Madras, 18 .

(Signature.)

No Boat Note framed to accompany the Goods in the Boats passed as above will be allowed to be in force beyond the day on which it is dated. Parties will be in attendance daily from sunrise to sunset to grant Boat Notes. These Boat Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs countersigned by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

FORM OF BOAT NOTE.

Permit to be Shipped on the per Boat No. the undermentioned Packages

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Packages.

Sea Custom House, Madras, 18 .

Manager.

IMPORT PROOF.

British Goods, not claiming Drawback, are admitted to free entry for Exportation without proof being required of their having been regularly imported, upon a simple declaration being made by the Exporter on the face of the application that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

List of Articles of British production allowed to be exported from Madras without being required to furnish proof of their regular Import and payment of Import Duty.

Apparel.	Crockery.
Beer.	Fire Arms.
Bottles (empty.)	Plants (Manufactured.)
Confectionary and Preserves.	Gunpowder.

Glass (of sorts.)	Perfumery.
Haberdashery and Millinery.	Piece Goods.
Marine Stores.	Stationery.
Leather and Saddlery.	Woollens.
Metals.	Wines and Liquors.
Oilman's Stores.	Yarn.

China Goods, and Goods the produce of places out of India, not British, must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for Exportation.

To entitle Goods to free entry on Export, excepting in the case of British Goods before mentioned, proof must be given by the production of a Custom House Bill that Import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which is presented after Port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty; Free Goods to 5 per cent. on the Market value, and drawback Goods to forfeiture of drawback.

COTTON.

Applications for the Exportation of Cotton are like the usual applications for the Exportation of other free Goods.

RULES FOR THE ENTRY AND CLEARANCE OF GOODS FOR EXPORTATION ON SMALL CRAFT.

Exporters of Goods on small craft are required to deliver into the Custom House the same description of application and pass Note as for Goods shipped on square rigged Vessels. The application must give a full description of the Goods entered for exportation; the Number of Packages, the Total value and the weight or quantity being written in words as well as figures.

The same rules and forms are to be gone through in the entry and passing of Goods exported on small Craft as are observed with respect to Goods exported on square rigged Vessels.

After the shipping of goods on small craft has been completed, the Owner or Tindal thereof must deliver into the Custom House a Manifest in Duplicate as per form below, containing a full and true specification of all the Cargo shipped on Board.

FORM OF MANIFEST FOR GOODS EXPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

CERTIFICATE.

Sea Custom House, Madras, 18

This is to Certify that is about to Export by land the undermentioned Goods imported by Sea at Madras and that all demands on account of Import duty have been complied with.

Collector Sea Customs.

To whom Consigned, and to what place.	Numbers and Description of Package.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	Value. Rs.	A.	P.	Rate of Duty.	Amount of Duty. Rs.	A.	P.

Ships clearing out from Madras intending to touch at any intermediate Port, must have all Goods destined for such intermediate Port distinctly entered in the Export Manifest.

The Collector of Customs is authorized to grant special Certificates when applied for, on such Goods exported to Great Britain, or Her Majesty's Colonies as are of the produce or Manufacture of a British Possession in India, provided he be furnished with properly authenticated certificates to that effect from the original places of Export or such Goods at the time they were imported into Madras.

PORT CLEARANCE.

The Export Manifest of Goods shipped is not given in till after all the goods intended for exportation have been shipped.

The Manifest is to be made out agreeably to the following Form, and must contain a full and true specification of all the Goods previously passed the Custom House by means of Pass Notes with which the entries in the Manifest are checked.

The name of the Shipper inserted in the Manifest must in all instances agree with the Pass Notes, previously taken out.

FORM OF EXPORT MANIFEST FOR SQUARE RIGGED VESSELS.

Madras, 18

Manifest of the Export Cargo laden at the Port of Madras on the Burthen Tons, Commander under Colours bound to

Marks and Numbers.	Number of Packages.	Quality and Quantity.	By whom Shipped.	Remarks.

I do hereby declare to the best of my knowledge and belief that the above Manifest is correct.

(Signature)

Commander.

Madras, 18

This document must be given in Duplicate. One Copy will be retained at the Custom House and the other returned to the Commander. For Vessels bound to China in Triplicate.

No Manifest will be received after 3 P. M.

Parties before clearance must produce a Certificate from the Master Attendant that all charges have been paid, and the Forms of his Office complied with.

FORM OF PORT CLEARANCE.

No.

Fort St George. L S Port Clearance

for the Burthen Tons; Captain
under Colours bound for
This is to certify, to whom it may concern, that the Owners of the above-mentioned have rendered an account of her Import and Export Cargoes, and have complied with all the Regulations of this Port.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Government Sea Custom House,
18

Collector Sea Customs.

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of Goods.	Marks or Number.	Quantity.	Remarks.

DRAWBACK.

No Goods are entitled to Drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the fact of the application at the time of export.

Drawback is only claimable on Goods entered in the Export Manifest, and no Goods are entitled to it, if passed after the issue of Port clearance.

Parties claiming Drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the Custom House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own proofs. The Customs Bill of duty can always be obtained from the original Importer. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the Goods cannot be made by the Exporter, to agree with the Registers.

Drawback is claimable only when Goods entitled thereto are exported within two years of the date of Import as per Custom House Registers.

No payment of Drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one year from the date of entry of the Goods for Exportation in the Custom House Registers.

Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Exporter of the Goods on which Drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the Owner or Exporter in favor of the party applying for Drawback.

No Drawback will be granted on Goods Exported to any place on the continent of India—except to Foreign European Settlements.

No Drawback is paid until the Vessel in which Drawback Goods are Exported has sailed.

Cashmere Shawls being considered the Manufacture of the continent of India are not entitled to drawback on exportation.

Drawback is allowed on Goods imported at other Indian Ports.

Rates of Warehouse Rent.

Enumeration of Goods.		Rent per Week. A. P.
Agates or Amethysts	per case	2 3
Alkali	per ton	2 3
Aloes	per ton	2 6
Amber and Beads	per box	0 9
Ambergris	per box	0 9
Annatto	per ton	7 6
Aniseed	per ton	4 6
Do. Star	per box	1 6
Antimony	per ton	2 3
Do. Ore	per ton	1 6
Arrow Root	per cask, case or chest	0 4
Arsenic	do. do. do.	3 0
Assafœtida	per ton	7 6
Almonds	per ton	6 0
Alum	per ton	4 6
Baggage, Chests, Couches,	per package	1 6
Do. Present Samples, &c.	do.	0 9
Bags, Empty	per score	0 4
Barilla	per ton	1 6
Bark, Jesuits or Peruvian	per ton	11 3
Do. in chest	per chest	2 3
Do. in half chest	per half chest	1 6
Beads Jet or other kind (except Amber and Cornelian.)	per package	0 9
Betlenut	per ton	2 0
Beef and Pork, Tierce	per score	11 3
Do. Barrel	do.	7 6
Beer in Bulk or Kilderkin	per each	0 9
Do. Barrel	do.	1 1
Do. Hogshead	do.	1 6
Do. Puncheon	do.	2 0
Do. Butt	do.	3 0
Do. Bottles, packed 1 dozens cask or case	do.	0 4
Beer Bottles, packed 4 to 5 dozens cask or cases	per each	0 0
6 to 7½	do.	0 1
8	do.	1 6
9 to 10	do.	1 10
Bread	per bag	0 2
Bricks	per 1,000	2 3
Brimstone	per ton	1 6
Camel's Hair	per bale or case	1 6
Candles	per box	0 3
Cables, Coir	per ton	3 0
Do. Yarn	do.	1 6
Do. Rope under 6 inches	do.	1 6
Do. Hemp Rope	do.	1 8
Do. Iron	do.	0 9
Camphor	do.	2 0
Canes, common Rattans	per 1,000	0 4
Do. Ground Rattans	do.	0 9
Cardamoms	per ton	7 6
Cassia Lignea and buds	do.	7 6
Do. chest	per chest	1 6
Do. half do.	per half chest	0 9
Castor Seeds	per ton	3 9
Chillies	do.	3 6
China Root	do.	3 6
China Ware case	per cask	1 6
Do. small	per small	0 3
China Ware box	per box	0 4
Cinnabar	per ton	2 3
Cinnamon	do.	11 3
Civet	do.	11 3
Cochineal	do.	11 3
Cocoas Indicus	do.	2 3
Coffee in bags and casks	per ton	3 0
Columbo Root	do.	2 6
Coral	per package	1 6
Cornelian and beads	do.	1 6
Cotton Goods	per bale	1 6
Do. per trunk or case	per package	1 6
Do. wool, press packed	per bale	1 6
Do. Not do.	do.	0 9
Cowries	per ton	7 3
Cubebs	do.	7 6
Cummin Seeds	do.	2 3
Cement	per barrel	0 3
Chaises 4 wheels	per each	4 0
Do. 2 do.	do.	3 0
Cheese, loose	per ton	7 6
Do. basket 1 cwt.	do.	15 0
Do. do. 2 qrs.	do.	15 0
Do. box or case 1 cwt. 2 qrs.	do.	10 0
Coach	per each	6 0
Colours in casks	per ton	6 0
Copper	do.	9 3
Cotton	per bale	6 0
Cordage	do.	4 6
Dates	per ton	15 0
Dragon's Blood	per chest	1 6
Drugs, under 2½ cwt.	do.	1 6
Do. above to 5 do.	do.	2 3
Earthenware	per crate	1 6
Earthenware	per quarter crate	0 4
Fans	per case	1 6
Feathers	do.	1 6
Frankincense	per ton	2 6
Flax	do.	6 0
Flour	per barrel	0 3
Galingal	per ton	2 6
Galls	do.	7 6
Ganeboojee	per case of 2½ cwt. & under	1 6
Do.	do. above do.	2 3
Gentian Root	per case of 2½ cwt. & under	1 0
Do.	do. above do.	2 3
Ginger	per ton	3 0
Ginseng Root	do.	3 9
Gums	per case	1 6
Gunas	do. at 2½ cwt. and under	2 3
Glass in box	per box above do.	0 3
Do. Crate	per crate	1 6
Do. Qr. do.	per quarter crate	0 9
Guns	per chest	1 6
Hams, loose	per score	3 3
Hats	per case	1 6
Hemp or Jute	per ton	6 0
Herrings, barrel	per 100	12 0
Hides, buffalo, cow or ox	per ton	3 9
Hides or Skins	per 100	3 6
Horns	per ton	6 0
Do. Tips in Bbls	per 100	3 3
Indigo	per chest	3 3
Ivory, elephant and sea horse teeth	per cwt.	1 6
Iron	per ton	0 3
Jung	do.	3 3
Lac Dye or Lac Lake	per chest of 2½ cwt. & under	1 6

Enumeration of Goods.		Rent per Week. A. P.
Ice Dye or Ice Lake	per chest	
	of 1½ cwt. & under 1	1 6
	do. do. above do.	2 3
Lacquered Ware	per pack age	0 3
Lead, Pig	per ton	8 0
Do. Shot in barrels a to 1½ cwt.	per barrel	0 9
Do. Rolls, sheets 4 to 7 cwt.	per roll	0 3
Do. Black	per ton	6 0
Do. Red	do.	6 0
Do. White	do.	6 0
Mace	per chest	1 2
Mats	per bundle common size	0 2
Mother-o'-Pearl Shells	per ton	6-1
Munjeet, in bales		5 6
Do. in bundles		5 7
Musk, cloot	per cwt.	1 4
Myrabolams	do.	2 3
Mineral Brown	per ton	4 4
Mustard, bag	per bag	0 9
Do. do. not exceed ing 10 lbs.	do.	0 4
Nankeen cloth	per case	0 1
Nails, keg 3 quarters	per 100	22 0
Do. 1 cwt.	per ton	31 0
Cask 1½ to 2 cwt.	per cask	0 3
Nutmegs	per chest	1 6
Nux Vomica	do.	0 2
Oil Castor	per ton	11 3
Oil Cocoanut	do.	3 0
Oil Cocoanut	per chest	1 6
Oil Gingie	do.	1 6
Oil Napeha	do.	1 6
Opium	do.	4 5
Paddy in bags	per bag	0 2
Pepper	per candy	4 3
Do. Long & Cayenne	per hale	0 4
Pickles	per pack age	0 4
Paint	per ton	7 4
Pearl Barley	per ton	1 0
Pitch Barrel	per 100	1 5
Quick Silver, Iron bottle	per bottle	0 4
Rhubarb	per chest of one pound	0 5
Do.	do above do.	1 4
Rice	per bag	0 1
Rosin, Yarrol	per ton	4 4
Raisins		11 3
Saffron	per pot of 1½ cwt. & under	1 4
Do.	do shots do	1 2
Safflower	per ton	3 5
Sago, in bags	per bag	0 2
Do. in boxes	per box	0 6
Saltpetre	per bag	0 2
Seeds	per cwt qr.	0 4
Senna	per ton	3 4
Sticklac	per ton of 20 cwts	3 0
Shell Lac	per ton	3 4

Enumeration of Goods.		Rent per Week. A. P.
Silk raw, China or Bengal	per tale or box	3 0
Do. Piece Goods	do.	2 0
Soap, box under 56 lbs.	per box	0 4
56 to 112 lbs.	do.	0 9
" chest under 3 cwt.	do.	1 6
3 to 5 cwt.	do.	2 6
Soy, in chests	per chest	1 6
Do. Puncheons	per puncheon	3 9
Soy, Hogshead	per hogshead	— 2 2
Stick Lac	per ton	3 4
Stores, ship, packages old	per package, common size	0 4
Succades under 1 cwt.	per ton	7 0
Above	do.	14 0
Sugar in bags	per bag	0 2
do. in baskets, &c. under 5 cwt.	per each	0 4
Above	do.	0 1
Spelter	per ton	8 0
Staves in packs, Pipe or Leaguer	per score	7 8
Do. Hogshead	do.	2 8
Spirits (see Wines)		
Steel Bar	per ton	6 0
Do. Bundles	do.	15 0
Sugar Candy	per tah	6 2
Do.	per half tub	0 1
Tamarinds	per ton	3 4
Terra Japonica	do.	2 2
Tea, in packages of 70 lbs. and upwards	package	2 0
120 lbs. & under 200 lbs.	do.	2 0
80 " " 120 "	do.	2 2
60 " " 80 "		
40 " " 60 "		
20 " " 40 "	do.	1 0
20 " 32 "		
Under 20 lbs.	do.	0 4
Tin	per ton	6 3
Thread	do.	2 3
Tortoiseshell	do.	15 0
Turmerick	do.	3 3
Tar, barrel	per 100	4 0
Tallow	per 100	4 0
Tobacco	do.	15 0
Do. Cheroots	per 1,000	1 4
Vermilion	per ton	15 0
Wax, bees	do.	6 0
Sealing	do.	7 0
Wines and Spirits Pipe, hogshead or Puncheon	per each	3 0
Hogshead	do.	1 1
In packages don. bottled	per twelve gallons	2 2
Wood, Ebony	per ton	1 1
Do. sapan	do.	1 1 6
Do. Sandal	do.	3 0
Wool (see Cotton Goods)		
Woollens	per bale	1 0
Do. Case	per case	1 0

NOTE.—Goods not enumerated in the foregoing list, are admitted for entry to Ware house at rates corresponding to such as they may be similar to in it.

91

Import Tariff.

Under revision.

Sanctioned for Ports of the Bengal Presidency by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, under date 13th January 1858, and adopted for the Madras Ports from 1st March 1858, by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, dated 22d February 1858.

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Aleatara, or Pellitory	per cwt.	22 0 0
Ale Beer and Porter		
Ale and Allsopps	per hhd.	30 0 0
Do. other marks	do.	42 0 0
Do. in quart bottles	per doz.	4 8 0
Almonds	do. bel.	5 0 0
Almonds	do.	6 0 0
Aloe Wood	Rs. seer	5 0 0
Alum	do. md.	2 0 0
Ambergris	per Rs. wt.	2 0 0
Aniseed star	per md.	16 0 0
Antimony	do.	18 0 0
Arsenic, White	do.	12 0 0
Ditto Yellow	do.	14 0 0
Ditto Red	do.	28 0 0
Ditto Orpiment	per seer	1 12 0
Ditto ditto, from China	per md.	11 0 0
Assafœtida, ching	do.	50 0 0
Ditto (Hingra)	do.	20 0 0
Animal Charcoal	do.	9 0 0
Bark, Cinnamon	do.	5 0 0
Beads, common	do.	7 0 0
Beads coloured	per lb.	0 4 6
Ditto red	do.	0 12 0
Ditto bell	do.	0 12 0
Ditto white, Scarlet and Blue	do.	1 8 0
Ditto glass, white and Coloured	per 1,000 beads	0 12 0
Japan China	per box	40 0 0
Bellows	per set	6 0 0
Benzoah, or Gum Benzoin	do.	20 0 0
Betelnut	do.	3 0 0
Blacking, Quarts	per doz.	2 0 0
Bottles Wine, Quarts British	per 100	9 0 0
Ditto, Pints British	do.	5 0 0
Ditto Wine, Foreign	do.	5 0 0
Ditto, Soda Water Glass	do.	5 0 0
Ditto, ditto, Stone	do.	3 0 0
Brimstone, stick, roll and prepared	per md.	3 0 0
Ditto Crude	do.	2 8 0
Ditto Medicinal	do.	40 0 0
Bugles	do.	8 0 0
Cake & Pearl, Candia	per lb.	0 0 6
Camphire	per md.	32 0 0
Cattle Ireland	do.	35 0 0
Ditto Foreign	per seer	0 0 0
Candles, Wax, Spermaceti and Composition	per lb.	0 3 0
Ditto, Wax, Eastward	Rs. md.	30 0 0
Canvas, Sail	do. bolt	15 0 0
Cardamums	per md.	40 0 0
Cardamums, Bastard	do.	15 0 0
Cassia	do.	21 0 0
Chalk, Green	per 100	6 0 0
Ditto, White	do.	3 0 0
Cheese	per lb.	0 0 0
China Root	do. bel.	0 0 0
Chunam	do.	0 0 0
Cloves	per lb.	0 0 0
Corks	do.	12 0 0
Cochineal	do. seer	1 8 0
Cocoanuts	per 1,000	16 0 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Ditto, Shell	per 1,000	45 0 0
Ditto, Kernel	per md.	4 4 0
Coffee, Galph and Red Sea	do.	17 0 0
Ditto, other places	do.	10 0 0
Cofe, do.	do.	5 0 0
Ditto, Rose	do.	7 0 0
China Ginger Syrup, in Quart bottles	per doz.	12 0 0
Ditto, Candied Fruits, in small Tins of 5 Catty	per tin	2 8 0
Ditto, in large Tins of 10 Catty	do.	5 0 0
Ditto, preserves, in Boxes of 4 small Jars	per box	7 8 0
Comperas	per md.	2 0 0
Cordage, Hemp	per cwt.	20 0 0
Ditto, ditto, Manilla	do.	14 0 0
Corks, French	per gross	2 0 0
Ditto, English and other	do.	1 4 0
Carraire Substitute	per seer	7 0 0
Cotton, Coast	per md.	3 0 0
Ditto, other places	do.	13 0 0
Cotton Mule Twist, or Cotton Yarn	per month	0 2 5
Ditto, Foreign Turkey Red, or German Dye Red	per lb.	1 2 0
*Twist, British, Turkey Red and Imitation German Dye Red	per lb.	1 2 0
*Ditto, orange Red	do.	0 8 0
*Ditto, of other colors	do.	0 10 0
Cotton sewing Thread	do.	0 1 0
Ditto, in Reels	per dozen reels	0 2 0
Cowries, Maldive	per md.	11 0 0
Ditto, Bazar	do.	3 0 0
Cubebs	do.	25 0 0
Cummin Seed	do.	3 0 0
Curiosity	per lb.	0 4 0
Cassia Skins	per doz.	3 0 0
Damarce	per md.	7 0 0
Dates, Wet, in Pots	do.	3 0 0
Ditto, in Bag	do.	2 8 0
Ditto, dry	do.	2 0 0
Deaf Pickles, per all sorts	per pack	2 0 0
Dried Snails	per md.	25 0 0
Ebony	do.	1 8 0
Elephants' Teeth or Tusks	do.	150 0 0
Ditto, Grinders	do.	32 0 0
Felt	per piece	2 0 0
Figs	per lb.	0 2 0
Fish Maw	per md.	20 0 0
Flints, Gun	per 1,000	2 0 0
Flour	per barrel	25 0 0
Ditto	per half do.	12 8 0

*N. B.—Duty to be charged on the Gross Weight of Colored Yarn, whenever ascertainable, the Actual Weight, or Invoice Weight, to be taken

Names of Goods.	Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Flour in Sacks of 200 lbs. per sack	12 0 0
Ditto, American. do. barrel	12 0 0
Ditto, ditto. do. half do.	6 0 0
Frankincense, or Olibanum, per md.	7 0 0
Galbanum. do.	5 0 0
Gall Nuts, do.	30 0 0
Gamboge, do.	4 0 0
Gambier, do.	33 0 0
Ginger, do.	14 0 0
Glass, Crown, of sizes per 100 feet	5 0 0
Ditto, Plate, do. feet,	0 10 0
Ditto Broken, per md.	4 0 0
Grease and Tallow, do.	10 0 0
Glue, per cwt.	0 12 0
Gum, Copal, per md.	50 0 0
Ditto, Arabic, do.	11 0 0
Ditto, Myrrh, do.	12 0 0
Gunpowder, Sporting, per lb.	1 0 0
Ditto, Cannon, do.	0 2 0
Gun, Bamboo, or Bandooker, per md.	75 0 0
Hemp, Manilla, do.	7 0 0
Hides, Dry, American per corge	10 0 0
Ditto, Wet, Salted, ditto. per hide	10 0 0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, Bristle, do.	15 0 0
Ditto, Cape, do.	15 0 0
Horns, Buffalo, per 100	0 0 0
Ditto, Stag or Deer, do. md.	7 0 0
Horse Hair, do. lb.	0 3 0
Kutch, or Katchu, per md.	4 0 0
Lamp Black, do.	3 0 0
Liquorice Root, do.	4 0 0
Lignum Vitæ, do.	2 0 0
Musk, per ex. wt.	5 0 0
Ditto, in Pod, do.	2 0 0
Mastich, per lb.	0 1 0
Mace, do. ewt	1 4 0
Mahogany, in Logs, per superficial square foot of 1 inch thickness,	0 1 0
Morocco Skins, per skin	4 0 0
Myrobolans, Imitative, or Emblic, do.	1 4 0
Ditto, American, do.	1 4 0
Mother o' pearl Shells, per md.	7 0 0
Nutmegs, per ewt	1 4 0
Ditto, in Shell, do.	0 12 0
Ditto, Wild, per md.	1 0 0
Ochre, Red, do.	1 4 0
Ditto, Yellow, do.	1 4 0
Oil Sandal-wood, per ewt.	15 0 0
Ditto, Cassia, do.	20 0 0
Ditto, Cocoanut, per md.	7 0 0
Ditto, Linseed, per gallon	1 4 0
Ditto, Turpentine, do.	1 4 0
Ditto, Whale and Fish, per md.	3 0 0
Ditto, Grease, do. ewt	1 0 0
Ditto, Castor, per md.	4 0 0
Ditto, Wood, do.	3 0 0
Ditto Teak, do.	3 0 0
Ditto, Kokpoon, per Quarl Candle	2 0 0
Ditto, Civet of Roses, per ex. wt.	4 0 0
Painters Colors, do. lb.	0 1 4
Pepper, Black, per md.	5 4 0
Ditto, Long, do.	12 0 0
Ditto, White, do.	13 0 0
Pistachio, or Allapist, do.	40 0 0
Pitch, per barrel	3 0 0
Ditto, American, do.	4 0 0
Ditto, Coal, do.	4 0 0
Pine Boat American, per 1,000 Superficial square feet and one inch thickness.	41 0 0

Names of Goods.	Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Staves, Pipe, per 100 Staves	2 4 0
Ditto, Barrel, do.	3 0 0
Casks, Hogshead, Complete, do. pack.	2 12 0
Ditto, Puncheon, ditto do.	4 8 0
Ditto, Butt and Pipe, ditto, do.	4 8 0
Water Casks, of sizes, do. cask	5 0 0
Pistachio Nuts, do. md.	25 0 0
Prunes, Bussorah, do.	20 0 0
Ditto, Foreign Europe, do. lb.	0 12 0
Pump, Leather, do.	5 10 0
Papelonnat, do. md.	8 0 0
Patent Fuel, do. ton.	13 6 0
Raisins, Gulph and Red Sea, do. md.	5 0 0
Ditto, Mocooka, Gulph and Red Sea, do.	5 0 0
Ditto, Muscatel or Bloom, do. box	7 0 0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, do. half do.	3 8 0
Rattans, do. md.	2 13 0
Red Lead, do.	9 0 0
Rose Water, do.	20 0 0
Rosin, do. barrel	4 8 0
Rhubarb, do. md.	35 0 0
Saffron, do. seer	27 8 0
Do. in Cakes or Lumps do.	15 0 0
Sarsaparilla, do.	4 8 0
Sago, per md.	4 0 0
Sandal Wood, do.	13 0 0
Sandal Wood Bastard do.	2 5 0
Sapan Wood and Root do.	2 4 0
Sepoys, Havannah, per 1,000	40 0 0
Do. do. do. lb.	3 12 0
Do. Manilla, do. 1,000	25 0 0
Do. American, do.	22 0 0
Senna Leaf, do. md.	4 0 0
Silk Sewing Thread, China, do. catty	8 0 0
Snuff, Europe, do. lb.	3 8 0
Do. American, in small bottles, per doz.	2 0 0
Soap, Bar, do. lb.	0 1 0
Do. Cake, do.	0 12 0
Do. do. per doz.	1 8 0
Shell Lac per md.	8 0 0
Sandal, or Black Mineral Salt do.	4 0 0
Saltpetre Acid per lb.	0 2 0
Sugar Loaf do.	0 4 0
Do. Soft per md.	8 0 0
Shoots, Liquid do.	10 0 0
Sugar Candy, China, in Tubs of ¼ Ferul, each	12 0 0
Tar Swedish per barrel	10 0 0
Do. American, do.	7 0 0
Do. Coal do.	5 0 0
Thread, Gold, per doz.	3 12 0
Do. Silver, do.	3 12 0
Do. Mock, Gold and Silver do.	0 8 0
Tobacco, Leaf, Sandoway per md.	10 0 0
Do. do. China do.	15 0 0
Do. cut, do. do.	23 0 0
Do. Leaf, Gulph and Red Sea do.	20 0 0
Do. cut, do. do.	30 0 0
Do. American do.	16 0 0
Turpentine, per cwt.	15 0 0
Turpentine do. barrel	10 0 0
Tortoise Shell do. lb.	0 14 0
Turmeric per md.	3 0 0
Verdigris do.	45 0 0
Vermilion China, per box of 40 bottles	10 0 0
Vermicelli, per lb.	0 1 0

Names of Goods.	Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Vinegar, in Wood, per hogshead gallon	6 4 0
Umbrellas Cotton, each	1 0 0
Steel Ribs do.	0 10 0
Do. do. Cane Ribs do.	0 10 0
Wax, per md.	35 0 0
White Lead, do.	10 0 0

PROVISIONS, SALTED, &c.

Beef and Pork, per lb.	0	2 0
Do. do. Ammunition do. do.	0	2 0
Do. do. do. do. barrel	20	0 0
Butter, do.	0	2 0
Do. in Canister do.	0	2 7
Do. American do.	0	2 0
Bacon, do.	0	2 0
Salted Tongues do.	0	2 0

METALS, viz.

Shot, per bag	1	0 0
Brass, do. md.	32	0 0
Do. Leaf, China, per box of 100 bills.	30	0 0
China White Copper Pice, per catty	3	8 0
Copper Sheet, Sheeting and Plate, do. md.	32	0 0
Do. Bolt, do.	28	8 0
Copper Nails and Composition Nails, per md.	24	0 0
Do. Tiles, Ingots, Cakes and Bricks do.	28	0 0
Do. Japan do.	32	0 0
Do. Pigs and Slabs Foreign do.	30	0 0
Do. Old do.	27	0 0
China, Cash do.	16	0 0
Iron, Flat, Square, and Bolt, do.	3	0 0
Do. Rod, under 4 inch diameter do.	3	8 0
Do. Rail-Rod do.	5	0 0
Do. Nails per md.	12	0 0
Do. Hearts do.	14	0 0
Do. Hoops, Plate and Sheet per md.	8	0 0
Do. Nine Boats do. set of 9	4	0 0
Do. do. do. do. set of 6	3	0 0
Do. Swedish, Flat and square per md.	8	0 0
Do. Pig do.	4	0 0
Do. Ironledge do.	3	12 0
Anchors, per cwt.	17	0 0
Do. do. for Wooden Launch do.	16	0 0
Do. Cables do.	16	0 0
Do. Rigging Chains do.	17	0 0
Lacquer, Gurjo per cwt.	3	4 0
Do. Double do.	4	0 0
Lead, Pig and Sheet do.	3	0 0
Do. Thin Sheet, for Tea Chaunms do.	14	0 0
Do. Pipe do.	14	0 0
Mark Hide Leaf, per packet of 10 books	4	0 0
Quicksilver, Foreign flask	5	10 0
Do. do. do. lb.	1	4 0
Patent Metal Sheath, per md.	20	0 0
Pewter, do.	32	0 0
Quicksilver per seer,	2	0 0
Iron Bottles, per bottle,	0	8 0

Names of Goods.	Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Spelter Sheet, per md.	13 0 0
Do. Nails do.	13 0 0
Do. Plate and other Shapes, do.	7 8 0
Steel, British do.	4 0 0
Do. Bastard do.	2 8 0
Do. Cast do.	20 0 0
Steel, Spring, per md.	13 0 0
Ditto, Swedish, do.	7 0 0
Tin, Block, do.	30 0 0
Ditto, Plates, per box,	13 0 0
Wire, Copper, per lb.	1 0 0
Ditto, Brass, do.	0 12 0
Ditto, Iron, do.	0 3 0

PIECE GOODS, WHITE AND GREY COTTON, BRITISH, viz.:

Long Cloth and Shirtings, White, not exceeding 45 inches in width, per yard.	0	1 4
Ditto, ditto, Grey ditto, do.	0	1 4
Figured White Shirtings, or Spotted, or Striped, not exceeding 36 inches wide, do.	0	2 2
Madapollams, White, 25 yards long and under 30 inches wide & under, per piece.	2	4 0
Ditto, Grey, 16 yards long and under 30 inches wide and under, do.	1	10 0
Camerics, White, of 12 yards, do.	2	4 0
Ditto, ditto, double, do.	4	8 0
Ditto, Grey, of 12 yards, do.	1	10 0
Ditto, ditto, double, do.	3	4 0
Muslin and Mullmul, White, of 20 yards, not exceeding 44 inches wide, do.	2	2 0
Ditto, ditto, Grey ditto, ditto, do.	1	4 0
Jaconets, White, of 20 yards, do.	2	4 0
Ditto, Grey of 20 yards, do.	1	10 0
Lappets of 10 yards, per piece.	1	10 0
Lenees, Plain ditto, do.	1	4 0
Checked or Striped Muslin, ditto, do.	1	4 0
Book Muslin, Plain, of 10 yards not exceeding 45 inches wide, do.	1	4 0
Net common, of 10 yards, do.	0	4 0
Nansouks and Sarees, per pair	2	0 0
Ditto, ditto, Printed Borders, do.	1	4 0
Scarfs, per score	0	7 0
Ditto, Dacca Patterns, do.	3	12 0
Figured Lenees and Romaurs Gauze of 10 yards, per piece.	2	8 0
Table, Cloth and Imitation Cotty Assortment do. per piece.	1	2 4
Ditto, White, do.	0	2 0
Grey and White Twilled Shirtings, not exceeding 45 inches in width, do.	0	1 0
Pocket Handkerchiefs per piece, of 1 doz.	1	12 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Scotch Cambric, of 12 yards,	per Piece,	3 12 0
Brocade, not exceeding 42 inches wide,	per yard,	0 2 6
Woorney,	per piece,	1 8 0
Jean, Sallie Jean, and Twills, White and Colored,	per yard,	0 4 0
Moleskin, Cartoons, and Corderoy, White and colored,	do.	0 6 0
Quilting, white, corded and uncorded,	do.	0 7 0
Colored sewed Leggets, of 10 yards,	per piece,	3 0 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON, PRINTED AND DYED, BRITISH, viz.:

Bandanoha and Printed Handkerchiefs,	per dozen,	1 3 0
Chints and Prints, Plain Chints, not exceeding 10 yards,	per piece,	2 6 0
Ditto, Twills, ditto,	do.	2 4 0
Colored Book Muslin of 10 yards,	do.	3 8 0
Colored Velvet and Velveteen, Plain Printed and Embossed,	per yard,	0 6 0
Ginghams,	do.	0 2 0
Plains and Bengal Stripes Plain Chints, not exceeding 20 yards,	per piece,	1 12 0
Printed Muslin,	per yard,	0 0 0
Ditto Garnetts, or Turkey Red Chints and Prints,	do.	0 4 0
Turkey Red Cambrics Turkey Red Shirting, and Turkey Red Twills, of 10 inches wide and under,	do.	0 5 0
Ditto ditto ditto above 34 inches wide,	do.	0 6 0
Ticken,	do.	0 2 0
Zebra Dryasis,	per piece,	1 0 0
Colored Muslin and Jaconets, of 20 yards,	do.	2 4 0
Turkey Red Muslin, of 20 yards,	do.	0 12 0
Ditto ditto Jaconets of ditto,	do.	0 12 0
Ditto ditto Spots and Jaconets, not exceeding 20 inches wide,	per yard,	0 1 0
Ditto ditto Printed Muslin and Jaconets of 20 yards,	per piece,	2 0 0
Ditto ditto Saree, of 6 yards,	do.	1 12 0
Ditto ditto Scarfs, of 2 yards,	per yard,	0 0 0
Colored Shirting Plain Cloth of 20 yards and exceeding 36 inches wide,	per piece,	3 0 0
Colored Cambrics Plain or Embossed of 20 yards and under,	do.	2 0 0

PIECE GOODS, LINEN, SILK AND MIXED MATTERS, viz.:

Linen Drabbs,	per yard,	0 1 6
" Holla or Holan	do.	0 2 0
" Irish,	do.	0 12 0
" Sheeting,	do.	0 12 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Linen Sheeting,	per yard,	0 0 0
" Scotch Holland,	do.	0 0 0
" Thread,	per lb.	0 10 0
Silk Velvet,	per yard,	0 0 0
Printed Cambs or Handkerchiefs,	per piece of 12 do.	4 0 0
Bandanohas,	per yard,	0 0 0
Muslin de Laine,	do.	0 0 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON AMERICAN, viz.:

Drilling,	per yard,	0 2 4
Jeans,	do.	0 2 8
Sheeting,	do.	0 3 0
Shirting,	do.	0 2 6
Flannel,	do.	0 3 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON FOREIGN, EUROPE, viz.:

Printed Muslin,	per piece of 10 do.	2 0 0
Ditto, Handkerchiefs and Printed Shawl Handkerchiefs,	per dozen,	1 0 0
Ditto Cambrics, or Turkey Red Chints and Chintz,	per yard,	0 0 0
Turkey Red Cambrics and Turkey Red Twills, of 36 inches wide and under,	do.	0 4 0
Ditto ditto above 36 inches,	do.	0 6 0
Ditto Muslin and Jaconets, of 20 yards,	per piece,	1 0 0
Printed Velvet, Plain, Figured and Embossed,	per yard,	0 10 0

PIECE GOODS, SILK, FOREIGN, EUROPE, viz.:

Crape, Lisle,	per piece,	3 0 0
Ditto, Shape,	per piece,	0 0 0
Ditto, Double,	per double piece,	0 0 0
Gauze,	do.	0 0 0
Gauze de Naples,	per metre,	1 0 0
Plain and Figured and other Silks,	do.	1 8 0
Sarsnet,	do.	0 12 0
Satin, Plain and Figured,	do.	1 0 0
Shawls,	per piece,	2 0 0
Taffeta, Plain,	do.	2 0 0
Ditto, Figured,	do.	3 0 0

PIECE GOODS, MIXED MATTERS, EUROPE, viz.:

Velvet, Silk and Cotton Mixed,	per yard,	0 4 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON AND SILKS, ASIATIC, CHINA, viz.:

Cotton Satin or Doreas,	per piece,	10 0 0
Ditto ditto Sarsnet,	do.	10 0 0
Gauze Silk Plain,	per piece,	12 0 0
Gauze Silk Figured,	do.	20 0 0
Ditto ditto Handkerchiefs,	per piece of 12 do.	2 0 0

PIECE GOODS, SILK CHINA, viz.:

Taffeta, of 10 yards,	per piece,	2 0 0
Ditto, Figured,	do.	3 0 0
Crape de Canton,	per piece,	3 0 0
Canton Flannel, Plain,	per piece,	1 0 0
Ditto, Silk, ditto,	do.	0 0 0
Ditto, Figured,	do.	0 0 0
Ditto, satin, figured,	do.	0 0 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Curtain Gauze, Plain, double,	per piece,	12 0 0
Ditto, Figured,	do.	20 0 0
Ditto, Corded,	do.	40 0 0
Lutestring, of 18 yards,	do.	12 0 0
Ditto, of 36 yards,	do.	24 0 0
Poplin,	do.	10 0 0
Marseuet, of 11 yards,	do.	14 0 0
Satin, of 36 yards,	do.	26 0 0
White and Colored Handkerchiefs,	per do. of 10 pcs.	10 0 0
Ditto, ditto,	per do. of 10 do.	6 0 0
Satin Plain, of 10 yards,	per piece,	18 0 0
Ditto, Figured, of do.	do.	18 0 0
Velvet,	do.	20 0 0

N. B.—Manjeetums to be confined to the above Assessment; when exceeding three Gumsoors to be classed as Shirting or Cambric as the case may be. Other Piece Goods of the above descriptions, being enumerated exceeding the specified length and width, to be rated in proportion. Unenumerated to be rated at the actual wholesale market value of the day.

WOOLLENS, &c., BRITISH AND FOREIGN, viz.:

Bombazine,	per yard,	0 2 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Bombazette,	per yard,	0 1 0
Broad Cloth and Lady's Cloth Superfine,	do.	7 0 0
Broad Cloth, Fine,	do.	3 0 0
Ditto, Medium,	do.	2 0 0
Long, Coarse,	do.	0 14 0
Pelisse Cloth, Lady's Cloth, Ordinary and Spanish Stripes,	per yard,	2 4 0
Kerseymere and Doeskin,	do.	2 4 0
Bunting,	per piece,	12 0 0
Camlet not exceeding 24 yards,	do.	10 0 0
Flannel,	per yard,	0 10 0
Saloone not exceeding 24 yards,	per piece,	10 0 0
Serge of Long Ells, Whilie, not exceeding 24 yards,	do.	11 0 0
Serge and Parpet Colored, not exceeding 24 yards,	do.	10 0 0
Merino,	per yard,	0 12 0
Ditto, Foreign,	do.	1 2 0
Wools for Embroidery,	per lb.	0 3 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Scotch Cambric, of 2½ yards,	per piece,	2 12 0
Brocades, not exceeding 42 inches wide,	per yard,	0 2 6
Woocney,	per piece,	1 8 0
Jean, Satin Jean, and Drills, White and Colored,	per yard,	0 4 0
Moleskins, Cartoons, and Corderoy, White and colored,	do.	0 6 0
Quilting, white, coloured and embossed,	do.	0 7 0
Colored Sewed Lappets, of 10 yards,	per piece,	2 0 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON, PRINTED AND DYED, BRITISH, viz.:

Bandanahs and Printed Handkerchiefs,	per dozen,	1 4 0
Chintz and Prints, Plain Cloth, not exceeding 28 yards,	per piece,	3 0 0
Ditto, Twills, ditto,	do.	3 4 0
Colored Book Muslin of 10 yards,	do.	1 8 0
Colored Velvet and Velvetron, Plain Printed and Embossed,	per yard,	0 6 0
Ginghams,	do.	0 2 0
Plains and Bengal Stripes Plain Cloth, not exceeding 28 yards,	per piece,	1 12 0
Printed Muslin,	per yard,	0 6 0
Ditto Garments, or Turkey Red Chintz and Prints,	do.	0 4 0
Turkey Red Cambric, Turkey Red Shirting, and Turkey Red Twills, of 36 inches wide and under,	do.	0 3 3
Ditto ditto ditto, above 36 inches wide,	do.	0 5 0
Ticken,	do.	0 2 9
Zebra Dresses,	per piece,	1 0 0
Colored Mulls and Jaconets, of 20 yards,	do.	2 0 0
Turkey Red Mulls, of 20 yards,	do.	4 12 0
Ditto ditto, Jaconets of ditto,	do.	4 12 0
Ditto ditto, Sprigs and Bereades, not exceeding 39 inches wide,	per yard,	0 4 1
Ditto ditto, Printed Mulls and Jaconets of 20 yards,	per piece,	3 0 0
Ditto ditto, Barres, of 5 yards,	do.	1 12 0
Ditto ditto, Scarfs, of 4 yards,	per scarf,	1 0 0
Colored Shirtings, Plain Cloth of 40 yards not exceeding 40 inches wide,	per piece,	1 4 0
Colored Cambric, Plain or Embossed of 20 yards and under,	do.	3 0 0

PIECE GOODS, LINEN, SILK AND MIXED BRITISH, viz.

Linen Drelss,	per yard,	0 2 0
„ Drills & Ducks,	do.	0 0 0
„ Irish,	do.	0 12 0
„ Sheeting,	do.	0 12 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Linen Beken,	per yard,	0 4 0
„ Scotch Holland,	do.	0 5 0
„ Thread,	per lb.	0 10 0
Silk Velvet,	per yard,	0 4 0
Printed Corahs or Handkerchiefs,	per piece of 7 yds.	4 0 0
Bandanahs,	per yard,	0 1 0
Moolia de Laina,	do.	0 4 0

DITTO (GOOD) COTTON AMERICAN, viz.

Drilling,	per yard,	0 2 4
Jeans,	do.	0 2 9
Sheeting,	do.	0 2 9
Shirting,	do.	0 2 6
Flannels,	do.	0 3 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON, FOREIGN, EUROPE, viz.

Printed Muslin,	per metre	0 0 6 0
Ditto, Handkerchiefs and Printed Shawl Handkerchiefs,	per dozen,	1 0 0
Ditto Garments, or Turkey Red Chintz and Chints,	per yard,	0 2 0
Turkey Red Cambric and Turkey Red Twills, of 36 inches wide and under,	do.	0 4 6
Ditto ditto above 36 inches,	do.	0 6 0
Ditto Mulls and Jaconets of 20 yards	per piece,	6 0 0
Printed Velvet, Plain, Figured and Embossed,	per yard,	0 12 0

PIECE GOODS, SILK, FOREIGN, EUROPE, viz.

Crape, Lisle,	per metre,	0 [illegible]
Ditto, Single,	per piece,	0 0 0
Ditto, Double,	per double piece,	22 0 0
Gauze,	per metre,	1 0 0
Gros de Naples, Plain and Figured and other Silks,	do.	1 4 0
Persians,	do.	0 12 0
Satin, Plain and Figured,	do.	1 0 0
Shalloon,	per metre,	2 0 0
Velvet, Plain,	do.	1 0 0
Ditto, Figured,	do.	1 0 0

PIECE GOODS, MIXED, FOREIGN, EUROPE, viz.

Velvet, Silk and Cotton, Mixed,	per yard,	1 0 0

PIECE GOODS, COTTON AND SILK, CHINA, viz.

Cotton Nankins, Broad	per piece,	20 0 0
Ditto, ditto Narrow	do.	10 0 0
Gauze Cloth, Single,	per piece,	10 0 0
Gauze Cloth, Double,	do.	20 0 0
Ditto, ditto, Handkerchiefs,	per do. of 10 Mds.	3 0 0

PIECE GOODS, SILK, CHINA, viz.

Crapes, of 12 yards,	per piece,	20 0 0
Lisle, Narrow,	do.	10 0 0
Lisse de Naples,	per piece,	1 0 0
Curtain Gauze, Plain, Single,	per piece,	1 0 0
Ditto, ditto, Figured, Double,	do.	2 0 0
Ditto, ditto, Figured, Single,	do.	1 0 0

Names of Goods.		Rate of Valuation. Rs. A. P.
Curtain Gauze, Plain, double,	per piece,	12 0 0
Damask,	do.	30 0 0
Ditto, Camlet,	do.	40 0 0
Lutestring, of 12 yards,	do.	12 0 0
Ditto, of 30 yards,	do.	22 0 0
Ponjee,	do.	20 0 0
Harsenet, of 12 yards,	do.	14 0 0
Ditto, of 30 yards,	do.	28 0 0
White and Colored Handkerchiefs,	per do. of 20 bdls.	10 0 0
Ditto, ditto,	per do. of 10 do.	5 0 0
Satin, Plain, of 18 yards,	per piece,	12 0 0
Ditto, Figured, of do.	do.	18 0 0
Velvet,	do.	28 0 0

N. B.—Madapollams to be confined to the above dimensions; when exceeding these dimensions to be classed as Shirting or Cambric as the case may be. Other Piece Goods of the above descriptions, herein enumerated exceeding the specified length and width, to be rated in proportion. Unenumerated to be rated at the actual whole-sale market value of the day.

WOOLLENS, &c., BRITISH AND FOREIGN, viz.:

Blankets,	per pair,	3 0 0
Bombazette,	per yard,	0 4 0
Broad Cloth and Lady's Cloth Superfine,	do.	7 0 0
Broad Cloth, Fine,	do.	5 0 0
Ditto, Medium,	do.	3 0 0
Ditto, Coarse,	do.	2 0 0
Pelisse Cloth, Lady's Cloth, Ordinary and Spanish Stripes,	per yard,	0 14 0
Kerseymere and Doeskin,	do.	2 0 0
Bunting,	per piece,	2 4 0
Camlet not exceeding 24 yards,	do.	12 0 0
Flannel,	per yard,	0 10 0
Saloons not exceeding 24 yards,	per piece,	20 0 0
Serge or Long Ells, White, not exceeding 24 yards,	do.	11 0 0
Serge and Purpet Coloured, not exceeding 24 yards,	do.	10 0 0
Merino,	per yard,	6 12 0
Ditto, Foreign,	do.	1 2 0
Wools, for Embroidery,	per lb.	4 3 0

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25

Opened 13th September 1824, and closed 19th May 1835. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent. Loan of 1825-26.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. Interest payable quarterly, in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further Subscriptions are received on this Loan.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed, by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th September 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort, St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106¼ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year, and to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William, 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM: FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasuries at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned in payment of Subscription, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees, for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in those Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East "India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——, for "which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from "the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the "Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and sub- "ject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the "*Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d October 1835, and intermediately the same "interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th "September of the year of Subscription as above.")

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, as the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, *the 31st March* 1836.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ——."

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to "have received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rupees —— as a "Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on "behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum "of Company's Rupees —— to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of "Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to "be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta "Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's "Rupees —— at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, by half- "yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. "B., his Executors, or Administrators, until the expiration of three months "after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the account of interest due "will be payable with the principal, and such notice being considered as "equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge "of the Note, all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Accountant General's Office,* }
"*Registered as No.* —— *of* —— } ——,
Secretary to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for

Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half yearly that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the Proprietors shall present the note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgment, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fee, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM: FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 16*th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be bonâ fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their notes of the above loan by bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months' date, and at 1*s.* 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the first October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

No. 34.

FORT WILLIAM: FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 28*th October* 1853.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that all the notes of the Five per Cent. Loan, bearing date the 30th of June 1841, from No. 19001 to the last number on the Register, will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 30th of January next, on which date the interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before 30th of January next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into a new Loan, which shall bear Interest at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 31st of December and on the 30th of June.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into this new Loan, through the Government Agent, shall not be subject to the payment of the Fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their loans into the new Four per cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, who will forthwith cause an entry to be made on the face of the Note acknowledging the transfer, and giving the numbers of the Note on the Register of the New Loan.

This entry shall be deemed tantamount to the issue of a new Note bearing Interest at Four per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on 31st of December and the 30th of June, and shall be in the following form:

"No. ——Of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1854-55.

By Transfer.

"Interest is payable on this Note at the rate of Four per cent. per annum "by half-yearly instalments, on the 31st December and the 30th of June."

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest at the rate of Five per cent. per annum to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the new Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest up to the 30th of January inclusive will be discharged in cash, as well as anticipation Interest up to the 30th of June 1854.

It is further notified, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has, for the accommodation of proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Accountant General to allow the conditional transfer of

their Notes to the new Four per cent. Loan, on the application of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash: provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

The Promissory Notes of the new Loan will not be re-payable until after the expiration of three months from notice of payment duly advertised in the *Calcutta Gazette*, under the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *28th January* 1854.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that all the Notes of the Five per cent. Loan, bearing date the 30th June 1841, which have not been already advertised for payment and are still outstanding, will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 29th of April next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before the 29th of April next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into the Four per cent. Loan of 1854-55.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into the Loan of 1854-55, through the Government Agent, shall not be subjected to the payment of the fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans, are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their Notes into the Four per cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the Proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, who will forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes in the Four per cent. Loan of 1854-55.

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest, at the rate of five per cent. per annum, to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with Proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the New Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest at the rate of Five per cent. up to the 29th of April inclusive, as well as anticipation Interest at the rate of Four per cent. up to the 30th of June 1854, will be discharged in cash.

It is further notified that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has for the accommodation of Proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Accountant General to allow the conditional transfer of their Notes to the Four per cent. Loan of 1854-55, on the applications of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

96

NOTIFICATION.

FORT SAINT GEORGE; ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, *13th October* 1854.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st November next, Bills on the Provincial Treasuries will be granted by the *Sub Treasurer*. *Applications* for such Bills will, as usual, be made to the Accountant General, and when complied with, they will be returned to the applicant, upon payment of the regulated Fees. Upon presentation at the General Treasury of the granted Applications, the Sub Treasurer will at once issue the Bills required. Applications for Bills should be printed or lithographed, and be prepared according to the following form. No applications with any erasure of figures will be attended to.

G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Acting Accountant General.

FORM.

To

The Accountant General,
Fort Saint George.

Sir,

I beg to be allowed the following Bills on paying the amount into the General Treasury.

On the Collector of	In favor of	Sight.	Amount.			Account complied with.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.

Madras, (Date.) (Signature of applicant.)

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, for the information of Proprietors of Government Securities resident in the Provinces, that Interest thereon will, in future, be made payable, by endorsement, direct from the Treasury of the District in which, or nearest to which, they may reside. This will obviate the inconvenient practice, hitherto observed, of Government Securities being, in the first instance, forwarded to the Accountant General for Interest, and Orders obtained from him, in payment of such Interest, on the Provincial Treasuries.

Proprietors of Government Securities will apply, in writing, to the Officers in charge of the Public Treasury of the District in which they may reside, requesting him to have the Interest on their Securities made payable exclusively from such Treasury, and he will forward the Securities, together with the original applications, to this Office, in order to the requests being complied with.

Fort St. George, Acct. Genl.'s Office, 27th September 1854. G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Actg. Acct. Genl.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *January* 27, 1854.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 2.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 11*th January* 1854.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, who may be *bond fide* resident in Europe, will be entitled, during the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to a remittance of their Interest half-yearly by Bill, to be drawn on the Honorable Court at twelve months' date, and at 1*s.* 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

C. ALLEN,

Secy to the Govt of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY,

Chief Secretary.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 11, 1853.

The following Notifications by the Government of India, are re-published for general information;

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 22*d January* 1853.

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given, that 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, comprising the Book Debt of the 31st December 1834,—the Book Debt of the 10th August 1836,—the Book Debt of the 15th January 1840, and the Promissory Notes of the Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, will be discharged on the 22d day of April 1854, when payment will be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at 12 months' date, at 2*s.* 1*d.* per Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone the payment of those Bills, for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 5 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 2.

In accordance with the advertisement of the Government of India, in the Financial Department of the 17th June 1835, this notice of payment shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on said 22d day of April 1854, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 3.

Proprietors of the Stock and Promissory Notes in the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be permitted, on or before the 22d day of July 1853, to subscribe the amount of such Stock or Promissory Notes into a New Loan, to be held in the form of Stock, and to bear an interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum from the said 22d day of April 1854. Such interest to be paid to Proprietors resident in India at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe

at their option either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at twelve months' date, Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee.

No. 4.

Proprietors who may subscribe their Five per cent. Transfer Loan Stock or Promissory Notes of that Loan into the Four per cent. Transfer Loan shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Rules for the Government Agency.

No. 5.

The Stock of the New Loan will be transferrable only in Books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, and the Stock Accounts may, at the option of the Proprietors, be transferred from the Books in India to Books in London, and *vice versa*, as in the case of Stock of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan.

No. 6.

After the transposition of Stock Accounts to the London Books the Interest payable on such Stock will be issued at the East India House at the rate of Two Shillings and One penny per Sicca Rupee, by Dividend Warrants, payable at the Bank of England, at the same time as when the Bills would have become due had the remittance of interest previously been received by Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court, under the option allowed in the 3d Article of the present notice.

No. 7.

Proprietors of Stock in the Five per cent. Transfer Loan, whose accounts may be open in the London Books on the 22d day of April 1854, who shall not, on or before the 22d day of July 1853, express their assent in writing at the East India House in London to the conversion of their 5 per cent. Transfer Loan Stock into Stock of the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan, will receive payment of their principal, together with the interest due thereon, up to the 22d day of April 1854, by a cash payment in London on the 25th day of April 1855, the date at which the Bills would become due if the remittance of principal and interest were made from India by means of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors. The Court however, reserving to themselves, in accordance with the stipulation in the first Article of this notice, the power to postpone payment of such principal for one, two or three years upon allowing interest at 5 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 8.

No part of the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan shall be paid off before the 22d day of April 1874, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by Public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January of 1873. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India or by Bills upon the Court of Directors at twelve months date and Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 4 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The notice of payment, duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a Tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

No. 9.

Proprietors of Stock in the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan whose Stock accounts may be open in the London Books on the 22d day of April 1874,

will be paid the amount of principal, together with the interest due thereon up to that date by a cash payment in London on the 25th day of April 1875, at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee, such payment of principal to be subject to the power of postponement upon the conditions mentioned in the preceding Article.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854.

No. 35.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 28th October* 1853.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Supreme Government and the Government of the North-Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company at an interest of three and a half per centum per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries, these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received as cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by those officers in payment of subscriptions to this loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid in the East India
" Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees for
" which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest
" from the (28th February or 31st of August next as the case may
" be,) of the term, and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of
" the 28th October 1853."

The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM, *the 28th February* 1854.

"Promissory Note at three and a half per centum for Company's Rupees
" The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees

" as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, " by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees , to the " said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their orders, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three " months' Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India " in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the " said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of three " and a half per centum per annum, by half yearly payments at the General " Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as " aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to tender of payment at " the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest " shall cease.

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office,*
" *Registered as No. of* . } *Secretary to the Government.*"

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 28th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 28th of February or 31st August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided or consolidated except by the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY,
Chief Secretary.

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 4th October* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorised, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and number in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double-signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the public dawk, a duplicate note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *May* 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India under date the 6th March 1839, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versâ, and from station to station in the interior, that from their application, the Accountant General at Madras and the Collector of Land Revenue and other officers in charge of the Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry or transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the public Dawk immediately after the date of Registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granted Duplicates in the cases of the losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,
Secy. to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 16, 1839.

The following Notification by the Government of India is republished for General information, in reference to the Notification by the Government, dated 14th May last;

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 26th September* 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under

date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be despatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Accountant General respectively under the provisions of the above-mentioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,
Secy. to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE; ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, *6th May* 1842.

It is requested that holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of interest, will specify, in the letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the streets in which their reside, and the numbers of their Houses, in order to ensure the safe return of such securities from this Office to their proprietors.

S. CLAWFORD,
Accountant General.

NEW FIVE PER CENT LOAN, CALLED "THE PUBLIC WORKS LOAN OF 1854-55."

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 23, 1855.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information:

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 12th March* 1855.

NOTIFICATION.—The Government of India, having undertaken Public Works to a large extent during the past and present years, has resolved to open a Loan, to be called "The Public Works Loan of 1854-55," to the extent of Two Crores and Seventy-five Lacs of Company's Rupees.

This sum will be allotted to the different Presidencies and Lieutenant Governorships in the following proportion.

	Rupees.
Bengal	1,25,00,000
Agra and the Punjab	70,00,000
Bombay	50,00,000
Madras	30,00,000
	2,75,00,000

Subscriptions will be received from the date of this Notification by the Sub Treasuries at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, and by the Collector of Agra.

Subscriptions will likewise, hereafter, be received at such other Treasuries as may, from time to time, be notified by the Secretaries to Govern-

ment in the Financial Department, at the several Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships.

But it will be understood, that, if the whole sum allotted to any particular Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship shall not be subscribed within (2) two months from the date of this Notification, it shall be optional with the Government of India to direct that the balance shall be received at any other Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship.

Subscriptions must be tendered in sums of even hundreds, of not less than 500 Company's Rupees, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Interest will be paid on the subscriptions received half-yearly, at the rate of *Five* Company's Rupees per centum per annum: and the Government of India guarantees that no part of this Loan shall be paid off before the 31st March 1870, nor without a previous notice of three months to be issued at any time after the 30th of December 1869.

Authorized public demands (including Audit Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange) payable from the Public Treasuries in which subscriptions may be allowed to be received, will be taken as Cash at par, on the understanding, however, that Bills of Exchange will be subject to a deduction at the rate of five per centum per annum, for the period they have to run.

The several Public Officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the 31st March (or 30th September as the case may be) of the tenor, and subject to the conditions, of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th March 1855."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:—

"Public Works Loan: Fort William, *the 12th March* 1855.

"Promissory Note, at five per centum, for Company's Rupees .

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees , as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three month's notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of five per centum per annum, by half yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such a notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Accountant General's Office,* ———
Registered as No. "*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*"
of)

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing Interest from the 31st March (or the 30th September, as the case may be) next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March (or the 30th September as the case may be) next ensuing, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere, to the Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided, or consolidated, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use, in regard to the renewal, sub division and consolidation of Promissory Notes, will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) C. Hugh Lushington,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. Pycroft,
Chief Secretary.

———

With reference to the foregoing Notification, subscriptions to "The Public Works Loan of 1854-55" will be received by the undermentioned Officers to the extent sent against each:

By the Sub-Treasurer: Madras, to the extent of Rupees 20,00,000.

Commissioner for the Government of Mysore	Rs. 2,00,000	Receivable to the 23d April, after which date such amount as may not have been taken will be available for subscription at the General Treasury at Madras.
Resident of Travancore	„ 2,00,000	
Collector of Coimbatore	„ 1,00,000	
Do. Madura	„ 1,00,000	
Do. Trichinopoly	„ 1,00,000	
Do. Tanjore	„ 1,00,000	
Do. Vizagapatam	„ 1,00,000	

By order,

T. Pycroft,
Chief Secretary.

———

FORT ST. GEORGE, *June 19th*, 1855.

The following Notification by the Government of India is published for general information :

No. 18.

FORT WILLIAM ; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *June 8th*, 1855.

NOTIFICATION.—The subscription to the Public Works Loan received at Madras, having nearly reached the sum allotted to that Presidency, in para. 2 of Notification of the Government of India, No. 9, dated 12th March 1855, while the subscriptions in the North Western Provinces and the Punjaub have fallen short of the amount allotted to that Territory, the Honorable the President in Council, with reference to para. 5, of the said Notification, has been pleased to resolve that the limit of subscriptions in the Madras Presidency shall be extended from 30 to 60 lacs, and the limit for the North Western Provinces and the Punjaub be proportionately reduced."

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

With reference to the foregoing Notification, 19 out of the additional 30 Lacs of Rupees extended to this Presidency, have been apportioned to the General Treasury at Madras, and 11 Lacs of Rupees to the Provinces. The Commissioner for the Government of Mysore, the several Collectors under this Presidency, as well as the Resident of Travancore and Cochin, and the Agent of Kurnool, will, accordingly, receive subscriptions, to the Public Works Loan of 1854-55, to the extent of 50,000 Rupees each. Should subscriptions exceeding that amount be tendered to any of them, the same can be only received upon the special authority of the Accountant General, to be obtained on a reference to him. It is optional with the Governor in Council at any time to direct that the balance, unsubscribed for in the Provincial Treasuries, shall be received at the General Treasury at the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

Applications for the issue of Duplicates of lost Government Promissory Notes having been made to this Office and to Government by the Proprietors upon very defective Public Advertisement of the loss, it is hereby notified for general information, that no applications for Duplicate Notes will be entertained, unless an Advertisement, drawn out in the following form, or containing equally full particulars, shall have been published in at least three distinct issues of the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency in which the Applicant may reside :—

LOST, STOLEN OR DESTROYED.

(*As the case may be.*)

The Government Promissory Note No.——of——of the——per cent. Loan of——dated the——for Company's (or Sicca) Rupees——originally standing in the name of——and last endorsed to——the Proprietor (or standing in the name of——the Proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person.) Payment of the above Note and of Interest thereupon has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is thereon to be

made to Government for the issue of a Duplicate Note in favor of the Proprietor.

Name of the Advertiser——
Residence, &c.——

Date——

2. The Rule under which applications for Duplicate Notes are not ordinarily entertained until the expiration of two years from the date of the last Advertisement of loss continues in force.

(Signed) EDW. DRUMMOND,
Acct. Genl. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM ; LOAN OFFICE, *the 3rd June* 1856.

(True Copy.)

G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Acting Acct. Genl.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1856.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13*th September* 1856.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information :

NOTIFICATION.

No. 39.

FORT WILLIAM ; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 30th August* 1856.

Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasuries at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive, from the 1st September next, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of Four-and-a-half per Cent. per Annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries,—these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of Four-and-half per Centum per Annum for the period they may have to run,—will be received as Cash a par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by those Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively :—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India

" Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for
" which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest
" from the (28th February or 31st of August next as the case may be),
" of the tenor and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the
" Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th August
" 1856."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form :—

" FORT WILLIAM, *the 28th February* 1857.

" Promissory Note at Four-and-half per centum for Company's Rupees
" . The Governor General of India in Council does hereby
" acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees
" as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby
" promise for and on behalf of the said Company to re-pay the said Loan by
" paying the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said
" A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand,
" at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months'
" Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council
" in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum
" of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four-and-a-half per
" centum per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of
" Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until
" the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid,
" when the amount of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and
" (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the
" period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further Interest shall
" cease."

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office,* } *Secretary to the Government.*"
" *Registered as No. of* " }

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 28th of February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 28th of February or 31st August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided or consolidated except by the Accountant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 31st August 1866, nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 29th June 1866.

The Three-and-a-half per Cent. Loan opened on the 28th October 1853, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the several Governments from date of receipt of this advertisement, after which dates no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) E. DRUMMOND,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
in the Financial Dept.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *26th January* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information :

NOTIFICATION.

No. 5.

FORT WILLIAM ; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 16th January* 1857.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive from the date of this Notification any sums of money in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of Five per Cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries,—these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of Five per centum per annum for the period they may have to run,—will be received as Cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by those Officers, in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several public Officers, authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively :—

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India
" Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's Rupees

" for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Inter-
" est from the (28th February or 31st of August next as the case
" may be,) of the tenor and subject to the conditions of the Loan
" specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette*
" of the 16th January 1857."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form :—

" FORT WILLIAM, *the 28th February* 1857.

" Promissory Note at Five per centum for Company's Rupees
" The Governor General of India in Council does hereby ac-
" knowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees
" as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and
" on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said
" sum of Company's Rupees to the said A. B., his Executors or Ad-
" ministrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of
" Fort William, after the expiration of three months' Notice of payment to be
" given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*,
" and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees
" at the rate of Five per centum per annum, by half yearly
" payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his
" Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such
" notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of Interest due will be pay-
" able with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to a
" tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all
" further Interest shall cease.

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office,*
" *Registered at No. of .*" } *Secretary to the Government.*

The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 28th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of Subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 28th of February or 31st of August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him, to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such Order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided or consolidated, except by the Accountant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

This Loan is limited to Three Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 15th January 1872, nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 15th October 1871.

The Four-and-a-half per Cent. Loan, opened under Notification, dated 30th August 1856, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the several Governments, from date of receipt of this advertisement, after which dates no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

OPEN FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *25th July* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :—

NOTIFICATION.

No. 27.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 20th July* 1857.

The holders of Four per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further orders, subscriptions to the open Five per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

In cases in which Promissory Notes of the Sicca Rupee Loans are subscribed, and in which, by conversion into Company's Rupees, the amount of such Notes, added to the equivalent amount subscribed in Cash, may not make up even hundreds, it will be optional with the holders to pay such additional sums in Cash as may be necessary to make up even hundreds, or to receive back the difference between the amount of the Notes subscribed and the amount necessary to make up even hundreds.

Any broken interest that may be due on the Four per Cent. Promissory Notes will be paid at the time the Notes are subscribed at the 5 per Cent. Loan.

C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

E. MALTBY,
Acting Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th August* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information :—

No. 31.

NOTIFICATION.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 27th July* 1857.

In continuation of the Notification, No. 27, issued from this Departmen

on the 20th Instant, holders of 3½ and 4½ per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further orders, Subscriptions to the open Five per Cent. Loan will be received from them partly in Cash and partly in the said Promissory Notes, in the following proportions, *viz.*:—Three and a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes of three Rupees in Cash; Four and a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes to one Rupee in Cash; provided, however, that the total sums subscribed in Notes and Cash are in even hundreds.

Thus a holder of a 3½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rupees will receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 25,000 Rupees on delivery of his 3½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of 15,000 Rupees in Cash; while a holder of a 4½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rupees will, in like manner, receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 15,000 Rupees on delivery of his 4½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of Rupees 5,000 in Cash.

It is also hereby notified that the limit of 3 Crores, prescribed for the open 5 per Cent. Loan in the Notification, No. 5, issued from this Department on the 16th January 1857, is removed.

C. H. Lushington,
Secretary to the Government of India,

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

E. Maltby,
Acting Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 30*th July* 1857.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, No. 27, dated the 20th, re-published in the Fort Saint George Gazette Extraordinary of the 25th Instant, it is requested that parties wishing to transfer their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India on the conditions prescribed in the said Notification, will forward them* to the Accountant General's Office with written applications† for the transfer of the same into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857.

On the receipt of the applications and the Promissory Notes as above described, the Accountant General will issue certificates‡ to enable the Sub-Treasurer to receive the principal of the 4 per Cent. Notes in part subscription to the 5 per Cent. Loan of the 28th February 1857. The parties who will thus receive the Accountant General's certificates in lieu of their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes which will be retained in the Accountant General's Office, will deliver them up, during office hours to the Sub-Treasurer, with their receipts given on the backs of the said certificates, and at the same time pay in the proper amounts in cash,|| when the Sub-Treasurer will grant Loan Acknowledgments for the aggregate amounts.

Agents forwarding Promissory§ Notes to the Accountant General's Office, on behalf of their Constituents, will transmit with them written¶ applications with the requisite Powers of the Proprietors, authorizing them to deal with the Notes if such Powers shall not have been already registered in the Accountant General's Office.

* Receipted according to subjoined Form D, or Form E as the case may be.

† In Form A subjoined.

‡ In the Form B subjoined.

|| In the Form C subjoined.

§ To be receipted according to Form D, or Form E, as the case may be.

¶ According to Form A, subjoined.

104

All Officers in the Mofussil authorized by the 1st Clause of the Notification of the Government of India, dated 16th January 1857, published in the Fort Saint George Gazette Extraordinary of the 26th Idem, to receive subscriptions to the open 5 per Cent. Loan, are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions of the said Loan, half in Cash and half in 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India, from parties resident within their Districts respectively, on applications from them with the required receipts and acquittances, and to grant Loan Acknowledgments for the same on the terms and conditions, and agreeably to the subjoined forms. No Promissory Notes will be thus received by them, unless they bear the enfacement of the Accountant General's Office to the effect, that the Interest is payable from their Treasuries respectively.

The Sub-Treasurer will forward as usual Registers of the Subscriptions and Registers of the subscriptions in the Provinces thus received, together with the 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes transferred, will be forwarded to the Accountant General by the authorized Officers in the Mofussil.

G. L. Prendergast,
Accountant General.

Form A.

To the Accountant General,

Sir,—"I send herewith the 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes "described* below standing in my name for transfer into the 5 per Cent. "Loan of 28th February 1857, under the Notification in the Fort St. George "Gazette Extraordinary of 25th July 1857."

If the Promissory Notes are in Sicca Rupees, then add "the Promissory "Notes described below being in Sicca Rupees, I desire to add to them such "sum in cash as will make even hundreds."

Or if the holder wishes to subtract part of the principal, substitute

"I desire to subtract from the principal amount, the sum of Sicca Rupees "*i. e.* C. Rs. to make even hundreds."

"*P. N. No. *x* of Loan of 1st February 43 per S. Rs. *Y*

or

"P. N. No. *x* of Loan of for Sicca Rs. *Z*

"I beg you will grant me a certificate accordingly."

"I am, &c."

Form B.

"I hereby certify that A. B. having delivered the requisite 4 per Cent "Government Promissory Notes into this Office, is entitled upon payment into "the General Treasury of Rupees "to a Loan Acknowledgment for Rupees of the 5 per Cent. Loan of "28th February 1857, under the Notification of the Fort St. George Extra-"ordinary of 25th July 1857.

"N. B.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Account-"ant General's Office, an order will be given for the payment of the broken "interest on the transferred 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes up to the date of "the Acknowledgment."

(Signed) A. G.

FORM C.

Fort St. George, General Treasury.

No.

I hereby acknowledge that has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's Rupees in cash and 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the 31st August (or 28th February as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement published "in the Calcutta Gazette of the "10th January 1857, and of the Notification of the Government of India "dated 20th July, re-published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 25th "July 1857."

(Signed) A. B.,
Sub-Treasurer.

FORM D.

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Company's Rupees, or being in Sicca Rupees, if the holder desire to receive the whole principal by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan.

"Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, "the principal amount of this Promissory Note."

"See Certificate of the Accountant General."

(Signed)

FORM E.

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Sicca Rupees, and the holder desires to subtract a portion of the principal to make even hundreds.

"Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, "the principal amount of this "Promissory Note less Rupees."

Here enter sum subtracted in Sicca and Company's Rupees, "which I "desire may be paid to me in cash, to make even hundreds—see Certificate "of the Accountant General."

(Signed) C. D.

N. B.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Accountant General's Office, an Order for payment to C. D. of the sum subtracted will be given to him.

G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Accountant General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14th *August* 1857.

NOTIFICATION.

In modification of the Notification* published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 31st Ultimo, it is requested that parties, when tendering their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India for transfer

* Dated 20th July 1857.

into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, will also give their receipts for interest, up to the date of transfer of their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes, endorsed upon the Notes, according to the subjoined amended Forms.

FORM D.

"Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, "the principal of this Promissory Note."

"See Certificate of the Accountant General."

A. B.

"Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

A. B.

FORM E.

"Received by transfer, into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, the principal of this Promissory Note less Rupees————" (Here enter sum subtracted in Sicca and Company's Rupees) which I desire may be paid to me in Cash, to make even hundreds."

"See Certificate of the Accountant General."

C. D.

"Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

C. D.

G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Accountant General.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT; FORT WILLIAM, 19th *November* 1858.

No. 63.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, No. 61, dated the 12th Instant, it is hereby notified, that the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, has determined to extend to Proprietors of Transfer Loan Property registered on the books in India, the advantage which is enjoyed by the Holders of Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loans, of subscribing to the 5 per Cent. Loan, half in Cash and half in Transfer Loan Security.

By this arrangement, Holders of Transfer Loan Property registered on the London books will have the option, by Transfer to the Indian books, and by those subscribing to the 5 per Cent. Loan, of availing themselves of the grant, in England, of Bills for Interest on Indian Loan Securities, in common with other Creditors of the Indian Government.

No. 64.

Whereas doubts have been entertained as to the Construction of Para. 9 of the Notification, No. 61, issued from this Department on the 12th Instant, relative to the payment of Interest on Indian Government Promissory Notes at the East India House in London, by Bills on the Treasuries of Calcutta and Madras, it is hereby notified that the Application mentioned in Para. 9 of that Notification is the Application for Enfacement referred to in Paras. 2 and

3, and that Endorsements made in England of enfaced Notes will be recognized in England.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 12th November* 1858.

No. 61.

The Holders of Indian Government Promissory Notes are hereby informed that, from and after the 1st of December 1858, Interest on their Promissory Notes will be made payable, if desired, at the East India House in London, by Bills on demand on the General Treasuries of Calcutta and Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

2. When Holders of Notes in Calcutta desire that the Interest thereon should be made payable by Bills issued in London, they must present their Notes at the Office of the Accountant General to the Government of India, where an enfacement will be made on each of the Notes in question as follows :—

"*Interest payable in London by Draft on Calcutta* (*or Madras, as the case may be.*")

3. Notes presented for enfacement at Bombay and Madras will be forwarded to the Accountant General to the Government of India at this Presidency, by whom the Notes, after enfacement and registry, will be returned, to the Presidency whence they were sent, for delivery to the Holders.

4. Notes presented for enfacement in India will be double-numbered, for transmission, if desired, by halves, in order to facilitate the issue of a Duplicate in case of loss in transit. A fee of one Rupee will be levied for the transfer-enfacement and double-numbering.

5. On presentation of the transferred Notes at the East India House, on or after the dates* on which the Interest falls due on the different Loans, Drafts for the Interest then payable will be granted on the General Treasury of Calcutta or Madras after due examination and Check of the Notes.

*1st, 4 per Cent. Loan of 1824-25 (Sicca)	Interest payable quarterly on different dates varying with the date of original subscription to the Loan.
2nd, 4 per Cent. (Sicca) of 1828-29.	Date ditto.
3rd, 5 per Cent. (Sicca) of 1832-33.	Interest payable— 1st May and 1st November.
4th, 4 per Cent 1835-36.	31st March and 30th September.
5th, 4 per Cent 1842-43.	1st February and 1st August.
4½ per Cent 1853-54.	28th February and 31st August.
6th, 4 per Cent 1854-55.	30th June and 31st December.
5 per Cent Public Works Loan of 1854-55.	31st March and 30th September.
4½ per Cent of 1856-57.	28th February and 31st August.
5 per Cent of 1856-57.	28th February and 31st August.

6. Whenever Holders of such Notes may require Interest to be made again payable in India, the Notes must be presented to the East India House, with an application to that effect to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, who will cause the previous enfacements to be cancelled, and a fresh enfacement entry to be made on each Note as follows :—

"*Interest payable in India.*"

7. Holders of Promissory Notes in London on which Interest is payable by Draft on Calcutta, may require Drafts on Madras in lieu, or vice versâ. This object will be effected by a cancellation of the previous enfacement on the Notes, and by a fresh enfacement-entry to be made in London.

8. Every Applicant, upon sending in a Note for enfacement, must in his application state that he agrees to be bound by the Rules which for the time being may be in force relative to Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in England.

9. Whenever application is made by the Endorsee of a Note for the payment of Interest in England by Drafts on the General Treasury at Calcutta or Madras, the Applicant must have his Note previously renewed in his own name. Any endorsement made in India of an enfaced Note will not be recognized in England.

10. Interest payable in Sicca Rupees will be paid in England by Bills for the equivalent amount in Company's Rupees, at the rate of Company's Rupees 106-10-8 for every 100 Sicca Rupees.

11. Any charge incurred in England on account of Stamps must be borne by the Holders of the Promissory Notes, and must be paid at the India House on application for Drafts.

12. Enfaced Notes will be received at the East India House, for renewal or consolidation or sub-division, and will be sent out thence to Calcutta, a receipt being given to the Holder of the Notes. The new Notes when received from India will not be delivered except upon the production of the receipt, and payment of a fee of 2 Shillings for each new Note, and the amount of Postage levied on the Notes in transmission to and from India.

13. No Duplicate of a lost Note, enfaced for payment of Interest in England, will be issued until notice of such loss, and of an application having been made for a duplicate has been advertized in three successive issues of the *London Gazette*, and also of the *Times*, or such other newspaper as the Right Honorable the Secretary of State may direct, in addition to the Advertisements in India required by the Rules for the time being in force in India; and such duplicate will not be granted except at the Loan Office in Calcutta, and to the person nominated by the Home Authorities to receive the Duplicate.

14. In all other respects the Rules for the time being in force in India relating to the issue of duplicates of lost Notes will be applicable to enfaced Notes.

15. Interest will be payable only to the legal Holder of a Note, and no Trust will be recognized.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council

W. H. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy. to Govt.

ISSUE OF THREE PER TREASURY BILLS OF 1859.

NOTIFICATION

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 26th January* 1859.

Referring to the Notifications Nos. 27 and 31, issued from this Department on the 20th and 27th of July 1857, and to the Notification, No. 63,

issued from this Department on the 19th November 1858, under which Promissory Notes of the Four per Cent. Three-and-a-half per Cent. and Four-and a-half per Cent. Loans, and Transfer Loan Securities, were severally allowed to be received in part subscription to the open Five per Cent Loan, it is hereby notified that the receipt of the said Promissory Notes and Transfer Loan Securities in part subscription to the said Five per Cent Loan will be closed after the 30th April next.

It is further notified that the Sub Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, have been authorized to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, payable to order, and bearing Interest at the rate of 3 pies, or one-fourth of an anna a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

On money being paid into those Treasuries, the said Sub Treasurers will issue Loan Certificates in the usual manner, which Certificates will be exchanged at the Offices of the Accountants General at the several Presidencies for Treasury Bills, as soon as possible.

The Bills will be paid off at par, at the General Treasuries of the Presidencies from which they may be issued, at the option of the holders, after the expiration of one year from the date of issue. They will also, after the expiration of one year from the date of issue be receivable at par, with allowance for any Interest due upon them, in payment of Government Revenue into any Treasury of the Presidencies from which they may have been issued, or in subscriptions to the present Five per Cent. Loan, or, at the option of the holders, to any Loan that may then be generally open, as well as in liquidation of all Government demands at the General Treasuries of the several Presidencies, and in payments, on account of Salt, Opium, and Customs.

Bills issued by the Accountant General in Calcutta will be receivable as above in payment of Government Revenue, into the Treasuries of Bengal, the North West Provinces, Oude, and the Punjaub.

The Interest on the Bills will be payable half yearly at the General Treasuries of the several Presidencies only.

The Bills will also be liable to be paid off at the option of Government, at the General Treasuries of the Presidencies from which they may be issued, at any time after the expiration of one year, from the date of issue, provided that notice of such intention be given in the *Calcutta Gazette* at least three months before the date of proposed payment. After such notice is given, Interest on the Bills will cease to run from the day on which they shall have been notified for payment.

The Bills will be issued in sums of Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

No. 9.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 10th February* 1859.

The authority granted to the Sub-Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in the 2d paragraph of the Notification, No. 6, dated from this

Department on the 26th ultimo, to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, is hereby extended to the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of District Treasuries in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, as well as in the Bengal, North-Western Provinces, Oude and the Punjaub.

Loan acknowledgments issued from the Treasuries in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Offices of the Accountants General of those Presidencies, respectively: Loan Acknowledgments issued from Treasuries in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Oude and the Punjaub, will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Accountant General to the Government of India at Calcutta.

Bills will henceforth be issued, at the option of the parties entitled to claim them, in sums of Rupees 200, Rupees 500, Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000, instead of in sums of Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000 and Rupees 10,000 only as before notified.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

ISSUE OF TWO-AND-A-HALF-PIE TREASURY BILLS OF 1859.

No. 34 OF 1859.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 30th April* 1859.

Referring to paragraph 16 of the Notification of this Department, No. 14, dated the 21st February last, it is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of May next, the Sub Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, the several Collectors of Land Revenue under the several Presidencies, and the Officers in charge of District Treasuries in the Territories immediately subordinate to the Government of India, will be authorized to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, payable to Order, and bearing Interest at the rate of Two-and-a-half Pie a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

2. On money being paid into their Treasuries, the said Sub Treasurers and Officers aforesaid will issue Loan Certificates in the usual manner, which Certificates will be exchanged at the Offices of the Accountants General at the several Presidencies for Treasury Bills, as soon as possible.

The Loan Certificates will be issued in the following form:—

LOAN ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

No.

Calcutta (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) General Treasury.

I hereby acknowledge that has this day paid into the Treasury at the sum of Company's Rupees for which he is entitled to receive a Treasury Bill bearing Interest from the date of this Acknowledgment, of the tenor, and subject to the conditions specified in Form No. 1 or 2 as the case may be, set forth in the Advertise-

ment published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 30th of April 1859.

Company's Rupees.

Sub Treasurer.

The Treasury Bills will be issued, at the option of the subscribers, in either of the two following Forms, subject to the conditions specified therein :—

No. 1.

TREASURY BILL, BENGAL, (MADRAS or BOMBAY, AS THE CASE MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from on this day of 18 the sum of Company's Rupees, as a Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India, and does hereby, on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, promise to pay the said sum, together with any Interest that may be due thereon, at the rate of two-and-a-half Pies a day for every hundred Rupees to the said or his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their Order, at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) on demand, at any time after the expiration of one year from the date hereof, and also in the meantime to pay Interest on the said sum at the rate aforesaid, half-yearly, at the said General Treasury, provided that the said sum shall be liable to be paid off at the option of the Governor General in Council at any time after the expiration of one year from the date hereof, upon notice being given in the Calcutta Gazette, at least three Calendar months before the time fixed for the proposed payment, after which time all further Interest will cease. After the expiration of one year from the date hereof, this Bill will be receivable for the amount of the Principal, and any Interest due thereon, in payment of Government Revenue at any Treasury in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Nagpore, Oude, or the Punjaub, (the Madras or Bombay Presidency, as the case may be,) or in subscriptions to any Loan that may be generally open, as well as in payment of any demand of Government, payable at the said General Treasury, or payable in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Nagpore, Oude or the Punjaub, (to the Government of Madras, or to the Government of Bombay as the case may be,) on Account of Salt, Opium or Customs.

No. dated the 18 .

No. 2.

TREASURY BILL, BENGAL, (MADRAS or BOMBAY, AS THE CASE MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from on this day of 18 , the sum of Company's Rupees, as a Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India, for which Interest shall be paid to the said or his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their Order, half-yearly, at the rate of two-and-a-half Pie per day for every one hundred Rupees.

The said sum shall be liable to be paid off, at the option of the Governor General of India in Council, at any time after the expiration of one year from the date of this Bill, upon notice being given in the Calcutta

Gazette at least three Calendar months before the time fixed for the proposed payment, after which time all further Interest will cease. It shall be at the option of the lawful holder of this Note to obtain payment thereof three months after sight, by presenting the same at the Office of the Accountant General in Calcutta (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and obtaining a Memorandum in writing on the Note, signed by the Accountant General, or some other Officer duly authorized on that behalf, acknowledging the presentment and the date thereof, which acknowledgment shall be given on presentment. In case of presentment, as aforesaid, the Principal sum of Rupees will be payable at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) at any time after the expiration of three months from the date of such acknowledgment, together with Interest at the rate aforesaid up to the expiration of the period of three months, but all interest shall cease from the expiration of that period.

No. dated the 18 .

Loan Acknowledgments issued from the Treasuries in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Offices of the Accountants General of those Presidencies respectively; Loan Acknowledgments issued from Treasuries in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Nagpore, Oude and the Punjaub, will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Accountant General to the Government of India at Calcutta: Loan Acknowledgments issued by Residents at Native Courts, and Officers in charge of District Treasuries in Territories other than the above, immediately subordinate to the Government of India, will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Accountant General of the nearest Presidency.

The Bills will be issued in sums of Rupees 200, Rupees 500, Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000.

The Bills issued by the Accountant General to the Government of India, will be signed by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department. Those issued by the Accountants General at Bombay and Madras, by the Chief Secretaries to those Governments respectively.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

C. Hugh Lushington,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CLOSING OF THREE PIE TREASURY BILLS OF 1859.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, *February* 23, 1859.

The following Telegraphic Message, received this day from the Government of India, is published for general information :—

The following is an Extract from a Notification published in a Gazette Extraordinary on the 21st Instant, announcing the final arrangements to be made, for the service of the year 1859-60. Reductions in the present enormous war charges will be made, as early, and to as great an extent, as may be safe. Measures will be taken for the permanent increase of the Indian Revenues, as largely as may be consistent with sound policy, but the full benefit of these operations will not be felt in 1859-60. The Governor General in Council hereby announces, that the amount of money for which he will look to the Indian Market, to be raised by loan, in order to provide for the service of 1859-60 is five Crores of Rupees. When this amount shall have been realised, the loan of 1859-60, will be closed, and no further loan will be opened in India

during that year. In pursuance of the principle adopted on the 20th of July 1857, the Loan to be opened on the 1st May next will be a five and a half per cent Loan to which subscriptions will be receivable in cash, or half in cash and half in five per cent paper. If this Loan should not produce the required amount, the Governor General in Council will recommend to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, that the deficiency should be supplied from England. No loan carrying a higher rate of interest will be opened in India in the course of the year 1859-60, unless under instructions from the Home Government. The issue of Treasury Bills on the terms notified on the 26th of January 1859, will be closed on the 30th of April. A new issue of Treasury Bills will be notified from the 1st of May, bearing interest at the rate of 2¼ pie per diem. The sum which may be received upon these notes will not be counted as a part of the five Crores which the Government desires to raise by loan.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

ISSUE OF TWO-AND-A-HALF PER TREASURY BILLS IN TRIPLICATE OF 1319.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 60

FORT WILLIAM, *the 23d August* 1859.

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given that, in substitution of the two Forms of Treasury Bills, published in the Notification of this Department, No. 34, dated the 30th April 1859, Subscribers have the option of receiving Treasury Bills in *triplicate* in the following Forms, subject to the conditions specified therein:—

TREASURY BILL.

First

No. *Calcutta* 18

(MADRAS OR BOMBAY AS THE CASE MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council of India, does hereby promise to pay the sum of

Company's Rupees, together with any interest that may be due thereon, at the rate of two and a half pice a day for every hundred Rupees to

Executors or Administrators or their Order, at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay as the case may be) three months after sight, and presentation at the Office of the Accountant General in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay as the case may be,) of this FIRST *of Treasury Bill No.* (second and third of the same tenor and date being unpaid,) *for value received as a Loan to the said Secretary of State in Council of India; provided that the said sum shall be liable to be paid off at the option of the Governor General in Council, at any time after the expiration of one year from this date, upon three month's notice previously given in the Calcutta Gazette, after which all further Interest will cease. In case of presentment as aforesaid the principal sum of*

Rupees will be payable at the General Treasury in Calcutta (Madras or Bombay as the case may be), at any time after the expiration of three months from the date of acceptance, together with Interest, at the

rate aforesaid, up to the expiration of the period of three months, but all Interest shall cease from the expiration of that period.

Rupees

Accountant General.

Secretary to the Government of India.

Published by order of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

OPENING OF FIVE AND HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 31st MAY 1859.

No. 28 of 1859.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 20th April* 1859.

With reference to paragraph 14 of the Notification of this Department, No. 14, dated 21st February last, notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive from the 1st of May next, any sums of Money in hundreds of Rupees, each hour for not less than 500 of Company's Rupees which may be tendered on Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India, at an interest of Five-and-a-half per Cent per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Subscriptions to this Loan will be received from Holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries, these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of Five-and-a-half per Centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received as Cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to tender any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts for the amounts in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by those Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

"*I hereby acknowledge that has this day paid into the Treasury at the sum of Company's Rupees for which entitled to receive a Promissory Note*

of the Secretary of State in Council of India, bearing Interest from the of the tenor, and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 1859."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form :—

FORT WILLIAM, *the 31st May* 1859.

PROMISSORY NOTE AT 5½ PER CENTUM FOR COMPANY'S RUPEES.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from The sum of Company's Rupees as a Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to re-pay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said his (or "her" or "their" as the case may be) Executors or Administrators or his (or "her" as the case may be) or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment, to be Given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Five-and-a-half per Cent per annum, by Half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William to the said or his (or "her" or "their" as the case may be,) Executors or Administrators or his (or "her" as the case may be) or their order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this Note) all further Interest shall cease. The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 1st of May 1879.

Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India Council.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE; }
Registered as No. of } *Secretary to the Government."*

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 31st of May or the 30th of November next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the Half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st of May or 30th of November next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him, to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant; and after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note, with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere, to the Accountant General at Fort William.

If desired, Interest will also be made payable at the General Treasury at Fort William, for the period for which the Loan is guaranteed, by *Coupons* payable to Bearer. Promissory Notes with Coupons attached will be granted on application, instead of Promissory Notes in the usual form.

Or, if it be desired, Interest will be made payable at the East India House in London, *by Bills* payable to order on demand, on the General Treasuries of Calcutta or Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided, or consolidated, except by the Accountant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to in respect to the Promissory Notes of this Loan.

This Loan is limited to Five Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 1st May 1879, nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 31st January 1879.

The Five per Cent. Loan opened under Notification, dated 16th January 1857, will be closed from the 30th Instant, after which date no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received, except in the cases of parties resident in Europe, who may have forwarded by the Mail which was to have left London on the 16th of April 1859, or by any previous Mail that left London after the 3rd of March 1859, written instructions for the immediate transfer to the said Loan of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. 3½ per Cent. and 4½ per Cent. Loans, or Transfer Loan Securities. Subscriptions to the said Loan tendered under such instructions, on account of such parties, will be received at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, if the tender is made before the 1st of June next.

With the above exception Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. 3½ per Cent. and 4½ per Cent. Loans and Transfer Loan Securities, will not be receivable in subscription to any Loan after the 30th instant.

Published by Order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

ENFACEMENT OF INTEREST PAYABLE IN LONDON, TO BE DONE AT MADRAS AND BOMBAY.

No. 70.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 15th September* 1859.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel Rule 3 of the Rules published in the Government Notification, No. 63, dated the 12th November 1858, and to direct the substitution of the following Rule, as Rule 3 of the above-mentioned Rules :—

RULE 3.—Notes presented for enfacement at Bombay and Madras will be forwarded to the Accountant General to the Government of India at this Presidency, by whom the Notes, after enfacement and registry, will be returned to the Presidency whence they were sent, for delivery to the Holders: provided however that, in cases in which the Notes shall previously have

been transferred for the payment of Interest to Bombay (or Madras, as the case may be,) it will be at the option of the holders to have such Notes enfaced and Registered by the Accountant General at Bombay (or Madras, as the case may be,) on the condition that a Certificate be affixed on the back of such Notes by the Accountant General of the Presidency concerned, that all existing endorsements have been examined by him and are valid and correct, and that the Note itself is genuine and outstanding; and on the understanding that no endorsements made subsequently to the date of the Accountant General's Certificate will be recognized in England.

By order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

INTEREST PAYABLE BY COUPONS OF 1859

No. 29 of 1859.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 20th April* 1859.

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st of May 1859, Interest on Government Promissory Notes of the Loans noted in the margin will, at the option of the Holders, be made payable for the period for which the said Loans have respectively been guaranteed, either in the manner heretofore observed, or by Coupons payable to Bearer signed by the Accountant General to the Government of India.

5 Per Cent. Public Works Loan of 1854-55.
5 Per Cent. Loan of 1856-57.
5½ Per Cent. Loan of 1859-60.

Promissory Notes in the form heretofore in use can be exchanged only on renewal for Promissory Notes having Coupons attached. The Coupons will be in the following form:—

COUPON.

No. ____ Rs. ____

The sum of Rupees for Interest, at per Cent. per Annum, for the half-year ending on upon the Promissory Note of the Government of India, No. , of the Loan of for Rupees will be payable to Bearer on presentment of this Coupon, at the General Treasury of Fort William, on or after the of

Rs. ____ 1859.

(Signed)

Accountant General to the Govt. of India.

When the last of the Coupons attached to any Note shall have become payable, the Interest payable on the Note, until the expiration of three months after notice of payment of the Principal will be paid at the General

Treasury at Fort William, to the lawful Holder of the Note, on his presenting the same and writing his receipt thereon; or at the option of the lawful Holder, the note may be enfaced for payment of Interest at the East India House in London by Bills on demand on the General Treasuries of Calcutta or Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

No. 72.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 29th August* 1859.

It is hereby notified that the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has, with the permission of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, been pleased to extend to the Holders of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. 4½ per Cent. and 3½ per Cent. Loans entered in the margin, the concession granted under the Financial Notification, No. 221, dated 20th April last, to the Holders of Promissory Notes of the 5 and 5½ per Cent. Loans; and that the interest on Notes of the said 4 per Cent. 4½ per Cent. and 3½ per Cent. outstanding Loans, will accordingly, at the option of the Holders, be made payable, for a period of fifteen years, either in the manner heretofore observed, or by Coupons in the Form given in the Notification above adverted to, payable to bearer, and signed by the Accountant General to the Government of India.

4 per Cent. Loans of 1824-25
1828-29
1832-33
1835-36
1842-43
1854-55
4½ per Cent. Loan of 1856-57
3½ do do 1853-54

By order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

MADRAS MINT.

Vellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE DISSOLVED UNDER ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT,

DATED 29TH JULY No. 420.

Major C. A. Orr, Engineers.....MINT MASTER.

George James Shaw, Esq., M. D., Bombay Med. Estab. ...ASSAY MASTER.

Andrew James Scott, Esq., M. D., Madras do. ASST. ASSAY MASTER.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF BULLION AT THE MADRAS MINT

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master:—

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, together with the name of the party under whose inspection the transfer is to be made, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders must specify the name of the person to whom is entrusted the care of the Bullion, whose duty it is to watch over it during fusion and weightment, and must be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the masters for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered, and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent. on all Silver, being private Bullion as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale:—

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private Bullion brought to him for that purpose and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

112

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0.02	9½ W.	0.26	18½ W.	0.60	18½ W.	0.74
1 W.	0.04	7 W.	0.28	13 W.	0.52	19 W.	0.76
1½ W.	0.06	7½ W.	0.30	13½ W.	0.54	19½ W.	0.78
2 W.	0.08	8 W.	0.32	14 W.	0.56	20 W.	0.80
2½ W.	0.10	8½ W.	0.34	14½ W.	0.58	20½ W.	0.82
3 W.	0.12	9 W.	0.36	15 W.	0.60	21 W.	0.84
3½ W.	0.14	9½ W.	0.38	15½ W.	0.62	21½ W.	0.86
4 W.	0.16	10 W.	0.40	16 W.	0.64	22 W.	0.88
4½ W.	0.18	10½ W.	0.42	16½ W.	0.66	22½ W.	0.90
5 W.	0.20	11 W.	0.44	17 W.	0.68	23 W.	0.92
5½ W.	0.22	11½ W.	0.46	17½ W.	0.70	23½ W.	0.94
6 W.	0.24	12 W.	0.48	18 W.	0.72	24 W.	0.96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car. Grs.		Car. Grs.	
From	0 0½ W.	to	1 1 W.	½ per cent.
From	1 1 W.	to	2 2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2 2½ W.	to	3 3 W.	1½ per cent.
From	3 3½ W.	to	5 0 W.	2 per cent.
From	5 0½ W.	to	7 2 W.	2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Bullion contains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing Bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their Bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

FORT ST. GEORGE, MINT, 6th *March* 1834.

Notice is hereby given that after the 1st August next, all Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage, which may be found to be brittle and unfit for that purpose, will be rejected by the Mint Master, unless the cost of its refinage, amounting to 1½ per cent. be paid, in addition to the usual seignorage of 2 per cent.

MADRAS AND FURRUCKABAD RUPEES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e., Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent.; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees of the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS,
Acting Chief Secretary.

CORRECTION OF YARD MEASURES.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th, Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th, Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *3d January* 1842.

No. 26.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 22d December* 1852.

NOTIFICATION.—By Section 9, Act XVII of 1835 of the Government of India, it was enacted that thenceforward no Gold Coin should be a legal tender for payment in any of the Territories of the East India Company, and accordingly Gold ceased, from the date of the passing of the Act, to be a legal tender of payment in the Company's territories in India.

But by a Proclamation issued on the 13th January 1841, Officers in charge of Public Treasuries were authorized freely to receive Gold Coins struck in conformity with the provisions of the same Act XVII of 1835, at the rates indicated by the denomination of the pieces, until they should have passed certain limits of lightness set forth in a table published with the Proclamation or until further orders; and Gold coins have been thus received in liquidation of public demands up to the present date.

Notice is now given, that so much of the Proclamation of the 13th January 1841, as authorized the receipt of Gold Coins into the Public Treasuries of Government, will be withdrawn and cancelled from the 1st January 1853, and that on, and after that date, no Gold Coin will be received on account of payments due, or in any way to be made to the Government in any Public Treasury within the Territories of the East India Company.

Gold will continue as heretofore to be received into any of the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company for Coinage, under the Act and Rules at present in force for the Coinage of Gold, but Mint Certificates for Gold Coins will be discharged in Gold only, and no such Certificate for Gold will be accepted in any Public Treasury in liquidation of public demands, or on account of any payment to the Government whatever.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) J. A. DORIN.
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. C. MONTGOMERY.
Chief Secretary.

113

QUIT RENT REGISTRY OF SALES OF LAND, THE SALE OF SPIRITS, AND THE STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Collector's Office, 29, Mount Road.

B. CUNLIFFE, ESQ ..... Collector of Madras.
V. RUNGASAWMY IYENGAR ..... Deputy Collector in charge of the Madras Office.

I. QUIT-RENT.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHERRY, MADRAS, *30th August* 1853.

1. Instances having occurred of misapprehension as to the period at which Quit-Rent is payable on lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit-Rent is payable on the 1st July of each year, for the Fusly immediately preceding.

2. On a party refusing or neglecting to discharge a Quit-Rent Bill immediately on its presentation, the Collector is authorized to levy the same by distress and sale of the goods and chattles of the *owner or proprietor* or tenant of the land on which the Quit-Rent is due *wherever found*, in the manner appointed for regulating distresses for small rents in Calcutta by Act VII of 1847, extended by Section 89, Act IX of 1850, to Madras, Section VII, Act XII of 1851.

3. A Quit-Rent bill signed by the Amildar is of equal force to one signed by the Collector.

4. For further information on the subject of the Land Revenue of the Madras Collectorate vide Act XII of 1851.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that arrears of Quit-Rent, will in future be recovered in strict accordance with the provisions of Section VII Act XII of 1851. The subjoined Table shows the fees leviable on the amount of arrears, which together with the fees, will be realized by distraint, if not sooner paid.

B. CUNLIFFE,
Collector.

MADRAS, 2*d August* 1853.

AMOUNT DUE.

			FEES.		
			RS.	A.	P.
1 and under 5	Rupees	.....	1	0	0
5 do. 10	"	.....	1	8	0
10 do. 15	"	.....	2	0	0
15 do. 20	"	.....	3	0	0
20 do. 25	"	.....	3	8	0
25 do. 30	"	.....	4	0	0
30 do. 35	"	.....	4	8	0
35 do. 40	"	.....	5	8	0
40 do. 45	"	.....	6	8	0
45 do. 50	"	.....	7	0	0
50 do. 60	"	.....	8	0	0
60 do. 80	"	.....	9	0	0
80 do. 100	"	.....	10	0	0

B. CUNLIFFE
Collector.

II. REGISTRY OF SALES AND MORTGAGES OF LAND.

1. With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Land, and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfer and Mortgages of property, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on Mortgages of property, may register their purchases of Mortgage deeds.

2. And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and Mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry.

3. Pursuant to the former of these advertisements, the Government Quit-Rent and arrears, if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking Mortgages of Lands or Houses, should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of Quit-Rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, &c.otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, } F. W. ELLIS,
20th March 1810. } *Collector.*

4. When transfers are made of Land held under Certificates in the new forms sanctioned by the Board, on the 10th March 1828, it will suffice to register such transfers after the prescribed Notice, and certify the fact of such registry upon the Certificates themselves. Fresh Certificates should not be applied for when they have been once issued in the revised form.

H. STOKES,
Acting Collector.

8th September 1853.

FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE, *12th May* 1854, No. 2736, page 545.

NOTIFICATION.

The following revised scale of *Fees* now in force in this Office, under the sanction of Government, dated the 23d March 1854, is published for general information:

	Rs.	A.	P.
On the issue of each new form Certificate	2	8	0
For the Registry of Transfers, Mortgages, or Title Deeds also on each previous transfer not registered	2	0	0
For each measurement	1	0	0

By order of Government,
H. STOKES.
Actg. Register of Government Grants.

MADRAS, *11th May* 1854.

III. ABKARRY.

For the rules relating to this Department, *vide* Act XIX of 1852.

IV. STAMPING WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The following *Notification* was published in the *Gazette* on the 30th August 1853:—

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st September 1853, the following Tariff of *Fees* payable on the adjustment of Weights and Measures in the Office of the Collector of Madras, will under the orders of the Board of Revenue be substituted for that now in force.

On every Article stamped whether Weight, Measure, or Vessel...1 Anna.
On every do do. when stamped for the 1st time.....2 Annas

No charge will hereafter be made on Bakeries, Marcals, or Butchers' shops under the name of Kuttanum.

No Magamma fee will hereafter be received on account of the Ramaswamy Pagoda.

The Standards of adjustment kept in the Stamping Departments, are

1—The Madras Vis, Set.
2—The Pagoda Weight, Set.
3—The Pound Avoirdupois, Set.
4—The Madras Marcal Set.
5—The Madras Cubit.
6—The English Yard.
7—The English Gallon.
8—The Butter Cup.
9—The Bread Weights.

MADRAS, } H. STOKES,
22d October 1853. } *Acting Collector.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

H. B. Riddell, Esq.....Director General of the Post Office in India.

BENGAL.

C. K. Dove, Esq.....Post Master General.

NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

G. Paton, Esq.....Post Master General.

MADRAS.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.....Post Master General.

BOMBAY.

E. Impey, Esq.....Post Master General.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.....Post Master General.

POST MASTER.

E. C. Smith, Esq.....Madras.

POST OFFICE AND RECEIVING HOUSES.

Head Post Office.....Popham's Broadway—Black Town.
Receiving Houses.....No. 1, Royapettah.
Do. .....No. 2, Vepery.
Do. .....No. 3, Fort.
Do. .....No. 4, Nursingapooram.
Do. .....No. 5, Saint Thomé.
Do. .....No. 6, Tanjore.
Do. .....No. 7, Perambore.
Do. .....No. 8, Royapooram.
Tannah Stations.....Captain Boles's Office, Beach.
Do. .....Maneady.
Do. .....Washermanpettah.
Do. .....Big Pareharry.
Do. .....Egmore.
Do. .....Medical Board Office, Pantheon Road.
Do. .....Amanjecary.
Do. .....Perambaltoor.
Do. .....Poonamalee.
Do. .....Flower's Gardens.
Do. .....Brodie Castle.
Do. .....Chap.
Do. .....Triplicane.
Do. .....Mowbray Road.
Do. .....General Hospital.

115

INSPECTING POST MASTERS AND POST MASTERS.

Bangalore Division.....R. James, Esq.
Bellary do. .....W. J. Rose, Esq.
Canara do. .....Mr. J. Honner.
Cuddapah do. .....T. Rhenius, Esq.
Hyderabad do. .....C. A. Stuart, Esq.
Northern do. .....W. H. Alley, Esq.
Ootacamund do. .....J. Hodges, Esq.
St. Thos.'s Mount do. .....W. J. Cosby, Esq.
Tinnevelly do. .....W. Gregory, Esq.
Trichinopoly do. .....R. Sconce.

POSTMASTERS AND DEPUTY POSTMASTERS.

Pondicherry.....Mr. J. Deffies.
Bangalore.....Mr. W. Lecerf.
Bellary.....Mr. W. Oliver.
Ootacamund.....Mr. A. McCracken.
Hyderabad.....G. Tengnoy, Chitty.

INSPECTING POSTMASTERS AND OFFICERS.

Bangalore Division.—R. James, Esq., Mr. W. Lecerf, Deputy.—Bangalore, French Rocks, Hoscotte, Mysore, Seringapatam, Tumkoor.

Bellary Division.—W. J. Rose, Esq., Mr. D. Oliver, Deputy.—Bellary Anantapore, Gooty, Ramandroog, Kurnool, Cumbum and Nundial.

Canara Division.—Mr. J. Honner.—Mangalore, Cocnapta, Honore, Sirsy, Honyloor, Shemogah and Mercara.

Cuddapah Division.—T. Rhenius, Esq.—Cuddapah, Guntoor, Venkatpollem, Nellore, Nellapett, Ongole and Ramapatam.

Hyderabad Division.—C. A. Stuart, Esq., G. Teagoky, Chetty, Deputy.—Hyderabad, Bassion, Bolarum, Gungakhair, Hingooly, Lingsegoor, Mominabad, Moosapett, Rachul, Narrainpett, Neemul, Hominabad, Raichore, Secunderabad, Sedashypett and Shorapore.

Northern Division.—W. H. Alley, Esq.—Chicacole, Aska, Berhampore Calingapatam, Chitteapore, Gopalpore, Kennedy, Russelcondah, Pocady, Masulipatam, Bercarah, Narsapatam, Ellore, Juggiahpett, Rajahmundry, Cocanada, Dowlaishwarum, Ingeram, Juggumpetta, Maddapollem, Samulcottah, Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Pulsacorpettah, Paleondah and Vizianagrum.

Ootacamund Division.—J. Hodges, Esq., Mr. A. McCracken.—Cannanore, Calicut, Manantoddy, Panighaut, Ponany, Tellicherry, Mallapooram, Beypore, Vythay, Coimbatore, Avanashy, Bhewany, Mettapolem, Ootacamund, Coonoor, Jackatallah, Kaingherry, Salem, Attoor, Darumpoory, Kistnagherry, Ossoor, Vaniembady, and Yercaud.

Saint Thomas's Mount Division.—W. J. Cosby, Esq.—Cuddalore, Oolundapett, Post Novo, Tindevanum, Pondicherry, Saint Thomas's Mount, Chingleput, Conjeveram, Madrantkum, Palaveram, Poonamalee, Pulicat, Salem, Tripassore, Wallajahbad, Vellore, Arcot, Chittoor, Karcumbooty, and Palmanair.

Tinnevelly Division.—W. Gregory, Esq.—Coddin, Trevandrum, Alleppy, Nagercoil, Quilon, Palamcottah, Tuticorum and Virdupatty.

Trichinopoly Division.—R. Sconce.—Madura, Covilpotty, Dindigul, Pamban, Ramnad, Tanjore, Caliaveer Point, Combaconum, Kurnad, Mayaveram, Negore, Nerapatam, Sheally, Trangambar, and Trichinopoly.

THE NEW POSTAGE ACT.

[Vide ALMANAC of 1860—*page* 249 *to* 283.]

Rules and Postage Rates on Letters, &c., conveyed by Contract Packets.

LETTERS.

Payment of steam postage on letters for the United Kingdom sent either via Marseilles, or via Southampton is compulsory.

		Rs.	As.	P.	
Postage via Southampton per ½ ounce		0	4	0	In Stamps.
Do. do.	1 do.	0	8	0	
and so on, adding 8 annas for every ounce or fraction of an ounce, which includes Inland postage.					
Postage via Marseilles per ½ ounce		0	6	0	
Do. do.	½ do.	0	8	0	
Do. do.	¾ do.	0	14	0	
Do. do.	1 do.	1	0	0	
and so on, 8 annas being added for every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce, and 2 annas French postage for every additional quarter of an ounce, which includes Inland postage.					

Letters posted in India and addressed to the United Kingdom upon which at least a single rate of postage, that is to say 4 Annas on a Southampton letter, and 6 Annas on a Marseilles letter, has not been paid will be returned to the senders. But in order to obviate the inconvenience which would be caused to the Public by detaining and returning to the Senders letters which *through inadvertence* may be posted without the full amount of postage being paid upon them. Letters insufficiently prepaid, but on which at least, a single rate of postage has been paid, will be forwarded, charged with the deficiency of postage, and a fine of six pence or 4 Annas.

In the event of such a case occurring as 4 Annas or 5 Annas being paid upon a letter marked for Marseilles, the letter will be dispatched via Southampton instead of being returned to the Sender.

Steam postage on letters for the United States via Marseilles is compulsory.

Steam postage on letters addressed to the United States via Southampton is compulsory.

Steam postage on letters for Foreign Europe via Trieste, and for places in the Mediterranean and Egypt, is compulsory, and must be prepaid by stamps.

	Rs.	As.	P.	
Postage per ½ ounce	0	8	0	In Stamps.
Do. 1 do.	1	0	0	
Do. 2 do.	2	0	0	
and so on, adding one Rupee for every ounce, or fraction of an ounce besides Inland postage when posted in the Mofussil.				

Steam postage on letters for Malta and Gibraltar, is optional: Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

When letters for the Mediterranean and Egypt are not sufficiently prepaid by Stamps, they will be returned to the senders through the Dead letter Office.

Cephalonia. Corfu. Zante. Leucadia. | Ceriago. Theaki. Paxo. | Steam postage on letters for the Ionian Islands via Alexandria, named in the margin is compulsory, and must be prepaid at the following rates of postage in Stamps.

	Rs.	As.	P.
Postage for ½ ounce	0	8	0
Do. 1 do.	1	0	0
Do. 2 do.	2	0	0

and so on adding 1 Rupee for every ounce or fraction thereof, besides Inland postage when posted in the Mofussil.

Steam postage on Books, Newspapers, for France or for Foreign Europe forwarded via France cannot be paid in India, but when posted in the interior Inland postage must be prepaid.

Letters for Calcutta, Ceylon, Mauritius, Bombay, Aden, Malacca, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong and Burmah may be posted either paid or bearing. Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

Unpaid letters addressed to, or paid letters received from Ceylon, Mauritius, or Hong Kong, Gibraltar, Malta, Ionian, Cape de Verde Islands, Madeira, Portugal, and Spain, except when posted at, or delivered in the Presidency town, will be liable to Indian Inland Postage at the ordinary rate.

Letters for Re-Union, Australian Colonies, Cape of Good Hope, China (Hong Kong excepted,) Manilla, Batavia, Java, or any place not a British possession must be prepaid; Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

On letters posted in Australia for conveyance by the contract Packets, the only postage to which they will be liable in India will be the usual Indian Postage.

Letters posted in India, and addressed to Belgium, will, if marked via Southampton be liable to the following rates of combined British, Indian, and Belgian Postage, the prepayment of which is optional.

	Rs.	As.	P.
Letters not exceeding ½ an ounce in weight	0	6	0
Letters exceeding ½ an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce.	0	12	0
Letters exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding two ounces.	1	8	0
and so on, adding 12 annas for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.			

Letters for Belgium sent via Marseilles are liable to an additional French Transit rate of two annas, per quarter of an Ounce.

Payment of Steam Postage on Letters addressed to Gorea, Cameroons, Badagry, Lagos, Old Calabar, Fernando Po, Bonny and Wydah, or any other Port or place on the Western Coast of Africa, sent either via Southampton or via Marseilles is compulsory, and must be prepaid by Stamps.

	Rs.	As.	P.
Postage via Southampton per ½ Ounce	0	7	4
Do. do. do. 1 do.	0	14	8
Do. do. do. 2 do.	1	13	4
and so on, adding 14 Annas and 8 pie for every additional Ounce or Fraction of an Ounce which includes Inland Postage.			

					Rs.	As.	P.
Postage via Marseilles per	¼	Ounce.....	.....		0	9	4
Do. do.	do.	½	do.	....	0	11	4
Do. do.	do.	¾	do.	....	1	4	8
Do. do.	do.	1	do.	....	1	6	8
Do. do.	do.	1¼	do.	....	2	7	4

and so on, 14 Annas and 8 pie being added for every additional Ounce or Fraction of an Ounce, and 2 Annas French Transit postage, for every additional quarter of an Ounce which includes Inland Postage.

Letters posted in India, and addressed to Jerusalem and Bagdad, via Alexandria, are liable to the following rates of postage which must be prepaid in advance.

	Rs.	As.	P.
Letters not exceeding ½ ounce in weight.....	0	11	4
Letters exceeding ½ ounce but not exceeding 1 ounce	1	6	8
Letters exceeding one ounce but not exceeding 2 ounces.....	2	13	4

and so on, adding 1 Rupee, 6 Annas and 8 pie for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, besides Inland postage when posted in the interior.

NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers and Prices Current for the United Kingdom, or any British Colony, or any Foreign Port, (France excepted,) or any port in India, must be prepaid.

Postage to England via Southampton per 4 oz., 2*d.* or 1 Anna and 6 pie each copy, which includes Inland postage..... .....

Postage to England via Marseilles per 4 oz., 5*d.* or 2 annas each copy, which includes Inland postage..... .....

If addressed to British North America via the United States an additional charge of 1*d.* or 9 pie must be paid.

Postage to Indian Ports per 4 oz. 1*d.* or 9 pie each copy.

Newspapers brought to India from a Foreign Port without having passed through Great Britain are chargeable on delivery with 1*d.* or 9 pie.

Newspapers sent or received through Great Britain to or from Peru, Chili, Bolivia, Ecuador, the Sandwich Islands, California, or any Colony addressed via Panama, are liable to a transit charge of one anna and a half, which must be paid either on despatch or delivery in addition to Inland postage.

Newspapers, &c., when posted in the Mofussil for Australia or any British Colony or any Foreign Port, or any Port in India, Inland postage must be prepaid.

Newspapers received by the contract Packets from Australia will be subject to the usual Inland Postage only.

Newspapers posted in India, and addressed to Jerusalem and Bagdad, via Alexandria, are liable to the following rates of postage, the pre-payment of which is compulsory.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Newspapers not exceeding 2 ounces.....	0	1	6
do. not exceeding 4 ounces.....	0	2	0

Inland postage in addition to the above rates must be prepaid, when Newspapers are posted in the Mofussil.

Cephalonia.	Cerigo.	Newspapers for the Ionian Islands named in the margin not exceeding 4 oz. in weight, 2*d.* or 1 Anna 6 pie which must be prepaid in cash in addition to Inland postage when posted in the interior.
Corfu.	Theaki.	
Zante.	Paxo.	
Leucadia.		

Not more than one Newspaper or one Price Current can be put under one cover.

BOOKS.

The following rates of postage must be paid in advance by means of stamps attached to the packet: no packet exceeding three pounds in weight can be sent.

TABLE A.

	Scale of Postage charges on packets, of Books not exceeding 3 lbs. in weight sent by Book Post between India and Great Britain, Malta and Gibraltar.	Rate. Rs.	A.	P.
1	For a Packet not exceeding four ounces in weight.....	0	2	8
2	For a Packet exceeding four ounces and not exceeding ½ lb.	0	5	4
3	For a Packet exceeding ½ lb. and not exceeding 1 lb.	0	10	8
4	For a Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 1½ lb..	1	0	0
5	For a Packet exceeding 1½ lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs	1	5	4
6	For a Packet exceeding 2 lbs. and not exceeding 2½ lbs.....	1	10	8
7	For a Packet exceeding 2½ lbs. and not exceeding 3 lbs.....	2	0	0

TABLE B.

	Scale of Postage charges on packet of Books not exceeding 3 lbs. in weight sent by Book post between India and Hong Kong, Ceylon, Mauritius, Aden, Singapore, Penang and the several Australian Colonies.	Rate. Rs.	A.	P.
1	For a Packet not exceeding four ounces in weight.....	0	2	0
2	For a Packet exceeding four ounces and not exceeding ½ lb.	0	4	0
3	For a Packet exceeding ½ lb. and not exceeding 1 lb.	0	8	0
4	For a Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 1½ lb.	0	12	0
5	For a Packet exceeding 1½ lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	1	0	0
6	For a Packet exceeding 2 lbs. and not exceeding 2½ lbs.....	1	4	0
7	For a Packet exceeding 2½ lbs. and not exceeding 3 lbs.....	1	8	0

The following conditions are to be observed in sending Book Packets by Post:

1st. The postage must be pre-paid in full, by means of postage stamps, affixed outside the packet or its cover.

2. Every packet must be sent either without a cover, or in a cover open at the ends or sides, so as to admit of the enclosures being removed for examination.

3d. The packet may contain any number of separate books or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment or vellum (to the exclusion, however, of letters whether sealed or open) and the books or other publications, prints, maps, &c., may be either printed, written or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate binding, mounting, or covering of a Book publication, &c., or of a portion thereof, will be allowed;

whether such binding, &c., be loose or attached; as also rollers in the case of prints or maps, markers (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and in short whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of literary or artistic matter or usually appertains thereto.

4th. The packet must not contain any letter, closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, nor must there be any letter, or any communication of the nature of a letter, written or printed in any such packet or on its cover. Entries, however merely stating who sends the book, &c., or to whom it is given, are not regarded as a letter.

5th. No book packet can be received if it exceeds two feet in length, width, or depth.

6th. Any packet which shall not be open at the ends or sides, or shall have any letter or any communication of the nature of a letter written or printed in it or upon its cover, will be charged with letter postage.

7th. If a packet be found to contain any letter, whether closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, or any other unauthorized enclosure, the letter or enclosure will be taken out and forwarded to the address on the packet, charged with full postage as an unpaid letter, together with an additional book-rate; that is, with the postage chargeable on a book weighing not more than half a pound, the remainder of the packet, if duly prepaid with Stamps will then be forwarded to its address.

8th. If a packet be not sufficiently prepaid with stamps, but nevertheless bear stamps equal to a single book-rate, it will be forwarded charged with the deficient book-postage, together with an additional book-rate; but any packet which shall not bear postage stamps equal to a single book-rate will be detained and charged with the letter postage.

9th. No book packet weighing more than three pounds can be sent to or from the East Indies or to New South Wales.

10th. The Colonial Book post extends to those Colonies only which are so marked in the table of Colonial and Foreign postage.

11th. In no case can a Book-packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the letter rate of postage,) through a foreign country.

H. B. RIDDELL,

Director General of the Post Office in India.

E. C. SMITH,

Postmaster.

MADRAS POST OFFICE, *1st September* 1858.

NOTICE.

As it is intended that from and on Thursday next the 7th Instant, the Railway Trains running West from Madras are to start from the Royapooram Terminus at 3 instead of 3-30 P. M. as at present, the Postmaster begs to give notice that the Mails forwarded by the Trains will from the above date be closed at 1 P. M., and that letters &c. for the Stations published in the Fort Saint George Gazette of the 24th July 1856, must be posted at this Office by 1 P. M.

An after or sorting packet will be kept open till 2-15 P. M.

Banghy parcels must be posted at the Madras Post Office, by 12 o'clock noon.

Letters posted at the Taanah boxes by 11 A. M. and the several Receiving Houses by 12 noon will reach the General Post Office in time for despatch by Train.

MADRAS POST OFFICE, *5th May* 1857.

E. C. SMITH,
Postmaster.

List of Stations to which letters are transmitted by the Railway Trains.

Ahmedabad.	Dumaun.	Lingasoogoor.	Ramandroog.
Ahmednuggur.	Dunoor.		Raichoor.
Annantapore.	Durampoory.		Rutnagherry.
Asseerghur.	Deesa.	Mahableshwar.	
Arnee.	Dhoolia.	Mailigaum.	Sadashepett.
Arcot.	Dharwar.	Malwan.	Salem.
		Manuntoddy.	Sattarah.
	Fraserpett.	Mangalore.	Seinde.
Bangalore.	French Rocks.	Mercara.	Seroor.
Baroda.		Mhow.	Seringapatam.
Bassein.	Gootty.	Moosapet.	Shedasheghur.
Bejapore.	Guzerat.	Muctul.	Sheemoogah.
Bellary.		Mudlesir.	Shikarpore.
Belgaum.	Honore.	Mysore.	Sholapore.
Bhooj.	Hoonsoor.		Sholingur.
Bisewnuggur.	Hurryhur.	Narrainpett.	Sirsee.
Bijapawar.	Hursole.	Nuldroog.	Seikur.
Bombay.		Nassick.	Surat.
Broach.	Kaira.		
	Keerpoy.		
	Khandalla.	Oomarawattee.	Tanna.
Candesh.	Kurchumbady.	Oossoor.	Tellicherry.
Cannanore.	Kirkee.	Ootacamund.	Toomkoor.
Catagal.	Kistnagherry.		Tripassore.
Chittoor.	Kolapoor.	Palmanair.	
Colaba.	Kotree.	Panwell.	Vaniembady.
Coompta.	Kulladghee.	Padigaum.	Vellore.
Cuddapah.	Kurnool.	Poonamallee.	Viagoolah.
Curnbum.	Kurrachee.	Poonah.	
Coonoor.	Kotirgherry.	Punderpoor.	Wellington.

NOTICE.

The Post Master begs to notify that Letters and Newspapers, posted in India for the United Kingdom, and conveyed by *Private Vessels*, are liable to the following rates of postage, which must be prepaid in stamps.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Letters not exceeding ½ an ounce in weight.....	0	4	0
Do. exceeding ½ an ounce but not exceeding one oz...0	8	0	

and so on, adding 8 Annas for each ounce or fraction thereof which includes Inland postage.

Newspapers not exceeding 4 ounces in weight, 1*d.* or 9 pie must be prepaid in cash, and no Inland postage is required upon such papers.

Parcels conveyed by the above opportunity for the United Kingdom, are liable to letter rate of postage.

E. C. SMITH, *Post Master.*

MADRAS POST OFFICE, *24th August* 1858.

Scale of weight and Postage on Letters for the United Kingdom, either via Marseilles or via Southampton, from ½ to 12 ounces.

Weight.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Weight.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.
Oz.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Oz.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
½	0 6 0	0 4 0	6½	6 10 0	3 8 0
¾	0 8 0	0 4 0	6¾	6 12 0	3 8 0
⅞	0 14 0	0 8 0	6¾	6 14 0	3 8 0
1	1 0 0	0 8 0	7	7 0 0	3 8 0
1¼	1 10 0	1 0 0	7¼	7 10 0	4 0 0
1½	1 12 0	1 0 0	7½	7 12 0	4 0 0
1¾	1 14 0	1 0 0	7¾	7 14 0	4 0 0
2	2 0 0	1 0 0	8	8 0 0	4 0 0
2¼	2 10 0	1 8 0	8¼	8 10 0	4 8 0
2½	2 12 0	1 8 0	8½	8 12 0	4 8 0
2¾	2 14 0	1 8 0	8¾	8 14 0	4 8 0
3	3 0 0	1 8 0	9	9 0 0	4 8 0
3¼	3 10 0	2 0 0	9¼	9 10 0	5 0 0
3½	3 12 0	2 0 0	9½	9 12 0	5 0 0
3¾	3 14 0	2 0 0	9¾	9 14 0	5 0 0
4	4 0 0	2 0 0	10	10 0 0	5 0 0
4¼	4 10 0	2 8 0	10¼	10 10 0	5 8 0
4½	4 12 0	2 8 0	10½	10 12 0	5 8 0
4¾	4 14 0	2 8 0	10¾	10 14 0	5 8 0
5	5 0 0	2 8 0	11	11 0 0	5 8 0
5¼	5 10 0	3 0 0	11¼	11 10 0	6 0 0
5½	5 12 0	3 0 0	11½	11 12 0	6 0 0
5¾	5 14 0	3 0 0	11¾	11 14 0	6 0 0
6	6 0 0	3 0 0	12	12 0 0	6 0 0

N. B.—The weight and rate on letters, via Southampton, are also applicable to those sent to the Indian Ports and Colonies.

TABLE OF POSTAGE

Chargeable on Letters, Newspapers and Books forwarded to the undermentioned places by Contract Packets.

a. Denotes that pre-payment of Steam Postage is compulsory, all others optional.
b. Denotes that inland postage must be pre-paid when posted in the Mofussil.
c. Letters to these places may be registered, in such cases the postage must be pre-paid at double rates of postage chargeable on ordinary Letters. No special Registration fee is to be paid.
d. Letters to these places exceeding quarter of an oz. are liable to rejection at one rate for every additional quarter oz.
e. Letters to these places can be registered only as far as to the Port of destination in India.
f. Letters sent via Marseilles to and through the United Kingdom are liable to a charge of 2 Annas French postage for every quarter oz.

Station.	Route.	Letters. Weight.	Letters. Steam Postage.	Newspapers. Weight.	Newspapers. Steam Postage.	Books. Weight.	Books. Steam Postage.	Fee on Registered Articles.
			R. A. P.	Oz.	R. A. P.	Oz.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Aden	Via Southampton	Oz. half	0 4 0	lb. 4	0 4 0	Oz. 4	0 1 0	0 4 0
Africa, West Coast of	do.	do.	0 7 4	6	0 8 0	.....	.....	0 4 0
Alexandria	do.	do.	0 3 0	6	0 1 4	.....	.....	0 4 0
Algeria	do. France	quarter	0 3 4	6 cannot be paid.	0 1 0	lb. cannot be paid.	.....	0 10 0
Aracan	do.	do.	0 5 4	do.	0 1 4	do.	.....	0 8 0
Arabia	do. Southampton	half	0 7 4	6	0 2 8	4 oz.	0 2 8	0 4 0
Antigua		do.	0 7 4	6	0 2 8	8 oz.	0 4 0	0 4 0
Ascension	do.	do.	0 7 4	6	0 2 8	12 oz.	0 5 4	0 4 0
Australian Colonies	do. Galle	do.	0 4 0	6	0 2 8	1 lb.	0 2 8	0 4 0
Australian Colonies	do. France	quarter	0 3 4	6 cannot be paid.	0 1 4	1 lb. 8 oz.	0 4 0	0 4 0
Australian Dominions and Belgrade	do. Southampton	half	0 5 4	6	0 2 8	2 lb.	0 5 4	0 4 0
Austria	do. Trieste	do.	0 3 0	6	0 1 4	.....	.....	0 4 0
Do.	do. Gibraltar	do.	0 4 0	6	0 1 4	.....	.....	0 4 0
Azores		5	If unpaid	4	0 1 4	.....	.....	0 4 0

Station.	Route.	Letters. Weight.	Letters. Steam Postage.	Newspapers. Weight.	Newspapers. Steam Postage.	Books. Weight.	Books. Steam Postage.	Fee on Registered Articles.
		oz.	R. A. P.	oz.	R. A. P.	oz.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Baden	Via France	*d* quarter	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4
Bagdad	do. Alexandria	*b* half.	0 11 4	*b* 2	0 0 8			*c* 0 4 0
Barbadoes	do. Southampton	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 oz. same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0
Batavia	do. Singapore	do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 oz.	0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0
Bavaria	do. France	*d* quarter	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4
Berbice	do. Southampton	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 oz.	0 4 8	0 8 0
Belgium	do. France	*d* quarter	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4
Do.	do. Southampton	half.	0 6 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 8 0
Belize, Honduras	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 8 0
Bermuda	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 oz. same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0
Beyrout	do. Alexandria	*b* half.	0 11 4	*b* 2	0 0 8			*c* 0 4 0
Bolivia	do. Southampton	do.	1 3 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Bombay	do. Galle	do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0
Borneo	do. Singapore	do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0
Boston	do. Southampton	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 8 0
Brazil	do. do.	do.	0 11 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Bremen	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
British West Indies	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0
Brunswick	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 8 0
Do.	do. France	*d* quarter	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 0 0
Burmah	do. Calcutta	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0
Cairo	do. Suez	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 0 8			*c* 0 4 0
Calcutta		do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0
California	do. Southampton	do.	0 12 8	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Canada	do. do.	do.	0 8 8	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0
Canton	do. Hong-Kong	do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0

Canary Islands	do. Southampton	*b* do.	0 11 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Cape de Vere Islands	do. Gibraltar	*b* do. if unpaid	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Cape of Good Hope	do. Galle	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0			
Do	do. Southampton	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0			
Cephalonia	via Alexandria	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Corfu	do. do.	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Ceylon		*b* do. if unpaid	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0			
China (except Hong-Kong)	do. Hong-Kong	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0			
Corfu	do. Alexandria	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Chili	do. South	do.	1 3 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Columbia	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Constantinople	do. Alexandria	*b* do.	0 11 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Costa Rica	do. South	do.	1 4 8	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Cuba	do. do.	do.	0 15 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Curacoa	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Denmark	do. do.	do.	0 10 8	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Demerara	do. France	*d* quarter	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 1 4			
	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0			
Dominica	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension.	0 4 8	0 8 0			
Ecuador	do. do.	do.	1 3 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 4 0			
Egypt		*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 0 8			0 4 0			
Falkland Islands	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension	0 4 8	*c* 0 4 0			
France	Direct	*d* quarter.	0 5 4	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 10 8			
Frankfort	Via South	half.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0			
Foreign countries beyond Sea to which Letters may be despatched from a Port in France	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 7 4	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		*c* 0 4 0			
Gambia	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 same as Ascension.	0 4 8	*c* 0 4 0			
German States*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4			
Gibraltar		*b* half. if unpaid.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4	4	0 2 8	0 4 0			

* German States, viz.:—Hohenzollern, Birkenfeld, Hesse, Hamburg, Lippe-Detmold, Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, Reuss, Nassau, Saxe Coburg Gotha, Saxe Meiningen, Hildburghausen, Hesse Electoral, Hesse Darmstadt, Saxe Weimar, Eisenach, Frank-fort-on-the-Maine, Hamburg, Bremen, and Lubeck.

Station.	Route.	Letters.		Newspapers.		Books.		Fee on Registered Articles.
		Weight.	Steam Postage.	Weight.	Steam Postage.	Weight.	Steam Postage.	
		oz.	R. A. P.	oz.	R. A. P.	oz.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Gold Coast	Via South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8		0 8 0
						same as Ascension.		
Great Bahama	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8		0 8 0
						same as Ascension.		
Grenada	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8		0 8 0
						same as Ascension.		
Guadaloupe *a*	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8		*c* 0 4 0
						same as Ascension.		
Guatemala *a*	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Grey Town *a*	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Hamburg	do. Southampton	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Hanover	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Do. *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 0 0
Hayte *a*	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Heligoland	do. do.	do.	0 10 8	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8		*c* 0 4 0
						same as Ascension.		
Hesse	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Hong-Kong		*b* do. if unpaid.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0		0 4 0
Holland	do. South	half.	0 6 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Hamburg Hesse	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Honduras	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 8 0
Jaffa *a*	do. Alexandria	*b* do.	0 11 4	*b* 2	0 0 5			0 4 0
Jamaica	do. South	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8		0 8 0
						same as Ascension.		
Java *a*	do. Singapore	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 2 0		*c* 0 4 0
Jerusalem *a*	do. Alexandria	*b* do.	0 11 4	*b* 2	0 0 5			*c* 0 4 0
Ionian Islands *c*	do. do.	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Do.	do. Southampton					4 0 4 8		*c* 0 4 0
						same as Ascension.		

Indian Ports		half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0	0 4 0					
Labuan *a*	do. Singapore	do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0					
Larnaca	do. South	do.	0 11 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Lauenburg	do. do.	do.	0 13 8	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Leucadia *a*	do. Alexandria	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Lippe Detmold	do. South	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
London	do. do.	do.	0 4 0	4	0 1 4	4 0 2 8	0 4 0					
Lubeck	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Luxemberg *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.	0 13 4					
Macao *a*	do. Hong-Kong	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0					
Madeira	do. Gibraltar	*b* do. if unpaid.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Malacca	do. Singapore	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0	0 4 0					
Malta		*b* half. if unpaid.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 2 8	0 4 0					
Martinique *a*	do. South	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Mauritius	do. Aden	*b* half. if unpaid.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0	0 4 0					
Manilla *a*	do. Hong-Kong	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4 0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0					
Mecklenburg Schwerin *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.	1 0 0					
Do. Strelitz *c*	do. do.	*d* do.	0 8 0	*b* do.		*b* do.	1 0 0					
Do.	do. South	half.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Mexico *a*	do. do.	do.	1 4 8	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Mississippi *a*	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Modena	do. Malta	quarter.	0 5 4	*b* cannot be paid.			*c* 0 4 0					
Monterrat	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		0 8 0					
Monte Video *a*	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Montenegro, (can only be paid to the extreme frontier of Austria) *a*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.	*c* 0 4 0					
Moldavia *c*	do. do.	*d* do.	0 12 8	*b* do.		*b* do.	1 9 4					
Nassau Germany	do. Southampton	half.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					
Natal *a*	do. do.	oz.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 0 4	4 0 4 8	0 8 0					
						same as Ascension.						
Netherlands The *c*	do. France	*d* quarter	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.	0 13 4					
Nevis	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4 0 4 8	0 8 0					
						same as Ascension.						
New York *a*	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		0 8 0					
New Jersey *a*	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		0 8 0					
New Granada *a*	do. do.	*d* do.	0 11 4	*b* 4	0 1 4		*c* 0 4 0					

121

Station.	Route.	Letters. Weight.	Letters. Steam Postage.	Newspapers. Weight.	Newspapers. Steam Postage.	Books. Weight.	Books. Steam Postage.	Fee on Registered Articles.
		oz.	R. A. P.	oz.	R. A. P.	2o.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
New Brunswick	Via South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4	0 4 8	0 8 0
							same as Ascension.	
Newfoundland	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4	0 4 8	*c* 0 8 0
							same as Ascension.	
Nicaragua *a*	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Norway	do. do.	do.	0 14 8	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Do. *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 12 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 9 4
Nova Scotia	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4	0 4 8	*c* 0 8 0
							same as Ascension.	
Ohio *a*	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Oldenburg	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Do. (Principality of Berkenfield excepted) *c*	do. France	*d* quarter	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 0 0
Oregon *a*	do. South	half.	0 12 8	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Parma	do. Malta	quarter.	0 5 4	*b* cannot be paid.				*c* 0 4 0
Peru *a*	do. Alexandria	*b* half.	0 8 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Penang		do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0
Peru *a*	do. South	do.	0 5 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Philadelphia *a*	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Poland *c*	do. do.	do.	0 12 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Do.	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 12 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 9 4
Portugal	do. Gibraltar	*b* half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
		ff unpaid.						
Do. *a*	do. France	*d* quarter	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		*c* 0 4 0
Do.		half.	0 14 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Porto Rico *a*	do. South	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4	0 4 8	0 8 0
Prince Edwards Islands	do. do.						same as Ascension.	
		do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0
Prussia	do. do.	quarter.	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 0 0
Do. (Rhenish Provinces excepted) *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 0 0
Re-Union *a*	do. Aden	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0

Reno	Via South	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Rhenish Prussia *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4	
Romagna, The	do. Malta	quarter.	0 5 4	*b* cannot be paid.				*c* 0 4 0	
Russia	do. South	half.	0 12 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Do. *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 12 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 9 4	
Sandwich Islands *a*	do. South	half.	0 12 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Sardinia	do. Malta	quarter.	0 5 4	*b* cannot be paid.				*c* 0 4 0	
Do.	do. France	*d* do.	0 6 8	do.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4	
Saxe Altenburgh	do. South	half.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Saxe Coburg Gotha	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Saxe Meiningen	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Saxe Weimar	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Saxony	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Do. *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 8 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		*c* 0 4 0	
Schaumberg Lippe	do. South	half.	0 9 4	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 4 0	
Schwartzburg Rudoulstadt	do. do.	do.	0 9 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Do. Sondershausen	do. do.	do.	0 9 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Servia	do. do.	do.	0 9 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			*c* 0 4 0	
Servia (Belgrade excepted) can only be paid to the extreme frontier of Austria *a*	do. France	quarter.	0 8 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		*c* 0 4 0	
Shanghai *a*	do. Hong-Kong	half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	*c* 0 4 0	
Sierra Leone	do. South	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4	0 1 4	4	0 4 8	0 8 0	
							same as Ascension.		
Singapore		do.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 0 8	4	0 2 0	0 4 0	
Southern Italy *c*	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 8 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 1 4	
Spain	do. Gibraltar	*b* half.	0 4 0	*b* 4	0 1 4			0 4 0	
		ff unpaid.							

* LIST OF PRINCIPAL PLACES IN THE ROMAGNA.

Anzola.	Budrio.	Cappara.	Jugo	Poggio Renatico.	S. Agostino.
Argelato.	Casola Palsenio.	Corsino.	Marzabotta.	Ponetta.	S. Arcangelo.
Argenta.	Castel Bolognese.	Cotignola.	Massa Lombarda.	Portomaggiore.	S. Egidio.
Bagnacavallo.	Castelfranco.	Crespellano.	Medicina.	Ravenna.	Appodiato.
Barzacco.	Castel Maggiore.	Crocalcore.	Meldola.	Rimini.	S. Giovanni in Marignano.
Bertagio.	Castel S. Pietro	Faenza.	Migliaro.	Russi.	S. Giovanni in Persiceto.
Appellato.	Castiglione.	Ferrara.	Minerbia.	Saludecio.	S. Giorgio.
Bertinoro.	Ceuto.	Forlì.	Molinella.	Sarsina.	S. Lazaro.
Bologna.	Cesena.	Fosignano.	Monte S. Pietro.	Sasso.	S. Ruffillo.
Bon Leno.	Civitella.	Gagio Montano.	Ozzana.	Savignano.	Appodiato.
Borgo Panigale.	Codigoro.	Imola.	Pieve.	Sogliano.	Vergato.
Bottighette.	Comacchio.	Longiano.	Pianoro.	Solarola.	Vernecchio.

Station.	Route.	Letters. Weight.	Letters. Steam Postage.	Newspapers. Weight.	Newspapers. Steam Postage.	Books. Weight.	Books. Steam Postage.	Fee on Registered Articles.
Spain [a]	Via France	d quarter.	0 5 0	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		*e* 0 4 0
Saint Helena	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4		4 0 4 8		0 8 0
St. Kitts	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4		same as Ascension		0 8 0
States in Italy (except Tuscany, Sardina, Parma, Modena and the Romagna)	do. Malta	quarter.	0 13 4	*b* 2 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Suez		*b* half.	0 8 0	*b* 4 0 0 8				*b* 4 0
St. Lucia	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				0 8 0
Saint Vincent	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				0 8 0
Switzerland [c]	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4
Syria [a]	do. Alexandria	*b* half.	0 11 4	*b* 2 0 0 8				*e* 0 4 0
Tchesme	do. South	do.	0 12 8	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Tenedos	do. do.	do.	0 12 8	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Texas [e]	do. do.	do.	0 9 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Theaki [a]	do. Alexandria	*f* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Tobago	do. South	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				0 8 0
Tortola	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				0 8 0
Trinidad	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4		4 0 4 8		0 8 0
Turkey [a]	do. Alexandria	*b* half.	0 11 4	*b* 2 0 0 8		same as Ascension		*e* 0 4 0
Do. in Europe (except the places at which France maintains Post Office.) [c]	do. France and Austria	*d* quarter.	0 12 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 8 4
Do. (in Europe) [a]	do. South	half.	0 9 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Turks Island	do. do	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				0 8 0
Tuscany	do. Malta	quarter.	0 5 4	*b* cannot be paid.				*e* 0 4 0
United Kingdom [a]	do. South	half.	0 1 0	4 0 1 4		4 0 2 8		0 4 0
Do. [e]	do. Marseilles	quarter.	0 5 0	4 0 2 0		4 0 4 0		*d* 0 4 0
Do. [a]	do. Trieste	*b* do.	0 8 0	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
United States	do. South	do.	0 9 4	*b* 2 0 1 4				0 8 0
Vancouver's Islands	do. do.	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4		4 0 4 8		*e* 0 4 0
						same as Ascension		
Venice [a]	do. do.	do.	0 11 4	*b* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0
Wallachia [c]	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 12 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		1 9 4
West Indies, (British)	do. South	half.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4		4 0 4 8		0 8 0
Do. (Danish.)	do. do	do.	0 7 4	*b* 4 0 1 4		same as Ascension.		
Wurtemberg [c]	do. France	*d* quarter.	0 6 8	*b* cannot be paid.		*b* cannot be paid.		0 13 4
Zante [a]	do. Alexandria	*d* half.	0 8 0	*d* 4 0 1 4				*e* 0 4 0

123

Graduated Scale of Postage Chargeable on Letters, &c., conveyed by Contract Packets.

Letters.	United Kingdom.		United States.	West Indies.		Belgium.		Foreign Europe and the Ionian Islands.	Turkey and Syria.	Egypt and the Mediterranean.	States in Italy except Sardinia, Parma, Modena and Tuscany.	States under the Sardinian Government.	Indian Force and the Colonies.	Observations.
	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Alexandria & Trieste.	Via Alexandria.		Via Malta.	Via Malta.		
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Not exceeding ½ Oz.	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 9 4	0 11 4	0 7 4	0 9 4	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 8 0	0 11 4	0 8 0	0 13 4	0 5 4	0 4 0	Letters for the United Kingdom insufficiently pre-paid whether marked via Southampton or Via Marseilles, but on which a single rate of Postage of 4 Annas may have been paid will be sent according to their respective marks charged with difference of Postage together with a fine of 6 Pence or 4 Annas.
Do. ½ do.	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 7 8	1 11 8	0 14 8	1 3 8	0 12 0	1 4 0	1 0 0	1 6 8	1 0 0	1 12 0	0 13 4	0 8 0	Letters intended for despatch by the French Route to Foreign Europe, should have the words "via France" written on them.
Do. 1 do.	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 5 8	1 10 8	0 14 8	1 3 8	1 0 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 6 8	1 0 0	1 13 4	1 0 0	0 8 0	Letters posted in France, if sent unpaid, are charged with double French Postage on delivery in India, that is 8 Annas and 8 Pice for every ½ Oz.
	And so on adding 8 Annas, for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 6 Annas, for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof in addition to 2 As. (French Postage) for every additional ½ Oz.	And so on adding 1-2-8, for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 1-2-8, for every additional Ounce or Fraction thereof in addition to 2 As. (French Postage) for every additional ½ Oz.	And so on adding 14 As. and 8 Pice, for every Ounce or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 14 As. and 8 Pice, for every Ounce or Fraction thereof in addition to 2 As. (French Postage) for every additional ½ Ounce.	And so on adding 12 As. for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 12 As. for every additional Ounce or Fraction thereof in addition to 2 As. (French Postage) for every additional ½ Ounce.	And so on adding 1 Rupee, for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 1-6-8, for every additional Ounce or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 1 Rupee, for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof.	And so on adding 1 Rupee, 8 Annas for every additional Ounce or Fraction thereof in addition to one Anna and 4 pice for every 17½ Oz.	And so on adding 5 Annas and 4 pice for every additional Ounce or Fraction thereof in addition to 2 Annas and 1 pice for every ½ Oz.	And so on adding 8 Annas for every additional Oz. or Fraction thereof.	Letters for places to which Postage is compulsory if not sufficiently pre-paid will be returned to the sender through the Dead Letter Office.
Newspapers.															
Not exceeding 2 Oz.	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 1 4	Steam postage cannot be pre-paid, these posted in the Mofussil must be pre-paid with Inland postage.	0 0 8	Newspapers to all places, except to and via France must be pre-paid with Steam Postage.
Do. 4 do.	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 2 0	0 1 4	0 1 4	0 0 8	0 2 0		0 0 8	Newspapers insufficiently paid to the United Kingdom via Southampton, but upon which a single rate of 8 Pice has been paid will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage and a fine of 8 Pice.
Do. 6 do.	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 8	0 1 4	0 2 4		0 1 4	Newspapers to all places (except the United Kingdom) must be pre-paid with Inland Postage, when posted in the Mofussil.
Do. 8 do.	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 8	0 1 4	0 4 0		0 1 4	Newspapers addressed to British North America via the United States must be pre-paid with additional charge of, 8 Pice besides Inland Postage.
Do. 10 do.	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 5 4	0 2 0	0 5 4		0 2 0	Newspapers sent or received through Great Britain to or from Peru, Chili, Bolivia, Ecuador, the Sandwich Islands, California or any Colony addressed via Panama are liable to a transit charge of one Anna and four Pice which postage must be paid either on despatch or delivery, in addition to Inland Postage.
Do. 12 do.	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 6 0	0 2 8	0 5 4	0 2 0	0 6 0		0 2 0	
Books.															
Not exceeding 4 Oz.	0 2 8	0 4 0	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	0 4 8	0 6 0	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	No Book Post.	0 2 0	No packet weighing more than 3 lbs. can be despatched.
Do. 8 do.	0 5 4	0 8 0			0 9 4	0 12 0								0 4 0	Every Book packet must be sent with ends of the cover opened.
Do. 1 lb 0 do.	0 10 8	1 0 0			0 2 8	1 8 0								0 8 0	A Book packet may contain any number of separate Books, or other publications including printed Letters, and printed matter of every kind Prints or Maps, and any quantity of Paper, Parchment or Vellum.
Do. 1 do. 8 do.	1 0 0	1 8 0			1 12 0	2 4 0								0 12 0	If a packet is not sufficiently pre-paid with Stamps but nevertheless bears Stamps of the value of one rate, it will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage together with an additional rate.
Do. 2 do. 0 do.	1 5 4	2 0 0			2 5 4	3 0 0								1 0 0	
	And so on adding two rates for every additional half pound or Fraction thereof.				And so on adding two rates for every additional half pound or Fraction thereof.									And so on adding two rates for every additional half lb. or fraction thereof.	

124

RATES OF POSTAGE

to be Collected upon Letters forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries.

Upon Letters for those places marked Pre-payment is compulsory.*

NOTE.—The French transit rate of two annas per quarter ounce must be collected, in *Addition*, upon all letters sent to the United Kingdom, via Marseilles.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Upon a Letter not exceeding half an ounce forwarded to the United Kingdom by the Packets ex Southampton.	COUNTRIES, &c.	Upon a Letter not exceeding half an ounce forwarded to the United Kingdom by the Packets ex Southampton.
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
*Africa, West Coast of	0 7 4	*Monte Video	0 7 4
*Ascension	0 7 4	Nassau (Germany)	0 9 4
Austria	0 9 4	*Natal	0 7 4
Belgium	0 9 4	*New Granada	0 7 4
Belize, Honduras	0 7 4	Norway	0 11 4
Bermuda	0 7 4	Nicaragua	0 7 4
*Bolivia	0 7 4	New Brunswick	0 7 4
*Brazil	0 8 4	Newfoundland	0 7 4
Bremen	0 9 4	Nova Scotia	0 7 4
Brunswick	0 9 4	Oldenburg	0 9 4
*Buenos Ayres	0 7 4	*Oregon	0 7 4
*California	0 12 8	*Peru	0 12 8
Cape of Good Hope	0 12 8	Poland	1 3 4
Canada	0 7 4	*Porto Rico	0 12 0
*Canary Islands	0 14 0	Prince Edward Island	0 7 4
*Chili	0 7 4	Prussia	0 9 4
*Costa Rica	1 4 8	Reuss	0 9 4
*Cuba	0 12 0	Russia	0 12 0
*Curacoa	0 7 4	St. Helena	0 7 4
Denmark	0 9 4	*Sandwich Islands	0 12 8
*Ecuador	1 3 8	Saxe Altenburg	0 9 4
*Falkland Islands	0 7 4	Saxe Coburg Gotha	0 9 4
Frankfort	0 9 4	Saxe Meiningen	0 9 4
Gold Coast	0 7 4	Saxe Weimar	0 9 4
*Grey Town	0 7 4	Saxony	0 9 4
*Guatimozin	0 7 4	Schaumburg Lippe	0 9 4
*Guatemala	0 7 4	Schwartzburg Rodolstadt	0 9 4
Hamburgh	0 9 4	Schwartzburg Sonderhausen	0 9 4
Hanover	0 9 4	Seres	0 9 4
*Hayti	0 7 4	*Surinam	0 7 4
Hesse	0 9 4	Sweden	0 9 4
Holland	0 9 4	*Teneriffe	0 13 4
Hoesburg, Hesse	0 9 4	*Tobesme	0 13 8
Larnaca	0 12 8	*Tonaloa	0 12 8
Lauenburg	0 13 8	*Turkey (Europe) except the places specified	0 9 4
Lippe Detmold	0 9 4	*United States	0 7 4
Lubeck	0 9 4	*Venezuela	0 11 4
*Martinique	0 7 4	West Indies (British)	0 7 4
Mecklenburg	0 9 4	West Indies (Danish)	0 7 4
*Mexico	1 4 8		

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL of the Post Office in India. January 1st, 1860.

Schedule of Baughy Postage to the undermentioned Stations from Madras.

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT.											
		Tolah 1/2		Tolah 1		Tolah 2		Tolah 3		Tolah 4		Tolah 5	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Agra or Baurthpore.	1238	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ahmedabad (Goozrat).	1050	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Ahmednuggur (Decka).	664	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Akbar.	186	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Akoor.	1272	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ajmere.	694	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Akola.	857	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Akalkote.	1611	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Akyab (Arracan).	1151	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Allahabad.	470	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Alleppee.	1284	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Alligunge.	1321	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Allyghur (or Coel).	1443	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Almorah Kumaon.	829	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Amulnair.	293	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Anantapore.	666	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Anjanwell.	1329	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Anopshahur.	71	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Arcot.	81	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Arnee.	1347	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Arrah or Shahabad.	1414	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Arracan (Akyab).	707	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Aska.	779	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Asseerghur (Boorhanpore)	289	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Avanashy.	1056	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Augor.	1071	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Aguerpurah.	650	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Aurungabad.	1464	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Auttock.	1220	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Aximghur.	1219	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Baboopoor.	1246	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Backurgunge.	1936	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bahmalpore.	1349	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bair.	834	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Baitool.	877	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Balasoor.	1042	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bancoorah.	878	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Bancote.	771	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Bandara.	1102	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Banda.	1134	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bantally.	295	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Bangalore.	1078	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Barpaut.	1329	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bartilly.	997	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Baroda.	1233	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhobdah.	1111	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Boogaeg.	1450	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Burrod.	1433	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bunoo.	1396	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Burhee.	1779	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Buttallah.	1672	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Barrackpore.	784	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Bassein.	1902	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bagpat.	3108	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Begnadee.	510	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Bassim.	1202	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Beeas.	1135	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Beauleah or Rajeshaye.	1824	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Behar.	482	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Bejapoor.	434	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Beypore.	1118	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Beerbhoon or Soury.													

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT.											
		Tolah 10		Tolah 20		Tolah 30		Tolah 40		Tolah 50		Tolah 60	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Belgaum or Kolapoor.	519	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Bellary.	816	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Benares.	1151	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bernampore or Moorshedabad	1138	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Berhampore or Ganjam.	632	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Bettiah.	1335	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Beawar.	1257	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bewarsh.	275	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Bharalpore.	1288	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhawanee.	1448	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhewarty.	774	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Bhilsah.	973	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bhoolook or Noncolle.	1356	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhoog Outeh.	1281	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhurtpore.	1894	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhopawar.	1095	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bhoralpore.	2560	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhowgan.	1284	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bhewanny or Errode.	253	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Bhonpaul.	944	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bhowgung.	1157	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bimlipatam.	518	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Bishnauth Upper Assam.	1647	1	14	3	12	7	8	18	4	15	0	18	12
Bhampore.	1111	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bisly.	566	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Bissagetty.	1172	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bograh.	1266	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Begwangola.	1375	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bolaram Hydrabad.	408	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Bombay.	763	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Bizzars.	1420	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bolandshuhur (Delhie).	1335	1	14	3	12	7	6	11	4	15	0	18	12
Boodhood.	1090	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bonlolly.	1166	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bowanpore (Sandesh).	1954	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bugelkura.	1103	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Bugwah.	1762	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Buckkar (Sinde).	1771	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Bunwurshed.	1172	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Burdwan.	1068	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Burkaghur.	1256	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Burkee.	1924	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Burbee (Bahar.)	1806	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Burtpore.	1276	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Buxar.	1222	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Cachar.	1140	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Cocanada.	414	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Calcutta.	1068	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Callypore.	1071	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Calicut or Malabar.	419	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Callagapatam.	547	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Calmere Point.	348	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Callian.	766	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Calpee.	1165	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Cannanore.	419	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Caraugooly.	49	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Cashepore.	1318	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Carwarore.	1200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Chandernagore.	1085	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Chandore.	798	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Chincacle.	567	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Chingleput.	36	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Chetwye.	1489	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Cherrapoonjee.	1423	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight.											
		Tolahs 20		Tolahs 100		Tolahs 200		Tolahs 300		Tolahs 400		Tolahs 500		Tolahs 600	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Chittageng	1465	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Chitteor North Arcot	96	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Chotanagpoor	1358	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Chunar	1146	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Chundpore	1259	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Chandowsay	1361	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Chuprah or Sarun	1291	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Chutterpore	1071	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Chyebassa or Singbhoom	1366	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Cochin	437	0	12	1	8	3	0	5	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Coimbatore	315	0	12	1	8	3	0	5	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Colgong	1270	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Combaconum	187	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Comercolly	1197	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Conjeveram	46	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Cowtar Kidgellee	980	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Cochrede	2108	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Coochbehar	1362	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Coolbarriah	1150	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Coompta	418	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Coomrah	1096	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Cookrahatty	1110	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Cotaramba (Manantoddy)	460	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Cotyam (Alleppee)	390	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Covilpatty	226	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Cuddalore South Arcot	110	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Cuddapah	166	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Culnah	1122	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Cumlum	293	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Cushah	1149	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Cuttack	815	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Cutwah	1158	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Dacca	1230	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Damaun	861	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Damore	424	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Dapooly	622	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Darampoory (Harreot)	170	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Darjeling (Dinagepore)	1378	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Darapurnad (Arcot)	86	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Dessa	1147	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Dandpore	1160	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Digra	1116	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Delhie (Hindostan)	1372	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Deyrah Dhoon	1492	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Dera Ismal Khan	1928	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Deera Gazee Khan	1693	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Deenanuggur	1807	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Dharwar	468	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Dhoolia (Kandish)	866	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Dhumnow	975	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Diamond Harbour	1098	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Dinajepore	1269	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Dinapoore	1537	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Dindigul	270	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Dowlaishwaram	370	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Dowluthpore	1178	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Dun Doo	1071	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Durenda	1276	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Durbungah	1674	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Duhoccola	1102	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0

126

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight.											
		Tolahs 20		Tolahs 100		Tolahs 200		Tolahs 300		Tolahs 400		Tolahs 500		Tolahs 600	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Dugshair in Simla Hills	1582	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Dugshaie	2132	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Ellichpoor	786	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Ellespore	1079	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Ellore	315	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Erinpoorah	2108	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Errode	253	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Eta (Delhie)	1313	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Etawah (Agra)	1221	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Ferozepore	1771	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Fort Gloster	1091	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
French Rocks	287	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Fultah	1083	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Furreedpore	1194	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Futtaitah	1165	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Futtyghur or Furruckbad	1252	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Futtypore	1157	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Futwah	1313	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Ganjam	699	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Ghazeepore	1309	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Ghuttall	1123	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Goa	573	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Goonah	1073	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Goozerah	1700	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Goozerawalled	1753	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Goorgong	1396	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Gootty	262	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Gopaulpore	689	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Gorgegunge	1198	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Gorhegrah	1069	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Goruckpore	1273	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Gorebunder (Salsett)	790	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Gorriattum	95	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Gowahhatty (Lower Assam)	1592	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Gowalparah	1435	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Gungakhair	370	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Guntoor	255	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Gurwarrah	1819	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Garnuckteasur	1371	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Guthaul	1086	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Gwalior	1164	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Gya	1270	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hameerpore	1142	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hansi	1478	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hazarah	1874	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hamper	1358	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hanjegunge	1195	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hazareebagh	1200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hurapoore	1014	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hingoolee	608	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Hissar	1496	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hodel	1398	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hooghly or Chinsurah	1098	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hoosee	1530	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hoshairpore	1452	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hoonore	548	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Hoonsoor	309	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Howrah	207	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hurryhur	393	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Harsola	1053	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hurrappa	1837	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Hussingabad	909	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Huttah	997	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Hyderabad (Decca)	398	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT.											
		Tolahs 80		Tolahs 160		Tolahs 320		Tolahs 480		Tolahs 640		Tolahs 800	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Hydrabad (Scinde).	1451	1	14	3	12	7	2	11	4	15	0	18	12
Inkoloo or Ventapollem.	215	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Inkoloo or Ventapollem.	1114	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Inthura.	975	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Indore.	935	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Indapore.	412	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Ingeraan or Coringy or Yanam	1001	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jansi.	1095	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Janapool.	651	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Jaulnah.	1724	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jheelum.	1815	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jellunder.	1506	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jhung.	1196	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jelown.	1145	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jeaugunge (Moorshedabad).	1299	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jehanabad.	1136	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jehanagore.	1275	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jalalabad.	1168	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jaunpore.	931	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jelassore.	1171	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jeanuda.	1035	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jotepore Khanariaza.	854	1	2	2	4	4	8	4	12	9	0	11	4
Julgrum.	1174	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jungypore.	1141	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Jassore.	1340	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jeypore.	1747	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jerahaut (or Maghar).	1069	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Joura.	1192	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Joynagore.	1590	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jhanpore.	872	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Jubbulpore.	1341	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jugadaree.	328	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Juggumpeth.	1640	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Julander Doab.	1670	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jusdpore.	1221	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Jumalpore.	1029	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kaira.	453	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Kalaghee.	2116	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kalka.	722	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Kamptee.	1702	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kangra.	1158	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kandla.	772	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Karinja.	173	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Karricaul.	1656	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Katchrode.	1642	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Katarpore.	1883	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kohat.	1642	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ketapur's (Crockats)	1901	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kaulhall.	1627	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kurtarpore.	1114	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kristnaghur.	994	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kedgeree.	1025	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Keerpoy.	709	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Khandala.	1902	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Khasgunge.	1141	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Khasulpore.	1909	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Khangurh.	1623	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Khatmandoo.	1711	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Khyook Phyoo.	670	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Kiamaly.	42	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	12
Kiernaulbaudy.	879	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Kirkee.	1184	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kishore Sangor.	1051	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Koonih.													

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT.											
		Tolahs 80		Tolahs 160		Tolahs 320		Tolahs 480		Tolahs 640		Tolahs (800)	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Kapurgaon.	984	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kalapoor.	592	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Karak.	1161	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kurrungra.	2263	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kotegherry.	825	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Kanalpore.	1031	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kotree.	1371	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kaira.	1081	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kajeadi.	1158	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kanker.	1013	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Kaur.	649	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Kurrachee.	1590	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kurnul.	1473	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kamod.	269	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Kanoor.	791	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Kasowlee.	1582	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Kittul.	1527	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Lahore.	1725	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Lanaur (or Mysoore).	1509	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Leedhana.	1092	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Lohevrhai (Almorah).	1437	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Lucknow.	1379	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Lucknow.	1262

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance	If not exceeding in weight.											
		½ Tola		½ to 1 Tola		1 to 2 Tolas		2 to 3 Tolas		3 to 4 Tolas		4 to 5 Tolas	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Mow (Bundleecund)	1111	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Muctul	949	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Mussoorie	1355	1	14	5	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Mungledhyn	1078	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Munchergh	855	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Mundleyah	1120	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Mungleporo	1089	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Mundisore	1357	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Munipore	1294	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Munlodt	1301	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Muttra	1848	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Mymensing	1282	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Myapoory	290	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Mysore	1215	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nabalgunge	458	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Nagercoil	56	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Nagury	1152	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Nagode	182	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Nagore	712	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Nagpore	70	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Nailoorpettah	1640	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nakodra	2204	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nakodur	1236	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nalchitty	1260	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Narrangunge	525	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Narrsipetti	782	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Nasick	1215	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nattore	1119	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Neemuch (Meywar)	580	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Neemull	187	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Negapatam	1141	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Nowhatta in Jessore	111	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Nellore	1479	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nepaul (or Katmandoo)	2529	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Neh	1363	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nellys	1029	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Neerpore	1491	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Newgang (Assam)	732	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Newgaum (Bundlecundah)	1319	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nobbeenuggur	1302	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Nowgong in Bundlecund	1114	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Nuddea or Kishnagur	1444	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nujeebabad	536	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Nursapatam	877	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Nusseerabad (Rajpootana)	1256	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Nyasurai	1138	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Nynetal	1448	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ongole	189	0	8	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Oodeypore	1200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Oojein	1069	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Oolundeerpettah	131	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Oonarwattee	220	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Oncopsheur	1362	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ourangabad (Rajmahal)	1180	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Oussoor	209	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Outacamund (or Neilgherries)	383	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Padgaum	429	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Paleontah	567	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Palumpore	1163	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Palamcottah (or Tinnevelly)	396	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Palveram	11	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Palee	1269	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12

128

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance	If not exceeding in weight.											
		½ Tola		½ to 1 Tola		1 to 2 Tolas		2 to 3 Tolas		3 to 4 Tolas		4 to 5 Tolas	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Pankpoon	1807	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Parolah	820	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Patteeallo	1748	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Peshawer	1906	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Palamcotta	123	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Panipat	1428	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Panwel	741	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Pytapoe	1149	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Pawah	1299	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Pauhgaut	316	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Paumbum	363	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Payakeroopettah	430	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Pundadanahan	1701	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Pithoot	1504	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Pyan	716	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Perlapaum (or Fraserpett)	324	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Peyapathur	1151	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Pelonjthur	1325	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	14	0	18	12
Phoora	1049	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Pondicherry	98	0	12	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Ponnany	498	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Poonah	667	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Poonamallee (or Jaghire)	12	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Poodeecool	28	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Poonay	624	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Poory (or Juggernauth)	746	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Poosa (or Tichoor)	1363	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Porto Novo	129	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Pun	1391	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Pulna	1276	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Pulicat	30	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4
Punderpore	562	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Purneah	1307	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Puttaun	1291	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Putcalee (or Serpoorah)	1571	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Punjab	1763	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Quilon (or Travancore)	431	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Rajapore near Ellore	358	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Raichore	443	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Rajahmundry	279	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Ramnuggur	1787	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ravulpindy	1827	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Rannaghaut	1199	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Rajapore	1029	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Rajpoot	1512	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Rajcote (Kattywar)	1153	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Rajmahl	1216	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ramapatam	157	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Ramnad	351	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8
Ramree (Kyouk Phyoo)	1781	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Rewah	1019	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Rewarry	1456	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Rhotuck	1422	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Rogonatpore	1037	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Rohtuspore	1223	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Roodurpore	1480	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Royacottah	179	0	8	0	12	1	8	3	4	3	0	3	12
Rudrampore	2005	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Rungpore	1322	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Russerah	1315	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12
Ruttun	1091	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0
Ratnagherry (South Canara)	696	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Ryepoore	864	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance	If not exceeding in weight: ½ tola (5 dr. troy)	¾ tola (7½ dr. troy)	1 tola (10 dr. troy)	1½ tola (15 dr. troy)	2 tola (20 dr. troy)	2½ tola (25 dr. troy)	3 tola (30 dr. troy)	3½ tola (35 dr. troy)	4 tola (40 dr. troy)
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Sadras.	68	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 4	2 8
Saharunpore.	1077	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Sahaswan.	1032	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Shalcheapore.	1743	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Shahjehanpore.	1793	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Saint Thomas's Mount.	8	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 4
Salem.	217	0 8	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0
Sambar.	1369	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Sandee.	1421	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Sanoli-ettah.	1784	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Sanlovay.	1601	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Santapore.	1132	1 6	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0
Saranpore.	1069	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Saseram.	1167	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Sasoor.	853	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0
Saugor.	794	1 6	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0
Savanhrutta.	547	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0
Secunora.	1197	1 6	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0
Seeneecotah.	806	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0
Seringapatam.	1262	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Seroor.	694	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0
Seringa.	1064	1 6	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0
Seroor.	701	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0
Sadhora in Wynaad.	1010	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Sevan in Chapra.	1051	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30 0
Seemjeet.	1091	1 6	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0
Seringapatam.	261	0 8	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0
Seroor.	701	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0
Seronge.	1013	1 6	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0
Seroola.	1048	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8	26 4	30

POSTAL NOTICE.

From the 1st of September next, the present system of *optional* prepayment of Letters sent from India to the United Kingdom will be abolished, and from that date the prepayment of Postage on Letters posted in any part of India for the United Kingdom, whether marked via Southampton or via Marseilles, will be *compulsory*. The rates of Postage are as under :—

	Not exceeding ½ tola.	Above ½ tola and not exceeding 1 tola.	Above 1 tola and not exceeding 1½ tola.	Above 1½ tola and not exceeding 2 tola.	Above 2 tolas and not exceeding 2½ tolas.	Above 2½ tolas and not exceeding 3 tolas.	Above 3 tolas and not exceeding 3½ tolas.	Above 3½ tolas and not exceeding 4 tolas.	Above 4 tolas and not exceeding 4½ tolas.	Above 4½ tolas and not exceeding 5 tolas.	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
Southampton.*	0 4	0 4	0 8	0 8	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	* And 8 as. adding 4 Annas for every additional tola or fraction of a tola.
Marseilles.†	0 6	0 8	0 14	1 0	1 10	1 12	1 14	2 0			† And 12 as. adding 8 Annas for every additional tola or fraction of a tola.

All letters posted on or after the 1st of September upon which at least a single rate of Postage—that is to say, 4 Annas on a Southampton Letter, and 6 Annas on a Marseilles Letter—has not been paid, will be returned to the senders. But in order to obviate the inconvenience which would be caused to the Public by detaining and returning to the senders Letters which, through *inadvertence*, may be posted without the full amount of Postage being paid upon them. Letters insufficiently prepaid, but on which at least a single rate of Postage has been paid, will be forwarded, charged with the deficiency of Postage and a fine of Six pence, or four Annas.

Prepayment must be made, as now, by Stamps.

CALCUTTA, June 1st, 1858. } W. GREY, *Offg. Director General of the Post Office.*

PALANKEEN BEARERS' REGULATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 31, 1854.

A fee of 6 Pie per mile as "Bearer fund" will be levied from all travellers laying Dâks through the Post Office—Vide Order of the Government of India conveyed in Circular No. 93 dated 4th April 1860, from the Post Master General, Madras.

The deposit required from Travellers will be dispensed with, under the terms of Rule 4 of the revised Bearer Regulations.

The following revised Rules for posting Bearers are Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and will supersede all previous Rules on the subject.

1. Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, dated 3d March 1846, are hereby rescinded,—the intervention of the Officers of Government being restricted to cases in which relays of Bearers are required.

At the Presidency and in the District of Chingleput	The Deputy Post Master General, Fort St. George.
" " Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally.
" " Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly.
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmangalum and Vaniambady	do. do. at Vellore.
In the District of Bellary	do. do. at Bellary.
At Bangalore and in the Mysore Country	do. do. at Bangalore.
At Cannanore*	do. do. at Cannanore.
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad.
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg.
In the District of Guntoor	Post Master.
do. South Arcot	
do. Nellore	
do. Rajahmundry	
do. Masulipatam	
do. Tinnevelly	
do. Madura	
do. Vizagapatam	
do. Ganjam	
do. Malabar	
do. Travancore	
do. Canara	
do. Coimbatore	
do. Salem	
do. Cuddapah	
In the Territories of Kurnool	Post Master at Octacamund
On the Neilgherry Hills	
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary via Chittoor	Collector of North Arcot.

* Applications to the Post Bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

MEMORANDUM of BEARERS posted for ... from ... to ... on the ... 18..

Stages.	Distance.		Time allowed for each Stage.		Time allowed for Detention.		Amount of Travelling hire.		Amount of regular hire.		Torch and Oil.		Total.		Remarks.
	mas.	fur.					Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	

N. B.—The demurrage to be paid to each Bearer for detention is 1 Anna for the first day, and 3½ Annas for each succeeding day, reckoning from the time of the set being posted.

2. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dâk Bearers on application to the authorities named in the margin, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each. The Officer addressed will order the Bearers to be posted through the different authorities and inform the applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dâk. In some places 10 days' notice will be requisite. The Traveller will be furnished with a list of places where the Bearers are posted by each authority on entering his range.

3. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers their hire and the charge for torch and oil, personally, on his arrival at the end of the stage, according to the English Memorandum (in the annexed Form) fur-

nished to the sea by the Officer posting them. The rate of charge for demurrage according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of stage. No relaxation of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dâk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Services, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dâk will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer laying the Dâk may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dâk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz., twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Massaljee and a Cawady Cooly. When Cawady Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 20 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (1½) three and a half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to 3 Annas per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dâk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable, to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used to all and every extra charge incurred, by the Traveller for whom the Dâk was originally laid.

11. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Cawady Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of Posting Bearers (except when made on Service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and

131

superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when alone an appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not, however on this plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dâk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Dâks are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY,
Chief Secretary.

TABLE

STATIONS.	Distance.	Hire of a Bandy.				Hire of a Cooly.				Weight allowed free.	Full Fare on its Baggage per 1 Rs. paid for conveyance of its value of Oil.		
		Days.	AMOUNT.			Days.	AMOUNT.			Days.			
	M. F.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Arcot	73 5	1	4	4	0	3	1	5	0	3	19	4	3
Arnee	81 5	1	4	8	0	4	1	10	0	3	21	6	10
Bangalore	220 3	12	10	8	0	10	4	6	0	5	57	12	7
Belgaum	640 7	42	37	8	0	28	9	14	0	10	168	11	6
Bellary	341 3	23	23	8	0	17	6	8	0	12	89	8	0
Calicut	425 4	28	28	0	0	21	8	5	0	17	111	12	3
Cannanore	412 1	28	30	0	0	27	8	4	0	18	106	7	2
Carvar	261 4	19	16	8	0	14	4	12	0	10	68	10	5
Chingleput	38 6	2	2	4	0	2	0	13	0	1	9	1	3
Chittoor	95 3	5	5	8	0	4	1	12	0	2	25	11	1
Coimbatore	309 7	25	29	0	0	16	6	0	0	23	81	2	4
Cuddalore	128 4	7	7	0	0	6	2	0	0	4	33	0	7
Cuddapah	168 5	12	13	0	0	8	3	0	0	7	43	11	0
Cuddaloreum	178 5½	12	13	0	0	8	3	0	0	7	46	4	0
Cumbum	223 4	14	17	0	0	11	4	0	0	8	58	10	9
Darwar	468 7	40	38	0	0	24	6	0	0	15	113	1	3
Dindigul	272 3	19	20	0	0	14	5	4	0	10	71	7	11
Elichapoor	396 1	33	34	0	0	18	14	4	0	20	137	3	9
Ellore	315 3	26	27	8	0	16	6	0	0	12	87	4	3
Ghooty	279 3	19	19	8	0	15	5	8	0	11	75	8	5
Gooty	245 6	14	15	8	0	13	5	0	0	10	67	3	2
Hingolee	466 7	35	42	8	0	32	13	8	0	24	164	13	3
Harryhur	386 0	28	28	0	0	20	8	0	0	15	101	6	3
Hellapoor	643 3	37	41	0	0	32	12	4	0	24	169	0	1
Jaulnah	662 7	49	54	0	0	34	13	0	0	26	174	4	3
Kamptee	723 6	55	67	0	0	40	15	4	0	29	193	11	0
Kallaghee	425 7	28	31	0	0	22	8	12	0	16	112	7	3
Kurnool	293 7	20	18	8	0	16	6	0	0	11	78	1	6
Madura	261 5½	16	15	0	0	15	5	10	0	11	73	13	7
Mangalore	446 3	34	37	0	0	23	9	12	0	17	119	10	1
Mercara	288 4	24	29	0	0	19	8	0	0	14	94	15	1
Masulipatam	239 3	21	13	8	0	14	6	0	0	12	84	3	3
Negapatam	160 5½	14	13	0	0	9	3	12	0	7	53	6	3
Nellore	171 0	7	7	0	0	6	2	4	0	4	33	0	2
Ongole	189 7	14	13	0	0	10	3	12	0	7	61	14	6
Ootacamund	327 4	35	32	0	0	18	7	0	0	17	85	6	5
Ossoor	198 0	11	9	8	0	9	3	8	0	7	49	13	0
Palamcottah	391 4½	30	36	0	0	20	8	0	0	15	101	7	3
Palmanair	124 7	7	6	8	0	4	1	8	0	3	23	9	11
Pauglatcherry	363 1	25	24	8	0	18	7	0	0	13	93	4	4
Paulamcottah	234 5	18	17	8	0	13	4	8	0	9	61	11	4
Pondicherry	98 0	6	6	0	0	4	1	14	0	4	31	11	6
Quilon	393 7	40	34	0	0	28	9	14	0	20	131	4	3
Rajahmundry	349 4	25	28	0	0	18	7	0	0	14	94	12	11
Ramapatam	171 2	12	9	8	0	7	2	8	0	6	45	5	4
Royacottah	171 6	12	9	8	0	7	2	8	0	6	45	5	4
Salem	214 7	13	15	8	0	11	4	0	0	8	58	9	11
Secunderabad	466 4	39	36	0	0	30	4	0	0	20	137	8	1
Seringapatam	284 7	20	21	8	0	14	5	8	0	11	67	4	4
Tanjore	229 7½	18	14	8	0	16	4	0	0	9	61	3	4
Tranquebar	158 2	12	10	8	0	7	2	8	0	6	41	11	10
Trevandrum	432 6	45	54	0	0	34	8	4	0	19	174	3	4
Trichinopoly	210 6	16	15	0	0	10	3	12	0	8	55	4	1
Tripassore	92 6	7	7	0	0	4	1	10	0	3	24	1	3
Vellore	87 7	6	4	0	0	4	1	14	0	3	22	5	0
Vizagapatam	396 1	40	35	0	0	25	9	8	0	20	133	1	0

132

MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

1. The Deed of Settlement of this Company was signed on the 26th July 1852; it was completely registered in September of that year, and was incorporated under the above name by Act of Parliament XVI and XVII, Vic. Ch. 46, for the purpose of making and constructing one or more Line of Railway in the Madras Presidency.

2. In December 1852 a contract was entered into between that Company and the East India Company to the following effect, viz. to construct an experimental Line of Railway, to commence at Madras and to take a direction towards the Western Coast of India, the estimated cost of which was 500,000 pounds sterling.

3. The East India Company engage to pay a sum equal to 4½ per cent. per annum on the capital raised by the Company and paid into their Treasury, to be expended in the construction and management of the works. Should the working expenses of the Line absorb the whole receipts of the Traffic, the Shareholders will, by the agreement, still receive their 4½ per cent. interest, should the receipts be in excess, the amount will be carried to the credit of the guaranteed interest until it amounts to 4½ per cent.; and should further profits be realized, half the excess is to go to the Shareholders of the Railway Company, and the remainder is to be paid over to the Government to reimburse them for the amount paid under their guarantee during the period of the construction of the Railway, and such other time as they may have been called upon to make payments on that account. Should the profits amount to more than 10 per cent., the rates of tolls are to be reduced.

On the other hand, if the Railway in its working should prove unprofitable, or from any other motive it may be deemed advisable within 99 years, the Railway Company have the power to abandon the Line to the East India Company after three months' trial of the working and six months' notice and the sum expended on the construction of the Line is to be reimbursed to them on an Annuity Commutation, i. e., instead of paying a gross sum of money it shall be at the option of the East India Company to pay an annuity to be reckoned from the time when the gross amount would be payable and to continue during the residue of the said term of 99 years. The East India Company grant a free lease of the Lands over which the Railway will pass for 99 years, and reserve to themselves the option of purchasing at the expiration of twenty-five and fifty years; Mails are to be carried free; Soldiers and Government Stores at the lowest rate charged for similar goods; the works to be constructed under the supervision of the Government.

4. By Acts of Parliament XVII and XVIII, Vic. Ch. 29, the Company were empowered to enter into further contracts with the East India Company for the extension of the said experimental Line of Railway to the Western Coast of India, and for a Branch Line to Bangalore, and to the foot of the Hills towards Ootacamund respectively, and power was given to the Railway Company to raise such amount as might be deemed necessary for carrying into effect the said contract. The East India Company have engaged to pay 5 per cent. on the capital, viz., £500,000 raised by the said Company, termed *First Extension Shares*; and have on a further increase of the Capital guaranteed to pay 4½ per cent. upon £1,000,000 sterling, termed *Second Extension Shares*, or such amount as might be paid into their Treasury, so raised by the Directors of the Company, and subsequently have engaged to pay 5 per cent. on an additional million for the Cuddapah Line.

5. By Act of Parliament XVIII, Vic. Sess. 1854-55, the Board of Directors of the Company are empowered to establish Offices in India for the issue of registration of Shares. Registers will be kept in Offices in India for the transfer of Shares, but none of such Shares are ever to be on the Register of more than one Office at one and the same time. Shares however, may be

transferred from one Register to another at the option of the holder, that is, from the Register at Madras, to the Register in London or vice versâ.

The Company have also engaged to construct a Line of Railway from Madras to join the Trunk Line from Bombay: estimated cost of construction £2,000,000.

6. The Madras Railway was opened for Traffic as far as Arcot, a distance of 65¼ miles on the 1st July 1856. To Vellore on the 1st of May 1857. And to Gorriattum on the 19th May 1858. Leaving the Arcot station at Amoor, the Line crosses the Poiney River at Trivellum by a granite bridge of 56 arches, thence keeping the left bank of the Palar till near to Amboor, where it will cross that river and continue along its right bank to about 10 miles west of Vaniembaddy, whence the Line tends southerly to the foot of the Shervaroy Hills. It passes near to Salem on to Coimbatore: thence to Paulghaut and terminates at Beypoor. The whole length of the Line is now under construction.

7. The names of Stations for the first 98 miles are given hereunder.

STATIONS ON LINE, FIRST SECTION OPENED.

Miles.	*Miles.*	*Miles.*
0 Madras.	36 Chinamapet.	95¼ Gerriattum.
4 Perambore.	46 Comaraupet.	112¾ Amboor.
13 Avady.	56 Sholinghur.	123¾ Vaniembaddy.
18 Tiruvanore.	65 Arcot.	136¾ Tripatoor.
24 Trivellore.	81 Vellore.	

Miles 33 Codumbatoor, } Opened for Traffic,
„ 79 Trivellum, } 1st December 1858.

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Major General Duncan Sim.....*Chairman.*
J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Deputy Chairman.*
Sir James Como Melvill, K. C. S .....*Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Honorable East India Company.*

Lieut. General Robert Carmon. | Lieut. Col. D. Montgomerie.
Lieut. Colonel M. C. Chase. | George Norton, Esq.
Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. | James Walker, Esq.
James Walker, Esq.....*Managing Director.*

BANKERS.

The Union Bank of London.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. C. H. and W. Freshfield and Newman.

CONSULTING ENGINEER.

John Hawkshaw, Esq., F. R. S.
Offices :—23, New Board Street, E. C.

SOUTH WESTERN LINE

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

R. A. Fletcher, Esq.....Agent and Manager.
J. M. Heppel, Esq.....Chief Engineer.
H. E. Church, Esq.....Traffic Manager.
G. Dartnell, Esq.....Asst. to do.
W. B. Wright, Esq.....Locomotive Superintendent.
W. J. Collinson, Esq.....Assistant to do.
F. Church, Esq.....Chief Accountant.
A. K. Thomson, Esq.....Deputy do.
T. Fyfayson, Esq.....General Storekeeper.
F. J. Forde, Esq.....Chief Clerk and Cashier.
Andrew Bell, Esq.....Electric Telegraph Engineer.
J. Sanderson, Esq.....Consulting Physician.

133

COMPANY'S OFFICES, TERMINUS ROYAPOORAM.

BEYPORE.

R. Allen, Esq.....Chief Clerk in Charge.

ENGINEERS STAFF.

OFFICE, TERMINUS, ROYAPOORAM.

J. A. Pinson, Esq.....Assistant to the Chief Engineer.
D. J. Scott, Esq.....Engineer in charge of the Terminal Works.
J. M. Spain, Esq.....In charge of the Salt Cotaur Line.

District No. 1		
„ 2		W. Henderson, Esq., Resident Engineer, Madras Division.
„ 3		
„ 4		
„ 5		H. B. Hederstedt, Esq., Resident Engineer, Vaniembaddy Division.
„ 6		
„ 7	J. Ryan, Esq., Sub Asst.	Bryce McMaster, Esq., Resident Engineer, Shevaroy Division.
„ 8	Engineer.	
„ 9	W. J. Addis, Esq., do.	
„ 10	C. P. Williamson, Esq., do.	T. B. French, Esq., Resident Engineer, Caurery Division.
„ 11	———	
„ 12	John S. Whitlock, Esq.,	
„ 13	———	A. D. Ross, Esq., Resident Engineer, Palghaut Division.
„ 14	B. Anderson, Esq.	
„ 15	S. L. Roe, Esq.	
„ 16	A. Fraser, Esq.	Thomas Lovell, Esq., Resident Engineer, Beypore Division.
„ 17	———	

NORTH WEST LINE.

District No. 1	H. Gale, Esq.	W. G. Smart, Esq., Resident Engineer, 1st Division.
„ 2	T. R. Going, Esq.	
„ 3	E. A. B. Crockett, Esq.	
„ 4	R. H. Coe, Esq.	E. Johnston, Esq., Resident Engineer, 2d Division.
„ 5	Robert Carew, Esq.	
„ 6	Henry Bonnyeastle, Esq.	
„ 7	Charles D. Roberts, Esq.	G. R. Latham, Esq., Resident Engineer, 3d Division.
„ 8	W. E. Robinson, Esq.	
„ 9	E. W. Grubb, Esq.	
„ 10	E. W. Barnett, Esq.	
„ 11	Alexander Mackerrow, Esq.	T. M. H. Johnston, Esq., Resident Engineer, 4th Division.
„ 12	W. G. Wright, Esq., Sub Assistant Engineer.	
„ 13	———	Alexander Bryce, Esq., Resident Engineer.
„ 14	———	
„ 15	———	

BANGALORE BRANCH LINE.

District No. 1	H. R. P. Carter, Esq.	A. Beattie, Esq. Resident Engineer.
„ 2	S. G. Fiedale, Esq.	
„ 3	M. A. Taylor, Esq.	
„ 4	G. F. Cockburn, Esq.	

OPEN

guarantee these Times being kept under all circumstances; nor do they hold themselves responsible for delay.

Passengers to insure being booked should be at the Stations 10 Minutes before the time mentioned in the following Tables. The Doors of the Booking offices will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned in these Tables, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived.

TRAINS WEST FROM MADRAS.

Distance from Madras	Stations.	Daily Trains (except Sundays.) 1 1st, 2d & 3d Class.	2 1st, 2d & 3d Class.	3 1st, 2d & 3d Class.	Sunday Train. 1st, 2d & 3d Class.	Fares from Madras. Passengers. 1st Class.	2d Class.	3rd Class.	Horses. One Horse.	Horse property. 2 Horses.	3 Horses.	Carriages. Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.	Palanquins. Each.	Dogs. Each.	Goods Train. (Daily.) except Sundays.
Miles.		A. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A.	A. M.
—	Madras.....Dep.	6 15	11 30	3 30	6 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0
9½	Perambore.....	6 26	11 41	3 41	6 26	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 0 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	7 16
15	Avady.....	6 35	12 12	4 12	6 54	0 13 0	0 6 0	0 2 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	7 31
18	Timanore.....Arr.	...	12 32	4 28	7 10	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	8 11
	Dep.		12 32													
20	Trivelore.....Arr.	7 31	12 54	4 54	7 34	1 10 0	0 13 0	0 4 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	8 42
	Dep.															8 56
23½	Cudumbathoor.....	—	1 6	5 6	7 48	1 14 0	0 15 0	0 5 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	9 10
26½	Chinnamapet.....Arr.	8 0	1 27	5 27	8 2	1 4 0	0 1 2	0 0 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	9 26
	Dep.	8 10			8 15											
43½	Companypet.....Arr.	—	2 7	6 0	8 47	2 14 0	1 7 0	0 7 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	10 14
	Dep.			6 10												10 59
55	Sholinghur.....	—	2 52	6 44	9 21	3 8 0	1 12 0	0 9 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	11 40
65½	Arcot.....	9 43	3 1	7 19	9 58	4 1 0	2 0 6	0 10 10	6 1 6	9 2 5	12 5 0	10 2 6	6 1 6	4 1 0	0 8	12 16
70	Theruvelbun.....	—	2 27	7 39	10 17	4 9 0	2 4 6	0 12 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	12 49
80½	Vellore.....Arr.	10 29	3 33	8 7	10 41	5 1 0	2 8 6	0 13 6	7 9 6	11 8 3	15 5 0	12 10 6	7 9 6	5 1 0	0 8	1 13
	Dep.		4 13													
92½	Gooriattum.....Arr.	11 7	5 2	—	11 19	6 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	9 6 3	13 8 0	18 0 0	15 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	0 8	2 12
	Dep.															3 27
113½	Amboor.....	11 52	5 38	—	12 4	7 1 0	3 8 6	1 2 10	10 2 6	15 4 3	21 3 0	17 10 6	10 9 6	7 1 0	0 12½	4 36
122½	Vaniambaddy.....	12 22	6 22	—	12 35	7 11 0	3 13 6	1 4 6	11 2 6	17 0 9	23 1 6	19 3 6	11 2 6	7 11 0	0 12½	5 14
136½	Tripatoor.....Arr.	1 11	7 19	—	1 23	8 5 0	4 4 6	1 6 10	12 13 6	19 4 5	25 11 0	21 6 6	12 13 6	8 9 0	0 12	6 40

The Arrivals and Departures of Trains are regulated by Local Mean Time.

The 6 15 A. M. West Train stops 10 minutes at Chinnamapet Station.
The 11 30 A. M. West Train stops 20 minutes at Vellore Station.
The 3 30 P. M. West Train stops 10 minutes at Companypet Station.

TRAINS EAST OF MADRAS.

Distance from Tripatoor	Stations.	Daily Trains, (except Sundays.) 1 1st, 2d and 3d Class.	2 1st, 2d and 3d Class.	3 1st, 2d and 3d Class.	Sunday Train. 1st, 2d and 3d Class.	Fares from Tripatoor. Passengers. 1st Class.	2d Class.	3d Class.	Horses. One Horse.	Horse property. 2 Horses.	3 Horses.	Carriages. Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.	Palanqueens. Each.	Dogs. Each.	Goods Train. (Daily) Except Sundays.
Miles.		A. M.	A. M.	P. M.	P. M.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	Rs. A.	A. M.
	Tripatoor.....Dep.	...	5 45	1 23	1 23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 58
14	Vaniambaddy.....	...	6 22	2 5	2 3	0 14 0	0 7 0	0 2 4	3 0 0	3 0 6	3 0 6	2 0 5	0 0 3	0 0 2	0 4	8 49
24	Amboor.....	...	7 4	2 36	2 36	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	5 0 0	8 0 6	8 0 5	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	0 4	9 30
47	Gooriattum.....Arr.	...	8 0	3 27	3 27	2 9 0	1 4 6	0 6 6	10 3 13 6	15 12 3	7 11 0	6 9 6	3 13 6	2 9 0	0 4	10 36
	Dep.															11 7
6	Vellore.....Arr.	5 40	8 51	4 13	4 13	3 9 0	1 12 6	0 9 6	15 5 3	22 8 0	30 10 0	22 14 6	13 5 6	9 0 0	0 8	12 8
	Dep.			4 23	4 23											
63½	Theruvelbun.....	6 7	9 17	...	4 48	4 0 0	2 0 0	0 10 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 8	12 48
71½	Arcot.....Arr.	6 32	9 42	5 10	5 12	4 8 0	2 4 0	0 12 0	6 13 0	10 2 0	13 8 0	11 4 0	6 12 0	4 8 0	0 8	1 14
	Dep.		9 52													1 52
80½	Shollinghur.....Arr.	7 4	10 23	...	5 43	5 1 0	2 8 6	0 13 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 8	2 32
	Dep.															3 13
91	Companypet.....	7 38	10 58	6 10	6 16	5 11 0	2 13 6	0 15 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	3 31
100½	Chinnamapet.....Arr.	8 10	11 31	6 38	6 45	6 5 0	3 2 6	1 0 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	4 19
	Dep.	8 20														
107½	Cudumbathoor.....	8 45	11 52	...	7 7	6 12 0	3 6 0	1 2 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	4 35
113½	Trivelore.....Arr.	8 56	12 4	7 10	7 19	6 15 0	3 7 6	1 2 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	4 54
	Dep.															5 27
118½	Timanore.....	9 23	12 31	...	7 46	7 7 0	3 11 6	1 3 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	5 47
123½	Avady.....	9 40	12 58	7 50	8 2	7 12 0	3 14 0	1 4 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	6 26
135½	Perambore.....	10 12	1 30	8 19	8 31	8 6 0	4 3 0	1 6 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 12	6 49
136½	Madras.....Arr.	10 24	1 42	8 31	8 43	8 9 0	4 4 6	1 6 10	12 13 6	19 4 5	25 11 0	21 6 6	12 13 6	8 9 0	0 12	

The Arrivals and Departures of Trains are regulated by Local Mean Time.

The 5 45 A. M. East Train stops 10 minutes at Chinnamapet Station.
The 5 45 A. M. East Train stops 10 minutes at Arcot Station.
The 1 23 P. M. East Train stops 10 minutes at Vellore Station.

RATES FOR PARCELS AND PASSENGERS LUGGAGE.

Distances.	Parcels Weighing and Under. 7 lbs.	14 lbs.	28 lbs	42 lbs.	56 lbs.	84 lbs.	112 lbs.	140 lbs.	Every 28 lbs. or fractional part.	Passengers' Luggage.
	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	A. P.	
15 Miles and under	2 0	4 0	4 6	5 0	5 6	0 6 6	0 7 6	0 9 6	0 10	2 P/c per Maund.
25 do do	2 0	4 6	5 0	6 0	7 0	0 8 6	0 10 0	0 12 6	1 0	per Mile*
50 do do	2 0	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	0 11 0	0 13 0	1 0 0	1 6	
75 do do	2 0	6 0	7 0	9 0	11 0	0 14 0	1 0 0	1 3 6	1 9	
100 do do	2 0	7 0	8 4	10 0	12 0	1 0 0	1 3 0	1 7 0	2 0	
		A. P.		R. A. P.		R. A. P.				
150 do do	2 0	9 0		0 13 6		1 4 0		1 10 0	2 3	

Passengers.—Can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the carriages. The Tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded, any passenger unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station. The tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When the passengers leave the Train, the tickets will be required to be given up. Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

Return Tickets.—Madras to Trivellore and back will be issued during the New moon Festivals at the latter place

First Class, Madras to Trivellore and back			Rs. 2 7 0
Second	do.	do.	" 1 3 6
Third	do.	do.	" 0 6 6

Available for two days during the monthly Festivals, and for three days during the half yearly Festivals held in January and July of each year.

Compartments.—In First and Second Class Carriages, Compartments will be reserved, on one day's notice being addressed to the Traffic Manager or to the Station Master at any Station on the line at the following rates, viz.

First Class Compartment, (capable of accommodating 12 Persons,) on payment for 6 Seats.

First Class Compartment, (capable of accommodating 4 Persons,) on payment for 2 Seats.

Second Class Compartment, (capable of accommodating 10 Persons,) on payment for 6 Seats.

N. B.—*When in the Compartment so reserved the number of Passengers exceed 6 or 2 respectively, each additional Passenger will be charged the ordinary Fare.*

Children.—Under Three Years of age travel free and above that age are charged full fare.

Parties travelling in their own Private Carriages, will be charged 2d Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

Passengers Luggage.—No free Luggage is allowed except a small Carpet bag or package *not exceeding 14 lbs. in weight*, which can be placed under the seat of a Carriage and carried by the owner in his charge and at his risk; all other Luggage conveyed will be charged at the published rates.

N. B.—Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9. "*No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passengers Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for.*"

Goods Rooms.—Are provided at the Madras, Vellore and Goorattum Stations for the convenience of parties wishing to have their Luggage left there for a short period, where it will be registered and a Ticket given in exchange which must be produced when the Luggage is required to be given up, charge 6 Ps. each Article.

Ladies.—Compartments in First and Second Class Carriages will be exclusively reserved for Ladies.

Special Trains or Special accommodation in the ordinary Trains for Parties or Ladies travelling, may be had on application to the Traffic Manager Madras Terminus, on 24 hours notice being given.

Parcels.—Are received and booked at the Terminus and Stations on the Line, all Parcels and packages under 50 lbs. weight each, are conveyed by Passenger Trains exclusively at Parcel rates, and all parcels weighing above 56 lbs. each, are likewise forwarded by Passenger Trains and charged at Parcel rates, if "*Per Goods Train*," be not distinctly marked thereon.

N. B.—*Parcels must be delivered at the Stations 30 minutes before the Departure of the Trains.*

Dogs.—Must be provided with Chains and Muzzles without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

Horses and Carriages.—Can be conveyed to and from those Stations only as shown above, but the Company cannot undertake to forward them by

any particular Train. As Horse Boxes and Carriage Trucks are only kept at the principal Stations. Notice should be given the day previous of such being required, and Carriages and Horses must be at Stations 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these Tables. Each Horse must be in charge of a Groom.

GOODS AND LIVE STOCK.—Are conveyed on the Railway, full particulars of which may be had at the Stations.

SMOKING in Carriages or on the Stations is prohibited under a penalty.

FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to H. E. CHURCH, Esq., Traffic Manager, Madras.

By order,

MADRAS, 19th May 1860. } H. A. FLETCHER, *Agent and Manager.*

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF GOODS AND MERCHANDIZE.

From and after the 1st December 1859.

THE MAUND ALLUDED TO HEREIN IS THE WEIGHT OF 40 SEERS EQUAL TO 82⅔ lbs. AVOIRDUPOIS.

All PARCELS and PACKAGES under 56 lbs. weight each, (unless they form part of a Consignment of Goods exceeding that weight) are conveyed by PASSENGER TRAINS exclusively at PARCELS RATES, and all PARCELS and PACKAGES weighing above 56 lbs. each, are likewise forwarded by PASSENGER TRAINS, and charged at PARCELS RATES if "PER GOODS TRAIN" be not distinctly marked upon them.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS

FIRST CLASS.

Bamboos and Bamboo Mats.
Bones.
Bricks, Common or Fire, Tiles, for floor or roof.
Brooms, (Bundles.)
Bark for Tanning.
Beans, (Country.)
Bottles, (empty in Hampers.)
Betle Nut.
Butter, and Butter Milk (in Casks, Tubs, or Pots.)
Charcoal, Coal, Coke and Clay.
Cocoanut Shells or leaves, (Green or dried.)
Country Wood, and Firewood.
Chunam or Lime.
Chatties, (common.)
Coffee.
Cadjans, (coloured.)
Cocoanuts.
Chillies, (dried or green.)
Copperas, or dry Cocoanut.
Cloths, Country, (raw.)
Cassia.
Candles, (country.)
Combles, (white, black and red, country made, coarse.)
Dye, or Redwood.
Dholl and Peas.
Eggs in Hampers, (owners risk.)
Earthenwares, (country.)
Fish, (dried and salted.)
Grind Stones.
Ground Nuts.
Grass, (for thatching.)
Gunny Cloths and Bags.
Ghee, (in Barrels, Tubs, or Dubbers.)
Ginger, (green.)
Grease, (in Casks or Tubs.)
Garlic.
Grain of all kinds.
Horns.

136

Hides and Skins of all kinds wet, dried and undressed.
Honey.
Iron, in Pigs and Bars.
Jaggery.
Jaggery, (Palmyrah.)
do (Date.)
Jute or Jute yarn.
Leaves, dried or Green, (in Bundles.)
Loam and Laterite.
Manure.
Mats and Matting including Blinds.
Molasses.
Myrabolanes in bags.
Oats.
Oil, (in Casks, Dubbers and Tubs.)
Onions.
Oil Cake.
Oranges.
Pitch.
Paper, Brown, or country, coarse.
Plam or Betle leaves.
Pepper.
Potatoes.
Rags, (in bags.)
Rice and Paddy, (in bags.)
Jewels.
Salt.
Sand.
Stones.
Slates.
Saltpetre.
Seeds of all sorts, not otherwise classified.
Sugar of all sorts, country, not otherwise classified.
Snuff, (country.)
Shoes, (country.)
Soap, (common country.)
Soap nuts (in bags.)
Timber unwrought or wrought into Beams or Planks, or Mango.
Planks.
Tobacco.
Turmeric or Saffron.
Tallow or Lard, (in Casks or tubs.)
Tamarind.
Vegetable Roots, (common country produce.)
Vegetables Green, (in Hampers at owners risk.)
Wood apple.
Wheat.
Wax (Bees.)

Consignments of First Class Goods will be carried at the following rates, between the Stations here named.

Madras to Tirellore or vice versa, 8 Pie per Maund. Madras to Conjeveram or vice versa, 1 Anna, 1 Pie per Maund. Madras to Arcot or vice versa, 1 Anna 7 Pie per Maund.

Madras to Vellore or vice versa, 2 Annas per Maund. Madras to Gorialtum or vice versa, 2 Annas, 4 Pie per Maund.

SECOND CLASS.

Anchors.
Anvils.
Arum.
Arrowroot.
Beer, Porter and Ale (in casks and cases.)
Bellows.
Borax.
Bitumen.
Blankets.
Baskets.
Barley, (Pearl.)
Bales of Piece Goods, consisting of Cotton, Woollen or Flax, of English Manufacture.
Bacon and Hams, (raw and cured.)
Brushes.
Bed and Bedding.
Boots and Shoes.
Catch.
Cuttings, (heavy.)
Chalk.
Cannon Balls.
Canvas and Sail Cloths.
Chains.
Cloth.
Coral.
Carpetting.
Candles, (English.)
Cheese.
Carriage Springs, Axles and Wheels.
Cocoa.
Currants.
Copper and Brass Work, or Pots &c.
Dammer.
Dates.
Drugs.
Dry Salteries.
Elephant Teeth.
Felt.

Flax or Tow.
Flour or Bran.
Furniture, (common country or not polished.)
Fruits, fresh at Owner's risk.
Flower Oil.
Furs.
Gourds.
Gum.
Glue.
Groceries.
Gates, (Wood or Iron.)
Hemp and Hempen Rope, and Cordage.
Hosiery.
Hardware and Ironmongery not otherwise classified.
Hides and Skins of all kinds dressed.
Iron, (Coop, sheet, scrap, piping.)
Indian Rubber.
Indigo.
Ice.
Incense.
Lac and Lac Dye.
Lead in Pigs, Pipe or Sheets, &c.
Lead, (Red and White.)
Leather, (Europe.)
Marble, (Rough Block.)
Metals, (not wrought.)
Marble, (polished Owner's risk.)
Medicine, not otherwise classified.
Machinery in Pieces or Cases.
Oilman's Stores.
Opium.
Provisions, (Salted.)
Ropes of all sorts not otherwise classified.
Rosin.
Railway Bars and Chairs.
Spices, not otherwise classified.
Sulphur.
Steel (in Bars, Plates or Sheets.)
Spokes or Shavals.
Starch.
Soap, (Europe.)
Spirits of all kinds, (in wood.)
Sugar, (Europe refined or loaf. Astagram or Ganjam.)
Snuff, (Europe.)
Saddlery, Whips and Harness.
Shawls, (Europe.)
Stationery.
Segars.
Sago.
Sandalwood.
Timber, wrought into shovel and Pick handles or Agricultural implements, Parnel doors or window sashes, and not damageable.
Tents.
Thread, Cotton Flax or Wool.
Twist and Yarn, (Cotton or Woollen.)
Tar in Casks.
Tin, (Block and Sheet.)
Type, (Printing.)
Vinegar, (in wood or cases.)
Varnish.
Wines, (in wood.)
Wearing Apparel.
Cotton Flax or Woollen.

Consignments of Second Class Goods will be carried at the following rates between the Stations here named.

Madras to Trivellore or vice versa, 10 pie per Maund. Madras to Conjanypet or vice versa, 1 anna 5 pie per Maund. Madras to Arcot or vice versa 2 annas per Maund.

Madras to Vellore or vice versa, 2 annas 6 pie per Maund. Madras to Goriattum or vice versa, 3 annas 11 pie per Maund.

THIRD CLASS.

Baggage, (Military.)
Baths, (shower.)
Books.
Bread and Biscuits.
Cotton, (Raw.)
Confectionary.
Castings, (light.)
Cutlery.
China ware.
Fish, (Fresh.)
Guns and Pistols.
Glass and Glassware.
Game.
Hay and Straw, (each Waggon to be charged not less than 2 tons.)
Hats and Caps.
Ivory.
Models, (used for Castings, owners' risk.)
Military Accoutrements.
Plate Glass, (Owners' risk.)
Perfumery.
Shawls, (Cashmere.)
Spirits, (in casks.)
Silks.
Toys.
Wine (in casks.)

Consignments of Third Class Goods, will be carried at the following rates between the stations here named.

Madras to Trivellore or vice versa, 11 Pie per Maund—Madras to Conjanypet or vice versa, 1 Anna 8 Pie per Maund—Madras to Arcot or vice versa, 2 Annas 5 Pie per Maund.

Madras to Vellore or vice versa, 3 Annas per Maund—Madras to Goriattum or vice versa, 3 Annas 6 pie per Maund.

WITH 50 PER CENT. ADDED.

Bonnets, (in Boxes.)
Bullion.
Camphor.
Clocks and Watches.
Coin.
Feathers.
Furniture, (damageable.)
Fireworks.
Fuze.
Gun Cotton.
Glass Mirrors, (Owners' risk.)
Gun Powder.
Hats, (in Crates or Boxes.)
Jewellery.
Lucifer Matches.
Musical Instruments.
Millinery.
Naptha.
Plate and Plated Articles.
Paintings.
Vitriol and other Acids.

Agricultural Implements not mentioned, and all long and bulky articles requiring extra accommodation, whether light or heavy.

NOTE.—The rates specified for the Conveyance of Goods in any Class do not include the extra charge which the RAILWAY COMPANY are authorized to make when accepting responsibility for PRECIOUS METALS, BANK NOTES, OR SECURITIES, PRECIOUS STONES, JEWELLERY, TRINKETS, GLASS, CHINA OR OTHER VALUABLE OR BRITTLE ARTICLES, specified in Clause 10 of Act XVIII of 1854.

GUNPOWDER, LUCIFER AND CONGREVE MATCHES, or similar articles of an explosive nature, will only be carried for the use of Government, and under special agreement in Boxes constructed specially for the purpose.

VITRIOL, AQUA FORTIS, and such dangerous articles, will only be carried by special agreement.

THE CARRIAGE OF GOODS "PER MAUND" WILL BE CHARGED AT THE ABOVE RATES. NO LESS CHARGE BEING MADE THAN ONE RUPEE.

RATES OF CHARGE FOR RETURNED EMPTY PACKAGES.

	Wrappers, Carpets, Purses, Leather Cases, Bags, Crates, Jars in Bags, Tin Cases, Jars in Baskets, Cannisters, Barrels and small Casks.	Boxes, Tins and small Camphor Boxes, Bags, Packs, Sacks and Wrappers.	Crates, Chests, and Boxes according to size.	Puncheons, Hogsheads.	Pipes, Butts and such like casks.
For any Distance.	Per Package, 6 Pie.	First Class rate.	Each One to Two Annas.	Each Three Annas.	Each Eight Annas.

The Maximum charge of one Rupee does not apply to returned Empty Packages.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF GOODS AND MERCHANDISE.

1.—Every Consignment of Goods when handed to the Company, should be accompanied by a Consignment, or forwarding Note, signed by the sender or senders.

2.—Goods consigned to places beyond the Towns upon the Line of Railway will (unless otherwise directed) be forwarded by the ordinary carriers, or means of Conveyance in the various localities, but the Company will not be answerable for any loss, damage or delay, that may happen to the Goods after leaving the Company's hands.

3.—Goods Consigned to places to which there are no means of Conveyance will remain at the Stations, under the same regulations as Goods which are not intended to be forwarded, or delivered by the Company.

4.—All Goods not to be forwarded, or delivered by the Company, will be at the risk of the Owners, immediately they are unloaded from the Company's Railway Waggons. They should be sent for and removed at once. If not removed within 36 hours after arrival per Train, they will be liable to charges for Storeage, at the rate of 3 Pie per Maund per diem, in addition to the previous charges, and if not removed within 3 Months, they will be disposed of, to satisfy the Company's charges.

5.—The Company will not be bound to receive or forward any Packages or Parcels, the contents of which shall not, at the time of delivery for Conveyance, be declared (if required.)

6.—Fruit Fish, Poultry, Game and other perishable articles not taken away, or not paid for forthwith after arrival, if directed "*to be kept till called for*," or to the like effect, or without any legible and intelligible directions or directed to a place not known or refused by the person or at the place, to whom or where directed, may be forthwith sold by Auction or otherwise, for the benefit of all concerned, and the net proceeds of any such sale, after deducting of the monies due in respect of the Carriage of the said Goods, and of all charges and expenses of sale, shall be accepted as equivalent to delivery; and the Company will not be responsible, except by Special Contract, for any damage arising in respect of any such articles, from the loss of any market, or from non-arrival or non-delivery within any particular time, provided the same arrive and be delivered within a reasonable time.

7.—The Company hereby give public notice, that they will not be liable for any injury to Marbles, Musical Instruments, Furniture, Toys or other articles which from their brittleness, fragility or delicacy of construction, are more than ordinarily hazardous, unless they shall be declared in writing, and an appropriate rate or charge for the Carriage thereof be paid, or contracted to be paid at the option of the Company.

8.—The Company will not be liable for any loss of, or injury to any Goods put into wrappers or returned empty packages declared as such, nor for the non-delivery or mis-delivery of Goods in consequence of the same not being properly directed, nor for the loss of, or injury to any Goods, in consequence of the same being improperly packed, nor for loss by breakage, or leakage, occasioned by bad or imperfect Casks or coverage, nor loss, waste nor damage in consequence of fermentation.

9.—The Rates for Goods do not include COLLECTION AND DELIVERY, but are only STATION TO STATION charges.

10.—In all cases, the delivery of Goods will be considered complete, when the same are unloaded out of the Waggon, or Hundy, and placed at the door of the Consignee; the Cellaring, Ware-housing, or lifting of them afterwards will be at the Owners' risk, so also will be the removal of Goods from the Senders' premises into the Waggon or Hundy.

11.—In default of payment on demand of any monies due to this Company, in respect of the Carriage of any articles, Goods or things, they will detain and sell the same, or any part, thereof, or if the same shall have been removed from the premises of the Company, will detain and sell any other Goods, within such premises belonging to the party liable to pay such rates or charges, and out of the monies arising from such sale, will retain such monies so due to the Company, and all charges and expenses of such detention and sale, rendering the overplus (if any) of the monies arising by such sale, and such of the Goods as shall remain unsold, to the person entitled thereto.

12.—No credit can be allowed, but all Goods must be paid for either previously to, or at the time of delivery, and if payment be refused, the charge for Storeage, or re-delivery, must be defrayed in addition to former charges.

13.—The Company do not bind themselves to forward Goods from any Station by the first succeeding Train, nor to the arrival of the Goods' Trains at any given hour.

14.—No Goods business transacted on Sundays, Christmas-day or Good-Friday.

15.—All Goods intended to be sent per Railway, must be delivered to the Clerk of the Good's Department, between the hours of 6 A. M. and 6 P. M.

16.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to H. E. CURREN, Esq., Traffic Manager, Madras.

CATTLE, PIGS, CALVES, SHEEP, GOATS, FOWLS, &c.

A Van or Waggon to carry any number of full grown Cattle not exceeding 6, any number of Pigs, or Calves not exceeding 30, or any number of Sheep or Goats not exceeding 40, will be charged for at the rate of 2 annas per mile.

Full grown Cattle sent singly, will be charged for at the rate of 1½ annas per Mile.

The lowest charge for a Van or Waggon, or for single Cattle will be Rupees 2-5-0.

Pigs, Calves, Sheep, or Goats, sent singly will be charged 6 annas for distances not exceeding 50 miles, and 8 annas for any distance exceeding 50 miles, and not exceeding 100 miles, and 4 annas for every 50 miles or portion of 50 miles above 100 miles. Domestic Fowls, when sent loosely will be charged at one-fourth of the rates stated in this paragraph for the respective distances, and if sent in Hampers, they will be charged at Parcel rates by weight or measurement.

Rates for Cattle, Pigs, Calves, Sheep and Goats between Madras and the following Stations.

From Madras to	Per Head.						Per Truck of 8 full grown cattle 20 pigs or calves, 40 sheep or goats.		
	Full grown cattle.			Pigs, Calves, Sheep or Goats.					
Trivellore	2	8	0	0	6	0	3	4	0
Conjeveram	4	5	0	0	9	0	5	12	0
Arcot	6	1	8	0	8	0	8	2	0
Vellore	7	9	0	0	8	0	10	2	0
Goriattum	9	0	0	0	8	0	12	0	0

Horses.—A Waggon to carry 3 Horses, or any less number will be conveyed by "Goods Train" at the rate of 3 Annas per Mile.

Rates for Horses from Madras to the following Stations.	Per Truck of 5 Horses, or any less number.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Arcot	13	8	0
Vellore	15	3	0
Goriattum	18	0	0

The Minimum charge for a Waggon will be Rupees 3-0-0.

(Signed) H. A. FLETCHER,
Agent and Manager.

139

GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

Offices in London—3, London-hall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq., 124, Pall-Mall.

Sir J. C. Melville, K. C. B., *Ex-Officio Director*, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

John Cheetham, Esq., M. P.
C. E. Mangles, Esq., M. P.
George Norton, Esq., late Advocate General, Madras.
T. B. Rospell, Esq., late M. C. S.
G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., *Consulting Engineer.*
Henry W. Notman, Esq., *Secretary.*

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Offices.—Negapatam.

AGENTS' DEPARTMENT.

J. T. Maclagan, Esq., *Agent.*
R. H. Trotter, Esq., *Chief Accountant.*
H. Gardiner, Esq., *General Storekeeper.*

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Mark William Carr, Esq., *Chief Engineer.*
C. J. M. Dixon, Esq., *Assistant to Chief Engineer.*

ENGINEERS.

District I. G. Fuller, Esq.
„ II. J. P. H. Walker, Esq.
„ III. David Logan, Esq.
„ IV. James G. Hunter, Esq.

ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS.

Mr. William Stephenson.
Mr. D. H. Clark.
Mr. Alexander Rhodes.
Myddleton Rayne, Esq.

FIRST SECTION.—Capital £1,000,000 in 50,000 shares of £20 each, a portion of which has been reserved for India.

Registered under the "Joint Stock Companies Act" with limited liability.

OBJECTS OF THE COMPANY.

The object of this Company is to afford Railway communication to the important provinces of Southern India, lying to the South of the existing Madras Railway, including Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tinnevally, Coimbatore, Salem and Travancore, being the most populous and fertile districts in the Madras Presidency.

The operations of the Company for the present are confined to the construction of a line from Negapatam to Trichinopoly, a distance of 78 miles. It is intended that there shall be stations at the following places:—

Nedamungalum, Shalimungalum, Tanjore, Reevalore, Trivalore, Poodaleor all in the Province of Tanjore.

From Trichinopoly it is proposed that the line should hereafter extend northwards to join the Madras Railway about Erode, and southwards to Tuticorin.

The works on the Line have made rapid progress, and it is probable, that the Line may be ready to be opened for Traffic by September 1861. If deemed advisable the first 16 miles from Negapatam to Trivalore might possibly be opened some months earlier.

The Electric Telegraph has been opened to the public since 31st May 1860. The stations are Negapatam, Needamungalum, Tanjore and Trichinopoly and the terms are the same as a single distance rate on the Government Line.

140

THE MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

(Incorporated by special Act of Parliament with limited Liability.)

For constructing, maintaining and working (under sanction and with the support of the Government of India) a comprehensive system of Irrigation works and navigable canals throughout the Presidency of Madras and the neighbouring territories of Berar, Cochin, Hyderabad, Mysore, Nagpore, Orissa, the South Mahratta country and Travancore; and also throughout the Lower Provinces of Bengal, when the necessary powers shall have been obtained.

FIRST CAPITAL, £2,000,000, (with power to increase.)

First Issue thereof, £1,000,000 in 50,000 shares of £20 each.

Upon which a perpetual minimum interest of £5 per cent. has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, all surplus profits being divisible equally between the Government and the Company; which arrangement is subject to be determined only by the Government purchasing the works constructed within six months after the expiration of each period of twenty-five years, at a sum equal to the market value of the shares of the Company on an average of the three preceding years.

DEPOSIT, £1 per share.

To bear interest at the guaranteed rate from the day on which the same shall be paid into the Indian Treasury.

DIRECTORS.

James Thomson, Esq., Chairman.

Colonel Philip Anstruther, C. B., Madras Artillery. The Honorable Philip Pleydell Bouverie, M. P., (Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.)

Lieutenant Colonel Grimes, Madras Army, Chairman of the Oriental Inland Steam Company.

Colonel Atwell Lake, C. B., late Superintending Engineer of the Kistnah Irrigation Works.

Lieutenant Colonel Onslow, late of the Commission for governing Mysore.

Lieutenant General Sir George Pollock, G. C. B., F. R. S., &c.

Major General Westrop Watkins, Madras Army.

Colonel J. T. Smith, Madras Engineers, F.R.S., &c., Consulting Engineer.
James Bonar, Esq., (Messrs. Small and Co. Old Jewry,) Auditor.
Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co., (1, Pall-Mall East,) Bankers.
John Mackrell, Esq., (34, Cannon-street West,) Solicitor.
John Westwood, Esq., Secretary.

Offices—7, Cannon-street, London, E. C.

MADRAS EXECUTIVES.

F. Agnew, Esq., Agent and Manager.
Colonel Hugh Calverly Cotton, Chief Engineer.
Captain P. H. Rundall, Consulting Engineer.

141

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS IN INDIA.

MADRAS CIRCLE.

Pre-paid Messages are transmitted on the Telegraph Lines in India, at the following Rates:—

For distances of 400 miles or less, Messages of 16 words and under, are charged one Rupee.

Over 16 words, the charge increases at the rate of one anna for every additional word.

Peon-hire is charged for distances beyond two miles, measured from each Telegraph Office, at the rate of two annas per mile.

Cypher Messages are sent at the ordinary price, but can only be received in numbers, written in full, or in common English words of concealed meaning.

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Sir William Brooke O'Shaughnessy, Kt.,...Director General of Telegraphs in India—Europe, S. C.

Major Charles Douglas, Bengal Arty....Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Eastern Division, and Officiating Director General.

John Thomas Blissett, Esq.....Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Southern Division.

Captain Robert Murray, Bengal Arty....Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Western Division.

EASTERN DIVISION.

H. P. Owen, Esq.....Deputy Superintendent....Bengal Circle.
C. Galbraith, Esq.....Do. Punjab, Rohilcund, and Oude Circle.
G. H. J. Smith, Esq.....Do. Dacca Circle.
George O'Donnell, Esq....Do. Pegu Circle.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

J. T. Blissett, Esq		In charge, Madras Circle.
B. C. Bailey, Esq	Deputy Superintendent	East Coast Circle.
J. H. Nowill, Esq	Do.	Central India Circle.
A. Cappel, Esq	Do.	Ceylon, and South East Coast Circle.

WESTERN DIVISION.

H. Wickham, Esq	Deputy Superintendent	Bombay Circle.
H. Mann, Esq	Do.	Scinde Circle.
J. E. Tolfrunter, Esq	Do.	Indore Circle.

DISTANCES.

Madras	0	0	
Guindy	8	0	
St. Thomas's Mount	3	0	
Poonamallee	8	0	
Master Attendant's Office	0	0	
Observatory	4	0	
			23 0
Madras	0	0	
Poonamallee	13	4	
Vellore	71	7	
Bangalore	128	3	
			212 6
Bangalore	0	0	
Seerah	74	4	
Bellary	116	2	
Bombay Frontier	76	0	
			266 6
Bangalore	0	0	
Mysore	85	0	
Ootacamund	78	0	
			163 0
Mysore	0	0	
Mercara	73	5	
Cannanore	73	7	
Calicut	57	2	
Cochin	103	0	
			306 2
Madras	0	0	
Pondicherry	99	3	
Negapatam	91	7	
			191 2
Total length of Lines in the Madras Circle			1163 0

Offices open from sunrise to sunset.

Messages between Madras and Bombay, or Ootacamund and Bombay, are charged two distance rates, and Messages between Madras and Calcutta, 3 distance rates; between other Stations, messages are charged at the rate of one Rupee for every sixteen words transmitted four hundred miles.

One Rupee is the minimum rate for Telegraph messages, excepting between Madras and the Mount and Poonamallee, between which offices, the charge is four annas for every sixteen words.

Messages may be repeated at an extra charge of one half the amount.

When there is any interruption to communication, information is given to all Stations, and the Assistants in charge are required to intimate the fact to parties presenting messages for transmission over any section of the line along which there is no Telegraph communication.

A refund may be obtained for money paid for repeated messages in case of non-delivery, unreasonable delay or gross error, on condition the matter is represented within two months after the occurrence of the error.

Bulletins and Mail News are given free to the Madras Press, and delivered to Subscribers on pre-payment of two Rupees per mensem; they are given free also at Bellary and Ootacamund.

There is a line from Bellary to Hyderabad with a Repeating Station at Kurnool and an Office at Secunderabad, under the Superintendence of another Deputy Superintendent.

Persons writing on matters relating to these Lines and Offices should address their letters to Mr. J. H. NOWILL, Deputy Superintendent, Hyderabad.

The Telegraph extends beyond Benwarrah to Calcutta. Persons enquiring on matters connected with the Line to the north of Ellore, should address Mr. B. C. BAILEY, Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraph, East Coast Circle.

There is a Telegraph Office at Vizagapatam.

Telegraph Messages should invariably be addressed thus:—

Telegraph Message.

To

The Assistant in charge,

or Signaller on duty,

——— Office.

The omission of the words "Telegraph Message" and "signaller on duty" might sometimes cause much delay in the transmission of Messages.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

The following list of Telegraph Offices now open for the receipt of Messages, is published for general information.

BENGAL.

Calcutta, Attchepore, Hooghly Point, Diamond Harbour, Mud Point, Saugor Island, Kookreeahattee, Kedgeree — Stations on Hooghly River.

Midnapore, Barrackpore, Burdwan, Ranegunge, Burhee, Sherghotty, Sasseram, Benares, Rajeebal, Monghyr, Bhagulpore, Patna or Dinapore — Line to N. W. Provinces.

Umballa, Loodiana, Philloor, Jullunder, Umritsur, Lahore, Rawul Pindee, Peshawur, Mooltan — Branch to Kussowlee & Simla.

Mutra — Ganges River Line.

Meerut — Branch to Kussowlee & Simla.

Allahabad — Ganges River Line.

Cawnpore — Branch to Calpee, Lucknow, Fyzabad and Goruckpore.

Futtyghur — Branch to Bareilly.

Agra, Allyghur — Branch to Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly.

Delhi — Branch to Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly.

Umballa — Branch to Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly.

Loodiana, Philloor, Jullunder, Umritsur, Lahore, Rawul Pindee, Peshawur, Mooltan — Branch to Murree.

DACCA.

Jessore, Dacca, Akyab, Chittagong, Cox's bazar — Line to Calcutta.

N. W. P. AND PUNJAUB.

Allahabad, Cawnpore, Futtyghur, Agra, Allyghur, Delhi — Line to Calcutta.

BOMBAY.

Bombay, Parell, Malabar Point, Matheran, Dapoorie — *Note.*—For use of the Governor, open when he resides at each place.

Tanna, Nassick, Mulligaum, Dhoolia — Line to Agra.

Bulsar, Surat, Baroda, Baroach, Kaira, Ahmedabad, Deesa — Line to Guzerat and Scinde.

Poona — Branch to Serroor, and Ahmednuggur.

Sattara, Kolapore, Belgaum — Line to Madras.

Dharwar, Goddeck — Branch to Sawunt, Vingorla, and Goa.

INDORE.

Seerpore, Aukberpore, Indore, Bowera, Seepree, Gwalior — Line from Bombay to Agra.

MADRAS.

Madras.

Guindy* — *Open only during residence of the Governor.

Mount, Pondicherry, Karical, Negapatam, Pootoocottah, Paumben — Line to Ceylon.

Veliore, Bangalore, Seera, Bellary, Mysore, Ootacamund, Mercara, Cannanore, Calicut, Cochin — Line to Neilgherries and Malabar Coast.

Bimlipatam, Calingapatam — Line to Calcutta.

SCINDE.

Kurrachee.

Kemaree,* Gizree. — *Harbour Stations for Kurrachee and Gizree mouth of the Indus.

Kotree, Hyderabad, Buddeena, Nugger Parkur.

Tarcosha. — 127 miles North of Hyderabad, 7 miles North West of Nowshera.

Sukkur, Shikarpore, Jacobabad.

Kussoore. — 12 miles South of Shawalla frontier between Scinde and Punjaub.

Rajunpore. — 4 miles North East of Asnee, 12 miles North East of Mittenkote.

Deeragazeenkhan.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Kurnool, Hyderabad, Secunderabad — Line to Madras.

Chanda, Chinnoor — Stations of observation in case of interruptions.

Nagpore, Kamptee, Seonee, Jubbulpore, Rewa, Mirzapore — Line to Calcutta.

PEGU.

Rangoon, Henzada, Menghye, Shwaighween, Prome, Tongtoo, Thyetmoo, Pegu — *Note.*—The lines in Pegu are not yet connected with those in India, but the works are in progress and will be completed early next year.

EAST COAST.

Jelasore, Balasore, Cuttack, Berhampore, Chicacole, Chutterpore or Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Dowlaishwaram or Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Beawarcab, Cocanada, Ongole, Nellore — Line to Madras.

CEYLON.

Point de Galle, Colombo, Kandy, Mehintalle, Manaar — Line to Madras.

W. B. O'SHAUGHNESSY,
Supt. Elec. Telegraphs in India & Ceylon.

BANGALORE, 10th August 1859.

RED SEA AND INDIA TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

62, Moorgate Street, E. C. London; *9th September* 1858.

Notice is hereby given that this Company will be prepared to transmit Messages for the Public on and after the 1st of October, and till further notice, between Alexandria and Aden; and that the following scale of charges has been fixed for *through* Messages over this portion of their line, viz.:

For a Message of Twenty words, including the address—

From Alexandria to Suez	.....	5s.
,, Kosseir	.....	11s.
,, Saukin	.....	21s.
,, Aden	.....	30s.

The Directors have entered into a provisional agreement with the Electric and International Telegraph Company for the transmission of their Messages to and from Alexandria, and Agents have been specially appointed for that purpose.

Arrangements have also been concluded with the Indian Government and the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company with regard to Messages between India and Aden.

The only routes at present available between this Country and Alexandria are those *via* Marseilles and Trieste, but the Mediterranean Extension Company expect shortly to open their new line to Malta, whilst there is every probability that a direct communication with Alexandria will be established through Constantinople in the course of a few weeks.

In the mean time Messages for the Red Sea, India, Australia, or China can be despatched from any Station of the Electric and International Telegraph Company, *via* Trieste or Marseilles, at the following rates:

For a single Message of not exceeding Twenty words, including the address—

From England to Suez (including the charge to Alexandria)			£0	17 0
,,	Kosseir	,, ,, ,,	1	4 0
,,	Saukin	,, ,, ,,	1	14 0
,,	Aden	,, ,, ,,	2	13 0
,,	any Telegraph Station in India	,,	2	17 0

Half the price of a single Message being charged for every Ten words or fraction of Ten words in excess.

Thus, for a Message from England to India of from Twenty to Thirty words, the charge will be £4 5s. 0d.; from Thirty to Forty words, £5, 14s. &c.

Due Notice will be given of the Tariff *via* Malta as soon as the line comes into operation.

Messages for Australia and China will be forwarded by post from Aden.

Messages *from* India, with the full payment due upon them, at the above rates, will be received at any of the Government Telegraph Stations in that country, and forwarded by Telegraph to Bombay, and thence, by the first opportunity to Aden.

Messages from Australia and China must be sent by Steamer to the Company's Superintendent at Aden, and Deposits will be received at the Office of the Electric and International Telegraph Company at Lombury, as security for the payment of such Messages by the parties receiving them in England.

143

All Messages will be forwarded by the first vessel leaving either of the Company's Terminal Stations, Alexandria or Aden.

The Company will not be responsible in any case for delays arising either from the absence of such means of transmission, or from any interruption in the working of their Telegraph, or from any other cause.

*** *In order to provide as far as possible against mistakes in the transmission of Messages by the Electric Telegraph, every Message of consequence ought to be REPEATED by being sent back from the Station at which it is to be received, to the Station from which it is originally sent.*

Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the Message.

Any further information may be obtained at the Company's Office.

For Rules for the transmission of Messages by the Electric Telegraph, &c.] See Almanac *for* 1858, *page* 150.]

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

Instituted (By the Madras Government,) 14th *August* 1851.

Officer in Charge.

Lieutenant JESSE MITCHELL.

Curator.

P. RUNGASAWMY MOODELLIAR.

Assistant Curator.

C. AUTHECASAVOOLOO NAIDOO.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Economic Geology and contains also a Zoological Garden with large and small animals, in all, about 60,792 specimens. It is open to the Public gratuitously daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., and the Visitors since its institution in 1851, have been as follows:—

Years.	Total of Visitors.	Men.	Women.
1851	530	504	26
1852	2,906	2,861	45
1853	20,095	19,100	995
1854	40,316	27,713	12,603
1855	201,987	120,195	81,792
1856	542,866	328,124	214,742
1857	380,102	219,078	161,024
1858	386,600	192,116	194,484
1859	526,744	281,774	244,970
Three quarter of 1860	409,045	207,660	198,385
Total of 9¾ years	2,505,192	1,299,125	1,106,067

Since its origin, it has sent forth several Reports and published portions of its Catalogue, in all about 1460 pages, and embracing 11,000 Specimens.

A Library and Reading room is in course of erection and will probably be opened to the public by the New-year. The admission to this part of the Museum will be by ticket only. Annual, or otherwise, as may hereafter be decided.

It is intended the Library shall contain such standard works of reference, in all branches of human knowledge, as from their costliness or bulk are not usually found in private Libraries in India, or are not generally accessible. Donations of works of the above description will be thankfully received by the officer in charge.

The Library at present contains about 1,372 Volumes of Miscellaneous works, about * 350 Volumes of works of reference, besides 26,879 Numbers of the Patent office publications, viz., from 1718 to 1850.

* Including those ordered and on the way from England.

J. Mitchell, Lieut.,

Officer in charge of Govt. Central Museum.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

Fort St. George, May 29, 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 910.

Fort William, *Home Department, the 8th May* 1857.

Notification.—The following Warrant, under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in supercession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, is published for general information:—

VICTORIA R.

Victoria,—by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare that it is our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of India.

The Lieutenant Governors of any of the Presidencies in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to priority of appointment.

Members of Council of Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Members of the Legislative Council of India, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits' Settlements.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, (not being Commander-in-Chief in India,) according to relative Rank in their respective Services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army.

Naval and Military Officers above the Rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to priority of appointment.

Civilians, with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of thirty-five years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such Class, to Rank with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such Class, to Rank with

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon, Calcutta.

Archdeacon, Madras.

Archdeacon, Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III, and from date of entering such Class, to rank with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of eight years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV, and from date of entering such Class, to Rank with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of four years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class V, and from date of entering such Class, to Rank with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under four years' standing, from the date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to Rank with Subalterns according to date of Commission.

Advocates General, to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains, to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains, to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants, as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to General Usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to the Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of Ladies having Precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks with reference to such precedency in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Tenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-seven, and in the Twentieth year of our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Signed) R. VERNON SMITH.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

CECIL BEADON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order,

E. MALTBY, *Chief Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS.

Dated 24th December 1859.

Act No. XXV.—An Act to prevent the over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Dated 24th December 1859.

Act No. XXVI.—An Act to continue in Force for a further period, Act XXVIII of 1857.

Dated 24th December 1859.

Act No. XXVII.—An Act to continue in Force for a further period, Act XIV of 1857, XVI of 1857, and XVII of 1857.

Dated 7th January 1860.

Act No. XXVIII.—An Act to revive and continue in Force for a further period, Act XXXIII of 1857, (to make further provision relating to Foreigners.)

Dated 7th January 1860.

Act No. I.—An Act to empower the Governor General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

Dated 28th January 1860.

Act No. II.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea.

Dated 28th January 1860.

Act No. III.—An Act to empower Sessions Judges to pass sentence in certain cases without reference to the Sudder Court.

Dated 4th February 1860.

Act No. IV.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1859, (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.)

Dated 18th February 1860.

Act No. V.—An Act to amend Act III of 1857, (relating to trespasses by Cattle.)

Dated 17th March 1860.

Act No. VI.—An Act to amend Act XIX of 1847, (Articles of War for the Native Army.)

Dated 17th March 1860.

Act No. VII.—An Act to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability.

IASA

Dated 24th March 1860.

Act No. VIII.—An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.

Dated 24th March 1860.

Act No. IX.—An Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in Railway and other Public Works and their employers.

Dated 24th March 1860.

Act No. X.—An Act to amend Act VII of 1859, (to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea.)

Dated 14th April 1860.

Act No. XI.—An Act to enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry.

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XII.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Vincent.

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XIII.—An Act to repeal certain Laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Furruckabad.

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XIV.—An Act to provide for the execution of process within the premises occupied by His Majesty the King of Oude.

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XV.—An Act to amend and extend Act XXII of 1836, (relating to the levy of a Toll on Boats, Rafts and Floats passing through the Circular and Eastern Canals.)

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XVI.—An Act to amend Act XIV of 1856.

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XVII.—An Act to repeal Act V of 1858, (for the punishment of certain offenders who have escaped from jail, and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such offenders,) and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof.

Dated 5th May 1860.

Act No. XVIII.—An Act to continue in force for a further period of three months, Act XXI of 1859, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council.

Dated 12th May 1860.

Act No. XIX.—An Act to amend Act XXII of 1855 (for the regulation of Port and Port-dues,) and VII of 1858, (for the levy of Port dues at Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George.)

Dated 12th May 1860.

Act No. XX.—An Act for settling Promissory Notes of the Government of India producing an annual income of one Lac of Rupees and a Mansion-House and Hereditaments called Mazagon Castle, in the Island of Bombay, late the property of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet, deceased so as to accompany and support the title and dignity of a Baronet lately conferred on him and the heirs male of his body by Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith.

Dated 26th May 1860.

Act No. XXI.—An Act for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.

Dated 26th May 1860.

Act No. XXII.—An Act to remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the Tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts.

Dated 26th May 1860.

Act No. XXIII.—An Act to amend Act XXI of 1856, (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.)

Dated 26th May 1860.

Act No. XXIV.—An Act for the solemnization of the Marriages in India by ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland.

Dated 26th May 1860.

Act No. XXV.—An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bassein.

Dated 2d June 1860.

Act No. XXVI.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1855, (relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator General.)

Dated 26th June 1860.

Act No. XXVII.—An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on succession, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

Dated 30th June 1860.

Act No. XXVIII.—An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Boundary disputes in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Dated 2d July 1860.

Act No. XXIX.—An Act to continue in Force, Act XXVIII of 1857.

Dated 7th July 1860.

Act No. XXX.—An Act to remove the Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee in Zillah Jaloun from the operation of the General Regulations.

Dated 21st July 1860.

Act No. XXXI.—A Bill relating to the manufacture Importation, and Sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases.

Dated 28th July 1860.

Act No. XXXII.—An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.

Dated 28th July 1860.

Act No. XXXIII.—An act relating to Emigration to the British Colony of Natal.

Dated 4th August 1860.

Act No. XXXIV.—An Act to indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of fines and contributions levied, and acts done by them during the late disturbances.

Dated 4th August 1860.

Act No. XXXV.—An Act relating to the Transportation of Convicts.

Dated 4th August 1860.

Act No. XXXVI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.

Dated 11th August 1860.

Act No. XXXVII.—An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1859.

Dated 11th August 1860.

Act No. XXXVIII.—An Act to explain Act XXX of 1858, (to provide for the Administration of the Estate, and for the Payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.)

Dated 18th August 1860.

Act No. XXXIX.—An Act to amend Act XXXII of 1860, (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.)

Dated 8th September 1860.

Act No. XL.—An Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1860.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLI.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Kitts.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLII.—An Act for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLIII.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1859, (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLIV.—An Act for providing for the Exercise of certain powers by the Governor General, during his absence from his Council.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLV.—The Indian Penal Code.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLVI.—An Act to authorize and regulate the Emigration of Native laborers to the French Colonies.

Dated 6th October 1860.

Act No. XLVII.—An Act for giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II, XXII and XXVII of 1857.

147

PART III.

Military Directory.

General Staff of the Madras Army.

Military Offices, &c. at the Presidency.

Military Service Regulations.

Old Retiring Regulations.

New Furlough Regulations.

Unattached and Warrant Officers.

Invalid Establishment.

Promotion of Officers and Tenure of Staff Appointments.

Medical Department.

Lord Clive's Fund.

Queen's Military Fund.

Madras Military Fund.

Madras Medical Fund.

District Surgeons at the Presidency.

Madras Medical College.

Taylor's Fund.

Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Salutes Fired at Fort Saint George.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY,

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieut. Genl. *Sir* Patrick Grant, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.
Major General James Bell.....Pegu Division.
" Richard Budd.....Southern Division.
" *Isaac Campbell Coffin.....Ceded Districts.
" The Hon'ble Augustus A. Spencer, C. B.....Mysore Division.
" William Anson McCleverty.....Centre Division.
" **Sir* George Cornish Whitlock, K. C. B.,....Northern Division.

Lieut. Col. Wm. George Woods, 6th L. C., Adjutant General of the Army.
**Major* Crawford Cooke, 2d E. L. I., Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain George Brown Roberts, 7th L. C., 1st Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
Lieut. Hugh Gordon Thomson, Horse Artillery, 2d Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.
**Colonel* Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 16th Regt. N. I., Quarter Master General of the Army.—(*Europe S. C.*)
Major Francis Henry Scott, 8th Regt. L. C., Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., Asst. Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Deputy Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.
Major Arthur Howlett, 27th Regt. N. I., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.
Lieut. Col. Lachlan Macqueen, 3d Regt. L. C., Judge Advocate General of the Army—Officiating Judicial Commissioner in Mysore.
Captain Alexander Charles Grant, Military Secretary and Acting Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieut. Henry John Fane, H. M.'s 81st Foot, Aide-de-Camp (*Europe on leave, M. C. 23d July* 1830.)
Ensign William Arbuthnot, H. M.'s Rifle Brigade, do. do.
Subadar Major Govindoo "Sirdar Bahadoor," 18th Regt. N. I., Nativu do. do.

BRITISH FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Albert Denison, 53d Foot, Deputy Adjutant General.
Col. George Talbot, 4Dd Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.
Captain Charles Osbaldiston Lukin, 41st Regt. M. N. I., Officiating Brigade Major.

George S. Bentson, Esq., Deputy Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals.

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Honorable William Ambrose Morehead, Governor, &c. &c. &c.
Lieut. Col. Richard Crewe, 45th Regt. N. I., Private Secretary and Officiating Military Secretary.
Captain Robert Cook Glover, 43d Foot, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath, 30th Regt. N. I., Aide-de-Camp.
Captain George Baldock, 28th Regt. N. I., Fort Adjutant.
Reverend Frederick Gruebar Leggard, M. A., Chaplain.
John McKenna, Esq., M. D., Superintending Surgeon.
James Sanderson, Esq., Garrison Surgeon.
Howard Benjamin Montgomery, Esq., M. D., Garrison Assistant Surgeon—(*Europe.*)
William Nathan Chipperfield, Esq., Acting Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
Subadar Major Veerasawmy, "Sirdar Bahadoor," Suppers and Mineta—Native Aide-de-Camp.

THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.

Captain Henry Fombelle Siddons, 3d Light Cavalry.....Commandant.
Lieutenant Emeric Streatfield Berkley, 7th Light Cavalry...Adjutant.
J. Sanderson, Esq.....Surgeon Major.
Thomas Pritchard, Esq.....Veterinary Sur.

MILITARY OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel William George Woods...Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain Crawford Cooke.....Deputy Adjutant Genl. of the Army.
Captain George Brown Roberts.....1st Asst. do. do. do.
Lieutenant Hugh Gordon Thomson.....2d Asst. do. do. do.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Macleane's Garden, Mount Road.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d Lt. Cav...Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing.

ARSENAL.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of Business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson...Principal Commissary of Ordnance—employed on other duty.
Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow.....Acting do. do. do.—*Europe S. C.*
Captain W. C. L. Baker.....Commissary of Ordnance.
Lieutenant James Lancaster.....Acting Assistant Commissary.
Lieut. John W. Woodhouse.....Deputy Assistant Commissary.

BARRACK MASTER'S OFFICE.

In the casements of the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Major William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery.....Barrack Master.

CAMP EQUIPAGE DEPOT.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. James Tomlinson.....Deputy Commissary.
Mr. George William Dean.....Conductor—*Acting.*
Mr. Daniel Lissenburg.....Sub-Conductor.

MILITARY PAYMASTER'S OFFICE.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel William Pitt Macdonald.....Paymaster.

COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Black Town : back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Colonel Arthur M'Cally.....Commissary General.
Colonel John Hill.....Deputy do.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Major Henry James Nicholls.....Assistant Commissary General.
Capt. Wm. Geo. Fred. And. Hutchison....Deputy Asst. Commissary General.
Capt. Geo. Robt. Fred. Bardin.....Sub-Asst. Commissary General.
*Mr. Henry Wheldon.....Conductor
Mr. James Brown..... do.
William Scriven..... do. Supernumerary.
Mr. James Porter.....Sub-Conductor, on leave.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Hanover Square, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B....Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.—*(Europe S. C.)*

Major Francis Henry Scott.....Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.—Actg. Qr. Mr. Gl. of the Army.

Major Edward James Lawder.....Assistant Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.—Actg. Dy. Qr. Mr. Gl. of the Army.

Lieut. Arthur Howlett.....Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.—Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

FAMILY PAYMENT AND PENSION OFFICE.

Under Quarter Master General's Office, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Capt. Herbert Champion Roberts, 41st Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from half-past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. John Maitland, Artillery.....Superintendent.
Lieut. Isaac Curran, Association Ins. C. E.....Deputy Asst. Commissary.
Mr. Thomas William Skinner.....Conductor.
Mr. John Hayes.....Sub do.
Mr. Michael Duffy..... do.

GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.

Vayarpaudy.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. George Rowlandson, Artillery.....Superintendent.—*Europe.*
Colonel Peter Hamond..... do. Acting.
Conductor Henry Briggs.....Head Overseer.
Sub-Conductor J. Revis.....Sub-Overseer.

INSPECTOR GENERALS OF ORDNANCE AND MAGAZINES.

Office, near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lt. Col. G. W. Young Simpson...Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.
Capt Edward Thomas Fraser.....Asst. to the Inspt. Genl. of Ord. and Mag. and Auditor of Ord. Accounts.—*Eur. S.C.*
Captain Alexander Stewart.....Acting do. do

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Fort St. George.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Lachlan Macquoen....Judge Advocate General of the Army—Offg. Judicial Commissioner in Mysore.
Captain J. G. Tench.....Deputy do. do.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Lieut. Col. T. McGoun.....Military Auditor General.
*Major John Stewart.....Depy. do.
Captain Charles Harrison Drury.....1st Asst. do.—*Europe S. C.*
Captain John Wood Rideout.....2d do. do.—Temply. doing Regt. duty.—*On Leave.*
Mr. Edward Mahony.....Actg. 1st do. do. do.
Mr. T. E. Greenfield.....2d do. 2d do. do. do.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS' OFFICE.

Black Town, back of Small Cause Court.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Budd, 21st Regt. N. I.....Auditor.
Mr. J. H. Court.....Book-keeper and Manager.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

COMMISSIONS.

MADRAS; G. O. G., 1st *November* 1844.

No. 166 of 1844.—The charge for the Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies is fixed at (30) thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, are as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Rs.	As.
Commissary	14	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8
Assistant Commissary	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

	Rs.	As.
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery & Sappers & Miners	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	6	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8
Jemadars of do.	1	8
Ressaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Ressaldars do.	5	8
Naib Ressaldars do.	5	8
Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
Jemadars of do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th *August* 1853.

No. 138 of 1853.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *the* 22*d July* 1853.

No. 304 of 1853.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following paras of Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 71, dated 8th June 1853, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 6. "We have to apprize you, in reply to the inquiries here made, that the Stamp duty on Brevet Commissions, granted by general or special Brevets from the Crown, is in all instances paid by us in advance, and must be recovered in India immediately on the promotions being announced in the Gazette, but that whenever, in consequence of Officers having such Commissions, it becomes unnecessary to issue to them Commissions in the same rank in the name of the Crown, signed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, then only the moiety of the equivalent to the Stamp duty, as levied on the Regimental Commission in the Company's Service in that rank, should be charged to the Officer promoted.

Letter dated 4th March 1853, No. 42.

Correspondence regarding the amount of Stamp duty or Fee on Commissions of Officers promoted by Brevet and Regimentally.

7. "The difference of practice in converting the Stamp duty into the local currency as pointed out by the Accountant General, ought not to have existed, as the sum inserted in the Pay and Audit Regulations of each Presidency, is thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees fifteen.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th *March* 1854.

No. 74 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th *March* 1854.

No. 224 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following para. of Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 7, dated 18th January 1854, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 14. It was our intention, by our Orders of the 8th June 1853, to explain to you, that whenever in consequence of the promotion of an Officer by Royal Brevet it became unnecessary to issue to him from the Commander-in-Chief in India a Commission on the part of the Crown corresponding with the Regimental Commission from the Company, one-half only of the Stamp duty, *viz.*, Rupees 7½ was to be charged to the Officer on account of his Regimental Commission.

Letter No. 254, dated 27th September 1853.

With reference to para. 6 of Court's despatch, No. 71 of 1853, request instructions on the subject of the payment of Stamp duty, or fee, on Commissions.

For promotions by Royal Brevet the whole of the Stamp duty is payable in England, and is beyond our control.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th *June* 1854.

No. 173 of 1854.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 14th *June* 1855.

No. 341 of 1855.—The Honorable the President in Council has much satisfaction in publishing for general information, the following Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 63, dated 9th May 1855.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 63 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1. We received on the 25th Ultimo an announcement that, at the recommendation of the President of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, the General Commanding-in-Chief would advise the Queen to declare it to be Her Majesty's pleasure that Officers of the East India Company's Army shall have everywhere rank and precedence with Officers of Her Majesty's Army, according to the dates of their respective commissions.

2. We expressed, in reply, our sincere gratification at this announcement, and we observed that the result would be, in the highest degree, satisfactory to the Officers of the Company's Army, as manifesting the desire of Her Majesty's Government and of General Viscount Hardinge to confer upon them every advantage in respect to rank and precedence which is consistent with the constitution of the Service of the East India Company.

3. The following is a copy of the Official Order, as published in the *London Gazette* of the 1st Instant.

MEMORANDUM, HORSE GUARDS, 25th *April* 1855.

"In order to remove any doubt which may exist as to the rank and precedence of the Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Service, it is Her Majesty's pleasure, that Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Service, whose commissions shall be signed by authorities duly deputed to do so by Her Majesty's, shall have rank and precedence with Officers of Her Majesty's Regular Army according to the dates of their commission in all parts of Her Majesty's dominions or elsewhere."

We are, &c.,

LONDON, *The 9th May* 1855. (Signed) E. MACNAGHTEN, *And nine other Directors.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th *July* 1859.

No. 286 of 1859.—The Warrant and appointment of Overseer William Paterson, attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, are cancelled, with effect from the 18th December 1858, and his services are replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief from that date.

Warrants will not in future be issued to Overseers in the Ordnance Manufactories, or to persons employed in the Department of Public Works not intended to be considered in every respect as Warrant Officers.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th August 1859.

No. 813 of 1859.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 27th May 1853.

No. 448 of 1853.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, No. 40, dated 30th March 1853, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 14th *December* 1853, *No.* 267.

Para. 4.—"The Commander-in-Chief has correctly stated that we intended by our instructions of the 3d February 1841, that Commissions on the Veteran Establishment, granted to distinguished Warrant Officers, should be local Commissions.

Questions as to the rank and standing of Warrant Officers who have been promoted to Commissions on the Veteran Establishment and who are doing Regimental duty with Officers of the effective branch.

We concur in the opinion of His Excellency and of your Government, that these Commissions should not interfere with or supersede any Commissions held by Officers of the regular effective Service."

153

Old Retiring Regulations.

(COMPILED IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.)

1. The rules under which the period of service required to entitle Officers to the retiring Regulations is calculated are as follows:

2. Officers appointed direct, count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency—unless specially authorized by the Court of Directors to embark in a Ship bound for another Presidency.

3. Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 22nd November 1852 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry, count service as above, with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

4. Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival of the first Artillery or Infantry Cadet of the same examination, with the addition of the Addiscombe period as above. In the event of there being no such Artillery or Infantry Cadet they count service from the expiration of 44 months from date of examination.

5. Officers appointed in India, count service from the date on which they take the oath of allegiance.

6. Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

7. Absence on sick certificate within the limits of India for periods not exceeding two years, successively, as also leave on private affairs beyond the limits of this Presidency, if for periods not exceeding three successive months, are counted in the time of service requisite to entitle to retiring Pay.

8. But all Officers quitting India on leave of absence on account of sickness or of private affairs, who shall proceed to Europe without having returned to India, shall be considered as on Furlough to Europe from the dates on which they shall have respectively left India.

G. O. G. 11th October 1825, No. 85.

G. O. G. O. No. 1228 of 24th September 1844.—The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 285, of the 6th August 1844, is published for general information:—

Letter, dated 6th *January* 1843.

In reference to the question asked by the Government of Bombay, whether all Lieut. Colonels of Artly. and Engineers under the new organization, are entitled to the Pension of their rank after twenty-five years' service, twenty-two of which have been passed in India.

Submit for decision a question raised by the Government of Bombay, whether all Lieut. Colonels of Artly. and Engineers under the new organization, are entitled to the Pension of their rank after twenty-five years' service, twenty-two of which have been passed in India.

Answer.—We are of opinion that Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers, under the new organization regulating after twenty-two years' service under the Regulations of 1796 and section XXXII of the new Furlough Regulations shall be entitled to retiring Pension of the rank corresponding with the pay which they are entitled to draw at the date of retirement; that a Lieutenant Colonel retiring while in receipt of Major's pay will be restricted to the retiring Pension of a Major.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14th April 1854.

No. 142 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is re-published:

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, the 8th April 1854.

No. 454 of 1854.—With reference to Government General Order No. 187, dated 5th October 1850, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 46, dated 16th February 1854, be published in General Orders:—

Military, No. 46.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD,

Great difficulty having been experienced in dealing with claims advanced by Officers of short periods of service to retire on half pay, under the clause of the Retiring Regulations established by the late Court of Directors of the East India Company, by their Despatch to the Governor General of India, dated 11th May 1836, No. 3, 54 quoted in the margin, I have received, with the concurrence of the Council of India, to recommend to Her Majesty the substitution of the following modified Rule, which Her Majesty has been pleased to sanction:—

"Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years' service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their Rank, viz.:—

"To Lieutenants, Cornets or Ensigns in a Sep. Lieutenants "&c."

9. Every Officer who has completed twenty-two years service in India is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained.

10. All Effective Officers, without reference to their actual rank, are allowed to retire,

After twenty years' service in India, on the pay of Captains.

After twenty-four years' service in India, on the pay of Majors.

After twenty-eight years' service in India, on the pay of Lieutenant Colonels.

And after thirty-two years' service in India, on the pay of Colonels.

11. Officers who may be compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action or by ill-health contracted on duty, after three years' service in India, will be permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificates that their health will not per-

"Officers in producing the prescribed Medical Certificates, countersigned "by the Commanding Officer, that they are compelled to quit the service by "wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on active service, or "on detachment or out-post, or any Military duty in notoriously unhealthy "localities, after three years' service in India, are permitted to retire on the "half-pay of their Rank."

I have, &c.,

INDIA OFFICE, *London*, 16th *February* 1860. (Signed) STANLEY.

12. Officers who may be compelled to quit India on sick certificate and who may not be entitled to retire on full pay are to try the effects of a temperate climate for the usual term of furlough before they can be allowed to establish their claim to retire from the service upon half pay. If Officers so circumstanced, proceed to New South Wales, or some other Colony, and apply thereto, at a proper time, for permission to retire, satisfactory evidence from the Medical Staff Officer, or other undoubted Medical testimony on the spot, to prove that the applicant is incapable from ill health to the performance of Military duty in India is necessary.

13. Members of the Medical Board *actually in the service*, on the 16th *July* 1842, *and appointed to the Board at any time* within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years' service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

		Per annum.
After serving in the Medical Board of not less than	Two years	£300
	Five years	£700

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of these pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years' service in the Board on the second.

14. Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years' service in India) are granted according to length of service, upon the following scale:

	Per annum.
After 20 years' service, 3 years' furlough included as at present	£191
" 24 "	£250
" 28 "	£300
" 32 "	£365
" 35 "	£500
" 38 "	£700

15. Superintending Surgeons *actually in the service* on the 16th *July* 1842, *and appointed to the office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years from that date*, have, provided they have completed twenty years' service in India (including three years' furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

		Per annum.
After service, as Superintending Surgeon, of not less than	Two years	£800
	Five years	£360

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of these Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years' service as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

16. Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons compelled by sickness to return to Europe will be permitted to retire from the service upon their respective pensions of £300 and £360 at any period anterior to two years' service as required by paragraphs 13 and 15, and if after having served three years then upon the full pension of £700 and £365.

17. All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Army are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank on the completion of seventeen years' service in India.

G. O. G. 4th June 1851, No. 104.

The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Simla, 13th May 1851.

The Most Noble the Governor-General is pleased to publish the following paragraphs of a Military Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 1, dated 1st October 1851.

1. We have also resolved to grant to Veterinary Surgeons, in lieu of the present scale of Retiring Pensions, the rates specified in the annexed paper.

2. Veterinary Surgeons in the Service will not be deprived of the benefit of the present Regulations.

After 3 years' service if compelled by wounds received in Action, or by ill-health contracted on duty in India to retire	2s. per diem.
After 6 years' service if from ill-health unable to continue to serve in India	3 "
After 10 years' service if do. do. do.	4 "
After 15 years' service	5-6 "
" 22 years' service	10-6 "
" 27 do.	£ 250 per annum.
" 32 do.	£ 300 do.

16. Veterinary Surgeons who have actually served 17 years in India, or 20 years including a furlough of three years, may retire on 7s. per diem.—23 years including a furlough of three years

Vide G. O. G. on 2s. per diem, 20 June 1851, dated 20 years No. 278, including a furlough 12s. per diem. If health do not permit them to continue their Service in India, they are permitted to retire after 10 years in India, or 13 years including a furlough of three years in do., and 6d. per diem after 6 years' actual service in India on 4s. and 5d. per diem.

1854

19. Officers who have completed the prescribed period of service, are allowed to retire either in England or in India.

G. O. G. 16th May 1859, No. 213

The following Extract of a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Orders:—

Despatch dated 14th *April* 1858, No. 65.

I have had under my consideration in Council, the rule under which Officers of 22 years Indian Service, are entitled to retire on the pay of their Regimental Rank. This privilege which is granted to Officers under the joint operation of the Regulations of 1796 and 1854, may in some cases be considered inoperative by the Regulation 1861, which precludes them from claiming for retirement the benefit of rank which they may attain after the expiration of 12 months from the date of their landing in England. It has therefore been resolved to rescind this restrictive rule, so far as it affects the cases of Officers who, after 20 years Indian Service counting for retiring pension, may return to this Country on leave, and to allow such Officers to claim for retirement the benefit of any rank they may attain prior to the expiration of their 22 years service.

20. Officers retiring in England are allowed the benefit of the rank they may hold at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe.

G. O. G. 6th July 1858, No. 98

No. 893 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the following is substituted for Government General Order* No. 108, of the 30th May 1856:—

Officers retiring in England from the Service shall be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their Furlough, whichever shall first happen.

Promotions in succession to casualties, by death in England, shall have effect from the date of decease, or from the expiration of three years' absence from India, whichever shall happen first.

21. Officers retiring from the service in England will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furloughs whichever may first happen.

* Vide Madras G. O. G. 18th May 1858, No. 187.

22. Applications from Officers to retire from the service in India, are to be addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council under the signature of the parties and to specify the date, which must be a prospective one, from which the applicant wishes his retirement to take effect; and from the date so specified they, in the event of the decision of Government on their case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all Military duty. Each application to be transmitted through the ordered channel of correspondence accompanied by a certificate of service from the Adjutant General, and certificate of no demands from the Accountant General.

G. O. C. C. 15th July 1853, No. 82.

23. The pay accounts of Officers serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, &c. applying for permission to retire are to be kept separate; and Officers so situated are not to sign the Abstract of their Troop or Company, but will not on that account be deprived of Command allowance.

24. In the cases contemplated in the preceding para. Officers Commanding Stations will send all Abstracts of previous charges to Madras for audit at the same time the individual's application to retire is forwarded.

25. The rates of Full Pension and Half Pay allowed to all Officers, whether of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, are as under:

		Full. £.	Full. s.	Full. d.	Half. £.	Half. s.	Half. d.
Colonel	per diem	1	5	0	0	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel	"	1	0	0	0	11	0
Major	"	0	16	0	0	9	6
Captain	"	0	10	6	0	7	0
Lieutenant	"	0	6	6	0	4	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign	"	0	5	3	0	3	0

Applications for Leave.

The attention of Officers Commanding Regiments, is called (vide G. O. C. C. No. 31, dated 13th May 1867, requiring a note to the following effect to be entered at the foot of all applications for final or preparatory leave to Europe for Officers under their command:—

"The above Officer is considered qualified to take Command of drafts of European Recruits

or

"—— to do duty with European Recruits."

or

"—— is not qualified to Command or do duty with European Recruits."

2. On all occasions of Officers absent from their Regiments on ordinary leave of absence in India, or on Staff employ obtaining final or preparatory leave in General Orders to proceed to Europe, an immediate report of their qualifications to Command or do duty with European Recruits on return to India, is to be made in one or other of the above terms by the Officer Commanding their Regiment, to the Adjutant General of the Army.

G. O. C. C. 5th May 1860. No. 29

On all occasions of Officers being passed by the Presidency Board of Medical Officers for leave to Europe on sick certificate, a N. B. is to be entered at the foot of the proceedings, stating whether the Officer's stated health will admit of his being detailed for duty with Troops proceeding to England. And Officers who obtain leave on medical certificate are warned not to engage a passage to England privately until they ascertain that their services will not be required on public duty.

G. O. G. 14th Sept. 1860. No. 454

It having been brought to the notice of Government, that instances have recently occurred in which Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ have obtained leave to Europe through the Civil Department, the Governor in Council desires to call the attention of all Officers, to para. 10, Section XVIII of the General Regulations and to G. O. C. dated 16th August 1854 No. 191, requiring all applications for leave to Europe to be submitted through His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

G. O. G. No. 501 of 3rd December 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, in supersession of existing rules regarding the production of Certificates of "No Demand" by Military Officers when about to proceed on leave beyond Sea, to promulgate the following Rules for general observance.

1. Every Military Officer whether Staff, Regimental, or in Civil employ, on applying for leave beyond Sea, whether to Europe or elsewhere, under G. O. C. C. 26 July 1855, No. 84, excepted, will be required to submit with his application for Leave, a report from one of the Officers noted in the margin, according to his Department, stating whether, with reference to the information before him, there is reason to suppose merely as a special case on account of any disabled items outstanding against the applicant, or because of any thing suspicious or extraordinary in the state of the applicant's accounts.

2. The reporting Officer must not delay his report in ordinary cases, by references to head Officers, as with a proper system of despatch and proper vigilance on his part, he ought, in all ordinary cases, to have the means of judging in his own Office.

3. All Officers are reminded of the necessity of using every means in their power for the settlement of their accounts, in order to obviate inconvenience to themselves from any delay in the issue of the reports by the several Departments concerned.

Fort William, 11th July 1860.

G. O. G. No. 750 of 1860.

No. 750 of 1860.—The following Notes will have effect by modification of the existing Regulations on the subject:—

Officers proceeding on leave, on Medical Certificate, shall not be required to furnish No Demand Certificates or Security.

When an Officer in charge of Funds or stores applies for leave on Medical Certificate, he shall be required to furnish a Certificate from the Officer taking charge of his duties, that as far as can be ascertained, after proper examination, nothing longer not any known demands against him remain unsatisfied in his Office.

G. O. G. No. 445 of 29th July 1859.

Officers applying for leave beyond Sea, on private affairs, shall be required, as at present, to furnish No Demand Certificates.

Officers, on leave, on Medical Certificate, intending to retire from the Service, are to give the earliest intimation thereof to the Accountant General through the Pay Master, so that the separate No Demand Certificate may be prepared. As no relaxation is permitted without such Certificate it forfeited.

In re-publishing the following General Order by the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated Head Quarter Simla, 14th June 1860, the Commander-in-Chief calls the attention of Officers there-

G. O. C. C. 5th Sept. 1860. No. 105

"Officers of Her Majesty's British Army, who may be serving on the Staff, or in detached employment of any description, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, are in the Department exclusively appertaining to the Royal British Army, will submit applications for leave of absence of every description through the superior Officers, under whom they are serving, to the Department of the Adjutant General of the Army."

1855

Privilege Leave.

G. O. C. C. No. 44 17th Jan. 1858.

With reference to paras. 26 and 31 of the New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief, with the sanction of Government, directs the following Rules with respect to the grant by Officers Commanding Regiments, Stations and Divisions or Forces of leave of absence on private affairs to all Officers under His Excellency's orders serving under their respective Commands, to be substituted for Paras 3, 4, 5, 6, 6½ and 7, Section XVIII of the General Regulations, Para 42 of which Section is cancelled. Books to be corrected accordingly.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, No. 207, 26th January 1857.

Read the following letter.

No. 126.

From the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,

To the Secretary to Government, Military Department, Fort St. George.

SIR,—With reference to a communication from this Department No. 142 dated 4th February 1856, I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to determine that the decision of Government conveyed to the Secretary to Government Military Department, Bombay, in letter from this Department No. 141 dated 4th February 1856, by which it is ruled that the day of departure from Regiment on appointment is one of leave, and the day of return thereto, one of duty, shall likewise be held applicable to privilege leave—thus an Officer proceeding on privilege leave on the 5th August for thirty days and rejoining on the 4th September will have been absent full thirty days only having rejoined on the 31st day, which is one of duty, and an Officer proceeding on the 5th August on six days' privilege leave and rejoining on the 4th October, will have been absent but 60 days only.

I have &c.

(signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, 13th January 1857.

Para 3.—The periods for which leave may be granted are limited as follows; including day of departure and day of return both which dates are in each case to be noted in muster rolls and abstracts.

By Officers Commanding Regiments subject to the control of Officers Commanding Stations.

For periods not exceeding 3 days in the calendar month (between Musters) *within the Division or District* and limited to an aggregate of 10 days in 6 months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versâ.

By Officers Commanding stations subject to the control of Officers Commanding Divisions or Forces.

For periods not exceeding 10 days in the calendar month (between Musters) *within the Division or District* and limited to an aggregate of 20 days in 6 months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versâ exclusive of leave granted by Officers Commanding Regiments.

N. B.—Leave granted under the foregoing clauses to Officers serving in the Centre Division sanctions their visiting the Presidency.

G. O. G. No. 180 of 28th June 1849.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Bengal rule, and to sanction its extension to the Officers of this Presidency.

"Should an Officer who is on privilege leave not rejoin "his Corps, but be absent by continuation, on not more "than five months' leave on private affairs, or one year "and eleven months' leave on Medical Certificate, he will "receive his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of "privilege leave, which will also count as Service, but he "will, nevertheless, forfeit all Military Allowances on "completing six months or two years absence, as the case "may be reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps "and station."

By Officers Commanding Divisions or Forces.

To the aggregate extent of 20 days in six months between the 1st July and vice versâ (irrespective of Musters) to go wherever the Officer wishes, the Presidency included, and exclusive of leave granted by Officers Commanding Regiments and Stations.

G. O. G. No. 161 of 9th April 1857.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is republished for the information of the Army.

Fort William, 27th March 1857. No. 445 of 1857.—Under the authority of the Honble the Court of Directors, the Right Honble the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Officers generally of the three Presidencies, the privilege granted to Officers of Madras and Bombay of being allowed, when the demands of the Service will permit, temporary leave, without pecuniary cost or loss of service, for sixty days consecutively, in the course of each year, or of thirty days consecutively in each half year, as may be preferred.

G. O. No. 120 of 26th May 1856.

The following Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, is published in General Orders.

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department No. 10 of 1856, dated the 16th February.

Para 15. The privilege of two consecutive Months indulgence leave originally granted to Military Officers on staff employ in the Letter from dated 8th June 1837, No. 48, Reports Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial Department for the 4th Quarter of 1836.

Paras. 111 and 112. Under the Peshawur Valley circumstances represented by the Chief Commissioner of

Para 4. The Leaves of absence authorized by the foregoing paras may *not* be enjoyed by an Officer during the rest and same period of 6 months above specified, without any loss of allowances; provided that in every case the Officer requests the expiration of the particular leave obtained that is to say that an Officer cannot be absent at one time for more than 30 days on Regimental, 10 days on Station or 20 days on division leave. But it is to be clearly understood that no consolidated salary, command, Staff or contract allowance shall in any instance, be drawn by two Officers for the same period, and that the state be not put to any additional expense thereby; and in the case of Staff and Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, that they make approved arrangements for the performance of their duties during their absence.

Commissioner of the Punjab have sanctioned the rule, by which Military Officers on staff employ, Trans Indus, are allowed two months' indulgence leave consecutively, being made applicable to Military Officers in Civil employ in the Trans Indus Territories.

the distance of the District from the Presidency or any Sanitarium has been extended, for the same reason to the Trans Indus Territories: we do not however think it advisable that this privilege should be allowed to any Military Officers in Civil employ who while holding Civil appointments must abide by the regulations of the Civil Service on this respect.

The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished.

Fort William, 2d August 1859.—No. 1099 of 1856.—The following Notification, from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders.

No. 65.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IN THE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, DATED 12TH JULY 1859.

Extract from a Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 45 of 1859, dated the 18th May.

Para. 7.

G. O. G. No. 326 of 18th Aug. 1859.

Letter dated 18th January 1859, *No.* 8.

As stated in paragraph 8 of my Despatch in this Department, dated the 21st April 1855, No. 33, you had rightly doubted that the situation of Military Officers holding Civil appointments, to "the indulgence of three months' cumulative leave after thirty-three months' continuous service," had reference only to the period for which leave might be granted, and not to the allowances of the absentee. This rule must be adhered to.

Transmit, in continuation of Despatch, dated 28th December 1858, No. 30, copy of an Office Memo., requesting further information in regard to privilege leave to Military Officers in Civil employ.

4. The full period of three months' absence may, however, count as service for Pension, but if an extension of leave be applied for by a Military Officer, who has taken privilege leave under the Civil Rules, it must be subject to the Military Rules in regard to reduction of salary after the first two months' absence.

Para. 5. The fact of an Officer having very recently returned to his post from general leave does not debar him from the privilege of obtaining leave under Paras. 3 and 4.

Para 6. An Officer unavoidably overstaying the leave granted him under paras 3 and 4 will not be liable to forfeiture of Command or Staff allowances, except for the actual period in excess of the leave granted him by either of the above authorities. But it is always competent for the superior Station or Divisional authority to grant extension of such leave, on sufficient cause being shewn to avoid even this forfeiture. For instance an Officer unavoidably overstaying Regimental leave may have it converted into Station or Division leave, and in like manner Station leave can be changed into Division leave provided always the prescribed aggregate extent of leave which the different authorities are respectively permitted to grant is in no case exceeded. When an Officer, under the above circumstances, exceeds the 60 days allowed in each half year it will rest with the Commander-in-Chief to grant him an extension of leave to prevent forfeiture of pay and allowances for the period he may have overstayed his original leave.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 26th January 1860.

No. 91 of 1860.—The following Notification, from the Foreign Department, are published in General Orders:—

* * *

Fort St. George, 10th Feb. 1860, No. 67.

No. 250, Fort William, the 23rd January 1860.—*Notification.*—The following Resolution, passed by the Hon'ble the President in Council, in the Financial Department, under date the 6th instant, is published for general information:

RESOLUTION.—The Officiating Civil Auditor, Fort William, enquires with advertence to the case of Major Bouverie, Political Agent at Bhurtpore, whether, in the case of a Military Officer entering upon Civil employ, his score for privilege leave under the Civil Rules must commence from the date of joining his Civil appointment, or whether it must be calculated by the usual reckoning of 11, 22, or 33 months of uninterrupted service, irrespective of the Department (Civil or Military) in which such service may have been rendered.

2. Referring to this question, the President in Council observes that, when it was laid down that two or three months' accumulated privilege leave could be granted, under the Civil Rules, to Military Officers in Civil employ, it was intended that such leave should be earned by continuous service of the required number of months in the Civil Department alone.

Fort St. George, 17th April 1860, No. 170.

The following Extract of a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Secretary to Government Military Department, Fort St. George, dated 3rd April 1860, No. 63, is published.

"With reference to your Letter No. 615, dated the 10th February last, I am directed to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that His Excellency the Governor General is of opinion that the Military Secretariat to Government is certainly a Civil Department and that the Military Secretary-ship to the Governor or to the Governor General, is as certainly a Military appointment. Accordingly the Civil Rules for privilege leave are alone applicable to the former, and the Military Rules exclusively to the latter."

Fort St. George, 27th July 1860, No. 341.

The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, to grant privilege leave to Medical Officers in Civil employ at the Presidency, the same being notified in every case in the Official Gazette. Leave to Medical Officers in Military employ will, however, continue to be granted as heretofore.

G. O. G. 3d Feb. 1860, No. 89.

The Governor in Council directs that the following rule, contained in G. O. by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India dated Simla, 12th July 1859, be extended to this Presidency.

Leaves of absence, preparatory to furlough, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, must always be *general*, and not *privilege* leave.

Para. 6.—Should an Officer on leave under Paras. 3 and 4 be put on duty by the Commander-in-Chief at a station at a distance from his own, on a date which, with reference to such distance, would admit of his rejoining, by any mode of travelling within the period of his leave, he will be entitled to compensation for loss of allowances for the period of his detention beyond the expiration of his leave, but if put on duty at a time and place from which he could not with reference to distance rejoin within the period of his leave by any mode of travelling, he will not be entitled to compensation for any period of absence from his Regiment.

Para 7.—The above rules are applicable to Divisions and Forces, both within and beyond the Frontier.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

New Furlough Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *5th December* 1854.

No. 288 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 17th November 1854.

No. 1150 of 1854.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order,* No. 710 of the 1st of February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel that General Order, and to promulgate in a connected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Hon'ble Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct, as far as possible, any tendency in them, to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854:—

G. O. C. C. 5th May 1854, No. 36, is cancelled and (as required by para. 1, G. O. G. 8th December 1854, No. 288,) Regimental Officers who were in the Service on the 1st February 1854, and who may signify their wish on the *first* occasion of applying for leave either on private affairs or on medical certificate and whether within or out of India.

1. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854 who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations according to their decisions.

In the event of an Officer applying for leave omitting to signify his wish as above, he will be considered as having made election of the Furlough regulations of 1851.

G. O. C. C. 7th Feb. 1855, No. 4.

With reference to para. 1. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in all future applications for leave by Commissioned Officers whether on private affairs or medical certificate, a N. B. to the following effect shall be inserted at the foot of the application.

N. B.—"This being the first occasion of applying for "leave since the publication of G. O. C. C. 9th December "1854, No. 36, Captain A. B. makes choice of 'the old Fur-"lough regulations,' or 'of the regulations of 1854,) as the case may be.

Or

N. B.—"Captain A. B. has on a prior occasion made election of 'the old furlough regulations,' or the regulations of 1854 as the case may be.

G. O. C. C. 14th Nov. 1856, No. 93.

With reference to paras. 1 and 2. *M. C. No.* 3102, 20th Oct. 1854, *also previous election of Code of Indian allowance published in G. O. C. C. 3d Oct.* 1856, No. 23.

1. All Officers, Staff as well as Regimental, must declare their choice of rules on the first occasion of taking leave, whether the leave be to India or elsewhere; and, if the leave applied for be to India under the local rules, Staff Officers may make choice of the Old Regulations, still retaining their Staff Appointments, but, after having elected the Old Regulations, they vacate their appointments on embarking for Europe or the Cape or elsewhere beyond Sea, except for short periods not exceeding three months under rule 38.

With reference to paras. 1 and 2. *M. C. No.* 3433, 30th Sept. 1856.

2. An Officer having made election of the Old Furlough Regulations while doing Regimental duty, cannot change to the Regulations of 1851 on subsequently obtaining a Staff Appointment.

* Madras G. O. G. 14th February 1854, No. 44.

† Vide margin of rule 14.

The following letter from the Government of India, dated 23rd April 1860, No. 952, and the enclosure therein referred to, are published for general information.

I am directed to transmit to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the annexed copy of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, No. 298 A, dated 6th instant, drawing attention to Military Officers in Civil employ occasionally obtaining leave of absence from the Civil authorities, without declaring the Regulations under which the leave is taken, and stating that the Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that all Officers in Civil, or Military employ, should be put on the same footing in respect to leave, whether in or out of India.

Fort St. George, 15th May 1860, No. 234.

From Lieutenant-Colonel W. Mayhew, Adjutant General of the Army, to the Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department,—(No. 298 A, dated Camp Surreelee, the 6th April 1860.)

Sir,—I am directed by the Commander-in-Chief to request you will be good enough to draw the attention of the Government to the fact that Military Officers, in Civil employ, occasionally obtain leave of absence from the Civil authorities, without declaring the Regulations under which the leave is taken, whereas those in Military employ are without exception obliged, on the first occasion of taking leave, to elect either the Old or the New Rules.

2. The Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that all Officers in Civil or Military employ should be put on the same footing in respect to leave, whether in or out of India.

3. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their Furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only, in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

4. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the Old Rules, are allowed to re-consider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

5. Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the New Rules on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the Old or the New Regulations, will, on retirement from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the New Regulations.

Furloughs on Private Affairs.

6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere, beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India.

The following Extracts from Military Despatches from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, are published :—

Despatch dated 8th October 1860, No. 154.

Para. 17. "In reply to the inquiry contained in this letter, I have to inform you that the period passed by a Gentleman Cadet at the Royal Indian Military College, Addiscombe, after attaining the age of 16 years, reckons as service for retirement on full pay only, and gives no claim to anticipate the period fixed for Furlough to Europe."

G. O. G. 13th November 1860, No. 417.

Letter to England dated 31st May 1860, No. 118.

Inquiry whether the period passed by an Officer at Addiscombe, after attaining the age of sixteen years, should be allowed to reckon as Service to entitle him to Furlough.

With reference to para. 4. *G. O. G. G. 18th March 1856, No. 462.*

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following paragraph of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 9, dated 23d January 1856, be published in General Orders.

Para. 6. We have to state in reply to your enquiry, that an Officer proceeding on leave to England for six months, retaining his appointment or otherwise, is not to be considered as having taken his authorized Furlough after ten or twenty years, as the case may be, but may, with your permission, be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the two years authorized Furlough on private affairs.

G. O. G. 1st April 1856, No. 102.

Letter No. 215, dated 29th Sept. 1855.

Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the new Furlough Regulations and request to be informed as to claims of an Officer, to the residue of his Furlough on private affairs when he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

7. * The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India, from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative, under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have

* Vide margin of rule 9.

With reference to paras. 6 and 7 *G. O. G. G. 18th June 1856, No. 553.*

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify that the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 14, of the 25th April 1856, have communicated the following Decisions regarding the new Furlough Rules, published in Government General Order, No. 1158, dated the 17th Nov. 1854 :

G. O. G. 1st July 1856, No. 131.

Referring to Rule 6, 7.—Officers who take their first Furlough after twenty years' service in India, may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty.

Referring to Rule 3.—Absence for six months under this Rule does not preclude an Officer from taking his Furlough to Europe after ten years' service.

With reference to paras. 6, 7 & 8. *M. C. No. 1411, 10th May 1853.*

3. An Officer of upwards of 20 years' service, but who before completing that period has enjoyed a furlough on private affairs to Europe, for any four years, for 3 of which he drew pay, has a claim to a second furlough of one year with pay, on the completion of 10 years from the date of his return to duty.—And, if subsequently to his return from Furlough, he has taken leave out of India on S. C. his second Furlough on private affairs will not be claimable till the expiration of six years from return to duty from such sick leave as well as 10 years from the date of return to duty from Furlough on private affairs.

N. B.—This Rule is not applicable to an Officer who takes his first Furlough out of India after completing 20 years' service ; vide para. 4 of this order.

G. O. C. C. 13th Nov. 1856, No. 81

With reference to para. 3. *M. C. No. 2703, 30th Oct. 1856.*

4. Officers who have proceeded on sick leave to Europe after a period of 12 years' service, it being the first time of their quitting India, can, as in the case of Officers who take their Furlough after the same period, take a furlough on private affairs after 5 years from the date of their return to duty.

With reference to paras. 9 and 13. *M. C. No. 2630, 25th Sept. 1856.*

5. An Officer on the Staff removed from one appointment to another is not allowed to retain his new appointment after quitting India, unless he has attained the age of 41.

The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Orders :—

G. O. G. 24th June 1859, No. 480.

Despatch dated 25th May 1859, No. 87.

Para. 4. I have to inform you that it has been decided that those Officers who have been allowed to count their leave on sick certificate as service for pension, will be ineligible to a furlough on private affairs, until they have served six years in India from the date of their return to duty.

10. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to "Furlough pay" only.

Leave of absence on sick certificate.

11. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.

12. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of Medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

With reference to para. 13. *Calcutta Gazette, 4th April 1855. Notification in Foreign Department.*

No. 1884.—The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers, on Medical Certificate, with half Staff Allowances, for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their Offices, if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months, is bestowed by the Honorable Court, in order to enable such Officers to regain their health and in the expectation, that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of

13. *An Officer holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leave to sea.

8. All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment by limiting the number of absentees.

9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments; but during that period, they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

* Vide margin of rule 9.

G. O. G. 18th April 1856, No. 119.

absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of returning to duty, the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed, and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused; wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information, that, if there be an avowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty, or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the Officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining Office, will not be granted in future.

The foregoing was declared to be a Notification, No. 2129, dated 16th April 1856, republished in G. O. G. 23 May 1856, No. 139, to be applicable to all Military Officers holding Political or Civil appointments, either under the Government of India or under any of the Subordinate Governments.

G. O. C. C. 18th November 1856, No. 92.

6. If an Officer, having proceeded on leave in India on Medical Certificate and enjoyed the indulgence to the full extent, proceeds on leave on Medical Certificate out of India without having returned to duty, the existing Regulation which precludes receipt of Indian allowances for a longer period than two years of continuous absence from duty, is a bar to his drawing Indian allowances for the first six months or for any part of his fresh leave.

With reference to paras. 13 and 14. *M. C. No. 2703, 20th October 1856.*

The following Orders by the Lieutenant-Governor, North Western Provinces, are republished in General Orders.

* * *

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 171, dated 14th October 1856.

G. O. G. 16th Sept. 1859, No. 360.

Letter dated 4th April 1856, No. 139.

2. Government have decided that Staff Officers returning from leave beyond Sea, under the New Furlough Rules, are entitled to half Staff salary from the date of their return to India, and that the acting incumbents revert to half Staff Allowances from the same date.

3. The New Furlough Regulations made no alteration in the old rules governing the resumption of Staff Allowances on return to duty. Under those rules an Officer who had ceased, prior to his return, to be entitled to Staff Allowances, could not draw any portion of them from an earlier date than that of his resumption of his Staff duties. We think it undesirable to make any change in this respect.

elsewhere, beyond sea for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment; and, during the first six months only of such absence, he will be entitled to draw half the Staff Salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months, and the whole salary during the remainder of the time.

14. An Officer's claim to half Staff Salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the service in Europe or elsewhere.

15. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary or other similar allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

16. * All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian Pay and Allowances as was drawn under the Old Regulations by Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

17. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be sanctioned not under any circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

Staff Officers.

18. The term Staff Officer applies to all Officers holding Staff or Detached appointments, Military (General or Regimental,) Political or Civil, also to General Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintending Surgeons, and others who, under the Old Rules, were entitled to draw half Staff allowance when absent at the Cape.

With reference to para. 19. *G. O. G. G. 4th Sept. 1858, No. 904.*

The following paragraph of a Military Letter, from the Secretary to the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 34, dated 30th June 1858, is published for general information:—

G. O. G. 18th September 1858, No. 337.

Letter dated 8th April 1858, No. 42.

Submit the question whether as Officers are, on their first application for leave of absence on Furlough, to declare whether they will abide by the old or accept the new Furlough Rules, Staff Officers who apply for leaves to the Hills or elsewhere in India are to vacate their Offices like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe, that if this were so, the Rule would have the effect of debarring such Officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privileged leave of one month in six.

1. Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required, by the new Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments. We therefore approve and confirm the view we have taken of the Regulations.

19. † Staff Officers, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in Rules 9 and 13 respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

* Vide margin of rule 13. † Vide margin of rule 1.

With reference to para. 19. G. O. C. C. 3d October 1854, No. 93.

1. The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that under a decision of the Government of India, the new furlough regulations are held, not to affect the rules heretofore in force with respect to leave in India, and that consequently a Staff Officer obtaining leave of absence in India on private affairs for six months, or on medical certificate for two years, retains during such absence a moiety of his Staff salary as sanctioned by the regulations for the grant of leave in India which are still in force.

2. A Staff, as well as a Regimental Officer is required, when first applying for leave, whether in or out of India, to declare by which of the furlough regulations he wishes to abide. A Staff Officer having made his election can take his leave in India as above stated, and should he afterwards require to proceed to England, the retention or otherwise of his appointment will depend upon which of the rules his first election, and from which he cannot afterwards change.

3. In the event of a Staff Officer electing the new furlough regulations and taking leave in India, the whole of the leave he has previously enjoyed from the date of his entering the Service, excepting the periods allowed by those rules to reckon as service, must be reckoned against his period of service for retirement.

The following Extracts from a Military Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, are published.

Letter dated 15th June 1859, No. 95.

G. O. G. 20th July 1859, No. 275.

Extract Letter dated 11th February 1858, No. 23.

3. Extension of leave without loss of appointment to Surgeon James Shaw Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.

28. This is the third instance within a very short time in which the privilege of continued tenure of Staff appointment has been recommended merely on the ground of a continuation of the Medical Certificates. If this system were admitted, the Rule which limits absentees to the privilege of fifteen months' absence on medical certificate must necessarily be abandoned.

25. You will have seen by our letters of the dates noted in the margin that we have declined to sanction the retention of Staff appointments beyond the term of 15 months recommended on the ground of continued sickness. The Regulations state that such retention of Office can be only sanctioned on "special grounds," to be reported to us and subject to our approbation.

* 11th January 1858, No. 9, para. 20. 5th May 1858, No. 84, para. 14.

No. 151 of 1859.—The Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Extract from a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, dated 30th March 1859, No. 1416, in reply to an application for the services of certain Officers on Staff and detached employ whose absence in Europe on medical certificate, had exceeded the period of 15 months.

G. O. G. 16th April 1859.

With reference to para. 19.

"I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that it has not been the practice to place Officers who exceed the authorized period of absence, during which they retain their Staff situations, at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief of the Government of the Presidency to which they belong.

"An Officer exceeding the period of authorized leave, has, I am to add, no Staff employ, unless re-appointed, and he reverts to his Regimental duties.

No. 213 of 1859.—With reference to G. O. G. 16th July 1859, No. 275, the following dispatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published.

G. O. G. 31st May 1859.

With reference to para. 19.

Letter dated 21st April 1859, No. 38.

Having considered in Council your dispatch, No. 25, dated 11th February 1858, enforcing instructions as to what may be admitted as special grounds for permitting a Staff Officer, absent on medical certificate, to retain his appointment for any period beyond 15 months, I have to express the desire of Her Majesty's Government that this indulgence should be very rarely granted, and only in cases where it is important on public grounds to retain an Officer's services in a particular appointment or where the distinguished services of an Officer may entitle him to special consideration.

19. The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leaves of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs, until he has been six years in the discharge of the duties of his appointment, from the date of last return to it.

With reference to para. 31. G. O. C. C. 3d July 1856, No. 78.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be published in General Orders for the information of the Army, that the Government of India has fixed three (3) months as the maximum period which is to be understood by the terms "short leaves" and "leaves for brief periods," used in rules 7 and 21 of the new furlough regulations.

21. This Rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

27. Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries, and Officers generally in employment, will be allowed leaves out of India under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of Command or Office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such Officers under the Old Regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages, the term for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the New Regulations.

Date of Furlough and Advance of Pay.

32. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

G. O. C. C. 18th Nov. 1856, No. 92. — With reference to para. 24. M. C. No. 653, 21st Feb. 1855.

1. It is not imperative on Officers to draw advances under this paragraph is allowed either to take the advance or to draw pay and allowances in arrears in England.

24. Advances of Pay and Allowances, Staff and Regimental, to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for re-payment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

25. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

With reference to paras. 26 and 31.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1855, No. 435, and that by the Commander-in-Chief therein referred to—and to declare their provisions applicable to Officers proceeding to this Presidency or to Head Quarters of Divisions, for the purpose of undergoing an examination in the Native languages.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 10th April 1855.

No. 439 of 1855.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that Officers who have proceeded on leave to the Presidency for the purpose of undergoing examination in the Native languages before the Examiners of the late College of Fort William, or the present Board of Examiners, in any of the tests laid down for Military Officers, will be allowed to reckon the period of their absence, to the extent of six months only, as on duty, in the same manner as Officers proceeding to the Head Quarters of the Division in which they are serving for like purposes, are now considered as absent on duty.

G. O. G. 28th April 1855, No. 116. *Vide* G. O. C. C. 28th Sept. 1854.

GENERAL ORDER BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters: Simla, 20th September 1854.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that, with the sanction of the Right Noble the Governor General in Council, Officers proceeding to Head Quarters of the Division to undergo an examination in the Native languages before the Half-yearly Committees, will for the future be considered as absent from their Regiments on duty and such absence will not interfere with their enjoyment of temporary leave under the order marginally cited.

2. Officers Commanding Divisions will be held responsible that this indulgence is not abused by Officers absenting themselves from their Corps for longer periods than may be actually necessary to enable them to accomplish the object in view.

With reference to paras. 26 and 31.

The following Extract from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army is published at this Presidency.

HEAD QUARTERS, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, 11th Sept. 1855.

G. O. G. 19th Oct. 1855, No. 255.

1. With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to rule 20 of the New Furlough Regulations, is published to the Army:—

"Short leaves on private affairs for periods not exceeding 30 days which "have been granted to Officers in General Orders, previously to 1st December "1856, are to be counted as 'privilege,' provided they do not exceed an aggre- "gate of 30 days in each half year."

With reference to paras. 26 and 31.

His Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Bengal rule, and to sanction its extension to the Officers of this Presidency.

G. O. G. 13th June 1856, No. 177.

"Should an Officer who is on privilege leave not rejoin his Corps, but be absent "on furlough or leave of absence, for one year and eleven months' leave on private affairs, "or one year and eleven months' leave on Medical Certificate, he will retain "his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of privilege leave, which will "also count as service, but he will, nevertheless, forfeit all Military Allowances on completing six months or two years' absence, as the case may be, "reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps and station."

With reference to paras. 26 & 31. *M. C. No.* 514, 26th *Feb.* 1856.

8. In estimating the period of an Officer's absence on furlough in India, the day of departure from a Regiment or appointment is to be reckoned as one of leave, and the day of return thereto as one of duty. In like manner as regards Furlough beyond India, the date on which the vessel conveying the Officer from India puts out to Sea, is to be reckoned as one of Furlough and the day on which he returns to his Presidency as one of duty.

With reference to paras. 26 & 31. *M. C. No.* 901, 18th *April* 1856.

9. An Officer entering the Service and obtaining leave to visit a station not the Head Quarters of his Regiment and to join the Corps to which he is posted, and who actually does join within the period sanctioned by Regulation for the purpose of joining by the direct route, is allowed to reckon such leave as service for pension.

The principle of this rule is applicable to Officers who on return from leave out of India are allowed to visit a Station out of the direct route to the Station to which they belong.

G. O. C. C. 18th Nov. 1856, No. 92. — With reference to paras. 26 & 31. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *Oct.* 1856.

10. Leave for one month, granted to Officers in Civil employ under Section XI (amended) old Civil Service Absentee Regulations, is not to be deducted from Service, it being considered in the same light as one month in a privilege leave granted to Military Officers.

With reference to paras. 26 & 31. *M. C. No.* 2744, 4th *February* 1856.

11. The period during which Officers may have been or may hereafter be absent on leave for the purpose of accompanying Insane or Sick Officers is allowed to count as service for pension.

With reference to paras. 26 & 31. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *Oct.* 1856.

12. If an Officer is placed on duty while on leave of absence, whether on Medical Certificate or private affairs he will be allowed to count as service for pension the whole period he may be so employed, i. e., from the date of the order nominating him to such duty to the date of the order relieving him, both inclusive.

Officers of H. M.'s Services.

27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on furlough or leave of absence.

28. In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough on sick certificate in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian establishment, the grant to these Officers of Indian allowances will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *October* 1856.

13. An Officer returning from Europe or Sea is allowed to count as service one month for preparation at the port of debarkation and marching distance to his Corps or Department in addition.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *October* 1856.

14. An Officer going to Europe or Sea is allowed to count as service in addition to marching distance to the Presidency or nearest port of embarkation, the same period for preparation prior to embarkation as allowed to Officers returning from Europe, viz. one month.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 901, 18th *April* 1856.

15. Officers obtaining leave preparatory to final leave out of India, but who after arriving at the Presidency or other port of embarkation abandon their intention of leaving the country, cannot reckon as service the period they may have been absent from duty on such preparatory leave which then assumes the nature of ordinary leave in India.

G. O. C. C. 18th November 1856, No. 92. — With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *October* 1856.

16. An Officer who proceeds on *Furlough* to the Presidency or other port, (not preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe or elsewhere) and while there obtains a Sick Certificate to Europe or other place out of India, is not entitled to count as service the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding from the station of his Regiment or appointment to the port of embarkation; but he can reckon as service the period of one month allowed at the Presidency or port of embarkation preparatory to embarkation.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *October* 1856.

17. If instead of being at the port of embarkation, he is at another port, or at an inland station, when he obtains the Sick Certificate to quit India, he will be allowed the time authorized for travelling from the station at which he may be when he obtains his Sick Certificate, to the port of embarkation.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, 20th *October* 1856.

18. If an Officer while absent on ordinary Sick Certificate in India, quits India on Sick Certificate, or who having proceeded on ordinary leave on private affairs to India obtains a Furlough out of India, he is entitled to count as service the period allowed for proceeding from the station at which he may be when he obtains leave to quit India, to the port where he ultimately embarks.

of Regimental pay and allowances and Staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the Old Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate.

This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due.

Periods of absence allowed as Service for Retiring Pension.

29. In order that all Officers quitting India on Furlough, or sick certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their corps or station after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the retiring Pension.

Fort St. George, 20 Feb. 1856, No. 53.

The Governor in Council directs that the following rule, contained in a letter from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated Simla, 17th July 1855, be extended to this Presidency.

Leave of absence, preparatory to furlough, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, must always be *general* and not *privilege* leave.

G. O. C. C. 18th November 1856, No. 92.

With reference to paras. 30, 33, 34 and 35 *M. L. Reg.* 1851, 28 *Nov.* 1855, and *No.* 218, 18th *April* 1856.

15. An Officer who has served 20 or 24 years shall not more than be entitled to reckon two years' absence as service.

Rule 33 gives the minimum period of service which entitles an Officer so situated to retire on the Pension of a Captain or Major; but an Officer who has served beyond those periods is entitled to the benefit of Rule 30 by which extended periods of absence are allowed to reckon, regulated by the length of the Officer's service. For instance, an Officer who has served 20 years, and no more, and had only 2 years' leave must still perform one year's duty before he can retire as a Captain; whereas an Officer whose aggregate service is 26 years out of which he has enjoyed leave for 14 years and no more, can retire as a Captain at once.

G. G. G. 13th September 1837, No. 288.

With reference to para. 31, G.O.G.G. No. 1113 of 1837.—The following Extract, Paras 18 and 19, of a Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 134, dated 22d July 1857, are published for general information:—

Extract.

Letter dated 4th March 1857, No. 42.

Request Court's decision on the question whether leave of absence in or beyond India taken in consequence of wounds received in action shall be, or whether the leave shall allowed to reckon as service for pension both under the old and new Regulations.

18. By the Regulations established for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels to the rank of Colonel after three years' service, it is provided that no longer period than one month in each year or a total of three months in three years, or six months in six years shall be allowed to reckon as service for the pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other authorities, whichever not hitherto have been published in General Orders must be so announced hereafter.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefits of the exception above specified to the time required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to the benefit of this exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board, and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

G. O. G. 13th September 1851, No. 288.

No. 32.—With reference to G. O. G. 13th September 1851, No. 288, the Commander-in-Chief desires it to be notified that the privilege of reckoning the time of absence in the period of Service required for retirement on full pay is authorized "in cases of wounds" or illness contracted by service in the "Field, only certified by a Medical Board, when each case will "be separately considered with reference to the time to be "allowed."

G. O. C. C. 21st Mar. 1838.

In all such cases a specific description to be given in a report by a Medical Board of the nature of the illness, and of the grounds upon which it is considered that the illness has been contracted by service in the Field.

All such grants should be made for periods not exceeding 18 months to be extended if necessary.

30. No Furlough of leave of absence as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the lifetime Pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs.

31.* In the term "Leave of Absence as announced in General Orders" is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 29, and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorized by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for the pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other authorities, whichever not hitherto have been published in General Orders must be so announced hereafter.

†32. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their Regimental rank (under the Regulations of 1796,‡) and have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years to the aggregate and not more will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

33. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1796,‡) must have served twenty

* This is part of rules 31 and 32.

† REGULATION OF 1796.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 26th December 1796.

G. O. by Government.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish to General Orders to the Army the following Extracts of a letter received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under date the 5th of May last.

Para. 31st. In regard to the second point mentioned in the Commander-in-Chief's minute, all Officers who have served twenty-two years in India (to be computed from the periods before-mentioned) are permitted to retire on the full pay of their rank—but if after serving that time successively they come to Europe on furlough, they are to be subject to the regulations prescribed in our letter of the 6th January 1796, relative to Officers wishing to retire, when on furlough.

‡ REGULATION OF 1796.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26th December 1796.

No. 43 of 1838.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, under date the 28th December 1837, No. 219, is published for the information of the Army:

The following Extracts from Military Despatches from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, are published.

Despatch dated 26th September 1858, No. 148.

Letter dated 29th June 1858, No. 123.

Submit letter from the Adjutant General forwarding one from Captain J. MacVicar, 41st N. I., claiming to be permitted to count as service for retirement the period passed by him on leave of absence on medical certificate since 1842, and request to know whether the provisions contained in the 18th and 19th paras of the late Court of Directors despatch to the Government of India dated 22d July 1857, No. 134, are to have retrospective effect.

Para 2. It was not the intention of the late Court of Directors to give retrospective effect to the privilege granted in July 1857, to Officers wounded or loosing their health on active service, to count as service for retiring pension their leave of absence on medical certificate.

3. The claim of Captain MacVicar is therefore inadmissible must be disallowed.

G. O. G. 8th November 1856, No. 1135.

and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

34. Officers to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant-Colonels must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

35. Officers to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty-two years, out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

36. The scale, for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough, and leave of absence, as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows:—

Years.	Months.	
1	8	in 17 and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20 " " 25 " "
3	0	in 25 " " 30 " "
4	0	in 30 and upwards.

37. It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay, until he has completed the *full time of service* above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

38. The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to these Regulations. If therefore, at the end of twenty-years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough, or sick certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions. In like manner a Medical Officer on Furlough, or sick certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate pension, without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions.

39. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieutenant Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 28th December 1837.

No. 228 of 1837.—The Honorable the President in Council has much pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Extract (Paragraphs 2 to 5) of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 5, dated 20th September 1837, announcing the grant of additional advantages to the Senior Officers of the Army in respect of Retiring Pensions.

"Para. 2. In our Letter of the 23d December 1835 we announced to you that as we considered it hopeless to expect that any Military Retiring Fund could be successfully formed, we have thought it right so far as we could feel justified in doing so to provide for the views contemplated in schemes of that nature by an enlargement of the Retiring Regulations, and that we had in consequence resolved to grant the full pay of Captain to every Officer who should have served in India 22 years (3 years furlough included) whether he had attained that rank Regimentally or not, and the full pay of each of the superior ranks of Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel after the completion of an additional period of 2 years service for each of those ranks in succession, viz.

For Major's pay	24 years service,	including 3 years for a furlough.	
For Lieutenant Colonel's pay	26	do.	do.
For Colonel's pay	28	do.	do.

2. Being now of opinion that some additional advantage in respect to the periods of retirement may properly be granted to the Senior Officers who would have been more especially the immediate objects of benefit from a Retiring Fund, had such a Fund been established, we have resolved that the period of service, to qualify an Officer for the pay of each advanced rank after that of Captain, shall be reduced from five to four years, the periods of service in India required for each rank being consequently hereafter as follows, viz.

Every Officer who shall have served 19 years (3 years furlough included) shall be allowed to retire on the Pay of a Captain whether he shall have attained that rank Regimentally or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 22 years (3 years furlough included) shall be allowed to retire on the Pay of a Major whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 24 years (3 years furlough included) shall be allowed to retire on the Pay of a Lieutenant Colonel whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 26 years (3 years furlough included) shall be allowed to retire on the full Pay of a Colonel whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

4. These arrangements to have effect without prejudice to any claims arising out of the Retiring Regulations as established in the year 1796.

5. We desire that it may be distinctly understood that the present is a final measure. You will accordingly decline to forward to us any application which may have in view a further extension of the Regulations now established with regard to the retirement of our Military Servants."

Unattached and Warrant Officers.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 6th June 1851.

No. 822 of 1851.—The following paragraph of a Military letter No. 37, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal dated 9th April 1851 is published for general information.

Reply to Letter dated 30th September 1850 No. 158, With reference to former correspondence, forward papers relative to an enquiry, made by Ensign (unattached) J. Donovan, as to the rate of retiring pension to which he will be entitled and request Court's early decision on the question.

Unattached officers are entitled to the benefits of the general retiring regulations counting from the dates of their first promotion to Commissions. To provide for the claims of such of these officers as may, in consequence of the length of their previous service, be compelled to retire at earlier dates than are specified, in those regulations, we have resolved to adopt the following additional scale, viz.:

Unattached Ensigns and Lieutenants, compelled by ill health to retire from the service,

If under 8 years service as commissioned officers ..m.....2 s. 6 d. per diem.

If above 8, and under 7 years service in India as commissioned officers.....3 s. per diem.

If above 7, and under 12 years service in India, as ditto.....4 s. per diem.

If above 7, and under 12 years service in India, as commissioned officer, after 20 years total service in India.....5 s. per diem.

If above 12 years service in India as commissioned officers after 30 years total service in India, with an unqualified right to retire.....6 s. per diem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26th May 1854.

No. 126 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 12th May 1854.

No. 518 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 26, dated 15th March 1854, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 24th October 1853, No. 224.—*4 to 10.* Proposed grant of Furlough to Europe, on private affairs, to unattached Lieuts. Stephen Douglas and W. Sheffield.

Para 7. We fully approve your Resolutions in behalf of unattached Lieutenants Douglas and Sheffield.

8. We also sanction the adoption of the Regulation suggested by the Military Auditor General, viz. that unattached Ensigns and Lieutenants shall be allowed the privilege of Furlough after six years' Service as Commissioned Officers, and fifteen years' Service in India. Warrant Officers granted Commission on the Veteran Establishment should be included in this arrangement.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1854.

No. 134 of 1854.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 18th May 1854.

No. 531 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following para. of Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 27, dated 15th March 1851, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 29th November 1853, No. 301.

Application from Asst. Commissary of Ordnance G. Forrest, soliciting that Warrant Officers may be placed, as regards Furlough, on the same footing as Commissioned Officers. Government think that the ornamental and not large expense which the grant of Furlough would cause, would be more than counterbalanced by the advantages of the measure, which they strongly recommend for adoption.

Para 13.—Upon the grounds stated by your Government and the Commander-in-Chief, we sanction the grant of Furloughs to Warrant Officers upon the same terms as those already sanctioned for unattached Officers, and Officers granted commissions on the Veteran Establishment, viz., after six years' service as Warrant Officers and fifteen years' service in India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH AUGUST 1855.

No. 250 of 1856.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 5th of March 1856.

No. 385 of 1856.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct, that the following paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 2, dated 2d January 1856, be published in General Orders:—

Letter dated 3d September 1855, No. 291.

Letter from Captain Skinner, transferred from the Nizam's Army to an unattached Commission in the Company's Service, requesting information as to the amount of pension he will be entitled to on retirement. The Auditor General's views on the subject recapitulated by Government:—

Also No. 256.

Enquiry as to how the new Furlough Rules are to apply to Captain Skinner, and other unattached Officers.

Para 2.—We concur with the views on this subject which are expressed in the Military Auditor General's Report of the 18th July 1855—Capt. Skinner will be accordingly entitled to count his service for retirement from the date of his first commission in the Army of His Highness the Nizam. He will be also entitled to the benefits of the New Furlough Regulations as an Officer of that standing in the Service.

3. All unattached Officers are entitled to the benefit of the New Furlough Regulations from the date of their first commissions.

G. O. C. C., 27th *April* 1857.

No. 16.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that by a recent decision of the Government of India, unattached Officers of the Veteran Establishment are allowed the benefit of the new furlough regulations, and these Officers can take leave in India on the same terms as they did prior to the publication of the new furlough rules.

G. O. C. C., 22th *August* 1857.

No. 44.—The provisional Commander-in-Chief directs the publication of the following decisions by the Government of India.

A Warrant Officer on the Veteran Establishment is entitled, without loss of Warrant, to the same absentee allowance as if on leave in India, for the first six months of sick furlough, but thereafter, as well as when on furlough on private affairs, he is restricted to the furlough pay of his Commission or of his warrant, whichever may be the superior emolument.

A Warrant Officer holding a Commission on the Veteran Establishment has a footing in the Effective Army by virtue of his Warrant rather than of his Commission and his Warrant being analogous to the Regimental Commission rather than to the Staff appointment of an European Officer, is not forfeited by any furlough which may be granted him, even if it exceed six months on private affairs or 15 months on medical certificate under the new Rules.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1858.

No. 214 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 18th May 1858.

No. 777 of 1858.—The following Extracts of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 71, dated 23d March 1858, are published for general information:—

Letter dated 1st August 1857, No. 207.

4. Question raised by the Madras Government as to the extent to which the Warrants or Staff appointments of Officers having Unattached Commissions or on the Veteran Establishment are affected by the new Furlough Rules decided.

4. In the year 1854, we sanctioned a Rule,* that Unattached Ensigns and Lieutenants should be allowed Furlough after six years' Service as a Commissioned Officer, and fifteen years Service in India, and that Warrant Officers granted Commissions on the Veteran Establishment should be included in the arrangement. The same advantage was subsequently extended to Warrant Officers.†

5. The Rule now laid down by the Government of India is that a Warrant Officer on the Veteran Establishment is entitled, without loss of Warrant, to the same Absentee allowances as if on leave in India for the 1st six months of Sick Furlough, and thereafter, as well as when absent on private affairs, to the Furlough pay of his Commission or Warrant, whichever may be best for him, and that as the appointment he holds is in virtue of his Warrant, not of his Commission, the appointment will not be forfeited by absence on Furlough.

6. This decision appears to be quite correct and has our sanction.

Non-Commissioned Officers.

G. O. C. 15th *May* 1860.

No. 720 of 1860.—The following Extract of a Military despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published in General Orders:—

Despatch dated 7th April 1860, No. 62.

1. "With reference to the General Order in Council of India, No. 2, dated the 6th June last, relative to the grant of Furlough to Europe to well conducted and deserving Non-Commissioned Officers, I have to request that the particular attention of the Commander-in-Chief, may be directed to the opinion of Her Majesty's Government on the subject, as expressed in paras. 29 & 31 of my Despatch* to India, No. 275, dated 30th October last, Copy of which is herewith forwarded for your information and guidance, and to desire that the Furlough granted be strictly limited to the few special cases contemplated in para. 30 of that Despatch.

2. "Her Majesty's Government have established for such cases the following Rules.

"The leave of those men whose state of health may render a change of climate advisable, who are con-

*See G. O. G. 23d December 1859, No. 491.

* G. O. No. 518 of 1854.

† G. O. O. No. 131 of 1854.

sidered deserving of the indulgence, and who may be fit to do duty with Invalids and discharged Men on the voyage from India, is to be limited to a short leave to visit their friends in Europe.

"The Furlough granted under Medical Certificate as absolutely necessary, will expire in England at the period of one year from the date of quitting India.

"Every Man whose state of health has not sufficiently recovered at the period when he is called upon to return, will undergo a Medical Examination as to the probability, within a reasonable period, of his being fit for further duty in India.

"Those Men who may be reported unequal to further service with the Regiment, or Department, to which they belong, will not be permitted to return to duty, but will be dealt with under the Regulations, and in no case will any Man be allowed to return to India with a view to his being placed upon the Invalid Establishment in that Country.

"No period of leave passed by any Man out of India will be allowed to reckon as Service for Pension.

"It is to be distinctly understood that no Man enlisted under the limited Service act be allowed to come to England during his first period of service.

"The only allowance to be paid to Men who obtain leave of absence, will be the rate of pay for the time being for Men of the same rank, in Her Majesty's British Army, and good conduct Pay, when in possession of that reward.

3. "With reference to the Extract from a General Order by the Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, dated 30th July last, quoted in the margin, I have to state that, in conceding the grant of Furlough, with a free passage to and from Europe, to deserving Non-Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Army whose health requires a change of climate, it is not the intention of Her Majesty's Government that passage at the public expense should also be provided for the wives or families of those Men; but with the view of assisting such married Men as may desire to bring their wives and families with them, you are authorized to grant them an allowance of Twenty pounds (£ 20)."

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to announce that passage to Europe will be provided for the families of Non-Commissioned Officers obtaining furlough, under the provisions of G. O. C. No. 2 of the 8th June 1859.

G. O. G. 17th August 1860.

No. 376 of 1860.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 226, dated 15th May 1860, the Governor in Council directs that the following Form of Furlough Certificate for Non-Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, approved by the Government of India, be adopted hereafter in this Presidency.

FURLOUGH CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFIED that the bearer hereof Regiment
years and months of age, feet inches high, Hair
Complexion, Eyes, by trade a
a Native of in the County of
and Kingdom of Enlisted at on the
day of One thousand eight hundred and
for
Character

Has been granted Furlough to England for the period of on Medical Certificate, having received his Pay, Arrears of Pay, Clothing and all other Demand to date of Embarkation, as appears by the receipt on the other side.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

Entered in the Adjutant General's Office, &c. *Adjutant General of the Army.*

I acknowledge to have received a full and true account of my Pay, Arrears of Pay, Clothing and all other Demands to this present date.

Witness my hand, this day of
One thousand eight hundred and
In the presence of

G. O. C. C. 9th October 1860.

No. 109.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 376, dated 17th August 1860, publishing the Form of Furlough Certificate for Non-Commissioned Officers who obtain leave to Europe, the Commander-in-Chief directs that the following rules laid down by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India on the subject be adopted in this Presidency:—

2. A Furlough Certificate of the Form prescribed in the above G. O. G. is to be furnished in the case of every Non-Commissioned Officer who may be granted leave to Europe.

3. These Certificates will be furnished from the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army on each occasion of Furlough being granted by the Commander-in-Chief.

4. The description of the Soldier, Character &c., will be filled in by his Regiment, or, in case of Men on Staff employ, by his Departmental Superior; and the Certificates in duplicate, are to be sent with the Men to the Presidency to be delivered to the Fort Adjutant Fort Saint George.

5. One Copy for delivery at the India Office is to be given to the Non-Commissioned Officers when they embark; and the other is to be despatched, immediately the Men have been paid up and embarked, to the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, at the Presidency, for transmission to England.

6. The General Orders relating to the settlement of claims of Men ordered to be discharged, are to be considered as applying equally to cases of furlough; and Heads of Departments in which Soldiers are employed are requested to enjoin the strictest observance of the Rules therein laid down, in order that Men may not leave the Country with accounts and claims unsettled.

1 62

Invalid Establishment.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th *July* 1857.

No. 819 *of* 1857.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to promulgate the following Rules to be observed at the three Presidencies for the transfer to the Invalid Establishment, of Officers who may be declared to be unfit for further service:

1. The Invalid Establishment will consist of

1st—The Invalid Battalion.

For Officers who, although disqualified for further active service, are still equal to the discharge of garrison duties.

2d—The Invalid Pension List.

For Officers disqualified for both active and Garrison duties.

2. Officers who, from age, wounds, or decline of health, become unfit for active service, are eligible for transfer to the Invalid Establishment, provided their conduct and habits are such as not to affect the character of that Institution, which is designed as an honorable retreat to the worn out or disabled, but deserving Officer).

G. O. C. C. 1st June 1858, No. 59.

The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified, that applications from Officers for transfer at their own request to the Invalid Battalion or to the Invalid Pension List, under the provisions of para. 3 of G. G. G. No. 314 of 1859, (republished in G. O. G. No. 218 of 16th July 1857,) are required to be addressed under their signature to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council in the manner prescribed in para. 3, Section XXI, General Regulations of the Army.

3. Officers who may be desirous of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, will be required to appear before the standing Medical Committee at the Head Quarters of the Division, presided over by the Superintending Surgeon, or in his absence by the Senior Surgeon, furnished with a statement of their case (prepared by the Medical Officer by whom they may have been attended). The Committee is to enquire rigidly into each case, and should it be satisfied of the unfitness of the Officer, it is, in recording its opinion, to certify either that the applicant is "permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of Garrison duties," or that he is "permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties," as the case may be.

4. The opinion, if reported equal to the discharge of garrison duties, will then be required to proceed to the Presidency to be finally examined by a Medical Officer to be specially appointed for the purpose, or by a special Medical Committee, as may from time to time be ordered.

5. After this final examination, the Report on each case, accompanied by the Certificate hereafter specified, is to be forwarded in the usual manner to Army Head Quarters, to be submitted to Government with the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief.

6. In the event of the Commander-in-Chief being led to believe that any Officer's health is so thoroughly lost as to preclude all hope of his being able to perform further active service in India, such Officer shall be directed to appear before the Standing Medical Committee at the Head Quarters of the Division. If the Committee is of opinion that the Officer is permanently disqualified for active Military duties in India, and this opinion is confirmed at the final examination at the Presidency, the Government on receiving a Report on the case, which is to be prepared and submitted as directed in paras. 3 to 5, will place the Officer on the Invalid Establishment, notwithstanding that he may not himself have applied to be transferred from the Effective List. Such transfer will, however, be subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors; and until the receipt of such approval, no promotions will be made in succession to the Officer so placed on the Invalid Establishment.

G. O. G. 1st Feb 1843.

No. 82 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Order:

Despatch dated 22d December 1858, No. 47.

Reply to Military Letter, dated 31st August 1858, No. 243.

Para. 1. It being established by the required medical testimony that Lieutenant Dewar was permanently disqualified for the performance of both Active and Garrison duties, his removal from the effective List from the date of his embarkation for England is hereby authorized. Lieutenant Dewar's term of service, 14 months and five days, does not entitle him to retiring half pay; but considering his claim to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, he will be admitted to that advantage.

2. You will understand from this decision that no Officer not entitled to a pension under existing Regulations, should be transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

7. All Officers of and below the Regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whether they may or may not have served the prescribed period for retirement on full pay, may be compulsorily removed to the Invalid Pension List when they may become wholly unfit for any further service, effective or garrison. The examination of Officers in such cases will be conducted in the manner laid down in Para. 6.

8. In the event of an Officer failing, from any cause, whether it be Leave on Sick Certificate in India or otherwise, to join an Invalid Battalion, or other Military duty on which he may be ordered, within two years of his transfer to the Invalid Establishment, except he be absent on Furlough on sick leave to Europe, or be nominated to some other public duty, he will, at the expiration of that time, be required to appear before the Medical Committee at the Head Quarters of the Division in which he may be residing, for the purpose of being examined as to his continued fitness for garrison duty. If found unfit at such examination, or at any subsequent examination, which is to be repeated at the end of every two years, he will be transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

2. The Pay and Allowances of Officers hereafter transferred to the Invalid Battalion will be—

	Pay and Indian Allowances.	*House Rent.*	*Total.*
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	647 14 0
Major	410 14 6	80	490 14 6
Captain	249 1 0	50	299 1 0
Lieutenant	145 12 6	30	175 12 6
Ensign	107 1 11	25	132 1 11

Extra batta will in case be allowed, whether the Officer be employed within or beyond 200 miles of the Presidency.

10. Officers on the Invalid Pension List will draw the following consolidated allowance:—

	Per mensem.
Lieutenant Colonel	Rupees 200
Major	„ 170
Captain	„ 130
Lieutenant and Ensign	„ 100

Or the rate of full pay pension to which they are entitled at the time of their transfer to the Invalid Pension List.

11. The above rates will be issued as long as the Officers are resident in India. If granted Furlough or sick leave out of India, their allowances will be regulated by the Rules they may have adopted, but their Furlough pay will be according to their rank and for the ordinary duration of such Furlough as at present authorized.

12. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are allowed the distinction of wearing the Military Uniform.

13. Officers on the Invalid Establishment will retain the rank they held when on the Effective strength of the Army, but their transfer will be made only in the rank they held in their Regiments. After removal to the Invalid Establishment, they have no further claim to promotion, but on retirement on full pay, those who may be of, and above, the rank of Captain will receive one step of Brevet rank.

14. Officers on the Invalid Pension List are permitted to reside at any place in India they may choose.

* G. O. G. 1st April 1859.

No. 132 of 1859.—With reference to G. (I. G. No. 815, 16th July 1857, regarding the transfer to the Invalid Establishment of Officers declared "unfit for further service," the Honorable the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Government of India, and with adverteuce to para. 31 of the above G. O. G., is pleased to direct that such Subaltern Officers as may have joined their Battalions, shall receive Passage Money, on the terms regulating the Allowance to Subalterns of Effective Corps.

2. Subalterns on the Invalid Pension List shall receive Passage Money only when proceeding to England on retirement from the service, or for the purpose of retiring from the service.

15. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are eligible to Furlough and Sick leave out of India, under the new or old Rules, whichever they may have adopted; and leave in India will be granted to Officers of the Invalid Battalion under the same Rules as are applicable to Effective Officers.

16. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are eligible to hold situations under Government.

17. Officers of the Invalid Battalion may retire on the pension of their rank after the prescribed period of service, or on the pension to which they were entitled on their removal to the Invalid Establishment. Officers on the Invalid Pension List may retire upon the rate of pension to which they were entitled when they joined that Establishment.

The above rules are not to be applied to Officers on the present Invalid Establishment of the three Presidencies.

1863

Form of Certificates for transfer to the Invalid Establishment.

Medical Certificate.

I——do hereby certify that I have attended ——— during a period of ———years ——— months———on account of (*here enter disease or cause of infirmities*) ——and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, (or he is permanently disqualified for both active and garrison duties, as the case may be,) and that such disqualification has not been occasioned by intemperance or irregular habits.

(Signed)———, *Surgeon,*
In Medical charge.

A full statement of the case is to be attached to this Certificate.

Certificate of Character.

I do hereby declare that I believe the conduct of——— while with the Regiment under my Command (or while serving under me) to have been at all times that of an officer and a gentleman.

(Signed) ———
Commanding Regiment or Head of Department.

(Signed)———,
Commanding Division.

Certificate of Medical Committee, certified at———this———day of 18——, *by the President and Members of the Standing Medical Committee.*

The Committee having fully enquired into the case of———, and having personally examined him, is of opinion that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be,) and recommend that he be transferred to the Invalid Battalion or to the Invalid Pension List, as the case may be.

———— *Supy. Surgeon.*
————
———— } *Members.*

Final Medical Certificate.

Having carefully examined———I, or we are of opinion, that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be), and recommend that he be accordingly transferred to the Invalid Battalion (or to the Invalid Pension List.)

A. B., *Examining Officers.*
C. D., or *President and Member.*
E. F. ————

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

Promotion of Officers and Tenure of Staff Appointments.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT SAINT GEORGE ; *9th October* 1855.

No. 253 of 1855.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

COTACAMUND ; *21st September* 1855.

The Most Noble the Governor General of India is pleased to notify for general information, that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have, in reply to a reference made to them by His Lordship, transmitted in their Military Letter No. 100 dated the 8th of August 1855, the following instructions, relative to the new system of promotion which was brought into operation by the Hon'ble Court's Letter No. 75, dated the 7th of February 1855, published in General Orders by the Government of India No. 536 of the 23d of March 1855.

* * * * * * * * *

II. The vacation of all Officers shall take place after they have been held for five years. It will be in the discretion of the respective Governments of the three Presidencies to re-appoint for a second or even a third tour of five years, when the Government may consider that the re-appointment is required for the good of the Service.

Tenure of Office.

This rule is inapplicable to General Officers and Brigadiers, whose tour of Command is limited by existing regulations to one tour of five years.

Present occupants of Staff Appointments will not be affected by this rule until the expiration of five years from the 23d of March 1855 when the rule limiting the tenure of Staff Employment was published in General Orders ; unless in consequence of promotion, they are required to vacate the appointments sooner under the regulations of the Service as already in force.

Brigadiers and Staff Officers filling appointments which under existing regulations cannot be held with the rank of Major General, shall, as a general rule, vacate their Commands and Appointments on promotion to that rank.

Officers holding such Commands and Appointments who have already been promoted to complete the permanent establishment of General Officers, are to vacate their Commands and Appointments under the regulations heretofore in force. But in consideration of the effect of the late promotions on them, they will be permitted to continue in their respective situations for a period of six months from the 14th of September 1855, the date of the receipt of the Hon'ble Court's despatch ; provided that in the case of Brigadiers their tour of Command shall not by this indulgence be extended beyond the limit of five years.

The several Governments shall have the power of retaining in special cases to be separately reported to the Hon'ble Court, Major Generals for the following offices in the three Presidencies, viz.

Secretary to Government in the Military Department.
Adjutant General of the Army.
Quarter Master General of the Army.
Military Auditor General.
Commissary General.

* * * * * * * * *

(Signed) H. J. B. BIRCH, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India Milty. Dept. with the Governor General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *3d June* 1859.

No. 222 of 1859.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 20th May* 1859.

No. 740 of 1859.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following Royal Warrant, received with a letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 119, of the 7th April 1859, prescribing Rules under which Combatant Officers are to be recommended for promotion in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces.

Whereas, we have judged it expedient to revise those parts of Our Royal Warrants of the 6th day of October 1854, and 3d day of November 1854, which regulate the promotion and retirement of Combatant Officers in Our Army and Ordnance Corps, Our will and pleasure is, that from the date of this Our Royal Warrant Our Governor General in Council shall govern himself by these Our rules in recommending Combatant Officers for promotion in Our Indian Military Forces.

PROMOTION.

1. That the rank of Field-Marshal be given without reference to seniority.
2. That there shall be a fixed establishment of General Officers, viz.:—

Generals	25
Lieutenant-Generals	50
Major-Generals	115

3. That Colonels may be appointed, without regard to seniority, to command as Major-Generals, with temporary rank ; and if they shall have conducted themselves to our satisfaction, such temporary rank, after having been held for five years in peace, or for any shorter period in war, may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, be made permanent. That the temporary rank of General and Lieutenant-General may also be given, whenever the convenience of the Service requires it, and may be made permanent in a similar manner.

4. That every vacancy on the fixed establishment of General Officers shall be filled by the promotion of the Senior Colonel qualified to succeed to the rank of Major General and to be placed on the fixed establishment, under the regulations now in force ; or by a supernumerary Major General, as provided in Clause 6.

5. That, in addition to the Colonels promoted by Seniority to be Major Generals and those promoted after having held temporary rank under the Regulation in Clause 3, Colonels shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Major-General, and Major-Generals to the rank of Lieutenant-General, and Lieutenant-Generals to the rank of General, for distinguished services in the Field.

In the case of Officers promoted to the rank of General Officers, as a reward for distinguished service in war, the recommendation, in which the service of the Officers shall be detailed, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Forces, and in the *London Gazette*.

6. That all Colonels promoted to be Major Generals after five years' employment in responsible commands with the temporary rank of Major General under the provisions in Clause 3, and all Colonels promoted to be Major Generals for distinguished service in the Field, shall be placed on a supernumerary list of Major-Generals, and shall not be reckoned as part of the fixed establishment until the time when they would have attained the rank of Major-General by seniority ; that is to say, until the Colonel who originally stood next senior on the Colonels' list to the Officer promoted out of his turn has become a Major General, after which the next vacancy will be filled by the transfer of the supernumerary Major General to the fixed establishment. The Major Generals who have already been promoted out of their turn, and would not yet have succeeded to that rank by seniority, shall be considered as coming under this rule.

The Supernumerary Major Generals, when absorbed into the fixed establishment, shall preserve the seniority which they acquired when, after a period of qualifying service with temporary rank they were first confirmed as permanent Major Generals on the Supernumerary list, and shall rise by that seniority to be Lieutenant Generals in succession. General Officers promoted for distinguished service in the field will take their seniority from the date of their promotion, as stated in the *London Gazette*.

7. That three separate lists of General Officers be inserted in the Army List of Our Indian Military Forces, the first containing the names of those on the fixed establishment ; the second, those who, having been promoted out of their regular turn, are supernumerary to the fixed establishment ; and the third, those who have retired from the service with the honorary rank of General Officers.

8. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers, after serving for five years with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, in the actual command of Regiments, or for the same period as second Lieutenant Colonels of Regiments, or on the Staff, in the following situations, viz., Adjutant-General, Quarter-Master General, Deputy Adjutant-General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Secretaries to the Government of India in the Military and Public Works Department, Secretaries in the Military Department to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub, the Commissioner in Mysore, and the Resident at Hyderabad, Judge Advocate General, Commissary General, Deputy Commissary General, Inspector General of Ordnance, Superintendent of the Ordnance Manufacturing Department, Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineer, Surveyor-General of India, subject always to the approval of the Governor in Council and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

9. That Regimental Majors, who are Brevet Lieutenant-Colonels, falling into the Command of Regiments in the absence of the Lieutenant-Colonel, shall on attaining the rank of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, reckon the period commencing from the completion of the first month of such temporary command, as part of the five years required to qualify for the rank of Colonel.

10. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers who obtain the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel for services in the Field, after eight years of actual service with that rank.

11. That in cases where a Regiment may be so divided as to constitute two distinct commands, and one portion may be under the command of the Regimental Major, who is also a Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, and in cases where a Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel may be in command of a mixed force of different Corps, a discretionary power shall be vested in our Commander-in-Chief in India, subject to the approval of Our Governor General of India in Council, to allow such service, or portions of such service, to count as part of the qualifying period for promotion to the rank of Colonel.

12. That Lieutenant-Colonels appointed to Civil Situations under Government on or after the date of this Our Royal Warrant shall be promoted to the rank of Colonel after eight years' service in their former rank, provided the nature of the Civil appointment be considered by our Governor General of India in Council and Com-

mander-in-Chief in India calculated to give the Officer such practical experience as may afterwards prove advantageous to the Corps or Service to which he belongs.

13. That Field Officers, commissioned as such before the 20th June 1854, be allowed to rise by Brevet as heretofore; but no Officer promoted to the rank of Field Officer on or after that date, is hereafter to rise from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, otherwise than by five or eight years' service in the former rank, as provided in Clause 8, or as a reward for distinguished service, or by appointment to be Queen's Aide-de-Camp—except under the special provisions in Clauses 9,10,11, and 12.

14. Lieutenant-Colonels, who held that rank prior to the 20th of June 1854, shall be promoted by a special Brevet to the rank of Colonel,—commissions to bear date the 28th November 1854; and such of the said Lieutenant-Colonels as have been passed over by Officers who have attained the rank of Colonel, in conformity with the provisions of Our Royal Warrants of the 6th October and 3d November 1854, shall be restored to the respective places which they would have occupied as Colonels, had they been promoted in ordinary succession under the system of periodical Brevets.

15. That promotions shall be made from Captain to Major, and from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel, in succession, as vacancies occur in the Major-General's fixed establishment.

16. That any Captain, Major, or Lieutenant-Colonel may be rewarded by Brevet promotion for distinguished services in the Field.

17. That the commands of General Officers, and other situations on the Staff both at home and abroad, shall not be held for more than five years, unless by re-appointment under special circumstances.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this thirty-first day of January 1859, in the Twenty-second Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
STANLEY.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Major-General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29*th November* 1859.

No. 459 of 1859.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *the* 15*th November* 1859.

No. 1537 of 1859.—The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 279 of the 19th August 1859, are published for general information :—

Having submitted to the General Commanding-in-Chief certain questions as raised by your Government in view to ascertain the practice in such cases in Her Majesty's British Army, I have received the following replies :—

Letter from —, dated 3d May 1859, No. 61, paragraph 1 to 10 relative to the promotions of Officers to the rank of Colonel under the operation of the Royal Warrants, dated 7th October 1854 and 14th October 1858.

Question.

1st. Whether the period occupied by a Lieutenant-Colonel in joining his Regiment or appointment after his return from leave beyond Sea should be reckoned in the qualifying period.

"Several similar cases have occurred in Her Majesty's British Army, and it has been ruled that an Officer so circumstanced must serve other two years to complete the period of five years prescribed in the Warrant of October 1858, and no allowance of time is conceded with reference to the near completion of the three years under the Warrant of October 1854, when the new Warrant came into operation."

2nd. Lieutenant-Colonel Leith of the Bombay Army completed three years in that rank on the 9th November 1858. He has been omitted from the promotions recently made in India, because the Warrant of October 1854 ceased to be in force after the 14th October 1858, the date of the new Warrant.

2. The practice in promoting Officers to the rank of Colonel in Her Majesty's Indian Forces must be regulated accordingly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4*th January* 1860.

No. 7 of 1860.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 23*rd December* 1859.

No. 1698 of 1859.—The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 374, of the 20th October 1859, is published for general information :—

2. The phrases "Superintendent of the Ordnance Manufactory Department" and "Military Superintendents of the Manufacturing Departments of the Army" in the 8th Clause of

Letter dated 26*th June* 1859, *No.* 92.

Requesting instructions on certain points connected with new Warrant regarding promotion, dated 31st January 1859.

the Royal Warrant, dated 31st January 1859, are intended to include

Superintendent of Gun Foundry,
Agent for Manufacture of Gun Powder,
Agent for Gun Carriages,

and any other similar appointments, except Superintendent of Army Clothing.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31*st January* 1860.

No. 48 of 1860.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Governor General of India, are re-published.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Peregaut, the 9*th January* 1860.

The following Extract from a Despatch No. 419, dated the 24th of November 1859, from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information :—

"Her Majesty's Government have decided that the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General of the Army and of Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery shall be added to the List of Officers enumerated in the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859, as qualifying Lieutenant-Colonels for promotion to the rank of Colonel in Her Majesty's Indian Forces."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5*th April* 1860.

No. 149 of 1860.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Governor General of India, is republished :—

GENERAL ORDER BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Dinanagpur 21*st March* 1860.

Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to announce for general information, that the orders requiring Staff appointments to be vacated after five years' tenure, are not intended to apply to Officers serving with Irregular or Local Corps, who though detached from their own Regiments, are nevertheless performing Regimental duties.

Under the same authority, the operation of the Rule requiring the vacation of appointments is altogether suspended until further orders.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th September* 1860.

No. 421 of 1860.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, are republished.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 21st September 1860.

No. 964 of 1860.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 309, of the 16th ultimo, is published for General Orders :—

" A reference on the subject having been made to the General Commanding-in-Chief, it has been ruled that leave of absence taken by a Brevet Lieutenant Colonel who has obtained that Rank for service in the Field, is to reckon as part of the eight years' service required under the Royal Warrant of the "31st January 1859, to qualify for the Rank of Colonel."

* Government General Order No. 740 of 1859.

Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *17th April* 1860.

No. 158 *of* 1860.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 30th March 1860.

No. 353 of 1860.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 53, of the 14th ultimo, and of the revised Royal Warrant therein referred to:—

MILITARY.

No. 53.

INDIA OFFICE, *London, 14th February* 1860.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD,—Your Military Letter No. 76, dated 11th June 1859, forwarding Memorials from certain Members of the Medical Service, and an appeal from the head of the Medical Department in Bengal against the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 1st February 1859, has received my attentive consideration.

2. In compliance with your urgent request, I have undertaken the revision of the Royal Warrant above referred to, the promulgation of which in India has been deferred by your Government pending the present reference; but the subject required very careful consideration, and involved correspondence with other Departments of Her Majesty's Government, and hence a considerable delay has unavoidably occurred in replying to your letter.

3. I have now, however, the gratification to announce to you that Her Majesty, being desirous, as far as possible, to assimilate the designations and ranks in all branches of the Military Medical Service, has been pleased to issue a fresh Warrant equalizing in all respects the rank of the Medical Officers of the Indian Armies with that fixed for the British Medical Service in the Royal Warrant of 1st October 1858.

4. The grades of Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon Major, Deputy Inspector General, and Inspector General are now on precisely the same footing as to designation and relative rank in both Services.

5. But the designation of the Officers now styled "Directors General of the Medical Departments" in each of the three Presidencies is changed to "Principal Inspectors General," and the Officers holding these appointments will, in accordance with the practice in British Service, take Army rank as Inspectors General, according to their standing in that rank.

6. The retention of the designation now held by these Officers is strongly advocated in your Despatch, but after mature consideration, Her Majesty's Government have decided, that it is inexpedient to continue to the three Officers at the head of the Medical Departments of the Armies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, the same title which designates the Officer selected to control the whole Medical Department of the British Army in all parts of the World.

7. Before entering on the discussion of the other subjects of complaint brought forward by the Medical Officers of the Indian Service, I must observe that the object of the Royal Warrant of the 1st February 1859 was not to regulate the pay or retiring allowances of the Medical Department, but to fix the rank and precedence

relatively to those of the British Army. This object has now been attained, in a manner which will, I trust, be satisfactory to the Indian Medical Service, to every grade of which it has secured additional relative rank.

8. I proceed to notice in detail the subjects brought forward in the letter addressed to you by Dr. Forsyth, the Principal Inspector General of Bengal:—

1st. It is observed that your Government have offered no recommendation on the various subjects connected with promotion, effective allowances, furlough pay, and retiring pension, brought forward in the Memorials. The consideration of these subjects is deferred for the present, but will be taken up in connection with the question of the re-organization of the Army.

His propositions were—

1st. "That the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's "Indian Forces may be placed, in point of all "advantages of relative rank, furlough pay and "retiring allowances, and in all other respects, "upon a perfect equality with those of Her Ma"jesty's British Forces serving in India."

2ndly. "That the Director General of the "Medical Department and the Inspector General "of Hospitals may retain their present desig"nations; that the Director General shall rank "as Major General for appointment; that the "Inspector General shall rank as Colonel; that "the Superintending Surgeon shall receive the "designation of Deputy Inspector General, rank"ing on appointment with Lieutenant Colonel "and with the Deputy Inspector General of "Her Majesty's British Army after five years' "service in India in this rank as Colonel."

2d. This subject has been disposed of in the earlier paragraphs of this Despatch.

3d. In Lord Stanley's Despatch, dated 1st June 1859, No. 147, paragraph 21, you have been informed that Her Majesty's Government are disinclined to alter, in this respect, the provisions of the Warrant. "So long as seniority is the invariable rule of promotion to substantive rank in the other branches of the Service, it is considered desirable to maintain the same principle in the Medical Department, distinguished services being rewarded, in all branches alike, by Brevet promotion and the Order of the Bath.

3rdly. "That in cases of distinguished ser"vice, Assistant Surgeons may be promoted to "the substantive rank of Surgeon, as in Her "Majesty's British Army, without reference to "seniority."

4th. In accordance with the sanction conveyed in Lord Stanley's Despatch, No. 183, dated 1st June 1859, (paragraphs 18 and 19,) the two years of Medical practice in the rank of Surgeon, qualifying for promotion to a higher grade, may be performed either in the Civil or Military branch of the Service.

4thly. "That two years of exclusive Military "duty in the rank of Surgeon may not be required "to qualify a Medical Officer of that rank for "promotion."

5th. On this subject I would refer to my remarks under the first head.

5thly. "That Medical Officers now in the "Service may be at liberty to retire either "upon the existing rates of pension, or upon "those laid down in the Warrant of 1st October "1858, for the Medical Officers of Her Majes"ty's British Army."

9. 150 Copies of the revised Warrant* are transmitted to your Government by the present Mail.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. WOOD.

* Dated 13th January 1860.

VICTORIA R.

Whereas, we have taken into Our consideration the recommendation of the Commissioners appointed by Our authority to inquire into the Regulations affecting the sanitary condition of Our Military Forces and the Medical treatment of the sick and wounded of Our Army; Our will and Pleasure is, that from and after the date of this Warrant, the following Rules shall be established for the future admission, promotion, and relative rank and allowances of the Medical Officers of Our Indian Military

Forces, and that by these rules Our Governor-General in Council, and the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay respectively, shall be governed.

1. The grades of Medical Officers in Our Indian Military Forces shall be four in number, viz.:—

1. Inspector-General.
2. Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.
3. Staff or Regimental Surgeon; who after twenty years' service in India in any rank, shall be styled Surgeon-Major.
4. Staff or Regimental Assistant-Surgeon.

2. No Candidate shall be admitted to the competitive examination for a Commission in the Medical Department of Our Army who does not possess such a certificate or certificates as would qualify a Civilian to practice Medicine and Surgery.

3. No Assistant Surgeon shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Surgeon until he shall have passed such examination as Our Principal Secretary of State for India in Council may require, and shall have served in India with the Commission of Assistant-Surgeon for five years, of which two shall have been passed he or with a Regiment.

4. A Surgeon, whether on the Staff or attached to Regiments, must have served ten years in India, of which two must have been passed with the rank of Surgeon, in or with a Regiment, or as a Civil Surgeon, before he will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.

5. A Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals must have served three years in India before he shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Inspector-General.

In cases, however, of emergency, or when the good of the Service renders such alteration desirable, it shall be competent for the Governor-General in Council to shorten the several periods of service abovementioned, in such manner as he shall deem fit and expedient.

6. Assistant Surgeon shall, as a general rule, be promoted to the rank of Surgeon in the order of their seniority in the Service, unless unfit for the discharge of their duties from physical or professional incompetence or misconduct. In cases of distinguished service, however, an Assistant Surgeon may be promoted by Brevet, without reference to seniority; and in such cases, with a view to insure the responsibility attaching to an appointment made out of the regular course of promotion, the recommendation in which the services of the Officer shall be detailed shall be published in the General Orders of our Indian Military Forces, and in the Gazette in which his promotion appears.

7. All promotion from the rank of Surgeon to that of Deputy Inspector, and from the rank of Deputy Inspector to that of Inspector, shall be given by selection for ability and merit; and the grounds of each selection shall be stated to Us in writing, and recorded in the office of the Secretary of state for India in Council, the selection for the grades of Deputy Inspector being made from the whole rank of Surgeons, whether styled Surgeons or Surgeons-Major.

8. With a view to maintain the efficiency of the Service, all Medical Officers of the rank of Surgeon Major, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, shall be placed on the Retired List when they shall have attained the age of 55 years, and all Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors General when they shall have attained the age of 65 years.

9. The relative rank of the Medical Officers of our Indian Military Forces shall be as follows:—

Staff or Regimental Assistant Surgeon as a Lieutenant, according to the date of his Commission; and after six years' service in India as Captain according to the date of the completion of such service.

Staff or Regimental Surgeon as Major, according to the date of his Commission; and Surgeon Major as Lieutenant-Colonel, but junior of that rank.

Deputy Inspector General as Lieutenant Colonel, according to the date of his appointment.*

Inspector General of Hospitals as Brigadier General, according to the date of his appointment, if with an army in the field, or after three years service in India as Inspector General, as a Major General, from the date of his joining such army in the field, or according to the date of the completion of such service.

10. Such relative rank shall carry with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the rank with which it corresponds (except as regards the Presidency of Courts-martial, where Our Will and Pleasure is, that the senior substantive Officer be always President), and shall regulate the choice of quarters, forage, and prize-money. But when a Medical Officer is serving with a Regiment or Detach-

* And after five years' service in India as Deputy Inspector General, as Colonel, according to the date of the completion of such Service.

ment, the Officer Commanding, though he be junior in rank to such Medical Officer is entitled to a preference in the choice of quarters.

11. Medical Officers shall be entitled to all the allowances granted to Our Indian Military Forces on account of wounds and injuries received in action, as combatant Officers holding the same relative ranks.

12. Their families shall, in like manner, be entitled to all the allowances granted, under existing regulations, to the families of combatant Officers holding the same relative ranks.

13. Medical Officers shall be held entitled to the same honors as the other Officers of Our Army of equal relative rank.*

14. A Medical Officer, retiring after a service in India of twenty-five years and upwards, may, if recommended for the same by the Head of his Department, receive a step of honorary rank, but without any consequent increase of Pay.

15. Six of the most meritorious Medical Officers of the Army shall be named My Honorary Physicians, and six My Honorary Surgeons.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this Thirteenth day of January 1860, in the Twenty-third year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

CHARLES WOOD.

Fort William, 3d April 1860.

No. 364 of 1860.—Under instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the portions of Her Majesty's Warrant of the 1st of July 1859, which refer to relative rank and precedence of Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British Forces, are declared to be applicable to Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

It has not been considered expedient at present to alter the existing Regulations affecting the pay and allowances or the condition of Invaliding and retirement of this class of Officers.

Extracts from Her Majesty's Warrant of 1st July 1859, which are declared applicable to Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

1.—The Grades of Veterinary Surgeons in Our Army shall be three in number, viz.:—

1. Staff Veterinary Surgeon.
2. Veterinary Surgeon of the 1st Class.
3. Veterinary Surgeon.

3. No Veterinary Surgeon shall be eligible for promotion until he shall have passed such examination as Our Principal Secretary of State for War may require, and shall have served on full pay, with the Commission of Veterinary Surgeon, for 5 years.

4. A Veterinary Surgeon of the First Class must have served fifteen years in the Army, with the Commission on full pay, before he will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Staff Veterinary Surgeon.

5. In cases however of emergency, or when the good of the service renders such alteration necessary, it shall be competent for Our Secretary for War to shorten the several periods of Service abovementioned in such manner as he shall deem fit and expedient.

6. Promotion from one rank to another shall not necessarily be given by seniority, but by selection for professional ability and meritorious conduct.

13. The relative rank of the Veterinary Officers of Our Army shall be as follows:—

Veterinary Surgeon on appointment, as Subaltern.

Veterinary Surgeon of the First Class on promotion, as Captain.

Staff Veterinary Surgeon on promotion, as Major, but junior of that rank.

* This Clause does not extend to the compliments to be paid by Carriers or Regimental Guards as laid down in pages 29 and 30 of the Queen's Regulations for the Army.

16. Such relative rank shall carry with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the rank with which it corresponds (except as regards the Presidency of Courts Martial, and of all Military Courts, Committees, and Boards of Inquiry, where our will and pleasure is that the Senior combatant Officer be always President and except further any Military command whatever), and shall regulate the choice of quarters, rates of lodging money, field allowances, forage, servants, fuel and light, or allowances in their stead, detention, and prize money. But when a Veterinary Officer is serving with a Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, the Officer Commanding, though he be junior in rank to such Veterinary Officer, shall be entitled to a preference in the choice of quarters.

17. Veterinary Officers shall be entitled to all the allowances granted ——— on account of wounds and injuries received in action, as combatant Officers holding the same relative ranks.

18. Their families shall, in like manner, be entitled to all the allowances granted ——— to the families of combatant Officers holding the same relative ranks.

19. Veterinary Officers shall be held entitled to the same honours as other Officers of Our Army of equal relative rank. This does not, however, extend to the compliments to be paid by Garrison or Regimental Guards, as laid down in the Regulations of our Army.

168

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this Institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the Service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon	3,000
Major	2,500
Captain	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000
Surgeon	2,000
Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	1,000
Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Ensign	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Troop Quarter Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers	750

All Commissioned Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring Pensions, viz:

	per annum.	*per diem.*
Colonel, Member of the Medical Board	£228 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon	182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major	136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91 5 0	„ 10 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary	45 12 6	„ 2 6
Cornet, or Ensign	36 10 0	„ 2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary	27 1 4½	„ 2 0½
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master	20 0 0	„ 1 7½
Sub-Conductor	22 16 3	„ 1 3

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of ditto 6*d.* ditto and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Serjeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows:—

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.*; and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharge at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *exclusive* of the regulated pensions from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the

Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute tribute something to earn a livelihood		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years' service	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India House, in London, with deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's Service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service calculated at the Bengal rate of Pay of Infantry.*

	Amount of Property Possessed. £s.	s.	d.	Pension. £
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board	99	2	10	£4,000
„ Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	74	8	8	3,000
„ Major	55	14	6	2,500
„ Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service	37	4	4	2,000
„ Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service ...	18	10	2	1,000
„ Cornet or Ensign	14	14	6	750
„ Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission ...	15	3	6	1,000
„ Commissary of Ordnance	37	4	4	2,000
„ Deputy ditto	18	10	2	1,000
„ Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	15	2	1	
„ Conductor, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master	14	14	9	
„ Senior Apothecary	18	10	2	750
„ Apothecary	14	14	6	
„ Sub-Conductor or 2d Apothecary	9	8	1	
„ Assistant Apothecary	5	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL, &c. DEPARTMENT.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widow's and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sealing home in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, who may have been left destitute: and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions: and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

Preamble.

His Excellency General Viscount Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India in the year 1845, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also, to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia, the benefits of the Military Fund,—directed the introduction of Rules 21 and 22, after they had been proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers and carried by a large majority.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations and additions to the Rules and Regulations, in reference to the state of the Fund and the generally expressed wish of the subscribers, His Excellency General Sir William Gomm, K. C. B., assembled a special Board of Officers at Simla in June 1851, for this purpose, and directed the minute of their Proceedings to be published and circulated for the consideration of the body of subscribers serving in India, who almost unanimously agreed to the alterations proposed.

In the year 1850, a further modification of these Rules became necessary and the alterations, as approved by the body of subscribers in India, with but one or two exceptions, were embodied with the sanction of His Excellency General the Honorable G. Anson, Commander-in-Chief in India, in the original code sanctioned by General Sir W. M. Gomm, in December 1853.

RULES.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at the Head Quarters of the Army and consist of the following Officers being subscribers:

General management.

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.
The Senior Captain and Senior Subaltern of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.
The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

AND

That the Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India act as Honorary Secretary.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Rule 2d.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers (H. M. Service) of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The Two Senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade Queen's Troops, may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

Subscriptions. Rule 3d—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his Rank, as specified below.

STAFF.

	Rs.
Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officers	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General	8
Major of Brigade and other Staff	6

REGIMENTAL.

	Married. Rs.	A.	P.	*Single.* Rs.	A.	P.
Lieut-Col., (if Comg. Station or Corps, 2 Rs. extra)	8	0	0	7	0	0
Major	7	0	0	5	0	0
Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant	5	0	0	3	0	0
Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Qr. Master, Veterinary Surgeon	2	8	0	1	8	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign	1	8	0	1	0	0

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly to the Honorary Secretary at Army Quarters.

Rule 5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and others within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of revision of these Regulations, viz. 1st January 1863.

Rule 6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal payable at sight, to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding remittance, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

Grants. Rule 7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of subscribers, as herein declared.

Rule 8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Rule 9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps, of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

Station Committee.	
President.	
Committees.	A Field Officer (if practicable) 1 Captain or Surgeon, or Pay Master.
	2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieut. and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

Rule 10th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers being subscribers to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on Service, beyond Sea.

Paymaster authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience. Rule 11th.—That such station, Regimental or special Committee as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committee shall be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary Army Head Quarters by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred, and the Paymaster of the Regiment under the above authority can at once advance to the Widow the amount of "Maintenance" awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by a deduction from his next regimental remittance or by drawing a Bill on the Secretary; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Secretary under the sanction of the General Committee of Management.

Rule 12th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of special award in those presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committee will, in drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary in cases of special awards, transmit the Report of the station Committees as well as their own opinion and explanation of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Rule 14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home Families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

Appeal to all Officers to support the Fund.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can except any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 7th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

Limit of time as to application.

Rule 16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a station or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Orphan Children.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an Annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

Annual account to be furnished by Secretary.

Rule 18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Army Head Quarters, who is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fall in making such remittances.

Comg. Officers to cause regular Remittances quarterly of Subscriptions.

Rule 19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Alteration of Rules.

Rule 20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed and carried by a majority that all Widows of Subscribers should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must be in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowance will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

Officers on leave drawing Indian Pay.

Rule 21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

Rule 22d.—That no special grants in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee without the sanction of the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts, published annually for the information of subscribers.

Special Grants.

RULES *for Awards to be paid to the Widows and Children of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.*

Rule 1st.—The same amount of Passage Money shall be allowed to all Widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the Passage of a Widow shall be Rupees 1,500.

Passage Money.

For each Child above 12 years of age..... 500
For each Child under 12 years of age..... 300

But this allowance is not claimable unless the Widow and Children embark within 12 months from the decease of the husband or father.

Rule 2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.:

Travelling Expenses in England.

	£. s. d.	
For every Widow per mile	0 6	When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
For every Child above 12 years of age	0 6	
For every Child under 12 years of age	0 3	
For every Widow	1 0	When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed.
For every Child above 12 years of age	1 0	
For every Child under 12 years of age	0 6	

Rule 3d.—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, or within 14 days march of the same, his widow will be entitled to the allowance, as shown in the following Scale, for two months from date of decease of her husband, provided she does not embark within 30 days of such decease, in which case maintenance for one month only will be granted: should it however be certified by a Medical Officer that she is unable from the illness of herself or any of her Children to proceed to Sea within the said period of two months, the allowance may be extended to such period as may be deemed necessary by the Medical Officer, not exceeding four months in the whole.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE PER MONTH.

To the Widow of a Field Officer	600	0	0
Of a Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant	400	0	0
Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon	300	0	0

Rule 4th.—Subsistence to enable the Widow to reach the final port of embarkation to be granted to those whose husbands may die at a greater distance from the Presidencies, as laid down in Rule 3, at the following rate:—

Travelling allowance in India.

Scale B.

Peshawur	5 months.
Rawul Pindee	4 "
Wuzeerabad and Sealkote	3½ "
Lahore, Jullunder, Ferozepore, Umballa and Hill Stations	3 "
Meerut and Agra	2½ "
Cawnpore	2 "
Gazeepore and Dinapore	1 "
Rangoon and Moulmein	1 "
Other stations in Pegu	1½ "

MADRAS.

Scale B.

Bangalore	1 month.
Bellary	1½ months.
Cannanore	2 "
Kamptee	3 "
Masulipatam	1½ "
Ootacamund	1½ "
Secunderabad	2 "
Trichinopoly	1 month.

BOMBAY.

Poona and Kurrachee	7 days.
Hydrabad	1 month.
Deesa	2 months.
Belgaum	1 month.

But as the nature of the climate does not admit of persons travelling at all seasons of the year, the Local Committee shall decide, subject to the approval of the General Committee, the period at which the journey can be undertaken.

If it cannot be commenced between 1st October and 1st April following, the Widow shall receive subsistence according to the Scale A, for 4 months additional.

Unless it is shown by Medical Certificate, or other satisfactory document, that she is from ill health unable to travel, the Local Committee shall then recommend for the approval of the General Committee such further grant, as it may think necessary.

Rule 5th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committee.

Rule 6th.—Every Widow receiving subsistence under Rule 4th shall be entitled to receive one month's additional allowance according to Scale A, over and above the time allowed for her journey to the Presidency, unless it be shown by Medical Certificate that she is from ill-health after reaching the Presidency unable to embark when the usual monthly subsistence allowance will be sanctioned for the period necessary for her recovery, not however, extending beyond 4 months, inclusive of the one month for which additional allowance is already provided.

Rule 7th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. laid down for those proceeding to England, and three months' subsistence allowance as per scale given in Rule 3, in addition, in full of all demands on the fund.

172

APPENDIX

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT *and* AWARD *of* Committee.

[*As the case may be*]

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel or Major.

Members.

Mrs. and Amount of Grant, Rupees. Children.

Heard the case of Mrs. being the widow of of died at having also children

The Committee deem the family or Widow (as the case may be, eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from to under Regulation 4th, being months at per month.

Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d months at per ditto

Maintenance under Regulation , months, at ditto

Passage money to the widow

" " Children

Travelling expenses from London to

Total Co.'s Rupees

(Signed by) President.

Members.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To

The Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

SIR,

Maintenance.

At days after sight, please to pay to or order, the sum of Co.'s Rupees being amount of Maintenance Allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date.

Sub-Committee.

Passage money and Travelling Allowance.

SIR,

At days after sight, please to pay the Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees being amount of Passage Money and Travelling allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date.

Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(INSTITUTED 1st APRIL 1808.)

UNDER ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, (*late Clothing Agent's Office.*)

Hours of business from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

COLONEL P. HAMMOND.—*President.*

Colonel A. McNally,	Lieut. Colonel R. Hamilton,
Colonel G. Balfour, C. B.	Lieut. Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson,
Colonel W. P. Macdonald,	Lieut. Colonel J. Maitland,
Colonel J. C. Benddanson,	Lieut. Colonel J. J. Leeh,
Lieut. Colonel W. H. Budd,	Lieut. Colonel W. G. Woods,
Lieut. Colonel R. Crewe, K. M.,	Lieut. Colonel A. C. Silver.

Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow,
Major F. H. Scott,
Rev. A. R. Alcock, B. A.
Lieut. Colonel T. McGown,
} *Provisional Members.*

Captain John Obbard, *Secretary*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(*Established in* 1807.)

OFFICE.—At Medical Stores, Fort St. George.

Prin. Insp. Gen. G. Perree, M.D.
Surgeon Major F. G. Balfour,
" H. W. Porteous,
" A. Hucklesk, M. D.
} *Trustees for the time being*

Asst. Sur. A. J. Scott, M.D.
" W. Aitkin, M. D.
" J. L. Pass, M. D.
" W. R. Cornish.

Surgeon Major J. R. Mayer, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co., 10, Kings' Arms Yard, Moorgate Street, London.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, Annuities for Life.

To afford Assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

DISTRICT SURGEONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEONS.

G. O. G. 10th September 1847, *No.* 206.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that from the 1st October next, the Medical duties of the Presidency shall be distributed according to the following arrangement:

1st District.	Dependent Duties.
Black Town and Royapooram	Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Emigration.
2d District.	
Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District	Vepery Dispensary, Female Asylum, Powder Mills, and Gun Carriage Manufactory.
3d District.	
From Poonamallee Road Southwards as far as and included the Club House	Male Asylum.
4th District.	
All South of the Club	Triplicane Dispensary and Police.
Garrison Surgeon	Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depot. Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.
Medical Storekeeper	Lunatic Asylum.
Physician, General Hospital	Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary	Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.
Surgeon, General Hospital	Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon	Fort St. George, Port and Marine Department.

The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers including those of the Veterans, will obtain Medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

Surgeons.	
Garrison Fort St. George	3. The appointments noted in the margin
Medical Stores.	are restricted to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons
General Hospital.	
	respectively—all others will be tenable by Officers
Assistant Surgeons.	
Garrison Assistant	of either grade.

4. In lieu of the allowances at present paid for the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are in future to be drawn, of Rupees 1,000 for Surgeons, and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons with the exception of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon, who will receive Rupees 500.

5. The allowance for the Medical College will from the same date be for each Professor, if holding another appointment, Rupees 150,—and with Rupees 300,—and for the Secretary, in addition, Rupees 100.

6. The College allowance of the Professors and Teachers is paid in the Civil Department.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

PRINCIPAL.

Surgeon Major JAMES SHAW, F. R. C. S.

Members:
- Surgeon Major J. E. MAYER,
- " A. BLACKLOCK,
- 1st Class Asst. Surgeon W. J. VAN SOMEREN, M. D.
- 1st Class Asst. Surg. J. L. PAUL, M. D. & A. M.
- 2d Class Assistant Surgeon H. B. MONTGOMERY, M. D., *Extr. S.C.*
- J. UZQUHART, Esq., M.D. *Extr. S.C.*

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy.. Surgeon Major J. E. MAYER.
" of Anatomy and Physiology.....2d Class Assistant Surgeon W. N CHIPPENFIELD.
" of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.....Surgeon Major A. BLACKLOCK.
" of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.....Surgeon Major J. SHAW, F. R. C. S.
" of Surgery and Clinical Surgery..1st Class Asst. Surgeon J. L. PAUL, M. D. & A. M.
" of Materia Medica and Botany..2d Class Assistant Surgeon H. B. MONTGOMERY, M. D., *Extr. S. C.*
" " " " .....1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. J. VAN SOMEREN, M. D., Acting.
" of Opthalmic Medicine and Surgery.....Surgeon Major J. SHAW, F. R. C. S.
" of Medical Jurisprudence.....J. UZQUHART, Esq., M.D.—*Extr. S. C.*
Dissections and Demonstrations.....1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. J. VAN SOMEREN, M. D.
" " " .....2d Class Asst. Surg. W. N. CHIPPENFIELD.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Mr. GEORGE NORTON.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Mr. R. WILKINS.
Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica and Botany.....Mr. J. S. WOOD.
Native Assistant.....[illegible]
Librarian.....Mr. J. JONAS.

This institution was established by the Right Honorable the FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of Instruction have been since thrown open, gratis to the Community at large. The Medical College is recognized by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Dublin and Edinburgh as one of the General Schools of Medicine and Surgery.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene with Clinical Instruction in Medicine and Surgery.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence are open to the Public. The Fee is Rupees 10 for each subject to all Non-Medical Students.

The Pupils in attendance at the College consist of Medical Apprentices, Paid Candidates, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendiary and Private Students. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointments as Native Surgeons, for employments in the Civil Department.

The number of Students in attendance at the College on the 1st September 1859 was 205.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.

For Military Students.....	Medical Apprentices.....	3 years.
	Medical Pupils (Native).....	3 do.
For Private and Stipendiary Students.....		5 do.

The course of instruction extends from 1st September to 30th April.

The Annual Examination takes place in April, when Diplomas, &c. and prizes of books, are given to the most deserving Students in the several classes.

The Senior Class of Students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive Certificates to that effect for employment in the Public Service.

There exist two Lane Scholarships of 20 Rupees each per month, tenable for 5 years, these Scholars if of pure Native descent can compete for the appointment of Native Surgeon.

The Stipendiary Students, vary in number, they receive Government Stipend of 7 Rupees per month during the first year of instruction, 10 Rupees during the second year, and 14 Rupees during the subsequent years. They remain 5 years under instruction and qualify for the grade of Native Surgeon.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as prize to the best qualified Apprentices of the Senior Class.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified Native Medical Pupil.

A prize of a case of instruments is given annually from Funds allotted for this purpose by C. V. Connish Chetty, Esq., to the best qualified Candidate for Native Surgeon who passes the examination.

The Stipendiary and Private Students, and Lane Scholars, after passing a final examination, obtained degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.

Second Dressers after 5 years' Service are also eligible for appointment as Native Surgeons, they are required to pass two Sessions at College previous to presenting themselves for final examination, and if passed, obtain degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1840 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Rev. H. Taylor, A. C. L.—*Chairman.*

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
Staff Surgeon, Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.
The Presidency Paymaster.

Lieut. Col. W. P. Maclennid, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

RULES.

I. This Fund is designated "Taylor's Fund" to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging establishments, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st January 1849.

V. The monthly subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers, who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their subscriptions are not *immediately* paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a full year's subscriptions due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the sums will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 2½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, when the Pension shall cease, except, however, those cases in which the Guardians or Friends of Children of different persuasions shall wish to educate them at schools attached to their own respective Churches, when, on the Directors being satisfied that the education of the Orphans is being so conducted, the pension shall continue. The maximum payment, however, is never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death-bed marriages, will altogether exclude the widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a subscriber or of a widow on the Fund.

XII. Pensioners married, who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried, who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund finally leaving India with his family, and thus disconnecting himself with the Fund, the whole amount of his payments to the Fund shall be refunded to him. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund quitting India leaving his family in the country and *making arrangements for the regular payment of his quarterly subscriptions*, they will be eligible to the benefits of the institution in the event of his death.

XIV. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XV. Should the subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 2½ with the same limit for Children.

XVI. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Fort St. George.—Established 1830

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

Deputy Assistant Commissary J. J. Ward....*Ordnance Department.*

MEMBERS.

Asst. Commissary, } (Actg. Depy. Commissary) P. Cadey, *Dept. Public Works.*
Conductor J. Tocker.....*Ordnance Department.*
Conductor T. German.....*Ordnance Department.*
Staff Serjeant J. Ward.....*Commissariat Department.*
Staff Serjeant W. Doig.....*Commissariat Department.*
Mr. J. Mills.....*Manager Chief Engineer's Office.*
Mr. J. Clarke.....*Inspr. Genl's Office of Ordnance and Magazines.*
Conductor H. Whitwell.....*Ordnance Department.*
Mr. S. Brock.....*Chief Engineer's Office.*
Conductor J. Mitchell.....*Ordnance Department.*
Mr. R. B. Mitchell.....*Secretary.*
Mr. W. Pike.....*Treasurer*

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the families of the Warrant and Subordinate Ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes, Civil as well as Military.

The accumulated capital, now amounting to upwards of Rupees 81,000, is invested in Government securities, which are deposited in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Brigadier C. A. Browne, Lieutenant I. Curran and Mr. W. Pike, the Treasurer of the Fund.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ABSTRACT OF THE RULES OF THE FUND.

Classes.	Donations.	WIDOWS' BRANCH. Monthly Subscription. Married.	Widowers and Bachelors.	Monthly Pensions.	CHILDREN'S BRANCH. For Children whose Pensions are to cease at the age of 15 years.* Donations.	Monthly Subscriptions.	Monthly Pensions.
	R.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1st	60	5 0 0	2 8 0	30 0 0	2 0 0	0 12 0	7 8 0
2d	48	4 0 0	2 0 0	24 0 0	7 8 0	0 10 0	6 4 0
3d	36	3 0 0	1 8 0	18 0 0	6 0 0	0 8 0	5 0 0
4th	24	2 0 0	1 0 0	12 0 0	4 8 0	0 6 0	3 12 0
5th	18	1 8 0	0 12 0	9 0 0	3 0 0	0 4 0	2 8 0
6th	12	1 0 0	0 8 0	6 0 0	2 4 0	0 3 0	1 14 0
7th	9	0 12 0	0 6 0	4 8 0	1 8 0	0 2 0	1 4 0

* By payment of double the amount of Donation and Subscription specified in these columns, Pension is secured for Boys till the age of 18 years, and for girls till the age of 21 years.

Donations may be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments. The Donation in the Widows branch is increased when the husband is more than 10 years older than the wife. Full pension is secured in the widows' branch when the payments made equal 15 months pension of the class,—if they be less than that amount but equal to 10 months' pension, a reduced pension $\frac{2}{3}$ Rs. of the full amount is given.—Subscribers are allowed at any time to pay the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate Pension (in the event of lapses) on furnishing a Medical Certificate of health. Widows marrying lose Pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows: Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No Pension is paid to families of Subscribers who die with six months' Subscriptions in arrears, and Subscriber's names are struck off the book when 12 months in arrears. *Subscriptions due for a period exceeding 6 months are not received unless accompanied by a Medical Certificate.* The regulations at length may be had on application to the Treasurer on payment of 4 annas.

R. B. MITCHELL,
Secretary.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT SAINT GEORGE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th *March* 1860.

The following Dispatch is published for general information and guidance :—

Public
No. 9

His Excellency
The Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort Saint George.

SIR,

Her Majesty's Government having had under their consideration the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, as fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Seas should correspond with the honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, Her Majesty has been pleased to approve a revised

Dated 23d January 1860. Table of Salutes, and I now transmit to you 6 copies of the same, and desire that you will give the directions necessary to the strict observance of the orders therein contained.

I have, &c.
C. WOOD.

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 20th *February* 1860.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

the 23d Day of January 1860.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Representation from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council, setting forth that a Committee, composed of certain Officers, had been appointed to consider the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th of March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Seas should correspond with honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, and submitting for Her Majesty's approval two revised Tables of Salutes to European Functionaries, and on Anniversaries of special occasions, agreed on by such Committee, with certain modifications subsequently made thereon : Now, therefore, Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Tables of Salutes, so modified as aforesaid, into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Tables of Salutes (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) be strictly observed and attended to. Whereof the Right Honorable Sidney Herbert, and the Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed.) WM. L. BATHURST.

No. 1.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

No.	Persons.	No. of Guns.	
1	Viceroy and Governor General of India	21	By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.
2	Ambassadors	19	By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries, within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from any of Her Majesty's Ships within the Indian Seas.
3	Governors of Presidencies	17	By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.
4	The President of the Council of India	17	
5	Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India	17	
6	Governor of Pondicherry	17	
7	Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	17	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
8	Lieutenant Governors of Provinces in India	15	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
9	Commander-in-Chief	—	According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.
10	Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces	—	According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.
			The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
11	Provincial Commander-in-Chief	—	According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.
			Within his own Presidency only.
12	Generals and Admirals, or their Flags	15	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
13	Members of Council	15	Forts and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships, within their respective Presidencies.
14	Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy	—	According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.
			The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
15	Plenipotentiaries and Envoys	15	The same within the Precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

No.	Persons.	No. of Guns.	
16	Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	15	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
17	Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals, or their Flags	13	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
18	Agents to the Governor General	13	The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.
19	Residents	13	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
20	Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners	13	
21	Rear Admirals and Major Generals, or their Flags	11	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
22	Political Agents and Charges d' Affairs	11	Forts, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the Precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.
23	Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals	9	The same within limits of Command.
24	The Portuguese Governor of Damaun	9	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
25	The Governor of Diu	9	
26	Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendant (return Salute only)	7	
27	Any other Ship	—	Gun for gun.
	Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.	—	This is applicable to India only.

Note.—The Viceroy and Governor General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize Salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the Authorities in Indian Limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

No. 2.

Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

No.		No. of Guns.	
	ANNIVERSARIES.		
1	The Queen's Birthday	21	To be fired at all Stations where there are guns.
2	The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign	21	
3	The Prince Consort's Birthday	21	
	SPECIAL OCCASIONS.		
4	Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign	21	At the Presidency only.
	ANNIVERSARIES.		
5	Victories by the British Arms	21	
6	Reading of all Proclamations	21	
	FUNERAL HONORS.		
7	Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living.		
8	Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor General in Council.		
9	Noon-day guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.		

By order,

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

PART IV.

Commercial Directory.

The Agra and United Service Bank.
The Bank of Madras.
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.
Oriental Bank Corporation.
Madras Chamber of Commerce.
Madras Trade Association.
Church of England Life and Fire Assurance, Trust and Annuity Institution.
Eagle and Albion Insurance Company.
The Colonial Life Assurance Company.
Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society.
Universal Assurance Society for Lives.
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.
Government Savings' Bank.
Vepery Anna Savings' Bank.
Office of the Income Tax Commission.
The Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Company.
Madras Equitable Assurance Society.
Merchants and Agents in Madras.
The Trade List.
Publications.
Miscellaneous.

THE AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK, (LIMITED.)

Established in India July 1833—*Incorporated by Royal Charter June* 1857.

Paid up Capital, £1,000,000.

Reserved Fund, £190,000.

HEAD OFFICE.....LONDON.

General Manager, MACKINTOSH BALFOUR, Esq., (In India.)

WITH BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAHORE, HONG-KONG AND SHANGHAI.

Offg. Manager in Calcutta.....M. BALFOUR, Esq.
Do. in Bombay.....H. B. MACCULLOCH, Esq.
Offg. Do. in Madras.....EDWARD MORRISS, Esq.
Do. in Agra.....W. BIRRS, Esq.
Do. in Lahore.....T. BAILEY, Esq.
Do. in Hongkong.....H. TURNER, Esq.
Do. in Shanghai.....J. CARDOZO, Esq.

MADRAS BRANCH.

RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED

ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

For nine months certain, and thereafter subject to six months' notice of withdrawal, (open to existing 6 per cent. Depositors only,..... 5½ per cent.
For six months certain, and thereafter subject to three months' notice,..... 5 do.
For three months certain, and thereafter subject to forty-five days' notice,..... 4 do.
On Home remittance deposits payable on demand by Bills on London,..... 4 do.

The Funds of Public Bodies and Friendly Societies are received on the most favorable terms.

ON CURRENT OR FLOATING ACCOUNTS.

Payable on demand, having balances of Rupees 500 and not exceeding Rupees 50,000,..... 2 per cent

Interest is credited to accounts half-yearly at 30th June and 31st December.

Notice.—The Bank reserves to itself the right of giving one month's notice, of paying off any of the above deposits, or of modifying its terms.

LOANS.

Cash Credits and Loans are granted upon Government Paper or other convertible Securities, and

Discounts made of approved Bills of Exchange.

EXCHANGE.

Bills of Exchange are granted on the Head Office of the Bank in London.

Drafts are granted payable on demand in Scotland and Ireland at the several Branches of the Royal Bank of Scotland, the National Bank of Scotland and the National Bank, Ireland.

Drafts and Credits on Australia and upon the Head Office and Branches of the Bank as above.

For the convenience of Country Constituents purchasing the Bank's Bills, the 1st of Exchange will be forwarded Home direct when so desired—without charge for Commission.

Circular Notes are granted negotiable at the principal Cities of the Continent of Europe.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. to 4. P. M., and on Saturdays from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

RULES IN ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1. All payments of money to the Bank should be accompanied with a Memo. of the amount, and the Pass Book; and the entry therein of the transaction, should be verified by the initials of a Bank Assistant. No other acknowledgment is given.

2. Cheques payable by other Banks, brought in at or after 3 P. M., will not be sent for realization until the following morning; and those paid in before that hour, will be presented to the Drawees without delay; but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day.

3. Persons desirous of having their Pass Books written up, must leave them at least one clear day with the Ledger-keepers.

4. *The Bank does not correspond* on matters Relating to accounts Current with residents in Madras. Parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank, *either in their own person or in that of their Agents.*

5. It is particularly requested that parties will not make entries in their Pass Books; all items of Receipt and Payment will be entered by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up, and this must be done at *least once a month.* The Bank will not be responsible for any loss arising from the neglect of this precaution.

LOAN RULES.

1. Loans are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalment, on the security of two or more approved sureties.

2. Loans on personal security, not repayable within one year, must be further protected by Life Insurance, with a margin at all times sufficient to cover the balance due, including premium of Insurance, interest up to date of adjustment of Policy in event of lapse, and any other charges.

3. Life Insurance effected by or through the Bank, is reduced half-yearly, according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor, and the policies will be taken out in the Family Endowment Society, the rates of which for short risks are lower than those of any other office in India.

4. Applications for loans must only be for such sums as can be repaid by monthly instalments within three years.

5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any Policy of Assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety, or of any sum due by him on which the Bank may have a lien or otherwise.

6. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military Cantonments, is occasionally taken in place of Life Assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books, as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

7. Regimental loans granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

8. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

9. Parties desirous of taking advances in Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Agra, should apply to the Branch Managers of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

10. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

11. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

12. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect to such transactions.

13. Constituents of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

14. All Loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

15. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts, with different sureties and different terms of payment, cannot be kept open at the same time.

16. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

17. The Bank renders accounts, once every half-year, as above.

18. On each loan Account a charge of one Rupee eight Annas is made to cover the expense of Loan Documents. No letters bearing postage will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied.

EDWARD MORRISS,
Offg. Manager.

AGRA & UNITED SERVICE BANK, LIMITED,
Madras, 25th *May* 1860.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

North Beach.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

CAPITAL 30 LACS.

H. Nelson, Esq.—*President.*

DIRECTORS NOMINATED BY GOVERNMENT.

Major C. A. Orr, | F. Lushington, Esq. | E. F. Harrison, Esq.

ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

J. Tawse, Esq.
W. Scott, Esq.
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.
E. Lecott, Esq.
A. J. Hyard, Esq.

R. Hunter, Esq.—*Secretary and Treasurer.*
T. E. Franck, Esq.—*Accountant.*
W. F. G. Irvine, Esq.—*Deputy Accountant.*
Messrs. Boyson & Miller.—*Solicitors.*

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *June* 24, 1843.

The following Act passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,—is republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, *Legislative, the 14th June* 1843.

The following Act is passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council on the 14th June 1843, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be published for general information.

ACT NO. IX. OF 1843.*

Vide MADRAS ALMANAC of 1860—page 386 to 394.

* See Supplement Fort St. George Gazette, 24th June 1843, No. 1382.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF MADRAS.

ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c., (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their Agents.

10.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty Rupees will be paid, except for the balance of an account or in satisfaction of the Bank's claims.

CASH CREDITS AND LOANS ON SECURITY OF DEPOSIT.

1.—No cash credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.

2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 350 Rupees received to account of a loan.

3.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity,

the minimum period of interest to be charged, shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and pass Books.

7.—No Cash Credit accounts to carry a *Creditor* balance, or to be overdrawn.

8.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty Rupees, will be paid except for the balance of an account, or in satisfaction of the Bank's claims.

N. B.—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

LOANS ON DEPOSIT.

1.—No Loan on Deposit of goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release Deposit shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

AGENCY.

Under Act No. XXVII of 1855, the Bank receives for safe custody, Certificates of its own shares, and every description of Government Securities, purchases and disposes of the same, and realizes and remits the Dividends, Interest, and Proceeds of sale, on the following terms of Commission:—

On receiving charge of Securities or Shares,..... *Nil.*
On realizing interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting the amount to the current account of the Depositor,..... ¼ per cent.
On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan,..... ¼ „
On the return of Government Securities and Certificates of Bank Stock, on the principal sum,..... ¼ „

The Bank undertakes to remit only in its own Post Bills, *which are payable at the Bank on demand, and are negotiable in London*, in Bank of England Post Bills, or in Bills upon Her Majesty's Treasury. By the first mode, the remittance will be made free of charge; in the two latter, a charge of ¼ per cent. Commission will be made.

Powers of Attorney, and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

POST BILLS.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at three days' sight,—*accepted on terms if required.*

TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

1.—Shares are transferrable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stocks, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

RATES OF ADVANCE.

IN LOANS.

	Current. Rates of Advance.	Interest Charged.
On Deposit of Government 5½ per Cent. Promissory Notes.	93 per Cent.	5 per Cent.
Ditto 5 per Cent. do. do.	87 "	"
Ditto 4½ per Cent. do. do.	79 "	"
Ditto 4 per Cent. Stocks Receipts, ...	70 "	"
Ditto 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes, *Sicca*,	70 "	"
Ditto 4 per Cent. do. do. *Company's*	70 "	"
Ditto 3½ per Cent. do. do.	"	"
Ditto Tanjore Promissory Notes, ...	95 "	"
Ditto Treasury Bills, ...	95 "	"
Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion, ...	"	"
Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead,	⅔ of market	
Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c.	value.	" "
Indigo, ...	⅔ds of last value	" "
Cotton and Mule Twist, ...	⅔ds of approved valuation.	" "

Woollens, Cotton, and other goods, ½ do.

IN CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS.

Subject to a Commission of one quarter per Cent. on the sum granted.

On Deposit of Government Paper, Rate of Advance in the proportion as above. Interest charged on amount drawn " 5 per Cent.

DISCOUNT.

On Government acceptances, ... 3 per Cent.
On Private Bills and Notes, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &c. at 3r within 30 days, ... 5 "
Ditto above 30 days, and within 3 months, ...

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10½ A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposits and Cash-Credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close Accounts, until	3 P. M.
Receipts and payments on Cash-Credits and Deposit Accounts, ...	4 "
Government Bills discounted, ...	3 "
Private Bills and Notes for Discount received for the following day until ...	3 "
Post Bills granted, ...	3 "
All other business transacted until ...	4 "
The Bank closes on Saturdays at ...	2 "

HOLIDAYS.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Easter and Queen's Birthday.

By order of the Board of Directors.

ROBERT HUNTER,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS, 10th *August* 1859.

183

BANK OF MADRAS.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS. ON 14th SEPTEMBER 1859.

NAMES.	Present Shares.	NAMES.	Present Shares.
Alves, Colonel C. G.	5	Congdon, Lieut. Col. J. H.B...	5
Arbuthnot, W. U.	2	Craigie, Major Genl. P.E. c.B.	20
Arbuthnot, W. R.	12	Campbell, R. O.	6
Armstrong, G. W. Estate of the late...	5	Coningham, Major Genl. D...	20
Apthorp, Colonel E.	5	Chalmers, Mrs. C. A. ...	3
Audeyapauthaw Moodelly, V.	1	Colvin, R.J. and P.P. Melvill...	5
Alwar Chetty, A.	5	Campbell, Major Genl. J. c. B.	10
Agra & United Service Bank.	11	Cursetjee Pallonjee Fowaith..	25
Arbuthnot, W.	6	Conniah Chetty, C. V. Estate.	23
Abtool Tyeb Bybtoola... ...	6	Crake, W. H. ...	28
Agnew, J. Vans	7	Cowie, T. S. ...	17
Adamson, T. Senr	6	Chalon, Col. T. B. ...	1
Amerchund Beeheridass... ...	50	Casseedoss...	1
Arbuthnot and Young... ...	2	Cammiade, A. ...	4
		Carthew, Gabb, and Agnew....	12
		Collett, C. ...	14
		Corbett, G. F. ...	3
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.....	15	Cama, Pallanjee Cursetjee...	8
Bruce, A. F.	6	Caundoss Narraindoss.....	15
Budd, Colonel R.	16	Coleman, J. G.....	9
Baikie, R. M. D.	10	Cardozo, B. ...	1
Barsanbeg, N. Estate of the late...	1	Coleman, J. G. & G. T. Zillbardt. ...	8
Babington, W. H...	16	Cama, Muncherjee, Framjee, and others... ...	2
Beaumont, Lieut. Col. W.....	4	Cama, Bomanjee Framjee ...	50
Barn, Capt. James	5	Cotton, J. J. ...	6
Boulderson, Col. J. C. ...	5	Cooverjee Hurrydoss... ...	2
Brown, Henry.	15	Cama, Dadabhoy Nurservanjee and others ...	8
Bell, Lieut. Col. Oswald... ...	14	Cursetjee Jamsetjeedejeebhoy Bt. and others...	40
Beck, Mrs. Louisa, and others.	7	Cursetjee Jehangeer Tarachand	3
Best, Capt. S. Estate of the late ...	4	Cullianjee Muddunjee... ...	4
Baker, Capt. W. C. L... ...	2		
Birch, John...	10		
Burn, Colonel G.	8		
Baker, Major E.	1		
Bristowe, Balfour and others.	14	Dunhill, Matthew... ...	8
Bellasis, A. F.	16	Davis, W. D.	30
Bellasis, Mrs. M.	3	Dunjeebhoy Framjee...	7
Brown, A. F.	2	Davidson, R. G. ...	10
Barwell, Capt. O. N. H. ...	1	Dossabhoy Framjee Mama, Estate of the late... ...	11
Beard, A. J.	8	Dent, Lieutenant E. C. ...	2
Burton, H.	4	Dent, Captain T. W. ...	2
Bamjee Hormusjee Hurkisnjee	1	DeSa, S. A. ...	1
Bonajee Cassinathjee and Dhackjee Cassinathjee...	9	Dunshaw Dadabhoy Gunthea.	10
Burnside, Lieut. J.	3	Durryasse Luckmeedass.....	4
Bathune, H. L.	2	Denavalley Poorooshothamdas	2
Bullock, J. H.	7	DeSouza, F.	3
Brown, F. C.	22	Dunjeebhoy Cursetjee and others...	7
		Dickson, Lieut. Col. C. ...	1
		Duncan, J. & J. & A. Ogilvie	15
Cowarjee Aberjee Banjee...	7	Davidson, Lt. Col. D. ...	30
Carnaby, F.	7	Dowdeswell, W.	6
Cullen, Lieut. Genl. W. ...	20	Dymes, D. D.	13

NAMES.	Present Shares.
Davichund Jarem	2
Dasika Charry T. M.	1
Dorabjee Cursetjee Colah	7
Elliott, Walter	31
Eduljee Nusserwanjee	4
Fitzgerald, Brigr. James	5
Fryer, Col. G	5
Franck, Robert	2
Firth, J	4
Forbes, Capt. G	3
Felix, Col. O	13
Fletcher, G. & J. M. Wilson	4
Foudelair, H. P. de	5
Futtey Bebee	25
Framjee Nusservanjee	5
Fletcher, H. A	2
Framjee Nusservanjee and others	4
Governor in Council	300
Goolden, Joseph	35
Girderdoss Govindoss	47
Goodwyn, T. W	5
Gazapathy Moodely A. Estate of the late	5
Gordon, Lieut. C. V	18
Gordon, Lieut. Col. G	15
Girderdoss Varjeelaldoss	32
Geddes, James	2
Govindoss Gansamdoss	3
Harper, Archdeacon H.	
Hughes, Lieut. Col. J. W	5
Haylett, Wm	29
Hyslop, Col. W	5
Hutton, Major Genl. George	29
Hodgson, J. S. & E. Jennings	50
Holmes, Capt. G. B. B	9
Hormanjee Temooljee Uthoojee	2
Hurley, Miss E. L	12
Hamilton, Rev. R. K	5
Henry, Capt. Robert	2
Harper, H. T. W	1
Hodgson, A. F	1
Harrydoss Tarachund	11
Jaganathajee Sunkersett	5
Johnstone, Lieut. Col. W. G.	18
Jenkins, Thos. Lowten	12
Kristnadoss Balumoocoondoss	31
Kenett, Capt. V. F	8
Kavasji Edalji	4
Khercola Fyzoolabhoy	6
Kerskoose, H	
Kennedy, R	16
Locke, R. B. Debree, & A. R. Storey	5
Luard, R. D	5
Lawson, R. P	11
Locot, E	6
Lockmeint Davy	10
Limjee Monackjee	10
Lemesle, L	2
Merredy, Lieut. R	6
Muggoonbhoy Cunamchund	6
McMurdo, Lt. Col. J. J	45
McDowell, M. Estate of the late	6
Montgomerie, Major Genl. P. C. B	12
Magee, DeBoltz, and others	4
Mandall, Col. J	19
Macandrew, J. M. P	20
Muncherjee Ruttonjee Cursetjee	2
Manley, Capt. H. J	1
Manickchund, Jevendoss	26
Macnee, J	2
Morris, J	1
MacQueen, Lt. Col. L	10
MacCulloch, H. B	17
Norton, George	25
Nelson, Henry	35
Nesbitt, W. S	7
Nusserwanjee Pestonjee	8
Narrainjee, Mooljee	4
Narrandoss Gopaldoss	26
Nelson, H. & J. Pugh	6
Nagle, Rev. W	10
Nursey Girdhur	20
Nundeldoss Goculdoss Gopaldoss	5
Oneill, T	10
Oriental Bank Corporation	11
Onslow, Lieut. Col. W. C	25
Oakes, W. T. S	4
Percy, Lieut. Genl. James	5
Pugh, John	24
Pugh, Joseph	24
Page, Arrow, and Palmer	2
Purshotumdoss Pranjeevundoss	1
Pestonjee Eduljee	8

1864

NAMES.	Present Shares.
Parthasarathy Iyengar, C	6
Pestonjee Bomanjee Huckimjee	3
Pallonjee Jamsetjee	1
Pestonjee Temooljee Assevedas	1
Franscoh Assaram	23
Powys, R. H	6
Pinchard, W. P. and Rev. H. Barne	43
Premchund Roychund	1
Quinton, G. H	11
Rencontre, Theodore, Estate of the late	2
Ross, Capt. W. W	15
Revell, Capt. B	20
Rose, W. H	9
Rungasawmy, T	5
Schaw, Archibald S	15
Sladen, R	20
Simpson, Major W. H. C. E	10
Sadlier, Major W	5
Sim, Major Genl. D	20
Seton, Lieut. Col. Bruce	38
Swanson, Lieut. Col. J	15
Sanderson, Miss F	4
Stack, Lieut. Col. M	14
Sorabjee Jamsetjee	
Soojanmull Lalah	3
Smith, Col. J. T	30
Sterling, Mark	2
Stewart, Henderson and Gordon	10
Starkenburgh, W. T	1
Strange, T. L	8
Smith, Bell and Rundall	6
Stubbs, Capt. J. W	1
Scott, W	6
Schuler, Major Genl. F. & Lt. Col. C. Stafford	12
Sharpe, G. R	18
Sorabjee Cowasjee Powalla	26
Scott, H	13
Tulloch, Major Genl. A. c. B.	50
Thompson, G. P., Estate of the late	35
Thompson, E. P	50
Tood, C. M	12
Trimul Row, A	1
Tawse, J	6
Tottenham, Capt. A. Estate of the late	
Tryddell, Col. B	10
Tolputt, H	2
Todd, C. M., Administrator Genl	8
*	*
Vencatachellum Chetty, A. Estate of the late	6
Varjeelaldoss Girderdoss	44
Veerasagopermaul Chetty, T	2
Vencatasc Soondarjee, M	1
Veerasamy Chetty, P	13
Vedavajee (also Hodowjee) Leelather	13
Vencatarovloo, P	1
Vardon, Mrs. M. J	5
Woodburn, Major A	5
Wynch, Col. John	20
Williams, Mrs. G. E	9
Whitmore, Capt. J	12
Winslow, Rev. M	7
Waddell, Arthur, Estate of the late	
Whichelo, Lieut. Col. E	23
Waters, Lieut. Col. H. S	5
Walker, Alex. & W. B. Liddell	12
Waller, J	12
Williams, J. T	6
Wylie, D	5
Williams, Lieut. G. W	6

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter,—Liability Limited.

Head Office, 52, Threadneedle Street, London.—E. C.

PAID-UP CAPITAL £500,000.

In 20,000 Shares of £25 each,—with power of increase.

Reserve Fund £50,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

William Howard, Esq.....(late of Bombay,) *Chairman.*
Donald Larnach, Esq.....(Director of London Joint Stock Bank.)
William Sellery Grey, Esq.....(Messrs. Grey and Coles.)
George Garden Nicol, Esq.....(Messrs. Buchanan, Hamilton and Co.)
George P. Robinson, Esq.....(late of Bombay.) *The Manager.*
George May, Esq.....(Messrs. May, Pickford and Co. Calcutta.)

MADRAS AGENCY.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

DRAFTS ON LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK.

	s. d.
At 6 months' sight, (not under £50)	₹ Rupee.
At 4 months' sight, (not under £50)	do.
At 3 months' sight, (not under £25)	do.

DRAFTS ON LONDON.

At 60 days' sight, (not under £20)	₹ Rupee.
At 30 days' sight, (not under £10)	do.
At 1 or 3 days' sight, & on demand	do.

N. B.—Sums under £1 are remitted by advice, the party to whom the payment is wished to be made, applying for the amount at the London Office, as above.

DRAFTS ON SCOTLAND AND ON IRELAND.

On demand..... ₹ Rupee.

For the convenience of parties residing at a distance from Madras, purchasing the Agency's Drafts, the List of exchange will be forwarded home direct, (viâ Marseilles or Southampton) when so desired.

The bank's Agency also purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable in Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Mauritius at the Exchange of the day.

Bills collected at any of the above places, at a uniform charge, including postages, of 1 per cent.

DEPOSIT.

RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED.

	₹ Cent. ₹ Annum.
On current deposit Accounts, on daily balances.....	2
On Deposits payable on demand, subject to a commission of ¼ per cent on amounts withdrawn.....	4
On Deposits payable on demand, in the Agency's Drafts on London for remittance Home.....	4
On Deposits for 6 months, for which Bank Post Bills will be given, together with the Interest.....	5
On Deposits for 12 months, for which Bank Post Bills will be given, together with the Interest.....	6

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.,—except on Saturdays, when the closing hour is 2 P. M.

MADRAS, 21 Linc Beach. JOHN INNES GEDDES, *Agent.*

1885

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £1,280,000. Reserved Fund £352,000.

MADRAS AGENCY.

EXCHANGE.

The Corporation draws on London, Scotland, Ireland, Paris, Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland and Wellington; and issues Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, New South Wales, the Cape of Good Hope and America.

DEPOSIT.

Interest is allowed on *Fixed Deposits* for amounts not less than Rupees 200, at the following rates viz:—

On Deposit receipts re-payable at 3 months' notice,			3 per cent.
" do.	do.	6	do. 4 per cent.
" do.	do.	12	do. 5 per cent.

Notice may be given at the time of depositing, or at any subsequent period, and will be dispensed with, when the amount is required to be remitted to England, or elsewhere, in the Drafts of the Corporation.

Current Deposit accounts, withdrawable by Cheques (without notice), bear interest at 2 per cent. on daily credit balances between Rupees 500 and Rupees 50,000: *no commission being charged on receipts or disbursements.*

REMITTANCE.

Family and other remittances are made, free of charge, for Constituents, at current rates of Exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and Hoondies made payable to "The Agent of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras;" also that applicants for Drafts will give, in full, the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, (to whom, if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct.)

COMMISSION.

The Corporation charges a commission of ½ per cent. (and postages) on collection of Foreign Bills, and ¼ per cent. on procuring Bills on Provincial Treasuries.

No charge is made by the Corporation for receiving *Government Paper*, and other Securities, into safe custody; nor for drawing Interest and Dividends, to be lodged to the credit of Constituents' accounts, or for remittance; ½ per cent. is charged on the amount of Securities given out of custody and on their purchase and sale, (except when the proceeds are remitted in the Drafts of the Corporation.) Enfacement of Government Paper is procured for Constituents, without charge.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From Ten till Four, (on Saturdays, from Ten till One) o'clock.

J. F. MOIR, *Agent.*
J. R. BOYD, *Accountant.*
A. G. SMYTH, *Sub Accountant.*
C. E. GRACE, *Assistant Accountant.*

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September 1836.)

H. Nelson, *Chairman.*

Agent to the Agra Bank,
Agent to the Oriental Bank,
Agnew, T. F. A.
Agnew, Vans J.
Allax, T. H.
Ainslie, James
Arbuthnot, William
Arbuthnot, William Reierson
Alwar Chetty, A.
Bell, Richard Barnes, *(Europe.)*
Biggs, F. M. *(Europe.)*
Byard, A. J.
Cammiade, A.
Campbell, Robert Orr
Crake, William Hamilton
Cox, J. H.
Dymes, Daniel David, *(Europe.)*
Dymes, J. T.
DeSouza, F.
Fletcher, H. A.
Goolden, Joseph *(Europe.)*
Kerchoove, Harapet,
Leost, Edward
Liddle, W. B.
Lemesle, Louis,
Manager of the Mercantile Bank,
Maxwell, R.
Miller, William, *(Europe.)*
Miller, L.
Nicholson, J. *(Europe.)*
Ouchterlony, James, *(Hills.)*
Parthasarathy Naidoo,
Powys, R. H.
Pugh, John
Robinson, R. A.
Secy. and Treasurer Bank of Madras,
Shand, T. L. R.
Scott, W.
Tawse, John
Tolputt, H.
Yeapp, John

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

B. Cardoza, *Secretary.*

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d. That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as Members.

3d. That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman who shall be annually elected, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of subscribers who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100. That in the case of the Manager or Agent of a Bank becoming a Member of the Chamber and quitting his post within one year, his successor in the situation shall be eligible to become a Member, on ballot, without the payment of the usual entrance donation, provided always, the first said Agent or Manager shall have become a Member of the Chamber within two months of his arrival in Madras.

10th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 7 per mensem, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

11th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter, without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the List.

12th. That the funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman. Extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th. That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such Meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th. That at the Meeting in December the Treasurer's Account be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one-half of the Members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary, the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th. That special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Judicial Committee of not less than 7 Members (of whom three shall be a quorum,) be elected to consider and dispose of all cases in dispute referred to, for the opinion of the Chamber.

18th. That a fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

19th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

20th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General rates of Agency and Commission, as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

	Per Cent.
No. 1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account, excepting items on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of exchange on England drawn by the Agent	½ Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange	1 One.
3. On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares	¼ Quarter.
4. On obtaining Enforcement of Government Promissory Notes	⅛ One Eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	¼ Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a Loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere	½ Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize	2½ Two & a Half.
8. On charge of House Property and Collection of Rents	5 Five.
9. On Letters of Credit granted	2½ Two & a Half.
10. On the Management of Estates for Executors or Administrators or on becoming Security for Administrators	2½ Two & a Half.
11. On Debts when a process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½ Two & a Half.
If recovered by such means	5 Five.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored	1 One.
13. On over-due Debts collected	2½ Two & a Half.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods	5 Five.
With the following exceptions:	
On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½ Two & a Half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½ Two & a Half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1 One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order	Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of Property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners	
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen	
	Per Cent.
15. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods	2½ Two & a Half.
16. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	2½ Two & a Half.
17. On Ship's Disbursements	2½ Two & a Half.
18. On ditto where no outward commission on Freight or Passage money is earned	5 Five.
19. On chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½ Two & a Half.
20. On the amount of Freight or Passage Money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not	5 Five.
21. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or Property	½ Half.
22. On settling Losses partial or general and on returns of Premium	3 Two.
23. On negotiating bottomry or respondentia Bonds	2½ Two & a Half.

	Per Cent.
24. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2 Two.
25. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards	1 One.
26. On realizing Freight	2½ Two & a Half.
27. On arranging and superintending the transhipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged	5 Five.
28. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money	2½ Two & a Half.
29. For Acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund	2½ Two & a Half.

MADRAS, 20*th October*, 1860. H. NELSON, *Chairman.*

TONNAGE SCHEDULE, SANCTIONED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
(*Vide* MADRAS ALMANAC *page* 410.)

RULE.

The Articles mentioned in the margin are to be measured before shipment and the measurement is to be entered on the face of the Bill of Lading. In measuring, the Callipers are to take in the Rope on the one side of the Bale, and leave it out on the other. Half inches are to be given and taken alternately. Ten bales per cent. at a maximum are to be measured, moiety to be chosen by the Shipper and moiety by the Ship; and in the event of any dispute arising, the Bales are to be measured by a Surveyor to be permanently appointed by the Chamber of Commerce. The Surveyor's decision to be final, and his Fee to be five Rupees, one-half to be borne by each party. All other goods to be measured at Port of Discharge.

Coir, in bales Cotton, Gunjah, Hemp, Jute, Munjeet, Senna Leaf, Wool, Sarsaparilla.

MADRAS, 1*st June* 1855. J. B. KEY, *Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce.*

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co.,	Messrs. Oakes & Co.,
Mr. S. Bowie,	„ P. Orr & Co., *Vice Chairman.*
Messrs. Crampton & Dalgairns,	„ Pharoah & Co.,
P. Chuckera Chetty,	„ Patterson & Co.,
Mr. B. Davies,	„ Simpson & Co.,
„ J. Deschamps,	„ Scriven & Co.,
Messrs. Foucoen & Co.,	„ Short, Brothers & Co.,
„ Graves & Co.,	„ Taylor & Co.,
„ Gantz Brothers,	Mr. W. Taylor,
Mr. J. Higginbotham,	Messrs. T. Vincent & Co.,
Messrs. LeFebure & Co.,	P. Valoo Moodelly,
„ McDowell & Co.,	Mr. T. W. Wray.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

Mr. J. Short,	Mr. S. Bowie,
„ J. G. Coleman, *Chairman.*	„ T. E. Vincent,
„ J. Gantz, *Secretary.*	„ C. Foucoen,
„ J. Dalgairns,	„ B. Davies,
„ W. Taylor,	„ W. T. Starkenburgh,
„ J. Higginbotham,	

RULES.

1st. That the Association be denominated "THE MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION."

2d. That the objects of the Association be

1st. The promotion of unanimity of purpose amongst its Members on all subjects involving the interests of Trade.

2d. The protection of the interests of Trade generally and particularly.

3d. The encouragement, and, when practicable, the enforcement of a system of ready money payments.

4th. The operations of the Association, to include subjects of general public interest to its Members, that the utility of combination may be practised on all occasions, that appear to the Committee to come within its legitimate scope.

3d. That all persons engaged, or interested in the Trade of Madras, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishments of the objects of the Association, be eligible as Members, and shall be invited to become such.

4th. That applications for admission be made to the Secretary in writing, which will be replied to by him, in accordance with the instructions of the Committee.

5th. That the Monthly Subscription of each Firm or Member, be fixed at Rs. 5, Rs. 3-8, and Rs. 2, subject to alteration hereafter, if found necessary at a General Meeting.

6th. That, General Quarterly Meetings of the Association, be held on the first Monday of January, April, July and October.

7th. That the Majority of the Firms or Members constituting the Association shall be held sufficient to form a General Meeting. Two or more Partners of the same Firm being present, to count as one.

8th. That special General Meetings may be called at the requisition of Five of the Members, the object of the Meeting being distinctly specified.

9th. That voting by Proxy, or by Members whose Subscriptions may be in arrears be prohibited.

10th. That the affairs of the Association be conducted by a Committee, consisting of a Chairman, a Vice Chairman, and ten Members annually elected at the General Meeting held in January, four to form a quorum, and in the absence of both Chairman and Vice Chairman, the Members to elect their own Chairman. In all cases of equality the Chairman to have the second or casting vote. Two Members of one Firm to be prohibited from being Members of Committee at one time.

11th. That the Secretary be elected by the Committee: such election to be subject to confirmation at the next ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

12th. That the Committee shall meet once a fortnight on such day as it may fix, for the transaction of business that may come within the legitimate objects of the Association. The proceedings of the Committee to be shewn for the inspection of all Members of the Association.

13th. That the proceedings of the Committee be brought forward at each Monthly General Meeting, for the information and general concurrence of Members.

14th. That vacancies in the Committee, created by the absence of any of the Members from the Presidency for any period exceeding two months, be filled up at the next General Meeting by a majority of those present.

15th. That Members of the Association shall apply personally to the Secretary for any private information obtainable on subjects embraced by the declared Objects of the Association, and that the Secretary be informed as far as practicable to impart the desired information.

16th. That the Association shall have the power, to expel any of its Members, upon the decision of a majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting.

17th. That the Accounts of the Association shall be open to the inspection of the Members at any General Meeting.

18th. That the Surplus Funds of the Association, shall be lodged with the Madras Bank, in the name of the Chairman and Secretary for the time being.

19th. That all Bills or Drafts for disbursements shall be signed by the Chairman before they are paid, or if paid by the Secretary alone, on his own responsibility.

20th. That any Member of the Association allowing his Bills to remain unpaid beyond three months, shall be liable to have his name erased from the list of Members of the Association.

21st. That each newly elected Member shall be furnished gratis with a copy of the Rules and Bye-Laws of the Association.

22d. That all Members of the Association shall comply with its Rules, and that the Rules and Bye-Laws shall be binding upon them.

23d. That the services of the Secretary be available to any Member of the Association, to act for them by power of Attorney to recover Overdue Accounts or any other Commissions or Agency, where his Services may be desired and on terms to be mutually agreed upon.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE, TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE, 5, LOTHBURY LONDON.

Established 1840.

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament, 4 and 5, Vict., Chap. XCII.

CAPITAL ONE MILLION.

The whole amount subscribed, and a List of the Proprietors periodically enrolled in the High Court of Chancery.

INDIAN BRANCH.

CALCUTTA.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

COMMITTEE.

D. M. Gordon, Esq.
Andrew Hay, Esq.
Joseph Spencer Judge, Esq.
M. A. Philans, Esq.
W. McAdam Stewart, Esq.
Spencer Judge, Esq.—*Solicitor.*
Dr. Duncan Stewart.—*Med. Officer.*
Colvin Cowie & Co.—*Agents & Secretaries.*

MADRAS.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Robert Franck, Esq.
Ramsay Sladen, Esq.
Messrs. Ritchie & Shaw.—*Solicitors.*
James Shaw, Esq.—*Medical Officer.*
Messrs. Parry & Co.—*Agents & Secretaries.*

The attention of the Assuring Classes in India, is invited to an entirely new set of Tables constructed for the especial use of the Church of England Company. The rates are quite as low as the average rates of the cheapest offices in India. They have, in fact, been reduced to the fullest extent compatible with the stability of the Institution, and the security of its Policy holders.

The distinguished success which attended the establishment of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE COMPANY, in England, Scotland and Ireland, induced the Directors several years ago, to open Branch Offices of the Company, at Calcutta and Madras, with a view of extending the peculiar advantages of this Establishment to Europeans residing in all parts of India. They felt satisfied that these advantages would be duly appreciated by the Anglo Indian public, and that the same decided success would attend the Company's establishment in the East, and the same powerful support to be given to it by the Clergy and Laity in the three Presidencies of India, as had already marked its progress in all parts of the United Kingdom in Europe.

These anticipated prospects of success, the Directors have the gratification of being enabled to state have been fully realized.

The high credit enjoyed by the Company in Europe, and the connection of many of its Directors with men of eminence and influence in India, have enabled the Company to proceed in a continued career of prosperity such as to satisfy the most sanguine expectations of all persons interested in its welfare.

In every institution of this kind the two main objects of policy holders are, SECURITY and ECONOMY.

The highest attainable economy has been afforded to policy holders by means of an entirely new set of Tables computed for the especial use of the Indian Branches of this Institution. No labor or expense has been spared in the construction of these Tables and the Directors have much gratification in directing attention to them, being confident that they will meet the views and satisfy the expectations of the Assuring classes in India.

The security of Policy holders in India is made complete by the responsibility of the whole body of Proprietors, both in England and in India, to the extent of the subscribed capital; whilst, for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund has been invested in Indian securities, so as to be always immediately available, to provide for whatever casualties may arise. The premiums may be paid either annually, half-yearly or quarterly: and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the premiums, may be revived within 12 months, upon proof of the same state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrear with interest thereon, but without the exaction of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

After their arrival in England, Assurers will, if in approved health, be permitted during the remainder of their abode there, to pay their Renewal Premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bonâ fide* security to others will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice, claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

TABLES.

The first two Tables are for the use of the Civil Servants of the Company, of merchants, clergymen and others, who are not liable to the same exposure to the injurious effects of the climate and other risks to which Military Officers are subjected.

Table I. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for SHORT TERMS, varying from one to seven years.

Table II. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for the WHOLE TERM OF LIFE, at an EQUAL RATE of premium, payable annually during life.

Tables III. and IV. are for the use of Officers in the Army and Navy, and others exposed to military risks. They are precisely analogous to Tables I. and II. and the same observations will apply to them respectively.

In cases where Assurances are to be effected on the lives of persons exposed in an equal, or nearly equal degree to the effects of the climate, as Military Officers, but not liable to be killed in action, a rate of premium will be charged according to the nature of each particular case, it will, however, exceed the rate for Civilians, but will in general be less than the rate for Military Officers. The premium for every such case may be ascertained by application to the Agents.

When the party resides in, or is about to visit any particular unhealthy part of India, or is afflicted with gout, hernia, or any slight chronic decease, not attended with immediate danger, such additional rate (to be ascertained by application to the Agents,) will be charged as the circumstances of the case may require.

No addition to the premium will in any case be made for sea-risk, in passing from any one part of India (including Ceylon,) to another: or in passing to, or from the Cape of Good Hope or England, either by the Overland or Sea route.

WILLIAM EMMENS,
Manager.

The necessary Forms of Proposal, and every requisite information as to the mode of effecting Assurances may be obtained either by letter or personal application to

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE AND CO.—Calcutta.
Messrs. PARRY AND CO.—Madras.

RATES

RATES FOR CIVILIANS.

Table I.
SHORT TERMS.
For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to Military risks.

Annual Premiums for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees, for the respective terms of One, Three, Five, and Seven Years.

Age.	Annual Premium for the term of 1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.	Age.	Annual Premium for the term of 1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	R	Rs.	Rs.
18	20	21	21	22	39	33	33	34	35
19	21	21	22	22	40	33	34	35	36
20	21	22	22	23					
					41	34	35	36	36
21	22	22	23	23	42	35	36	36	37
22	22	23	23	24	43	36	36	37	38
23	23	23	24	24	44	36	37	38	39
24	23	24	24	25	45	37	38	39	40
25	24	24	25	25					
					46	38	39	40	41
26	24	25	25	26	47	39	40	41	42
27	25	25	26	27	48	40	41	42	43
28	25	26	27	27	49	41	42	43	44
29	26	27	27	28	50	42	43	44	45
30	27	27	28	28					
					51	43	44	45	46
31	27	28	28	29	52	44	45	46	47
32	28	28	29	30	53	45	46	47	48
33	28	29	30	30	54	46	47	48	49
34	29	30	30	31	55	47	48	49	50
35	30	30	31	32					
					56	48	49	50	51
36	31	32	32	33	57	49	50	51	52
37	31	32	33	33	58	50	51	52	53
38	32	33	33	34	59	51	52	53	54
					60	52	53	54	55

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian, aged 20 (next birth-day,) may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of

One year by the payment of 270 Rupees;

Three years by the annual payment of 270 Rupees;

Five years by the annual payment of 280 Rupees;

Seven years by the annual payment of 280 Rupees;

Table II.
WHOLE LIFE.
For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to Military risks.

Annual Premiums for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.

Age.	Annual Premium.	Age.	Annual Premium.
	Rupees.		Rupees.
18	29	39	45
19	30	40	46
20	30		
		41	47
21	31	42	48
22	32	43	49
23	32	44	50
24	33	45	51
		46	53
26	34	47	54
27	35	48	55
28	36	49	57
29	36	50	58
30	37		
		51	60
31	38	52	61
32	39	53	63
33	40	54	65
34	41	55	67
35	42		
		56	69
36	42	57	71
37	43	58	73
38	44	59	75
		60	78

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next birth-day,) may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 370 Rupees during the whole period of life.

RATES FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.

Table III.
SHORT TERMS.
For Officers in the Army or Navy, and others exposed to Military risks.

Annual Premiums for the Assurance of 1,000 Rupees, for the respective terms of One, Three, Five and Seven years.

Age.	Annual Premium for the term of 1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.	Age.	Annual Premiums for the term of 1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	25	25	26	26	39	37	38	39	39
19	25	26	26	27	40	38	39	39	40
20	26	26	27	27					
					41	39	39	40	41
21	26	27	27	28	42	39	40	41	42
22	27	27	28	28	43	40	41	42	42
23	27	28	28	29	44	41	42	42	43
24	28	28	29	29	45	42	42	43	44
25	28	29	30	30					
					46	43	43	44	45
26	29	30	30	31	47	44	44	45	46
27	30	30	31	31	48	44	45	46	47
28	30	31	31	32	49	45	46	47	48
29	31	31	32	32	50	46	47	48	49
30	31	32	32	33					
					51	47	48	49	50
31	32	33	33	34	52	48	49	50	51
32	33	33	34	34	53	49	50	51	52
33	33	34	34	35	54	50	51	52	53
34	34	34	35	36	55	51	52	53	54
35	34	35	36	36					
					56	52	53	54	55
36	35	36	36	37	57	53	54	55	56
37	36	36	37	38	58	54	55	56	57
38	36	37	38	38	59	55	56	57	58
					60	56	57	58	59

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of

One year by the payment of 310 Rupees;

Three years by the Annual payment of 320 Rupees;

Five years by the annual payment of 320 Rupees;

Seven years by the annual payment of 320 Rupees.

Table IV.
WHOLE LIFE.
For Officers in the Army or Navy and others exposed to Military risks.

Annual Premiums for the Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.

Age.	Annual Premium.	Age.	Annual Premium.
	Rupees.		Rupees.
18	34	39	49
19	34	40	50
20	35		
		41	51
21	35	42	52
22	36	43	53
23	37	44	54
24	37	45	55
25	38		
		46	56
26	39	47	58
27	39	48	59
28	40	49	60
29	41	50	62
30	41		
		51	63
31	42	52	65
32	43	53	66
33	44	54	68
34	45	55	70
35	45	56	72
36	46	57	74
37	47	58	76
38	48	59	78
		60	81

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 410 Rupees during the whole period of life.

EAGLE AND ALBION INSURANCE COMPANY.

3, CRESCENT, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, E. C.

TRUSTEES.

Lord Bateman.
Robert Cheere Esq.
Charles Thomas Holcombe, Esq.
Richard Harman Lloyd, Esq.
Wm. James Maxwell, Esq.
Ralph Charles Price, Esq.
Hon. E. T. Yorke, M. P.
And other Gentlemen.

DIRECTORS.

Charles Bischoff, Esq., *Chairman.*
Thos. Boddington, Esq. *Dy. Chairman.*
John White Cater, Esq.
Charles Chatfield, Esq.
Thomas Devas, Esq.
Sir Jas. Buller East, Bart., M. P.
Nathaniel Gould, Esq.
Robert A. Gray, Esq.
William Augustus Guy, M. D.
Charles Thomas Holcombe, Esq.
Richard Harman Lloyd, Esq.
Joshua Lockwood, Esq.
James Murray, Esq.
Sir W. G. Ouseley, K. C. R., D. C. L.
W. Anderson Peacock, Esq.
Phillip Rose, Esq.
George Russell, Esq.
Thos. Godfrey Sambrook, Esq.
Captain L. S. Tindal, R. N.
Right Hon. Sir John Young, *Bart.*

AUDITORS.

Thomas Allen, Esq.
Wm. Henry Smith, Jun., Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Seth Thompson, M. D.
Wm. Cooke, Esq., M. D.
James Sayer, Esq., M. D.

BANKERS.

Messrs. Glyn, Mills, and Co., 67, Lombard Street.
Messrs. Hanburys and Lloyds, 60, Lombard Street.

ACTUARY AND SECRETARY.

Charles Jellicoe, Esq.

The business of the Company comprises Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, the Purchase of Life Interests, the Sale and Purchase of Contingent and Deferred Annuities, Loans of Money on Mortgage, &c.

The realized Assets of this Company amount to upwards of Two Millions Sterling.

The Annual income is about Four Hundred Thousand Pounds.

The number of existing Policies is upwards of Seventeen Thousand.

The Total amount assured exceeds Seven Millions.

The Divisions of Surplus are quinquennial, and the whole Surplus (less twenty per cent. only) is distributed amongst the Assured.

At the Division of Surplus in 1857, about Two Hundred and Eight Thousand Pounds was added to the Sums Assured under Participating Policies.

The Premiums required, although moderate, entitle the Assured to 80 per cent. of the Quinquennial Surplus.

The Lives assured are permitted, in time of peace, without extra charge, to reside in any country (Australia and California excepted) North of 33 degrees North latitude, or South of 33 degrees South latitude, or to pass by Sea (not being seafaring persons by profession) between any places lying in the same hemisphere and beyond those limits.

190.

All Policy Stamps and Medical Fees required on effecting Assurances are paid by the Company.

By recent enactments, persons are exempt under certain restrictions, from Income Tax, as respects so much of their income as they may devote to Assurances on Lives.

The Annual Reports of the Company's state and progress, Prospectuses and Forms, may be had, or will be sent, post free, on application at the Office, or to any of the Company's Agents.

AGENTS IN MADRAS.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL, £1,000,000 STERLING.

GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Edinburgh, 5, George Street, Head Office.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

GEORGE PATTON, Esq., Advocate, *Chairman.*

Charles Pearson, Esq., C. A.
James Robertson, Esq., W. S.
George Ross, Jun., Esq., Advocate.
Andrew Wood, Esq., M. D.
John Robert Tod, Esq., W. S.
H. Maxwell Inglis, Esq., W. S.
W. J. Duncan, Esq., Manager of the National Bank of Scotland.
Alex. James Russell, Esq., C. S.
William Stuart Walker, Esq., of Bowland.
James Duncan, Esq., Merchant, Leith.

Henry Davidson, Esq., Merchant.

BANKERS.

The Royal Bank of Scotland.

ACTUARY. W. T. Thompson.
AUDITOR. Charles Pearson.
SECRETARY. D. Clunie Gregor.

LONDON & A. Lothbury.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

John Scott, Esq., 4 Hyde Park Street, Hyde Park.
J. R. Thomson, Esq., of J. R. Thomson and Co., D'Peters Chambers, Cornhill.
Major P. A. Reynolds, H. E. I. C. S. of Messrs. Grindlay and Co., East India Army Agents, Cornhill.
Stephen Walcott, Esq., 17 Lansdowne Crescent, Kensington Parke.
G. T. Brooking, Esq., of Thomas H. Brooking, and Co., 14 New Broad Street.
F. P. Blyth, Esq., 23 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavindish Square.
Robert McKerrell, Esq., 45 Inverness Terrace.

BANKERS.

London and Westminister Bank, Lothbury.

SECRETARY TO THE LONDON BOARD.

John G. Auld.

CALCUTTA.

J. P. M'Killigin, Esq.....Merchant.
G. J. Shaw, Esq., M. D.....Officiating Assay Master.
J. B. Plumb, Esq.....Banker.
Edward Purrier, Esq.....Merchant.
C. H. Pickford, Esq.....Merchant.
James Scott Elliot, Esq.....Merchant.

BANKERS.

The Bank of Bengal.

MEDICAL ADVISER.

Richard O'Shaughnessy, Esq., F. R. C. S.

MADRAS.

DIRECTORS.

J. R. Boyson, Esq.
T. L. R. Shand, Esq.
R. Franck, Esq.
R. W. Norlot, Esq.
and
H. Tolpott, Esq.

Agents and Secretaries.....Messrs. Binny and Co.
Medical Examiner.....James Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.

The extensive business transacted by this Company has enabled it to confer important advantages on its Policy Holders, both at Home and Abroad, and attention is requested to the large Bonus additions made to Policies on the Participating Scale.

Sums assured before the 25th May 1847, have been increased by 16 per cent. a Policy of £1,000 opened in the year having been increased to £1,160 as at 25th May 1854, the date of the first Division of profits. Later Policies have also derived proportionate advantages.

The reduced rates for Foreign residence on which this Company now act, and the terms and conditions of Assurance generally, are more favorable than those of other life Offices.

Agencies and Local Boards in every British Colony where proposals can be made and Premiums received.

Claims paid in Great Britain or in the Colonies.

Immediate reduction to Home Premiums on return to Europe.

Home rates of Premium charged for British North America, the Cape, Mauritius, Australia and part of the United States.

Every information regarding the Company may be obtained by application to the Agents.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY.

These will be found moderate, and looking to the facilities and advantages afforded by the Company, they may be considered more advantageous and virtually less expensive, than those of any other office doing business in the East. Policies will be issued for any amount from 500 to 50,000 Rupees.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS.

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, with as much freedom to the Policy-holder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to them.

CLAIMS paid at the end of three months, or immediately, if preferred on discount.

POLICIES WITH PROFITS purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without Profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

ASSIGNMENTS OF POLICIES recorded, and from the date of such recording, Assurances not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud, and non-payment of the proper premiums.

POLICIES held by parties on their own lives unchallengable on any ground whatever, except fraud, but subject to forfeiture, during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of death by suicide, duelling or the hands of justice.

AGE AND INTEREST admitted on the Company Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactory to the Directors.

THIRTY DAYS OF GRACE allowed for payment of Premiums, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the risk tending on the Company, if payment be made before the days of grace expire.

ASSURANCE FORFEITED may be revived within three months of the date at which the Premium became due, on proof of health satisfactory to the Directors, and payment of a fine of ten per cent. on the Premium in arrear.

MILITARY MEN holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring Military service, are charged at the rate applicable to the Civilians.

PERSONS ASSURED THROUGH THE INDIAN BRANCHES of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

PERSONS ASSURED FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE returning to Europe or any other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. II.) commencing with the first Annual Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported.

PERSONS ASSURED paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be specially arranged.

NO EXPENSES in connexion with obtaining Policies; and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

The local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Every information which this Prospectus does not contain will be furnished by the Secretaries.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTORS.

WILL. THOS. THOMSON,
Actuary.

D. CLUNIE GEORGE,
Secretary.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLES I., II., III., & IV.

[*Vide* MADRAS ALMANAC for 1860, page 419 to 422.]

FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY.

(No. 12, CHATHAM PLACE, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON.)

CAPITAL £500,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 19th MAY 1836.

Agents in Madras.....Messrs. Binny and Co.

DEFERRED ANNUITIES AND ENDOWMENTS FOR INDIA.

GENERAL RULES.

All Premiums must be paid in advance—every facility will be given for their regular payment or remittance; but 12 per cent. interest will be charged on all arrears, and the contract forfeited after six months' non-payment of Premium.

The first half yearly payment of Annuities will be made, if claimed in India, six months, and if in London, 12 months after the expiration of the period of deferment, and parties, whose Annuities have commenced in India will, on their return to England, have to comply with the English period of payment, which is, as above, six months later.

An Officer proceeding on furlough and having subscribed for a Deferred Annuity, may at his option, continue his payments during furlough, the Annuity becoming payable at the same terms as if he had remained in India, or he may discontinue his subscription during the period of furlough, in which case the period of deferment will be extended for an equal time, or lastly, he may surrender his contract to the Society, who will be prepared to purchase it at a fair valuation.

The Annuities will be paid in London at the Exchange of 2*s.* per Rupee.

For the present the Directors have limited the Annuities on any one life to 3,000 Rupees, and the Endowments to 30,000 Rupees.

Forms of proposal and full information may be obtained at the offices of the Society in London, and of the Secretaries and Agents in India.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

The advantages of this Society are as follows:

A lower and more economical scale of premiums for life Assurance than hitherto demanded by the established offices in India.

The Tables of Premium have been accurately prepared, after reference to all the various and best Reports and statistical Documents recently available, and particularly, that last prepared by Mr. Griffith Davis in 1844, based on Dodwell and Miles' Army Lists; and the investigations of Mr. Woolhouse, Actuary of the National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

To the Actual or mathematical risk thus deduced, an ample per centage has been added to the scale of Premiums for the safety of the Society and the benefit of the Assured; and it will be found by reference to the subjoined Tables that, notwithstanding a considerable per centage thus added, the rates of Premium will be cheaper at all ages to the holders of Policies than those hitherto offered to the Public in India.

The whole of the Funds of this Society in India at present are invested in Government Paper. The Directors are limited to such investment, and to loans on security of Government Paper or Bank of Bengal Shares only.

192

All Holders of Policies in India on the profit scale, who may have paid five Annual Premiums, will be entitled at the expiration of the fifth year *to a year's profit*, calculated on the average of the proceeding five years, such profit to be paid in cash, or to go in diminution of the future Premiums payable, or to be added to the sum assured by the Policy at the option of the Holder, after the calculation of the profits shall have been made in London.

After the expiration of 1851, the profits will be declared annually, and the payers of five complete Annual Premiums, be regularly entitled to a participation therein with a like option as to the mode of application.

Parties assured in India for life shall, on their return to England for a *permanency*, and on the first half-yearly Premium becoming due, be entitled to come upon the English rates of Premium, and be placed under the rules and conditions of the society there obtaining.

All parties assured for life or for terms other than for life, whatever the number of payments or the permanency or otherwise of their residence in Europe, shall after completing a full year from the date of quitting India, and on the first half-yearly Premium thereafter becoming due, be entitled to a reduction of their Premium to the English rates, and reduced rates being continued during the further residence in Europe.

Parties in the Military Service holding Civil Offices, and thus subject to no greater risk, than members of the Civil Service, will be charged at the rate of Premium of a Civil life, but on return to their Military duties the higher rate will be charged—due notice of such return must be given to the Secretaries.

Premiums are payable half-yearly in advance, but arrangements may be made with the Secretaries for the payment of the Premiums annually or for a given number of years.

Assurance will be computed from the date of the Certificates, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society, until the first *six months'* premium shall have been actually paid to the Secretaries.

Policies becoming claims upon the Society will be paid three months after satisfactory proof of the death of the party assured shall have been received at the Society's Office.

Policies granted by the Indian Branch, will be paid in India or London, at the option of the Holder, at the exchange of two Shillings per Company's Rupee provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least *three months* previous to a lapse occurring, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on Accounts of the Society of Sterling money in India, or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

In cases of lives of more than ordinary hazard an increased rate of Premium will be charged proportionate to the risk; such increased rate will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

Notice of Assignments of Policies will be duly registered at the office of the Agents.

Applications for Assurance to be made to the Secretaries, Messrs. Gordon, Stuart and Co., who are prepared to grant Policies, to the extent of 40,000 Rupees on any life; approved of by the Directors, and who will afford information regarding the business generally and rules of the Society in Lon-

don, as relate to Assurance on Lives or survivorships, the purchase and sale of Annuities and reversionary interests, the granting Endowment on existing children and other ordinary business of the family Endowment Society.

Tables of Rates of Assurance for Lives in the Family Endowment Society.

(*Vide* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1860, *page* 435 *and* 436.)

Conditions Endorsed on the Policy.

Polices will become void if the Premiums be not paid within thirty days after the period limited by the Policy for payment; but should proof be given, to the satisfaction of the Directors, that the parties whose lives have been assured continue in good health, the Polices may be revived at any period within six calendar months on the payment of a Fine of one half per Cent. on the sum assured; or at any period within twelve calendar months, on the payment of such a Fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

Polices will become void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go to any of the following places, viz., Arracan, the Soonderbunds of Bengal, Assam, the province of Scinde, and all places subject to periodical visitation of the plague; or (not being of the Military or maritime profession at the time the Assurance is effected) shall afterwards enter into or engage in any military, maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever, unless in each case permission shall have been granted by the Directors, which may be obtained by the Parties paying a Premium adequate to the extra risk; but no additional Premium will be demanded in consequence of the Party whose life has been assured proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors, or in performance of his professional duties, to any of the above exempted places.

Polices will become void in case the Parties whose lives have been assured shall die by duelling or by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice. But the Directors will in each case make such allowance as they may deem reasonable; and if the Policy shall have been assigned to a bona-fide Creditor other than the Society, the Directors will pay such Creditor to the extent of his interest in the Policy, upon satisfactory proof of his interest being given to the Directors.

All Claimants upon Polices must, if required, furnish proof of the death of the party assured, and give such further information as the Directors may think necessary; and reasonable proof will also be required of the age of the Party assured, unless it shall have been previously established and admitted in the Policy or by Indorsement thereon.

In the event of death taking place within the first six months of any year (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy) the Premium for the next six months will be deducted from the sum assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed upon, that the Premium for each entire year during the continuance of this Assurance shall in all cases be paid. Policies granted by the Indian Branch will be paid in India or London, at the option of the holder, at the exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee, provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least *three months* previously to lapse, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on account of the Society of Sterling money in India or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rates of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

BINNY AND CO.,
Agents at Madras.

193

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 in 5,000 Shares of £100 each.

INVESTED CAPITAL £660,000 OF WHICH 52 LACS IS HELD BY THE INDIAN BRANCHES.

LONDON.

DIRECTORS.

John Stewart, Esq., M. P., *Chairman.*

C. Dashwood Pence, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

John Bagshaw, Esq., M. P.	Francis Macnaghten, Esq.,
Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.,	Major John Arthur Moore.,
Ellis W. Cunliffe, Esq.,	William Rothery, Esq.,
William Kilburn, Esq.,	Rear Admiral Thornton.,
John Fernie Leith, Esq.,	Brodie McGhie Willcox, Esq., M. P.

AUDITORS.

Robert Gardner, Esq., | Robert Hichins, Esq., M. P. | George Hill, Esq.

BANKERS.	PHYSICIAN.
Bank of England & Messrs. Currie & Co.	George Burrows, Esq., M. D. F. R. S.
SOLICITORS.	SECRETARY.
Messrs. Cottenill and Sons.	M. E. Impey, Esq.
,, Parke and Pollock.	

INDIAN BRANCH.

DIRECTORS.

W. H. Smoult, Esq.,	J. Scott Elliot, Esq.,
George Brown, Esq.,	James Welch, Esq.,
Edward Palmer, Esq.,	

AUDITORS.

N. S. Sweedland, Esq., | A. J. Smith, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.	SOLICITORS.
Allan Webb, Esq.	Messrs. Sandes and Watts.
TREASURERS.	AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.
Bank of Bengal.	Messrs. Braddon and Co.

MADRAS.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Benjamin Cardozo, Esq.,	Revd. George Hall.
Revd. A. R. Symonds.	John Miller, Esq.
R. W. Norton, Esq.,	
SURGEON.	AGENTS.
J. Sanderson, Esq.	Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.

BOMBAY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. H. Miller.	J. T. Hove, Esq.,
C. M. J. Pollock, Esq.,	Dr. E. T. Downes.
M. C. Wilkinson, Esq.,	
SURGEON.	AGENTS.
J. Yuill, Esq.,	Messrs. Leckie and Co.

The Directors of the Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c. and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistant with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave in all human probability, as small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS SOCIETY.

1. The Profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May, from which date all persons who may have assured for the whole term of life on the participating scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or twelve complete half-yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz.: by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly premiums as they fall due, or by an equivalent addition to the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each assurer on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits, has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which however, when once determined on, cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practised by several other offices.

3. One-fifth of the ascertained profits is divided between the Policy holders and Shareholders—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter—the remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1859-60, which is equivalent to 40 per cent. On the current annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

	Civil.					Military or Naval.				
Age.	Date of Policy.	Sum Assured.	Amount of Premium. Reduction after 6 years.		Reduced Premium.	Age, 15th May 1866.	Amount Assured.	Amount of Premium.	Reduction after 6 years.	Reduced Premium.
	14th May	Rupees	Rs.	Rs.	Rupees	Rs.	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees
20	1855.	10,000	420	168	252	20	10,000	470	188	282
30	,,	10,000	480	192	288	30	10,000	540	216	324
40	,,	10,000	590	236	354	40	10,000	630	252	378
50	,,	10,000	740	296	444	50	10,000	770	308	462

5. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen, that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the premium is selected) at the periods when the seventh annual, or thirteenth and fourteenth half-yearly premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum assured being selected, an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year, being such an amount as the reduction in the premium would purchase as a single payment.

6. Separate Tables for Assurances without participation in profits, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profits.

7. On return of Assurers to Europe their Premiums are reduced to the English rates both on participating and non-participating Scales.

8. The society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of Premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

9. When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

10. Premiums are *ordinarily payable half-yearly in advance*; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments and on short term and non-participating Policies only in monthly payments; premiums also may be paid for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15 or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contribution will cease with expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

11. The Parent Institution being in London with similar Establishments in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy holder.

12. All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors.

13. The Directors of the Indian Branches of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

14. The Accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year in Calcutta for that purpose:—in like manner the Accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branches enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

15. Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

16. Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

17. No fees charged on Policies Medical referees are remunerated by the Society, by fee of *Sixteen Rupees* on proposals for Assurance not under Company's Rupees 2,500, but for any less sum the fee to be settled by the applicant.

18. The Directors of this Society hereby intimate that the cost of the Stamp Duty on all new Policies issued by them, will be defrayed by the Office.

19. The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors.

BAINBRIDGE, BYARD, GAIR & CO.,
Agents, Madras Branch.

N. B.—Lives of East Indians are insured by the Society at the same rates as Europeans.

INDIAN

195

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.
Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to seven years on the lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation* in the Profits of the Society.

Age next Birth day.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age next Birthday.	Age next Birthday	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age next Birth day.
18	21	21	22	22	22	23	23	18	18	25	25	25	26	26	27	27	18
19	22	22	22	22	22	23	24	19	19	26	26	26	27	27	28	29	19
20	22	22	23	23	23	24	24	20	20	26	27	27	28	28	28	29	20
21	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	21	21	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	21
22	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	22	22	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	22
23	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	23	23	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	23
24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	24	24	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	24
25	24	24	24	24	25	25	26	25	25	29	29	29	30	30	31	31	25
26	24	24	25	25	26	26	27	26	26	29	30	30	31	31	32	32	26
27	25	25	26	26	27	27	28	27	27	30	30	30	31	31	32	33	27
28	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	30	31	31	32	32	33	33	28
29	27	27	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	29
30	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	30
31	28	28	28	28	29	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	34	35	31
32	28	28	28	29	29	30	31	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	35	32
33	28	28	29	29	30	30	31	33	33	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	33
34	28	28	29	29	30	30	31	34	34	34	34	34	35	35	36	36	34
35	29	29	29	30	30	31	31	35	35	35	35	35	36	36	36	37	35
36	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	36	36	36	36	36	36	37	37	38	36
37	30	30	30	31	31	32	32	37	37	36	36	36	37	37	38	38	37
38	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	38	38	37	37	37	37	38	38	39	38
39	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	39	39	38	38	38	38	39	39	40	39
40	31	32	32	32	33	33	34	40	40	39	39	39	39	40	40	41	40
41	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	41	41	40	40	40	40	41	41	42	41
42	33	33	33	33	34	34	35	42	42	41	41	41	41	42	42	43	42
43	33	33	34	34	34	35	36	43	43	42	42	42	42	43	43	44	43
44	34	34	35	35	35	36	36	44	44	43	43	43	43	44	44	45	44
45	34	35	35	36	36	37	38	45	45	44	44	44	44	45	45	46	45
46	35	36	36	36	36	37	39	46	46	45	45	45	45	46	46	47	46
47	36	36	36	37	38	39	40	47	47	46	46	46	46	47	47	48	47
48	36	36	37	38	39	40	41	48	48	47	47	47	47	48	48	49	48
49	37	38	38	39	40	41	42	49	49	48	48	48	48	49	49	50	49
50	38	39	39	40	41	42	43	50	50	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	50
51	40	40	40	41	42	43	44	51	51	50	50	50	50	51	51	52	51
52	40	41	42	42	43	44	45	52	52	51	51	51	51	52	52	53	52
53	41	42	43	43	44	45	46	53	53	52	52	52	52	53	53	54	53
54	42	43	44	44	45	46	47	54	54	53	53	53	53	54	54	55	54
55	43	44	45	45	46	47	48	55	55	54	54	54	54	55	55	56	55
56	44	45	46	46	47	48	49	56	56	55	55	55	55	56	56	57	56
57	45	46	47	47	48	49	50	57	57	56	56	56	56	57	57	58	57
58	46	47	48	48	49	50	51	58	58	57	57	57	57	58	58	59	58
59	47	48	49	49	50	51	52	59	59	58	58	58	58	59	59	60	59
60	48	49	50	50	51	52	53	60	60	59	59	59	59	60	60	61	60
61	49	50	51	51	52	53	54	61	61	60	60	60	60	61	61	62	61
62	50	51	52	52	53	54	55	62	62	61	61	61	61	62	62	63	62
63	51	52	53	53	54	55	56	63	63	62	62	62	62	63	63	64	63
64	52	53	54	54	55	56	57	64	64	63	63	63	63	64	64	65	64
65	53	54	55	55	56	57	58	65	65	64	64	64	64	65	65	66	65

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.
Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to seven years on the lives of persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations *without participation* in the Profits of the Society.

Premiums are received in half-yearly, quarterly or monthly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.

Table No. 1, Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 27 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within *five* years by paying 28 Rupees annually and if within *seven* years, by paying 29 Rupees per annum.

Table No. 2, Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 32 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within *five* years by paying 33 Rupees annually, and if within *seven* years, by paying 34 Rupees per annum.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

WHOLE LIFE.

Age next Birthday.	CIVIL. Table No. 3. Annual Premiums required for the assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premiumon return to Europe.	Table No. 5. Annual Premiumsrequired for the assurance of 1000 Rs. *without participationin profits, but with reduction of Premiums on return to Europe.*	MILITARY AND NAVAL. Table No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	Table No. 6. Annual Premiums required for the assurance of 1000 Rs. *without participation in profits, but with reduction of Premiumson return to Europe.*	ENGLISH RATES. Annual Premium for assuring £100, for the whole of life, with participation in profits. Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3 and 4.	Age next Birthday.
18	41	31	45	34	1 17 3	18
19	42	32	46	35	1 17 11	19
20	42	32	47	36	1 18 8	20
21	43	33	48	37	1 19 6	21
22	43	34	49	38	2 0 5	22
23	44	35	49	39	2 1 4	23
24	44	36	50	40	2 2 3	24
25	45	36	51	41	2 3 3	25
26	46	37	51	42	2 4 4	26
27	46	38	52	43	2 5 5	27
28	47	38	53	44	2 6 7	28
29	48	39	54	45	2 7 8	29
30	48	39	54	45	2 8 10	30
31	49	40	55	46	2 9 11	31
32	50	41	56	46	2 11 0	32
33	51	42	57	47	2 12 3	33
34	52	43	58	47	2 13 1	34
35	53	43	58	47	2 14 11	35
36	54	45	59	49	2 16 5	36
37	55	46	60	50	2 18 0	37
38	56	47	61	51	2 19 7	38
39	58	48	62	52	3 1 2	39
40	59	49	62	53	3 3 0	40
41	60	51	64	54	3 4 9	41
42	62	52	65	56	3 6 8	42
43	63	53	66	56	3 8 2	43
44	65	54	68	57	3 10 2	44
45	66	55	69	58	3 12 2	45
46	67	57	70	60	3 14 5	46
47	69	58	72	61	3 16 9	47
48	70	60	73	62	3 19 1	48
49	72	61	75	63	4 1 5	49
50	74	62	77	64	4 4 8	50
51	76	65	79	67	4 8 1	51
52	78	66	81	70	4 12 10	52
53	81	71	83	73	4 16 11	53
54	84	74	86	76	5 1 2	54
55	87	76	89	78	5 5 10	55
56	89	79	91	81	5 10 10	56
57	92	81	94	83	5 16 2	57
58	96	84	98	86	6 1 10	58
59	99	86	101	88	6 7 7	59
60	103	88	105	90	6 13 2	60

In the event of the parties whose lives are assured returning to reside in Europe. Their premiums will be reduced to English rates from the date when their Premiums first fell due after arrival; such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return and their Policies must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors; and all such Assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained and such premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee and Directors will correspond with the extra risk insured.

INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Originally Established in 1819. Re-organized 1st January 1840.

REVISED RULES AND TABLES OF RATES.

PASSED BY A SPECIAL MEETING OF POLICY-HOLDERS, DULY CONVENED AND HELD ON 23D JUNE 1856.

Annual Civil, Military and Naval Rates for Insuring Rupees 1,000.

Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

[*Vide* MADRAS ALMANAC of 1860 *page* 448 and 449.]

This Insurance Company is the oldest established in India and the only one in Calcutta offering the advantages of the MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY. It is under the management of a Board of nine Directors who meet once a week, and a Secretary.

The Society has agents at the other Presidencies, the Colonies and at the principal stations in the Lower and Upper Provinces. The Directors desire to invite the attention of the Public to the real and solid advantages which the adoption of the new Rules and Rates now published as taking effect from 1st July 1856, presents to them.

1. The Rates charged on all Policies issued from this date are at a much reduced and fixed figures, not subject to any fluctuation.

2. The Rates will be found in comparison with other Tables to be *Lower* than those of any other Assurance Office in India, which fact cannot fail in itself to commend the LAUDABLE SOCIETY to a fair participation in public and private support.

3. This Office being a Society founded on the acknowledged and sound principles of MUTUAL ASSURANCE divides the whole of its profits amongst the assured, whereas other Institutions work for the benefit of a separate and distinct Proprietary body.

4. The Security afforded by its large capital, at present exceeding 8 Lacs of Rupees is not nominal, but the whole is invested in Government Securities in the name of all the Directors.

5. On satisfactory proof of death Policies are adjusted and paid one month afterwards without any deduction for discount.

6. Policies are granted for various limited periods from one year to seven years, and also for the whole duration of Life at fixed rates of Premium.

7. An insurer, after one year's residence in Europe, or other country approved by the Directors is entitled to a reduction of 10 per cent. on these rates.

8. To suit the convenience of Policy-holders Premiums will be received quarterly or half-yearly.

9. Military Officers holding Civil Appointments are charged at Civil rates whilst so employed.

10. Rules, complete sets of Tables of Rates, Blank Forms of Application and Certificates are always obtained at the Office of the Secretary who will effect Insurance free of charge. No fee required for the Certificates of the Society's Medical Officer.

Agents appointed to receive applications and to furnish the request forms :—

Allahabad	H. Archer, Esq.
Agra	Messrs. Hulse and Nephew.
Benares	Dr. E. J. Lazarus.
Bombay	Vacant.
Canton	Vacant.
Cawnpore	Messrs. Greenway Brothers.
Colombo	Messrs. A. Heal and Co.
Dacca	Vacant.
Delhi	J. Balfour, Esq.
Dinapore	Messrs. Charrier and Co.
Meerut	A. Bryson, Esq.
Mirzapore	Messrs. Hamilton, Brown and Co.
Moulmein	Messrs. Todd, Finlay and Co.
Rangoon	Messrs. Beghie and Co.
Singapore	Messrs. A. L. Johnston and Co.
Madras	Messrs. Binny and Co.

By order of the Directors.

J. S. SMITH,
Secretary.

7, Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1st July 1856.

197

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Brigade Major.
The Sub-Treasurer, (*Secretary.*)
Mr. T. Clark, *Actuary.*

RULES.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, *4th April* 1834.

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of the Savings' Bank, established in Madras, under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Natives, may invest their Savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon, at the undermentioned rate is secured to the depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Interest at 3½ per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

9th. The Interest will be calculated on a deposit from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, that up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

10th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest—due notice of such alteration to be given in the Fort Saint George Gazette, of the intention of Government, six months before it shall take effect.

11th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency, will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thence-forward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 2,500 Company's Rupees, when no further deposits will be received, but interest will be added to the deposits, till it shall amount to 3,000 Rupees, after which no further interest will be allowed.

12th. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except parents on behalf of, and on account of, their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children, no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who, according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually

make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

13th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction: when peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management, for their sanction.

14th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

15th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made, but no person will be permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will however be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.

16th. As a general rule deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

17th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or, who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 2,500 Company's Rupees.

18th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; the Rules XV and XVI, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

19th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assignees; or in case of no Will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

20th. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

21st. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

22d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

198

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *8th May* 1858.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM; *23d April* 1858.

No. 635 of 1858.—With the view to the promotion of despatch in the remittance of Savings' Bank balances of Invalids, and other Soldiers of H. M.'s Service proceeding to Europe, the following Rules are published for the information of the Department and Officers concerned:—

Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers, shall immediately forward to the Brigade Major at the Presidency concerned, a Statement of their Savings' Bank balances, and the correct amount of which, after examination, and, if necessary, alteration by the Savings' Bank Authorities, shall be at once paid over by them to the Presidency Pay Master for remittance to Europe, the Officers of the Savings' Bank furnishing the Brigade Major with the acknowledgment of the Presidency Pay Master, together with a statement in duplicate of the full particulars of the remittance to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the War Department by the next Mail via Marseilles. A copy of the statement and of the Presidency Pay Master's acknowledgment of the amount must also be forwarded by the Savings' Bank to the Regimental Pay Master for his information and guidance, and duplicate copies of the same to the Accountant General for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Uniformity of system in making these remittances being desirable, these Rules are extended to the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *8th November* 1859.

No. 423 of 1859.—The Hon'ble the Governor in Council directs that the following course be followed in remitting Savings' Bank Balances of Invalid and other Soldiers of H. M.'s British Forces proceeding to the Colonies.

2. Regimental Paymasters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers shall immediately forward a Statement of their Savings' Bank balances to the Brigade Major at the Presidency. The Secretary to the Savings' Bank shall, after examination and, if necessary, alteration of the Statement, pay the correct amount of these balances to the Presidency Paymaster, furnishing the Brigade Major with the Paymaster's acknowledgment and a Certificate in duplicate according to the marginal form, and forwarding a copy of the acknowledgment and Certificate to the Accountant General.

Certified that the undermentioned men, belonging to a detachment of Invalids, &c., proceeding to ——— on board the Ship ——, are entitled to receive from H. M.'s Commissariat Officer at ——— equivalent sums in sterling money at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* per Company's Rupee, for the sum of Company's Rupees ——— paid on their account into the Paymaster's Treasury at Madras. The amount thus paid by the Commissariat Officer at ——— will be repaid in London, to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, by H. M.'s Secretary of State for India.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent to the Colony.	Amount in Co.'s Rs. remitted.	Amount payable in sterling money.
A. B.....	Bombardier.	Invalid.....	0	0
C. D.....	Gunner.....	Time expired man	0	0
E. F.....	Private.....	Pensioner.....	0	0
			Total	

Madras.
Government Savings' Bank.
October 1859.

G. H.
Secretary, Government Savings' Bank.

3. The Brigade Major shall forward by the first Mail the acknowledgment and one copy of the Certificate to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, and deliver the other copy to the Soldier on whose account the deposit may have been made, in order that he may present it, and obtain payment on it, on his arrival at the Colony.

4. The Accountant General shall transmit the Certificate to H. M.'s Commissariat Officer of the Colony to which the Soldier is proceeding.

5. The amount disbursed by H. M.'s Commissariat Officer at the Colony, under the above arrangement, will be repaid to Her Majesty's Government by the Secretary of State for India, and with that view, the Accountant General will transmit to the Home Authorities, through this Government, Statements of the amounts for which Certificates may have been granted in each month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th June* 1860.

No. 287 of 1860.—Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Government of India, the Military branch of the Government Savings' Bank at Madras has been abolished from the 1st May 1860, and that in accordance with the Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding Regimental Savings' Banks, Regimental Savings' Banks shall be established in lieu thereof in the Regiments of the British and Indian Armies serving under the Madras Presidency, the accounts of which will be audited annually and adjusted by the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank.

Regimental Savings' Bank.

1. To afford to the Soldiers of the Army facilities for depositing their Savings, there shall be established, in every Regiment and Depot of Regular European Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, a Regimental Savings' Bank, for the safe custody and increase of such Savings, and the following Regulations shall be observed and obeyed wherever the Troops may be serving :—

2. Officers Commanding Troops and Companies shall receive as public money, to be applied to the payment of those public services which it is their duty to defray, such sums as the Soldiers under their Command may from time to time desire, and be entitled to deposit in the Savings' Bank of the Regiment.

3. The maximum of each Soldier's deposit shall be limited to Rupees 300 in any one year, and to Rupees 3,000 in the whole.

4. The rate of interest upon deposits shall be Rupees 3-12 per cent. per annum, but no interest shall be allowed upon a less sum than Rupees 2-8, nor upon any sums other than multiples of Rupees 2-8, or which have not remained in deposit for at least one month to be reckoned from the last monthly Muster Day, and interest shall only be allowed upon sums withdrawn up to the Muster Day, preceding the day the deposit is withdrawn, unless such day shall be the Muster Day. Interest on all sums in deposit shall be added to the principal quarterly, and shall thenceforward bear interest.

5. When a Soldier shall be desirous of withdrawing the whole or any part of his deposit, he shall give at least seven days' notice to the Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company to which he belongs, in order that the necessary arrangements may be made for re-payment of the amount at the next day of monthly Muster; but if such Captain or Officer Commanding shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, and that the immediate withdrawal of the Deposit would be for the advantage of the Soldier, he may direct payment to be forthwith made. Whenever the Officer Commanding the Troop or Company shall have grounds for believing that the Soldier intends to make an improper use of his money, he will be permitted to withhold the privilege of withdrawing the deposit until the Commanding Officer of the Regiment shall determine whether it should then be issued or not, and shall

the Officer Commanding, deem it essential to the discipline of the Regiment to withhold from a Soldier the privilege of withdrawing his deposits, he shall report specially to the Commander-in-Chief and to the Secretary at War, the circumstances under which he has felt himself compelled to exercise this power.

6. All moneys deposited by the Soldier in the Regimental Savings' Bank shall be held strictly in trust for his own use and benefit, and shall on no account be transferable to any third party, either by endorsement, conveyance or otherwise, and shall not be affected by any debts contracted by him, nor be made available for any purpose whatever, except under his own order signified to the Officer Commanding his Troop or Company; and such moneys shall, if possible, be paid to the Soldier personally; and in all cases his receipt shall be obtained and shall be attached to the Troop or Company Savings' Bank Ledger.

7. Upon the discharge of a Soldier, his deposits may remain at interest in the Regimental Savings' Bank, for a period not exceeding six months, after which time interest shall cease; but if required by the Soldier the principal may be retained without interest for longer period for security.

8. At the death of a Soldier interest on his deposits shall cease from the Muster Day next after his death, and the amount of his deposits with the interest accumulated thereon, shall be added to his other effects and be reported to the Secretary at War to be disposed of in the usual manner to the legal representative of the deceased, as prescribed in the Articles of War.

9. A Soldier convicted by a Court Martial of desertion, or recorded by a Board of Officers in the usual manner as a Deserter, shall forfeit to the Public all moneys he may have in the Regimental Savings' Bank; and such forfeiture shall only be remitted by the Secretary at War.

10. To prevent parties not in Military employ from availing themselves of the advantages afforded by these Banks, no Soldier is, on any pretence whatever, to deposit in his own name the money of another person, whether a Soldier or not, and in case any Soldier shall so deposit the money of another person, in addition to any punishment which a Court Martial may award for the fraud thus committed, all sums so deposited shall be forfeited to the Public, and one-half of the amount not exceeding Rupees 50, shall be allowed to the informer.

11. In the Orderly Room of every Regiment or Depôt of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, there shall be kept under lock and key, under the inspection of the Commanding Officer, the Officer Second in Command and the Adjutant, a Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, in which shall be entered the Savings' Bank Account of every Soldier.

12. The entries shall be made in the Regimental Ledger by Troops or Companies, so that the amount of each Troop or Company shall be kept separate; and upon the transfer of a Soldier from one Troop or Company to another, a transfer of his account shall be made in the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger.

13. A Non-Commissioned Officer shall be selected by the Officer Commanding to act as clerk to the Regimental Savings' Bank, and such Clerk shall make all the entries in the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, and shall receive an allowance according to the following scale :—

	Per Month.
If the Depositors are under 100	Rs. 8 0 0
If 100 and under 150	„ 10 0 0
If 150 and under 200	„ 15 0 0
If 200 and upwards	„ 20 0 0

14. Each Captain or Officer Commanding a Troop or Company shall keep a Savings' Bank Ledger for the accounts of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Troop or Company.

15. Deposits of savings (not under eight annas) can only be made and entered in the Troop or Company Ledgers and in the Regimental Ledger once in each month, viz., on the day of monthly settlement, when all sums withdrawn will be also entered. The Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company will, by his signature in the Troop or Company Ledger, acknowledge the receipt of all deposits made, and the Soldier will, in like manner, acknowledge the receipt of all sums withdrawn.

16. At the end of every quarter, the Troop or Company Ledgers are to be compared with the Regimental Ledger by the Officer Commanding, the Officer Second in Command and the Adjutant; and the Officer Commanding will transmit to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, each quarter, a Certificate in the Form prescribed that this comparison has been made. Should a Troop or Company, be absent from Head Quarters, the comparison of the Ledger of that Troop or Company, with the Regimental Ledger, may be deferred until its return to Head Quarters; but such delay must be reported upon the Quarterly Certificate, and a Certificate duly signed that the comparison has been made must be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, upon the return of the said Troop or Company to Head Quarters.

NOTE.—In addition to the Annual Certificate transmitted under existing Rules by Royal Regiments in India, to the Secretary at War.

17. The Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger (certified by the Commanding Officer, Second in Command, and the Adjutant, to have been compared with the several Troop or Company Ledgers) and the monthly Statements of each Troop or Company are to be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank at the end of each year, so soon as the balances of each Depositor shall have been carried forward into the Regimental Ledger of the succeeding year.

18. The Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank after auditing the Savings' Bank Ledger, and satisfying himself that the money has been duly brought to account by the Pay Master, will furnish the Officer Commanding the Regiment with a declaration that the account of Regimental Savings' Bank to that date has been audited and found correct. The declaration of the Secretary to Government Savings' Bank, will be preserved in the Orderly Room, and the Commanding Officer will notify to the Officers Commanding Troops or Companies that the Account of the Regimental Savings' Bank has been audited to that date and admitted to be correct.

19. During active operations in the field, or whenever circumstances may render it impracticable to attend to the details of the Savings' Banks, the General Officer in Command may direct the temporary suspension of this Regulation; but all sums then actually in deposit under the provision of it, shall bear interest in the same manner as if it had not been suspended.

EXPLANATORY DIRECTIONS (MADRAS) REGIMENTAL SAVINGS' BANK.

1. The Captain of each Troop or Company is responsible that the deposits he receives, and the withdrawals he pays, are duly entered in each man's account in the Ledger of his Troop or Company, and that Statements of his receipts and payments in the Form No. 2, are sent monthly to the Orderly Room; also that the amount of deposits and withdrawals are duly debited against him and credited to him by the Pay Master in the Company's Monthly Abstract of Account.

2. The Officer in Command, the Officer Second in Command, and the Adjutant are responsible for the correctness of the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, which is to be prepared in the Orderly Room by the Savings' Bank Clerk under their direction from the Statements No. 2, transmitted by the

Captains. They are to transmit monthly to the Pay Master in the Form No. 3, the account of the deposits received and the withdrawals paid by each Captain.

3. The responsibility of the Pay Master with respect to the Savings' Bank is limited to the following points:—He is to debit and credit the respective Captains with such sums as are shown by the Accounts (Form No. 3,) transmitted to him from the Orderly Room, to have been deposited and withdrawn; he is to forward to the Pay Master of the Division for countersignature and transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank the Form No. 3, and to see that he is correctly debited and credited with the accounts of deposits and withdrawals as shown in Form 3; he is to note for special credit the deposits forfeited by Deserters in the place provided for this purpose in Form 3; he is to take care that the balances of deposits reported to be due to deceased men are duly carried to their Non-effective Accounts; he is to annex to the Non-effective Accounts of all Deserters and deceased men the prescribed Certificates stating whether they had any moneys in the Regimental Savings' Bank.

4. If a Soldier deposit more than Rupees 300 in any one year, interest can only be allowed upon Rupees 300 until after the next 30th April, from which date interest may be allowed upon any further sum not exceeding Rupees 300 for that year. Interest is not allowed upon any deposit for the month in which it is made, if it be made after the day of monthly Settlement. The whole amount to be deposited by a Soldier must not exceed Rupees 3,000.

5. If a Soldier be permanently transferred from one Troop or Company to another, or to another Regiment serving in Madras, the Captain is not to consider the amount of the Soldier's account as money withdrawn from the Savings' Bank, but is to transmit the Certificate (Form A.) to the Captain to whom the Soldier is transferred and will close the account of such Soldier in his own Troop or Company Ledger in the manner prescribed in Form B. The Certificate A will be the authority to the Captain receiving the transferred man to open in his own Troop or Company Ledger an account (but not as a new deposit in the Savings' Bank) in the manner prescribed in Form C. The Certificate A is to be annexed to the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger.

6. The Captain making the transfer, and the Captain receiving such transfer, will each bring forward into his Annual Abstract the account of the Soldier, as it is shown by his own transactions with the man, in the Troop or Company Ledger of each Captain, in the manner prescribed in the Form E.

7. Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation, of the intended embarkation to England of Invalid or other Soldiers, shall, within fifteen days of the Soldiers' embarkation, forward to the Secretary to Government Savings' Bank at the Presidency concerned, a correct Statement of their Savings' Bank Balances in quadruplicate.

8. The Secretary to Government Savings' Bank will fill up the Certificate in the Form, and furnish the Brigade Major with a copy of the Statements to be forwarded to the War Department by the next mail *viâ* Marseilles, and two copies will be sent to the Accountant General for transmission to the Secretary of State for India, through Government. The Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank will also supply the Regimental Pay Master with a copy of his Certificate.

9. This Rule is applicable as well to Regiments returning Home as to individual Soldiers.

10. When a Soldier has been convicted of desertion or recorded by a Board of Officers as a Deserter, the amount of his deposits is to be withdrawn by the Captain from the Regimental Savings' Bank and placed in the hands of the Pay Master to be by him noted for special credit to the Public in Form 3.

11. Upon the death of a Soldier the Captain is to make up his accounts to the next day of Monthly Muster, and is to withdraw the amount from the

Regimental Savings' Bank, and credit it to Non-effective Account of the Soldier with his other Effects.

12. The monthly allowance to the Savings' Bank Clerk is to be vouched by a Certificate of the number of accounts open in the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger.

13. When a Regiment is transferred to the Madras Establishment, a new Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger must be opened, as well as new Ledgers for each Troop or Company.

14. The Account of each Depositor is to be opened with the amount in Indian Currency, and a Bill drawn by the Officer Commanding on the Pay Master General furnished to the Accountant General, Madras, for the aggregate of the opening balances which must correspond with the amount advised by the War Department as due to the Depositors of the Regiment.

15. Deposits made from Pay issued in sterling money, subsequent to the closing of the Savings' Bank Accounts rendered to the War Office, must be credited in the Indian Currency, the conversion being effected at the rate of 2*s.* ½*d.* the Rupee.

16. When a Regiment is removed from the Indian Establishment, the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger must be closed to the end of the month in which the Head Quarters of the Regiment is to embark, and transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Saving's Bank for special Audit. The Secretary to the Saving's Bank will furnish the Officer Commanding with a Certificate of the amount due to the Depositors of the Regiment. This Certificate must accompany the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, to be furnished to the War Office as a Voucher.

17. All Forms will be supplied on application to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, to whom all communications on the subject of Regimental Savings' Bank are to be addressed.

The foregoing Rules are to be considered applicable to European Regiments of the Indian Army as far as may be practicable, the Divisional Pay Master occupying the position of the Regimental Pay Master in Her Majesty's British Regiments.

The remittance of Savings' Bank balances of Invalids and Time-expired men will continue to be made as at present.

THE VEPERY ANNA SAVINGS' BANK.

Rev. John T. D. Kidd, Rev. J. Guest, and J. M. Wilson, Esq., Trustees
Rev. W. A. Plumptre, Treasurer.
Mr. W. Sharlieb, Secretary.—*Absent on duty.*
Mr. W. Scott, Acting do.
Mr. T. Clark and FitzGerald Church, Auditors.
Mr. G. W. M. Taylor, Mr. W. Scott, Mr. H. Bacon, and Mr. W. Sharlieb Actuaries.

RULES.

I. That no deposit be received of less than One Anna.

II. That Interest be given at the rate of 4 per cent. for every Ten Rupees deposited.

III. That no Interest however, be given for any fraction of Ten Rupees, or for any broken period of a month.

IV. That no deposit be received of more than Ten Rupees at a time, and no Interest allowed on any sum deposited in the Bank above 200 Rupees.

V. That a week's notice be given to the Treasurer before the withdrawal of any deposit or any part thereof.

VI. That the Trustees, Treasurer and Auditors form the Committee of Management for the time being.

W. SHARLIEB, *Secretary.*

N. B.—The Bank is open to receive deposits, every Saturday, at the rooms of the Vepery Literary Association, in Jeremiah road, between the hours of 7 and 8 in the morning. Charge for Banking Book—One Anna.

OFFICE OF THE INCOME TAX COMMISSION.

No. 20, *Mount Road.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

PRESIDENT.

Arthur Hall, Esq.

OFFICIAL COMMISSIONERS.

Col. J. C. Boulderson. | C. G. Master, Esq. | Mir Mohib Ally.

NON-OFFICIAL COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Nelson, Esq. | J. G. Coleman, Esq. | C. Lutchmanarasu Chetty.

SECRETARY.

F. Walthew, Esq.

ASSESSORS.

Mr. N. Morison.....1st Division.
C. Soobroy Chetty.....2d do.
Mr. A. H. Clarke.....3d do.
Mr. J. M. Wilson.....4th do.
P. T. Ramanjula Naidoo.....5th do.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER.

R. B. Ellis, Esq., C. B.

Mr. J. C. Winscom, Collector of Income Tax.

NOTICE REGARDING INCOME TAX.

In order that the inhabitants of the Presidency Town of Madras, may clearly understand, in what manner the Income Tax will be assessed, and by what course they should conform to Act XXXII of 1860, the following "Instructions" are made public by the Income Tax Commissioners.

1. The Income Tax Commissioners will issue a "General Notice" which will be affixed in public places in the Presidency Town of Madras, "that all persons liable to pay Income Tax "must send in returns of Profits or Income."

General Notice.

2. The different kinds of Incomes liable to be taxed are put into four classes, viz.

1. Those derived from land and real property.
2. Those derived from personal Property, Trades and Professions.
3. Those derived from Public Fund and Annuities.
4. Those derived from employment under Government or in the Service of a private Company, or from Pensions, &c.

3. The "Income Tax Assessors" will then serve "a Special Notice" on every person whom they consider liable to pay the Income Tax, and with this special notice, the Income Tax Assessors will send, the Forms of Returns which must be filled up by the persons to whom they are sent, such Forms of Returns can also be obtained on application at the Office of the Commissioners.

Special Notice.

It will be seen that in accordance with the special notices, served on all those liable to pay the Income Tax, parties are required to enter in their returns, "their actual profits, and incomes for the *last* year, ending on the date "when accounts of trade are balanced at Madras, or in other words, the pro- "fits and income stated in the returns, are to be those realized during the "year, ending on the aforesaid date or on the 30th April preceding that in "which the Income Tax comes into force."

For instance, if a trader has made up his accounts on 30th December 1859, he will enter in his Return his Profits and Income from December 1858 to December 1859 as representing last year's income.

4. Persons to whom these Special Notices are sent will choose whether they wish their assessment to be calculated by the Income Tax Assessors, and then to be fixed by the Board of Commissioners, or whether they wish the entire assessment to be made by the Income Tax Special Commissioner without the Assessors seeing the Returns.

Income Tax Assessors.

The advantage of this latter course will be that complete secrecy will be obtained.

5. If persons choose the assessment to be calculated by the Income Tax Assessors, they will send the Forms of Returns, which accompany the Special Notices, duly filled up, and sealed, to the Assessor of the District in which they reside. This Officer will calculate the amount of Income Tax to which the parties making the returns are liable, and will send in the statement for the consideration and approval of the Board of Commissioners with any remarks he may make upon the Return.

6. If persons choose to be assessed by the Special Commissioner, they will send the Forms of Returns, which accompany the Special Notices, duly filled up, with an application to the Special Commissioner, stating that the applicants wish to be assessed by him. This cover must be sealed and addressed, to the Special Commissioner, and must be enclosed in a cover addressed to the Assessor of the District, and on this cover the applicant must write his own name and place of abode, so that the Assessor may know the names of those who have made their returns to the Special Commissioner.

Income Tax Special Commissioner.

The Assessor will then forward the enclosure without breaking the seal to the Special Commissioner who will open it with his own hands.

7. The Special Commissioner if satisfied with the Return will calculate the assessment payable by the applicants, and this assessment will be final.

8. Persons wishing to compound their Income Tax, that is to pay for consecutive years at a uniform rate, instead of being assessed each year, can do so, for periods of 3, 4 or 5 years. They must when making their Returns, and before being assessed for such years, give a Notice to the Assessor of their wish to compound, and whether for 3, 4 or 5 years. The Commissioners or Special Commissioner will then fix the assessment as before described, and the party compounding will sign an agreement to pay this assessment together with an addition thereto at the rate of 1 Rupee for every 20 Rupees of the sum assessed as aforesaid, and this total assessment will remain uncharged during the period for which the Composition has been made, so that persons compounding will during this period have no further annual Returns of profits or income to make.

Composition.

9. If returns made to the Assessors, or to the Special Commissioner are not considered true, then the Assessors, in the case when the returns are made to them direct, (para. 4) will determine, to the best of their judgment, what they consider the Return should have been, and compute what the assessment should be, and report the same to the Commissioners who will "surcharge" as they deem right.

Surcharge by Commissioners.

10. In the same manner, the Special Commissioner, when the returns are addressed to him, (para. 5) if he considers the Returns sent him not true, will "surcharge."

Surcharge by Special Commissioner.

11. Notice of these surcharges will be sent to the parties, by the Commissioners or the Special Commissioner, as the case may be, and the parties surcharged may then appear before the Officers surcharging, (either the Commissioners, or the Special Commissioner) to explain and prove, either by their accounts, or by witnesses, the truth of their Returns which have been surcharged.

12. It must clearly be understood that no parties can be compelled to attend at the Income Tax Office or to produce any accounts whatever in support of their returns.

Attendance and production of accounts.

13. It is only when the Returns appear to the Assessors and Commissioners, or to the Special Commissioner, imperfect or untrue that surcharges will be made, when it will be optional with the party surcharged to attend or not with his accounts as he may think proper. If persons do come with their accounts, all that it will be necessary for them to do will be to satisfy the Assessing Officer of the correctness of their Returns, which they may prove as they best can, either by their accounts or witnesses. It is optional with them to use their accounts as *proofs* of the correctness of their returns, but they are not obliged to produce their accounts; if, however, they fail to convince the assessing Officer, they will have to pay the surcharge.

14. If persons do not send in their Returns to their District Assessors as described above in paras. 4 and 5, the Assessors will make a list of such persons who do not furnish their Returns, and the Assessors will calculate to the best of their judgment, the amount at which such persons should be assessed, and report the same to the Commissioners, who will make the assessment. A notice of the assessment, thus charged, will be sent to the persons who have omitted to send in these returns, but unless these persons can prove, that it was from some unavoidable cause, that they omitted to furnish

Failure to send in Returns.

their Returns, they will not be allowed any hearing by the Commissioners against the assessment with which they have been charged.

15. It is therefore strongly urged upon those liable to the Tax, to fill up correctly their Returns, and forward them to the District Assessors within the time specified in the special Notice.

RATES OF INCOME TAX.

16. 1.—All persons whose yearly profits or incomes are less than 200 Rupees will be exempted from the Income Tax.

2.—Ryots and persons in occupation of Lands for agricultural purposes paying less than 600 Rupees yearly to Government, will be exempted in respect of such land.

3.—All those whose profits and incomes are more than 200 Rupees, but less than 500 Rupees per annum, will have to pay 2 per cent.

4.—All other persons will pay 4 per cent. per annum on their incomes or profits.

Instalments.

17. The payment of this Tax, will be by instalments at the times following :—

1.—Quarterly instalment due on the 1st day of November.
2.—Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of February.
3.—Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of May.
4.—Last Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of August in each year.

18. The Commissioners will issue, to the collecting Officers, duplicates of the assessments, and the collecting Officers will proceed to collect the Tax, as it becomes due, giving receipts to the parties paying the said Tax.

Certificates.

19. Parties wishing to pay their Income Tax direct to the Treasury will receive certificates from the Commissioners, specifying the amount to be paid by the certificate holder for one year, and upon this certificate, instalments will be received at the Treasury, and receipts granted.

Payment by numbers or letters.

20. Parties who wish not to pay under Schedule 2 by name, but by a letter or number, representing their names, can do so. They will, on application to the Commissioners and Special Commissioner, be furnished with a certificate containing their numbers or letters, and the amount of assessment payable by them, under such numbers of letters. This course will secure complete secrecy.

Information regarding Income Tax.

21. If any persons are doubtful as to the manner in which the Forms of Returns are to be filled up, they should apply to the Assistants or if they require any information, regarding exemptions from the Income Tax, or on any subject connected with the Tax, they should apply for such information, to the Board of Commissioners or to the Special Commissioner, at the Income Tax Office.

But all persons interested should most carefully study Act XXXII of 1860, under which the Tax is levied, and which contains all the details of the Law. Suitable punishment is provided in the Act for fraudulent or false Returns which will on no account be passed over when discovered.

ARTHUR HALL,
President of the Commission.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2*nd November* 1860.

No. 458 of 1860.—The following Notification from the *Calcutta Gazette*, are re-published in General Orders :—

Financial Department, Fort William, 10th October 1860.
No. 86.

The Governor General in Council having approved of the subjoined Table for computing the Income Tax, directs that it be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general use, in supersession of all existing Tables :—

TABLE for computing the Income Tax.

One per Cent.				Two per Cent.				Three per Cent.				
Income.		Tax.		Income.		Tax.		Income.			Tax.	
Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.
6	4	0	1	3	2	0	1	2	1	4	0	1
12	8	0	2	6	4	0	2	4	2	8	0	2
18	12	0	3	9	6	0	3	6	4	0	0	3
25	0	0	4	12	8	0	4	8	5	4	0	4
31	4	0	5	15	10	0	5	10	6	8	0	5
37	8	0	6	18	12	0	6	12	8	0	0	6
43	12	0	7	21	14	0	7	14	9	4	0	7
50	0	0	8	25	0	0	8	16	10	8	0	8
56	4	0	9	28	2	0	9	18	12	0	0	9
62	8	0	10	31	4	0	10	20	13	4	0	10
68	12	0	11	34	6	0	11	22	14	8	0	11
75	0	0	12	37	8	0	12	25	0	0	0	12
81	4	0	13	40	10	0	13	27	1	4	0	13
87	8	0	14	43	12	0	14	29	2	8	0	14
93	12	0	15	46	14	0	15	31	4	0	0	15
				50	0	1	0	33	5	4	1	0
				53	2	1	1	35	6	8	1	1
				56	4	1	2	37	8	0	1	2
				59	6	1	3	39	9	4	1	3
				62	8	1	4	41	10	8	1	4
				65	10	1	5	43	12	0	1	5
				68	12	1	6	45	13	4	1	6
				71	14	1	7	47	14	8	1	7
				75	0	1	8	50	0	0	1	8
				78	2	1	9	52	1	4	1	9
				81	4	1	10	54	2	8	1	10
				84	6	1	11	56	4	0	1	11
				87	8	1	12	58	5	4	1	12
				90	10	1	13	60	6	8	1	13
				93	12	1	14	62	8	0	1	14
				96	14	1	15	64	9	4	1	15
								66	10	8	2	0
								68	12	0	2	1
								70	13	4	2	2
								72	14	8	2	3
								75	0	0	2	4
								77	1	4	2	5
								79	2	8	2	6
								81	4	0	2	7
								83	5	4	2	8
								85	6	8	2	9
								87	8	0	2	10
								89	9	4	2	11
								91	10	8	2	12
								93	12	0	2	13
								95	13	4	2	14
								97	14	8	2	15

Rule.—Cut off two figures of the Rs. Multiply those on the left hand by the Tax rate. To the product add the tabular amount of Tax corresponding to the cut-off figures, or to the next less taken from the proper Rate column.

Example.—Required the Tax on Rupees 1,314, at one and three per Cent.

	(1)	(2)
1,314 =	13	13 at 1 per Cent.
18 + 3 =	24	6 "
14 =	9	9 "
	35	28 at 3 per Cent.

MEDICAL, INVALID, AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament, 18 Vict. Cap. XXXIII.

CAPITAL, £500,000, STERLING.

For Granting Assurances on Lives.

HEAD OFFICES, 25, PALL-MALL, LONDON.

BRANCH OFFICES.

GLASGOW : 75, Saint Vincent Street.
FRANKFORT : Grosse Eschenheimer Gasse.
CALCUTTA : 1, Chowringhee Road.
DUBLIN : 23, Nassau Street.
STOCKHOLM : Lilla Nygatan.
MADRAS : Esplanade Chetty Street.

TRUSTEES.

C. Hopkinson, Esq. Regent Street.
Sir Thomas Phillips, Temple.
Charles Grenville Mansel, Esq., M. P. I. C. S.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Edward Doubleday, Esq. F. L. S. 249, Great Surrey Street.
Lieut.-Colonel H. Doveton, H. E. I. C. S. 59, Norland Square.
George Gun Hay, Esq., 127, Sloane Street.
George Gordon Macpherson, Esq., 63, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park.
Charles Grenville Mansel, Esq., M. P. I. C. S.
Benjamin Phillips, Esq., F. R. S. Hendon, Middlesex.
Sir Thomas Phillips, Temple.
T. Stevenson, Esq., F. S. A. 37, Upper Gloucester Street.
James Whitbaw, Esq., F. S. A. 68, Gower Street, Bedford Square.

AUDITORS.

William Joseph Bruce, Esq., 44, Hyde Park Place.
Joseph Bedford, Esq., 22, Queen's Road, West, Regent's Park.
J. Sterling Taylor, Esq., 2, Lodge Place, Regent's Park.
Joseph Whitehouse, Esq., 26, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

BANKERS.

Messrs. C. Hopkinson and Co., Regent Street.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL STATISTICS.

William Farr, Esq., M. D., D. C. L., F. R. S., General Register Office.

SECRETARY TO THE SOCIETY.

C. Douglas Sedger, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH

WITH WHICH HAS BEEN AMALGAMATED THE ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

CALCUTTA.

DIRECTORS OF THE INDIAN BRANCH.

C. Boulnois, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
T. Caird, Esq., Government Agent of Emigration.
George Dickson, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.
W. F. Ferguson, Esq., late of the Oriental Life Insurance Co.
J. P. McRitchie, Esq., (Gillanders, McKillop and Co.,) Merchants.

BANKERS.
The Bank of Bengal.

SOLICITOR.
R. M. Theuns, Esq.

REFERENCE COUNSEL.
The Advocate General.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
Dr. E. Goodeve.

OFFICE IN CALCUTTA.—1, Chowringhee Road.

204

MADRAS.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
Dr. W. J. vanSomeran, M. D.

SOLICITORS.
Messrs. Beyson and Miller.

BANKERS.
The Bank of Madras.

SECRETARIES AND AGENTS.
Messrs. Line and Co.

AGENTS.

Bangalore.....Mr. H. Black.
Ootacamund.....Mr. H. R. Dawson.
Pondicherry...Mons. Gerussot.
Trivandrum...Mr. J. E. Lefevenais.
Kamptee.....Mr. T. Abercrombie.

MEDICAL OFFICER AT OOTACAMUND.
John Scott, M. D., F. R. C. S. I.

AGENTS IN CEYLON.

Colombo.....Messrs. Wall and Co.
Kandy.....Messrs. Pitts and Garvin.
Point de Galle.....John Black, Esq.

CEYLON.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Hon. J. Caulfield, Treasurer of Ceylon, Member of the Executive Council.
C. A. Lorens, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Legislative Council.
James Swan, Esq. Merchant.
George Wall, Esq., Merchant. Member of the Legislative Council.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
F. W. Willisford, M. D.

BANKERS.
The Mercantile Bank.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.
Messrs. George Wall and Co., Colombo.

MADRAS.
Messrs. Line and Co., Partners & Agents.

BOMBAY.
Messrs. Ewart, Latham & Co., Agents.

INSPECTOR OF BRANCHES.
W. F. Ferguson, Esq.

SECRETARY.
F. M. Tait, Esq.

The success which has attended the operations of this Society since its establishment in August 1841, is ample evidence that the public have pronounced in favour of the low Premiums and general liberality of the terms introduced by this Company for India and adjacent places.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE INDIAN BRANCH.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1860.

The Directors have now to submit the usual Annual Statements to Policyholders and the Public.

The following Extract from the Report of Messrs. G. W. Mortimer and Charles F. Bennett, the Auditors for the past year, exhibits the exact position and progress of the Society during the period under review :—

"(I.) There have been received 456 PROPOSALS for Assurance, amounting to Rupees 27,97,025, of which 33 for Assurances, amounting to Rupees 1,91,521 have been declined.

"(II.) There have been issued 407 NEW POLICIES, assuring Rs. 24,10,804, and yielding in Annual Premiums Rupees 1,05,223-0-8.

"(III.) There have been adjusted 64 CLAIMS by death on 56 lives, for the aggregate sum of Rupees 4,37,446.

"(IV.) The CANCELMENTS from all causes amount to Rupees 22,51,076, the relative Annual Premium income being Rupees 98,725-0-3.

"(V.) The POLICIES IN FORCE as at 30th June 1860 are in number 2,103, Assuring Rupees 1,32,28,207-8-8, and yielding in Annual Premiums Rupees 5,96,182,15-11, but in this Amount is included Policies held by the Delhi Bank amounting to about eleven Lakhs which that Bank has intimated that as regards their interest they will not renew.

"(VI.) The Investments, all of which stand in three names, amount to Rupees 9,40,402 11-11, including Cash and Bank Balances, Rupees 8,45,300 being in Government Securities."

From the above Statements it will be seen that our position is much the same as it was last year. Our Assets are Rupees 83,000 more, and the new Policies issued, 407 in number, assuring Rupees 24,10,804, prove that, as hitherto, the confidence and favor of the Public continue to be given to this Society.

The Directors have to regret the discontinuance by the Delhi Bank of its connection with this Office. The Directors of the Society, after what they did for the Delhi Bank at the time when all its records and policies were destroyed, and nearly all its Assurances cancelled for non-payment of premium, cannot but express their surprise that the Managers of the Bank should have transferred their business to another Society, without alleging or attempting to show any grounds for the proceeding.

The delay that has taken place in the settlement of the great questions of the organisation of the Civil and Military Establishments of the country, has checked our progress and business generally.

It is evident that no one would enter into engagements extending over any period, until he knew his position,—and the Income and other new Taxes, so long as they remained uncertain in their incidence and amount, must have had a similar effect.

Until these questions are decided, this Society must be contented to hold its own ground, as it is at the very least doing in comparison with any other Assurance Company.

The Directors are happy to be able to acknowledge that their protest against the heavy Stamp Duty proposed to be levied on Policies of Assurance, and on assignments of them has met with attention from the Legislative Council, and they take this opportunity to intimate that the Society will pay the Stamp Duty which is leviable by law from 1st October on all policies issued by them.

By order of the Directors,
For P. M. TAIT,
W. B. WALLS,
Offg. Secretary.

Calcutta, 6th September 1860.

ABSTRACT OF INDIAN PROSPECTUS.

SECURITY.

The Capital of the Society is Half a Million Sterling, fully subscribed by an influential body of Proprietors, in Ten Thousand Shares of Fifty Pounds Sterling each.

SUCCESS.

The Indian Branch of this Office, without any claim whatever to the support of the Public beyond that arising from a simple statement of facts has, in less than nine years, issued Policies insuring Rupees 2,93,79,735, or nearly Three Millions Sterling. This is ample evidence that the public have pronounced in favor of the Low Premiums and General Liberality of the terms integrated by this Company for India.

THE PREMIUMS.

The circumstances under which the Premiums for India were computed are these:—

Under authority from the Court of Directors of the Honorable East India Company, of date September 1847, Mr. Nelson, the Consulting Actuary of the Society, was permitted to examine the Records of the India House with a view to his completion of a Report on the state of the Bengal Military Fund. The Premiums of this Society were computed from the data thereby afforded. No other Life Assurance Company has enjoyed similar advantages in this respect.

The following are the rates of this Compay for Assurance of Rupees 1,000, or £100 Sterling:—

Age.	RATES FOR INDIA.								RATES FOR EUROPE.						Age.
	Whole Life.				Short Period.				Whole Life.						
	With Profits.		Without Profits.		Five Years.		One Year.		With Profits.			Without Profits.			
	Civil.	Military.	Civil.	Military.	Civil.	Military.	Civil.	Military.							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
20	29	35	27	32	24	27	22	24	1	17	5	1	13	7	20
25	33	38	30	35	28	31	27	30	2	2	1	1	17	8	25
30	38	41	33	38	31	34	29	33	2	7	5	2	2	6	30
35	43	44	39	41	32	33	31	34	2	14	2	2	8	6	35
40	48	48	44	44	33	37	33	36	3	2	10	2	16	3	40
45	54	54	50	50	45	47	41	43	3	14	4	3	6	4	45
50	59	59	54	54	51	51	48	48	4	8	11	3	19	8	50
55	67	70	61	64	55	55	53	53	5	8	9	4	17	5	55
60	80	82	73	76	73	73	60	60	6	15	8	6	1	6	60

CLAIMS PAID. The Directors refer with confidence to the promptitude and liberality with which claims have been adjusted. The losses sustained in consequence of the mutinies alone, all of which have been paid, amounted to Rupees 6,77,445, showing that with a fully subscribed Capital, large Income and Accumulations, complete security is offered that Policies will be paid when due.

THE BONUSES.

Are ascertained at regular Intervals of five years, and an entire two-thirds divided amongst Policy-holders on the Participating Scale.

At the twelfth Annual General Meeting of the Society, held in the Offices in London on 24th November 1853, the first bonus on Indian Policies arising on of the Profits up to 30th June 1853, was declared, and nearly two per cent. per annum was added to the amount assured by Policies effected on the Participating Scale.

The following example will illustrate the effect of the Bonus on Indian Policies:

Age.	Date of Policy.	Original Sum Assured.	Bonus given.	Sum now Assured under Policy.
		Rs.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. A. P.
49	31st October 1833,	10,000	386 14 8	10,386 14 8
44	4th May 1854,	10,000	365 12 0	10,365 12 0
27	30th Dece. 1853,	10,000	141 4 8	10,141 4 8

When it is considered that as the date of the 1st Division of Profits on Policies

effected at this Branch, the Society had been less than two years established in India, that THE RATES OF THE COMPANY FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE ON THE PARTICIPATING SCALE, ARE LOWER THAN THOSE OF ANY OTHER OFFICE, IN SOME CASES ACTUALLY 25 PER CENT. BELOW WHAT IS EXACTED, these results cannot be considered as other than satisfactory.

THE GENERAL ADVANTAGES

Afforded by this Society, not already noticed may be briefly enumerated as follows:—

POLICIES ISSUED for any amount from Rs. 5,000, to 80,000.

POLICIES HELD by PARTIES on their own Lives indisputable on any ground whatever, except fraud or non-payment of the Premiums, but subject to forfeiture during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of the life assured dying by his own hands, or by duelling, or by the hands of Justice.

ASSIGNMENT OF POLICIES registered without charge, and from the date of such registration, the Assurance not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud or non-payment of the due Premiums.

AGE AND INTEREST ADMITTED on the Policies in all cases where satisfactory proof is given.

Assurances may be revived within three months of the date on which the Premium became due, on satisfactory proof of health and payment of moderate fine.

Policies on which Five Annual Premiums have been paid, Purchased at a fair value.

Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of Policies on which at least Five Years Premiums have been paid.

Civil rates charged on the lives of Military officers holding civil appointments, for the term of such appointments.

Immediate reduction to English rates on the Assured proceeding to Europe, or any other part of the world which the Directors may consider equally healthy there permanently or reside; and, if such residence be temporary only, the said reduction to take effect after one year's residence.

The whole of the funds of the Indian Branch invested in Government, real, and Indian securities.

Claims paid Three Months after proof of death, or the Directors will receive, applications to discount, immediately after such proof, if preferred.

Policies May, at the time of being effected, be made payable in London at the rate of two Shillings Sterling per Rupee.

The following is a Summary of what are more particularly the

ADVANTAGES TO EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN INDIA.

Notwithstanding the material modifications which have been made in the terms of other Offices since this Society commenced operations in India, the rates of Premium which remain unaltered, will be found generally lower than those of any other Company, and especially favorably for military men.

There is no charge for Entry-Money, Policy, or Medical Fees, or any expense whatever beyond the Premium, in obtaining Policies.

Premiums may be paid to one sum, or by yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly or Monthly Payments.

*Fifteen days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums; and in the event of death taking place during the currency of those days, the risk binding on the Company if payment of the Premium be made before the days of grace expire.

Where the proposal is for not less than Co.'s Rs. 2,500, or for a shorter period than five years, this Company pays the Medical Examiner a gold mohur for his Report.

Persons Assured with the Society through the Indian Branch, have permission under certain conditions, to proceed to and reside in, any part of the world, except the West Coast of Africa, without prejudice to the Assurance, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium applicable to India, stipulated in their Polices.

N. B.—Persons have the option of effecting Assurance either direct with the Office in Calcutta or through any of the Agents, and paying the Premiums accordingly, but Receipts for Premiums must be signed by two Directors.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND PLACES ADJACENT.

Agra	Uncovenanted Service Bank.	*Jessore*	A. H. Smith.
Ajmere	Vacant.	*Jullundur*	Vacant.
Akyab	J. O. Hay & Co.	*Kandy (Ceylon)*	C. H. Bird & Son.
Allahabad	Palmer & Co.	*Katmandoo (Nepaul.)*	Vacant.
Dinapore	Delhi Bank.	*Kurrachee*	Vacant.
Dinapore	J. Hill & Co.	*Kurnaul*	Vacant.
Almorah	Vacant.	*Lahore*	S. H. Clarke & Co.
Anjar	Vacant.	*Landour*	Vacant.
Aurungabad	Vacant.	*Lucknow*	Delhi Bank.
Bangalore	H. Black.	*Loodiana*	Vacant.
Bareilly	Vacant.	*MADRAS*	Line & Co.
Benares	Smyth & Co.	*Masulipatam*	Vacant.
Berhampore	Vacant.	*Moothebary*	Vacant.
BOMBAY	Ehrart, Latham & Co.	*Macrat*	Delhi Bank.
Burar	Philip W. Carter.	*Midnapore*	Vacant.
Canton (China)	Vacant.	*Mirzapore*	Pelletreau & Co.
COLOMBO (Ceylon)	G. Wall & Co.	*Mhow*	Vacant.
Cannanore	Vacant.	*Mehidpore*	Vacant.
Cawnpore	R. Biddle.	*Moulmein*	Gardner Brock & Co.
Chandernagore	Vacant.	*Moolton*	Henry Spencer.
Chittagong	Vacant.	*Murree*	Simla Bank.
Cochin	Vacant.	*Muttra*	Vacant.
Corsagi	Vacant.	*Nagpore*	Vacant.
Dacca	N. P. Pogose.	*Nynee Talaee (Almorah)*	
Darjeeling	F. P. Lindeman.	*Oorungabad*	Vacant.
Delhi	Delhi Bank.	*Ootacamund*	H. R. Dawson.
Dinapore	F. Smyth & Co.	*Penang*	Vacant.
Ellichpore	Vacant.	*Peshawur*	Vacant.
Enerkapatam	Vacant.	*Pondicherry*	M. Gerazzi.
Fatehgurh	E. Hughes.	*Poonah*	Vacant.
Fatehpore	E. C. Ecaut.	*Purneah*	Vacant.
Galle (Ceylon)	J. Black.	*Rajmahal*	W. Ecker Orr.
Ghazipore	B. G. Suvens.	*Rampore Boalea*	Dr. H. E. Fox.
Goa	Vacant.	*Rangoon*	Gladstone, Wyllie & Co.
Gowhatty	Vacant.	*Rawul-Pindee*	Gibbon & Co.
Gwalior	Vacant.	*Sawyer*	Vacant.
Hong-Kong (China)	Vacant.	*Shanghai (China)*	Vacant.
Hubyhad	Vacant.	*Simla*	Simla Bank.
Hydrabad (Scinde)	Vacant.	*Singapore*	Bonnaud & Co.
Indore	Vacant.	*Surat*	R. Michael.
Jubbulpore	Vacant.	*Sylhet*	J. M. L. Cromartie.
Jaffna	Vacant.	*Thibet*	Dr. R. W. Cooke.
Jalnah	Vacant.	*Trichinopoly*	Vacant.
Jaulnah	Vacant.	*Trivandrum*	J. E. Lefroure.
Jhansi	Vacant.	*Umballa*	Peake, Allen & Co.
Jelumbad	Vacant.		

AGENTS WANTED AT IMPORTANT PLACES WHERE NONE ARE APPOINTED.

APPLICATION TO BE MADE TO THE SECRETARY.

N. B.—Receipts for Premiums payable to the Indian Branch are not considered binding on the Company unless signed by two Directors.

This Company transacts, generally every description of business involved in the contingencies of European life in India. Every information as to the constitution, Terms, and Conditions of the Society, not afforded by this Prospectus will be promptly supplied, and Forms and Instructions to Parties wishing to effect Assurance, will be forwarded free, on application being made to any of the Agents, or to the Secretary in Calcutta.

This Society, on receiving the necessary instructions from Applicants for Assurance, will telegraph the result of proposals to any part of India to which the lines extend, within at latest twelve hours after receipt in Calcutta of the papers completed, the cost of message being borne by Applicants.

TABLE OF RATES.

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, or £100 Sterling.

THE HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF LIFE ASSURANCE.

(Vide MADRAS ALMANAC for 1860.—*Page* 417 to 432.)

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)

DIRECTORS.

John. Yans Agnew, Esq.
W. H. Crake, Esq.
J. Tawse, Esq.
R. H. Powys, Esq.
R. W. Norfor, Esq.

REGULATIONS.

Art. 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent, either on his or her own life or on the life, of any other person. In the former case, the General Estate of the deceased shall benefit in the event of a lapse—in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for, unless in either case such amount be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse and no other.

Art. 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the Party subscribing, and not the Party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold Assurance jointly on any given Life, but in such case the parties uniting in the subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

Art. 3.—No smaller sum than Five Hundred, nor larger than thirty Thousand Rupees can be subscribed for on one Life.

Art. 4.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid for Assurance in the Society according to the age of the Parties upon whose lives the Assurance is effected—but the Premia for Military Lives upon all Policies obtained in this Society by transfer from the late 5th Madras Laudable Society, shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives. It shall however be optional with the Directors to charge the Civil rate of Premium on the lives of Military men while engaged in duties purely Civil.

TABLE of rate of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

ON CIVIL LIVES.

Ages.	Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health. For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Fixed.	Policy for Life.
18	27	27	28	29	30	37	
19	27	28	29	30	31	38	
20	28	28	29	30	31	39	
21	29	29	29	30	32	39	
22	29	29	30	30	32	40	
23	29	30	30	31	33	41	
24	30	30	30	31	33	42	
25	30	30	31	32	34	43	
26	30	30	31	32	34	43	
27	30	31	32	33	35	44	
28	31	32	33	34	36	45	
29	32	33	34	35	36	46	
30	33	34	35	36	37	47	
31	34	35	36	37	38	48	
32	35	36	37	38	39	49	
33	36	37	38	39	40	50	
34	37	38	39	40	41	51	
35	38	39	40	41	42	52	
36	39	40	41	42	43	53	
37	40	41	42	43	44	54	
38	41	42	43	44	45	55	
39	42	43	44	45	46	56	
40	43	44	45	46	47	57	
41	44	45	46	47	48	58	
42	45	46	47	48	49	59	
43	46	47	48	49	50	60	
44	47	48	49	50	51	61	
45	48	49	50	51	52	62	
46	49	50	51	52	53	63	
47	50	51	52	53	54	64	
48	51	52	53	54	55	65	
49	52	53	54	55	56	66	
50	53	54	55	56	57	67	
51	54	55	56	57	58	68	
52	55	56	57	58	59	69	
53	56	57	58	59	60	70	
54	57	58	59	60	61	71	
55	59	60	61	62	63	72	
56	60	61	62	63	64	73	
57	61	62	63	64	65	74	
58	62	63	64	65	66	75	
59	63	64	65	66	67	76	
60	64	65	66	67	68	77	
61	65	66	67	68	69	78	
62	66	67	68	69	70	79	
63	67	68	69	70	71	80	
64	68	69	70	71	72	81	
65	69	70	71	72	73	82	
66	70	71	72	73	74	83	
67	71	72	73	74	75	84	
68	72	73	74	75	76	85	
69	73	74	75	76	77	86	
70	74	75	76	77	78	87	

Profits returned to Policy holders in per centage on Premiums paid.

Half year ending	per cent.
30th June 1843	75 1/2
31st Dec. "	48 1/2
30th June 1843	19 1/2
31st Dec. "	60 1/2
30th June 1854	80 1/2
31st Dec. "	60 1/2
30th June 1845	None.
31st Dec. "	19 1/2
30th June 1846	40 1/2
31st Dec. "	58 1/2
30th June 1849	47 1/2
31st Dec. "	100 1/2
30th June 1850	56 1/2
31st Dec. "	37 1/2
30th June 1851	70 1/2
31st Dec. "	102 1/2
30th June 1852	23 1/2
31st Dec. "	39 1/2
30th June 1853	42 1/2
31st Dec. "	19 1/2
30th June 1854	79 1/2
31st Dec. "	41 1/2
30th June 1855	20-00
31st Dec. "	40-00
30th June 1856	39 1/2
31st Dec. "	39 1/2
30th June 1857	50-00
31st Dec. "	20 1/2
30th June 1858	25-00
31st Dec. "	50-00
30th June 1859	50-00
31st Dec. "	40-00

TABLE of Rates of yearly Premiums of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.

Ages.	Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health. For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Fixed.	Policy for Life.
18	30	30	31	34	44		
19	31	31	32	35	45		
20	31	32	33	35	45		
21	32	33	34	36	46		
22	33	33	34	36	46		
23	33	34	35	37	47		
24	34	34	35	37	48		
25	34	35	36	38	48		
26	35	36	37	39	49		
27	35	36	37	40	50		
28	36	37	38	41	51		
29	37	38	39	42	52		
30	38	39	40	43	53		
31	39	40	41	44	54		
32	40	41	42	45	55		
33	41	42	43	46	56		
34	42	43	44	47	57		
35	43	44	45	48	58		
36	44	45	46	49	59		
37	45	46	47	50	60		
38	46	47	48	51	61		
39	47	48	49	52	62		
40	48	49	50	53	63		
41	49	50	51	54	64		
42	50	51	52	55	65		
43	51	52	53	56	66		
44	52	53	54	57	67		
45	53	54	55	58	68		
46	54	55	56	59	69		
47	55	56	57	60	70		
48	56	57	58	61	71		
49	57	58	59	62	72		
50	58	59	60	63	73		
51	59	60	61	64	74		
52	60	61	62	65	75		
53	61	62	63	66	76		
54	62	63	64	67	77		
55	63	64	65	68	78		
56	64	65	66	69	79		
57	65	66	67	70	80		
58	66	67	68	71	81		
59	67	68	69	72	82		
60	68	69	70	73	83		
61	..	..	..	..	107	..	
62	..	..	..	..	112	..	
63	..	..	..	..	117	..	
64	..	..	..	..	122	..	
65	..	..	..	..	127	..	
66	..	..	..	..	132	..	
67	..	..	..	..	137	..	
68	..	..	..	..	140	..	
69	..	..	..	..	144	..	
70	..	..	..	..	150	..	

208

Art. 5.—All persons admitted to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium calculated according to the above Table of rates in advance to the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing and thenceforward for six months in advance; but in case of a lapse occurring before a full year's Premium shall have been paid, the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year commencing from the anniversary of the date of the Policy shall in all cases be paid. The Premia so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund denominated the Premium Fund.

Art. 6.—Five persons residing in Madras shall be nominated Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, and generally to transact the current business of the Society—the concurrent opinion of three of the Five Directors shall be decisive in all matters relating to the concerns of the Society not at variance with these Fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a General Meeting of Members to be convened by Public advertisement. No question however shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of a Majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or other shall be chosen by a General Meeting to be convened as above. Five hundred Rupees quarterly shall be divided amongst the Directors by way of remuneration for their services.

Art. 7.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half-yearly when a statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries and no account which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such Meeting shall afterwards be called in question, except for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Art. 8.—In the Election of Directors as well as in all other questions relating to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding Assurance to the extent of Ten Thousand Rupees shall be entitled to one vote, if to the extent of Rupees Twenty Thousand to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Thirty Thousand to three votes.

Art. 9.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of five per cent. on all receipts of subscription to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of one Rupee on each certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges; advertisements, Printing and Law expenses excepted.

Art. 10.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Art. 11.—All applications to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be made by letter to the Secretaries—and shall be accompanied by Medical Report, signed by a medical Gentleman in Her Majesty's Service or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements, and by a Declaration signed by the individual on whose Life the Assurance is applied for, such Letter, Medical Report and Declaration to be of the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, applicants residing in or near Madras will also be required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society whose duty it will be to submit his opinion to the Directors of the eligibility of such parties for Assurance, and the Directors will also consult him on applications from parties at a distance.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THEIR OWN LIVES.

Place and Date.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.,
Secretaries and Treasurers to the
Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

Gentlemen,

I request that I may be admitted to hold Assurance to the Extent of

Rupees in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on my life for* years* for the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by will or assignment for which purpose the prescribed Medical Report and Declaration of health are herewith transmitted.

* 1, 3, 5, or 7 years or at the fixed rate for life.

I remain Gentlemen,
Your most obedient Servant.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON LIVES OF OTHERS.

Place and Date.

To MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT and Co.,
Secretaries and Treasurers to the
Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Rupees in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the life of for* years* for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Medical Report and Declaration of health are herewith transmitted.

I remain Gentlemen,
Your most obedient Servant.

Medical Report.

Private and Confidential Report made to the Directors of the MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, respecting the health of

QUERIES.	REPLIES.
1. Name of applicant.	
2. How long have you known him, and when did you see him last?	
3. Have you attended him professionally, or are you his ordinary Medical Attendant?	
4. What opportunities, if any, have you had of becoming acquainted with his health and constitution?	
5. What is your opinion of the present and general state of his health?	
6. Is he subject to Fits or any dangerous disease, or is he pre-disposed to any hereditary disorder?	
7. Are his habits sober and temperate?	
8. Is there any circumstance within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted, to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk on his life?	
9. Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so, of what nature, and is there any pre-disposition to a return of such attacks?	
10. Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in his own declaration and in the foregoing queries?	
11. On the whole, do you consider that the applicant has a fair chance of a long life?	

* Signature of Physician,
and official designation.

Dated at this
day of 18 .

P. S. Medical Fees paid by the Society on all proposals.

Summary and Confidential Statement and Opinion.

What is your impression as to the health and Constitution of the party proposed? Are his prospects of longevity quite as good in your opinion, as those of healthy persons generally of the same age resident in India?

Date (Signature)

* The Referee is particularly requested in every case to conclude his Report with a distinct statement of his opinion, as to the constitution, &c., of the party, and the eligibility of the Life for Assurance, and his attention is particularly directed to ascertain whether the applicant is now or ever has been addicted to habits of intemperance.

In the case of female applicants the Referee is requested to ask such other questions, not included in the printed forms, as he may consider necessary.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

The following queries must be replied to by the party whose life is proposed for Insurance.

The Declaration and Covenant must be duly Signed and witnessed.

QUERIES.	REPLIES.
1. Full name and Residence of party insuring.	
2. Profession or occupation.	
3. Are you married or single?	
4. Where born, date of Birth, and age next birth day?	
5. How long resident in India?	
6. Has your life ever been accepted or refused in any other office, if refused, in what office? if accepted, was it at the usual premium?	
7. Have you had small Pox or been Vaccinated?	
8. Have you or any of your near Relatives ever suffered from Epileptic or other Fits, Gout, spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Consumption, Insanity, or other hereditary disease?	
9. Are your parents living? if so, what are their ages? and if dead, state the nature of the disease so far as you know, of which he or she died, and the age.	
10. Have you lost any Brothers or Sisters? if so, state at what age, and of what disease they died?	
11. Have you had any attack of illness within the last two years? if so, of what nature, and who was your Medical attendant during your illness or illnesses?	
12. Have you ever been compelled to leave India for the benefit of your health?	
13. If so, state how long ago and what disease rendered change of climate necessary.	
14. Are your habits temperate and sober?	
15. Do you know of any other circumstance connected with your family, or personal constitution, health or habits which the Directors ought to be made acquainted with to guide them in deciding on your application?	

DECLARATION AND COVENANT.

I do hereby declare that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions as have been put to me by * Doctor relative to my habits, constitution and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation in any re-

spect. I also declare that the foregoing particulars are true and I agree that the same shall be the basis of the contract between me and the above Society, and that if, at any time hereafter, the above statement shall be found to be untrue in any particular, or any material information omitted, which ought to have been communicated, All Monies paid upon the Policy to be granted by the Society shall be forfeited, and the said Policy shall become void. Dated this day of Eighteen hundred and

Witness' Signature

* The examining Surgeon's name to be entered.

Art. 12.—The Medical Officer of the Society shall be appointed from time to time by the Directors and shall receive an annual salary for his services of One Thousand Rupees payable half yearly in arrears at the making up of the Accounts of the Society.

Art. 13.—All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Medical Report and Declaration which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason to the Applicant for so doing.

Art. 14.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Directors to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Medical Report and Declaration of Health, and the time of their presentment, be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Medical Report and Declaration accordingly. In no case, however, is the Party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Medical Report and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Medical Report and Declaration of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the dates of the Medical Report and Declaration of Health, and his admission, and the Assurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Medical Report and Declaration the amount of Premium paid for such Assurance shall be refunded.

Art. 15.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the Party or Parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription, or Premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these regulations—and if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and Premium of admission within two months after the Life subscribed or shall have been approved of by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Medical Report and Declaration of Health.

Art 16.—All subscriptions except the first (which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due.—If not paid within that time, the Policy shall be void, but upon proof being given to the satisfaction of the Directors that the party whose life has been Assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived by payment of the Premium due together with a penalty of two per cent. on the amount thereof at any period within three months of the date at which the Policy may have so become void. If a Party assured shall die within the one Month mentioned in this Article and the Premium is tendered after death, but within such month, the Premium shall be accepted, and the Policy held to be in force, unless an intention to drop the Policy shall have been intimated to the Secretaries by the Holder, previously to the Premium being so tendered.

210

Art. 17.—No subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Medical Report and Declaration as above. The subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 18.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate, bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a General book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Art. 19.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees One Thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially indorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Art. 20.—A statement of the Society's accounts shall be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, when, after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent. on the amount of outstanding risks, any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the Policy holders in the ratio of the amount of Premium respectively paid, and the said surplus shall either be paid to them or applied in reduction of Premium subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per cent. on each individual's risk, which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund*, and should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk, his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 21.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as shall be satisfactory to the Directors, immediately receive the Amount Assured together with the amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund the whole however subject to arrears of subscription or to any other sum due to the Society, and in the event of any Premia having been paid on such lapsed life beyond the Premia due thereon no such Premia shall be returned except such as may have been paid for the current half year and not included in the division of the funds of the Society.

Art. 22.—All lapses shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event but not otherwise, the Guarantee Fund shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible, and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being thus trenched upon the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half-year out of the current premia, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so trenched upon, and before the payment of the next half years' Premia, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Art. 23.—In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be paid to him subject to a fine of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund, and a proportionate payment shall be made in the event of the party reducing the amount of his Assurance, provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent. on his reduced risk.

Art. 24.—Any mis-statement in the Declaration of Health makes the Policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Assurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an Assurance on the lives of their Debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

We do hereby certify that
been duly admitted to hold Assurance for Rupees
in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the life of
for the benefit of
who shall be entitled in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life to receive the aforesaid sum of Rupees and such proportion of the surplus Funds of the said Society as according to the regulations for the time being of the said Society as at present established and from time to time altered by a majority of any general meeting of the members of the said Society, held at Madras and convened by public advertisement, or according to any fresh Regulations of the said Society that may be passed or established by a majority of any such general meeting as aforesaid, may from time to time become due by virtue of this Subscription, and at such time or times as any such Regulations may direct; subject moreover to all the provisions and exceptions by any such Regulations prescribed, and it is hereby specially provided that whatever claim shall arise under the Certificate or Policy of Assurance, shall in the first place be liable for the payment of any sum or sums with interest thereon which the parties concerned therein may owe to the Society, and that this Certificate or Policy shall not be considered in force or forming a claim on this Society if it shall be made to appear that any important circumstance connected with the age, constitution, or general health of the party subscribed on has been concealed, or misrepresented to the Directors. We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid
the sum of Rupees being the amount of Premium in advance required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names in Madras, this
day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Secretaries and Treasurers. } *Directors.*

APPASAWM.
PARTNERS: A. . . .

BAINBRIDGE, BYARD, *Beach*—PARTNERS: Alfred [illegible] Horace Powys and Thomas Henry Abm[illegible]

AGENTS FOR
Universal Life Assurance Society.
Delhi Bank.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company.

BINNY AND CO.—*Armenian Street.*—PARTNERS: James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell,† Richard Barnes Bell and William Scott.

AGENTS FOR
The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society of London.
The Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.
The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company.

DEPUTIES TO
The Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, the Treasurers of the Navy.

CAMMIADE, MARTIN AND CO.—*No. 9, Mootoane Street.*—PARTNERS: Aime Cammiade and Augusto Amand St. Martin.

AGENTS FOR
"Lloyds," London.

CLARK, STEPHEN AND CO.—*Armenian Street.*—PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, Edward Habben Colman, Charles Clark and Edwin Johnstone Hambden.

AGENTS FOR
The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.

DESOUZA, F. CAMMIADE & CO.—106, *Armenian Street.*—PARTNERS: Franck DeSouza and Henry Alfred Cammiade.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON.—*Second Line Beach.*—PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (*Europe,*) and James Reynold Dunkin.

DYMES AND CO.—*Rutter's Building North Beach.*—PARTNERS: Daniel D. Dymes and Thomas J. Dymes.

AGENTS FOR
Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.
Calcutta and Burmah Steam Navigation Company.
DANIEL D. DYMES, *Consul for Hamburg and Bremen.*

* Consul for the Danish Government, also for Norway and Sweden.
† Consul for the Government of Austria.

... Lecot,* George ...

... Assurance Society of London.
... Assurance Company of London.

LINE AND CO.—*Erabauloo Chetty Street.*—PARTNERS: James Thomson, John Tawse and Frederick Agnew.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Northern Assurance Company, London.
The South Australia Banking Company, London.
Secretaries and Agents for the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
The Mediterranean Extension Telegraph Company.
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company.
Cotton supply Association of Manchester.
F. AGNEW, *Consul for the United States of America.*

McDOWELL AND CO.—*2d Line Beach.*—PARTNERS: James George Coleman and George Thomas Yzillhardt.

MILLER AND SONS.—*Second Line Beach.*—PARTNERS: Leander Miller, and William Miller, Branch Agency at Calingapatam.

AGENTS FOR

Monarch Fire and Life Insurance Company.

PARRY AND CO.—*North Beach.*—PARTNERS: Joseph Goolden, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Crake and John Pugh.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Company of London.
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office of London.
The East Indian Iron Company.
The London Chartered Bank of Australia.

RAY AND CO.—10, *Macleane Street.*—PARTNERS: Clarence Edwin Ray and Rotalla Numbarcomall Chetty.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. & CO.—*Armenian Street.*—PARTNERS: G. Lutchmanarsu Chetty and G. Narasimmooloo Chetty.

WALKER AND CO.—37, *Second Line Beach.*—PARTNERS: George Walker (*Europe,*) and William Byam Liddell.

* Consul for His Majesty the Emperor of France, and for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.

THE TRADE LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

Law, John ..... Mount Road
Ostheider, Henry (Sculptor) ..... do.

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Andrews, J. and Co ..... Popham's Broadway
Andrews, J ..... Mount Road
Appasooty Pillay and Co ..... do.
Ashton, Richardson and Co ..... do.
Brito and Co ..... Popham's Broadway
Carr, B. P. and Co ..... 2d Line Beach
Franck and Co ..... Mount Road
Hamilton and Co ..... Popham's Broadway
Oakes and Co ..... Exchange Hall, do.
Williamson and Co. (late Stephenson and Co) ..... North Beach

ASTAGRAM SUGAR COMPANY.

Thomas, W. (Agent) ..... 17, Vepery High Road

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Layhoum and Co ..... Mount Road

BOAT OWNER, SHIPPING AGENT AND MERCHANT.

Boyton, W. C ..... North Beach

BOOK-BINDERS.

Asylum Press ..... Mount Road
Adelphi Press ..... Rundall's Road, Vepery
Graves and Co ..... Popham's Broadway
Moonesawmy ..... Road leading to Patter's Garden
Pharoah and Co ..... Mount Road
Vepery Mission Press, (Christian Knowledge) ..... Church Street, Vepery

BOOK-SELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Asylum Press ..... Mount Road
Gantz Brothers ..... Rundall's Road, Vepery
Grant, E. (Book seller only) ..... Mount Road
Hawkes, J. D. (Book-seller only) ..... Popham's Broadway
Higginbotham, J. (Depôt for Miscellaneous and Fancy Goods) .... Mount Road
Orr and Co. (do. do. | do.) ... do.
Pharoah and Co. (do. do. | do.) ... do.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Augustin, S ..... Opposite Thousand Lights
Bisson, Simon ..... Popham's Broadway
Browne, T ..... Opposite Barrie and Co.'s Poonamallee Road
Colcraft, P. D ..... Baker's Street, Town
Cranston, J ..... Mount Road
Farley, J. R ..... do.
Hobday, J ..... Popham's Broadway
Johnson and Co ..... Mount Road
King, W. and Co ..... Back of Mr. Ostheider's, Sculptor, Mount Road
Madras Carnatic Tannery, (Atkinson & Co.) Proprietors ..... Mount Road
Tessier, J. A. and Co ..... do.

BUILDERS AND GENERAL AGENTS.

Manning, W. and Co ..... Esplanade

CABINET MAKERS.

Deschamps, J ..... Mount Road
Grant, Cyrus ..... North Beach

CABINET MAKERS. (*continued.*)

Jordan and Co.....Maddox Street, Vepery
Maddox, J. and Co.....Egmore
Morris, W. and Co.....Mount Road
Shaw and Co. (also General Merchants).....Mount Road

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co.....Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
do. (Branch).....Mount Road
DeBeaux and Co.....Esplanade
Flynn G. W. and Co.....Presdy. Dispy. (late Govt. Dispy.) Mount Road
Lee and Co.....Popham's Broadway
LeFebour.....do.
Scott and Co.....do.

CIVIL AND MILITARY OUT-FITTERS.

Short, Brothers and Co.....Mount Road
Winter and Son.....do.

CLOTHIERS AND OUT-FITTERS.

Garratt, William.....Mount Road
Shaw, Edward Fawcet.....Western Castlet, do.
Short, Brothers and Co.....do.
Winter and Son.....do.

COACH BUILDERS.

Annedun Maistry.....Popham's Broadway
Bennett, J.....Poonamallee Road
Brinson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Edwards, J. H.....Perambore Road
Grant, C.....Perambore
Jordan, and Co.....Maddox Street, Vepery
Leggett and Co.....Mount Road
Maddox, John and Co.....Egmore
Narrainsawmy.....Road leading to Patter's Garden
Rose, P.....Mount Road
Simpson and Co.....do.
Stockdale and Co.....Vepery High Road
Syed Hamed.....Mount Road
Tod and Co.....do.
Vyapoory Maistry.....do.
Veerasawmy, C.....Road leading to Patter's Garden

COPPER, LEAD AND IRON SMITH.

Tonkin and Son.....Mount Road

DENTISTS.

Clerk, S. W.....Pantheon Road
Groves, J. P.....Marshall's Road, Poodoopett
Soondrum, P.....do. do.

ENGRAVERS.

Paterson and Co.....Mount Road
Scriven, G. and Co.....do.
Stracey and Sons.....do.

ELECTRO PLATERS AND GILDERS.

Appacooty Pillay.....Mount Road
Balaram, M.....Mount Road
Dickson and Co.....2d Line Beach
Paterson and Co.....Mount Road
Scriven, G. and Co.....do.
Short, Brothers and Co.....do.

213

FAMILY HOTELS.

Elphinstone, by Iyah Moodelly and Son.....Mount Road
English, by Mootoosawmy Moodelly.....Mount Road, Dent's Garden
Royal, by Valoo Moodelly.....near Commander-in-Chief's Bridge
Imperial, by T. Soondrum Moodelly.....Mackay's Garden

GUN SMITHS, (LICENSED.)

Davis, T.....Mount Road
Jupe, F. J.....Mount Road

HOTELS.

Beenlen, W. W. (Universal.).....Erabanioo Chetty Street
Casava Moodelly C. (Victoria)..Royapettah adjoining the Royapettah Police
Coomaracooroo Moodelly, (Capoor House).....South Beach
Davisagamany Moodelly (English Family).....Dent's Garden
FitzPatrick, J. (Travellers' Temperance).....Stringer's Street
Hackshaw, Henry (Commercial).....Semboodoss Street
Iyah Moodelly, P. and Son (Elphinstone).....Mount Road
Mohomed Hoossain Saib, and Bara Saib Brothers (Prince of Wales) Royapettah
Moonesawmy Moodelly, W. (Prince Albert's) at the foot of the College Bridge
Mootoosawmy Moodelly C....(English Family) near St. George's Cathedral
Mootoosawmy C. Moodelly, (English Family) Mount Road near St George's Cathedral
Morris, W. (Bedford).....Poonamallee Road
Nadamooney Moodelly, (Pantheon).....Pantheon Road, opposite the Museum
Ramanjooloo Naidoo, P.. (Queen's) Royapettah adjoining the Wesleyan Chapel
Ruthnum Moodelly (Royal George).....Armenian Street
Shunmoogasoondrum Moodelly (Duke of Wellington's) Royapettah behind the Wesleyan Chapel
Soondrum Moodelly (Branch Elphinstone).....opposite the Royal Hotel
Soondarum Moodelly, T. (Imperial.).....Mackay's Garden
——— (Trevelyan Family).....Saint Thomé
Valoo Moodelly, P. (Royal)...at the foot of the Commander-in-Chief's Bridge
Willick, J. and Co. (Clarendon).....Esplanade

ICE DEPOT.

A. Bancroft, (Agent).....St. Thomé, *Branch House*, 2d Line Beach

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS, &c.

Bennett, T. W. (Jeweller only).....Mount Road
Bonjour, A.....(opposite the Government House) do.
Chooalingum, C.....Near the Cathedral, do.
Hodson, G.....Popham's Broadway
Lowe and Co*.....Mount Road
Orr, P. and Co.....do.
Paterson and Co.....do.
Scriven, G. and Co.....do.
Stracey and Sons.....do.
Vincent, T. E. and Co.....Popham's Broadway

LAMPS AND CUTLERY DEPOT.

Short, Brothers and Co.....Mount Road

LENDING LIBRARY.

Burns, W. N. (Black Town Circulating).....Popham's Broadway

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Edwards, J. H.....Perambore Road
Evers, Peter.....Royapettah Road, near the Club House
Ficker, E. and Co.....Vepery High Road
Goodchild, Samuel.....Buffaloe Square, Royapettah
Johnson and Co.....near the Madras Club
Stockdale and Co.....Vepery High Road

Syed Cassim.....Nursingapoorum
Syed Esack.....Mount Road
Taylor and Co.†..... do
Waller and Co.†..... do.

MADRAS SPONSALIA.

Short, Brothers and Co. (Proprietors).....Mount Road

MANUFACTURERS OF OILS AND ESSENCES.

Gay and Co.....Stringer's Street, Black Tow

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Charlton, Mrs. and Madame Lorenzo.....Mount Road
Fusy, Madame F..... do.
Goodsir, Mrs.....Esplanade
Leggett, Mesdames and Co.....Mount Road
Manning and Co.....Esplanade
Morgan, Mrs.....Mount Road
Narrainsawmy, C. Naidoo and Co.....Mount Road
Reily, Mrs.....Mount Road
Sevalingum.....Mount Road

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, A.....Mount Road
Pauchard, W. D..... do.
Jupe, F. J..... do.
Zacherpel, T. and Son.....Purswaukum

PORTRAIT AND LANDSCAPE PAINTERS.

Fonceca, J. J. and Co.....Mount Road
Fonceca, Senior.....Armenian Street

PERFUMERY DEPOT.

Short, Brothers and Co.....Mount Road

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Nicholas Brothers.....Mount Road
Lazarus, C..... do.
Rozier, F. and Co.....Purswaukum

SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co.....Mount Road
Brown, T.....(opposite Harris and Co's) Poonamallee Road
Castellas, and Co.....Mount Road
D'Rose, A..... do.
Hobday, Josiah.....Popham's Broadway

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Davies, B.....2d Line Beach
Dickson, E. L. and Co..... do.
Grant, Cyrus (and General Commission Agent).....North Beach

SHOP KEEPERS.

Alwar Chetty, A. & Co.....Popham's Broadway
Appacotty, Pillay P. and Co.....Mount Road
Chellapillay Chetty and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Comaracooroo, A.....Mount Road
Dill, E. and Co.....Mount Road
Fox and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Jeeyar, Nummiah and Co.....Esplanade
Jeeyar and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Ramasawmy, G. and Co.....Facing South Esplanade
Rajahgopaul, G. and Co.....Popham's Broadway

*, Also Importers of English, Swiss and French Watches and Clocks.
† Hold an Auction Mart every alternate Wednesday.

SURGEONS AND PRIVATE PRACTITIONERS.

Cleave, C. P., M. P. S. (Pharmaceutical Chemist).....Mount Road
Flynn, G. W., G. M. S..... do.
Muir, R. S., M. D.....Poonamallee Road
Urquhart, J. H., M. D. (Europe)..... do.

SURVEYORS AND IMPORTERS OF MARINE STORES.

Burton, H. (Marine Surveyor only).....North Beach
Shaw, G. B.....2d Line Beach

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Dawson, J.....Phillip's Street, Black Town
DeMonte, C.....Mount Road
Hobday, Josiah.....Popham's Broadway
Hoossain Saib and Co.....Mount Road
Hunter and Co.....Mount Road
Ismal Saib and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Mahomed Moodeen..... do.
Moideen Saib and Co..... do.
Russook Saib and Co..... do.
Shaik Adam and Sons..... do.
Short, Brothers and Co.....Mount Road
Syed Hamed..... do.

TEMPERANCE HALLS.

Leary, R. H.....Opposite General Hospital
Sansman, Mrs.....Popham's Broadway

TRANSIT AGENTS AND PROPRIETORS.

Burghall and (from Trivellum Rail station to Bangalore).....Mount Road
Doutre and Co.'s (do do do) ..... do.
Syed Hamed, (do do do) ..... do.
Taylor and Co. (Government Mail Contractors)..... do.
Vanderwall, C. (Agent).....(Bullock)..... do.

UNDERTAKERS.

DeSena, Elizabeth.....Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Thomas..... do.
Trotter and Co. (late Harber and Co).....Vepery High Road
Greau and Co. (Government.).....Vepery

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRERS.

Bennett, T. W.....Mount Road
Bonjour, Alexander.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
Draper, W.....Popham's Broadway
Hudson, G..... do.
Orr, P. and Co.....Mount Road
Paterson and Co.....Mount Road
Scriven, G. and Co.....Mount Road
Stracey and Sons.....Mount Road
Vincent, T. E. and Co. (*Jewellers and Opticians*).....Popham's Broadway

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Balls, H.....Popham's Broadway
Crampton and Dalgairns.....Popham's Broadway
D'Souza and Co..... do.
Fox and Co..... do.
Fonseca and Co. (Army Agents).....2d Line Beach
Jeeyar, Nummiah and Co.....Esplanade
Perriman and Hudson.....Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, E. and Co.....2d Line Beach

PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS.

Names.	*Times of Issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Athenæum	Thrice a Week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	Pharoah and Co., Publishers and Proprietors.
Carnatic Telegraph & Exchange Gazette	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday.	G. Sarravuppoo Chetty, Publisher; Mulhar Rao, Agent.
The Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	G. Sarravuppoo Chetty, Publisher.
The Examiner	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	R. Galway, Publisher.
The Fort St. George Gazette (*Official*)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	H. Smith, Publisher.
The General Advertiser	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	S. Bowie, Publisher and Proprietor.
The Indian Statesmen	Once a week, Saturday Morning.	L. C. Graves.
The Rising Sun	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. Arokiasawmy Pillay, Publisher.
The Times	Daily, Sundays excepted.	T. W. Wray, Publisher.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BI-MONTHLY.

	Publishers.
Madras Price Current	C. M. Pereyra.
Native Herald	Pharoah and Co.
Overland Athenæum	do.
St. Thomé Catholic Chronicle	A. Appasawmy Moodeily.

MONTHLY.

Church Missionary Record	Gantz Brothers.
Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports	C. M. Pereyra.
Indian Journal of Art, Science and Manufacture	Supt. School of Industrial Arts.
Educational Journal	Gantz Brothers.

QUARTERLY.

Army and Civil Service Lists, published by *Authority*	Asylum Press.
Do	Pharoah and Co.
Christian Knowledge Society's Intelligencer	Rev. David Simpson, M.A.

ANNUALLY.

Madras New Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence	Asylum Press.
Calendar on Sheet	do.
New Almanac	Pharoah and Co.
Calendar Pocket and on Sheet	do.
People's Almanac	Gantz Brothers.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum	[Secretary in Charge]	Mount Road.
Adelphi	[Gantz Brothers]	Mount Road.
American Mission	[P. R. Hunt, Superintendent]	Popham's Broadway.
Athenæum	[Pharoah and Co.]	Mount Road.
Examiner	[S. Watkins, Agent]	Armenian Street.
Christian Knowledge Society's	[Rev. David Simpson, M. A.,]	Ch. Street Vepery.
Circulator	[T. Vurthapah Chetty]	Popham's Broadway.
Fort St. George Gazette	[H. Smith, Supt.]	Govt. Office, Fort.
Gordon, E.	[Proprietor]	Erabaulooo Chetty Street.
Hindu	[T. Sabapathy Moodelliar, Agent]	Armenian Street.
Oriental	[S. Bowie]	Popham's Broadway.
Price Current	[C. M. Pereyra]	Armenian Street.
Scottish	[L. C. Graves]	Popham's Broadway.
Spectator	[T. W. Wray, Managing Proprietor]	No. 5, Beach.

PART V.

Law Directory.

Madras Judicial Establishment.

Vice Admiralty Court.

Insolvent Debtors' Court.

Madras Court of Small Causes.

Police Establishment.

Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras and their Officers.

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach.*

JUDGES.

The Hon.———— CHIEF JUSTICE—*Sworn in*

The Hon. *Sir* Adam Bittleston, *Knight*—PUISNE JUSTICE—*Sworn in* 26*th July* 1858.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General	Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq	1853
Solicitor	James Robert Boyson, Esq	1857

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General	H. P. Harrison, Esq	1859
Master	Charles Martin Teed, Esq	1845
Clerk of the Crown	John Bruce Norton, Esq	1845
Deputy do.	Benjamin Brooks, Esq	1859
Registrar	———	
Prothonotary	———	
Deputy do	B. Brooks, Esq	1858
Sealer	A. W. Gray Esq	1859
Interpreter in Persian & Hindoostanee	Syed Ghoolam Dustgheer	1839
Do. in Tamil, Teloogoo Malialum and Mappala	C. V. Runganada Sastry	1846
Do. in Canarese	Do.	1855
Deputy do. in Tamil and Teloogoo	Kistna Sawmy	1859
Interpreter in Armenian	Mr. Stephen Jacob Johannes	1853
Do. in Dutch	Mr. Benjamin Charles Regel	1828
Do. in French	———	
Do. in Portuguese	Mr. Thomas Brass	1860
Clerk to the Chief Justice	A. W. Gray, Esq	1857
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	Benjamin Brooks, Esq	1859
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr. Geo. Van Colster DeRoos	1846
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr. Samuel Burden	1857
Crier and Court keeper	Mr. James Gouman	1848

Sheriff of Madras	H. D. E. Dairymple, Esq	1860
Deputy Sheriff	Mr. Edwin Shaw	1858
Coroner	John Urquhart, Esq., (*Europe*)	1855
Deputy Coroner	R. S. Mair, Esq	1844
Jailor	Mr. Henry Gibbs	1836
Deputy Jailor	Mr. Samuel Gibbs	1855
Sheriff's Officers	James Brock	1855
	Thomas Berryman	1844
	William Gurney	1856
	James Daniels	1850

BARRISTERS

	Admitted
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.* (*retired*)	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.†	1832
Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq.	1836
John Bruce Norton, Esq. (*Europe*)	1843
Richard Burgass, Esq.‡ (*Europe*)	1848
Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., B. A	1848
John Dawson Mayne, Esq.	1857
Clement Dale, Esq.	1857
James William Branson, Esq.	1857

ATTORNIES AND PROCTORS

Messrs.	Admitted.
John Henry Wilkins, (*in England retired.*)	1823
Frederick Orme,§ (*retired.*)	1820 & 1846
William Henry Rose	1834
John Robert Boyson	1840
Henry Crampton	1841
George Evelyn Cower,‖ (*Europe*)	1849
Alexander Macdonald Ritchie	1849
Phillip Brodie Gordon	1851
William Waddell	1852
John Miller	1854
John Shaw	1855
James Thompson, Benjamin Brooks, George Edward Prince Branson.	1858
H. J. Brockman	1859
Edward Elliot	1859

TERM DAYS.

Term Begins.	*Ends.*	
First.....2d February	...22d February	If the first or the last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second....21st March	.....10th April	
Third.....18th July	..... 7th August	
Fourth....12th September	.. 23 October	

* *Master*—does not practice.
† *Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.
‡ *First Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.
§ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown*—does not practice.
‖ *Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice

218

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable *Sir*——————COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.		*Appointed*—
Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty.	Robert Wright Norfor, Esq.	1858.
Registrar	Benjamin Brooks, Esq.	1854

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

		Appointed.
Chief Clerk	Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1853
Official Assignee	Benjamin Brooks, Esq.	1856

Rules and Orders of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIÆ, 22ND DECEMBER 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in Force for regulating the proceedings of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, shall be and the same are hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January, 1849, and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for Regulating the proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I. All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, shall be prepared, made out and signed by the principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk—and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be opened every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon, and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II. In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other person accept the retainer of a Prisoner and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof—Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III. The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose Costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's Estate, and all other persons requiring their bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV. No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk, or agent to solicit retainers—or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V. In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a certificate from the Gaoler, of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI. The Chief Clerk upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of Debts and Effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects and of the Debts stated to be owing to him, to be made out, and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII. Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee, shall be given to Creditors, and persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such Debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner.

In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to the Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any de aining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the Territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the Fort St. George Gazette, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order, or of the appointment of the day for hearing---unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All affidavits of the service of such Notices as are required by Rule VII. shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.

VIII. Where a vesting order of the Estate of a prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule shall forthwith be given to such prisoner by service of a Copy of the same: and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX. The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her or them of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X. The Proof of Notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other Notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for *viva voce* testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI. No creditor shall be allowed at the hearing, to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition, three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the office of the Chief Clerk, before the day of hearing. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XII. At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII. In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall if it think fit, order the Costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV. The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in

any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.

XV. The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all Estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant General subject to the Order of the Court.

XVI. The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the Estate and effects of Insolvent persons, committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes, provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two thousand Rupees in the whole without the Order of the Court.

XVII. Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any money, Bonds, or other securities out of the Hon'ble Company's Treasury, for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds, and Securities shall be by order of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, Signed by the Chief Clerk, and Countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds, and securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII. The Official Assignee shall enter into a Book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each Estate under his charge, and of all such sums of money, Bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him, for and on account of the said Estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX. The Official Assignee shall twice in every year that is on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the first day after those days on which the Court for relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds and other securities received on account of each Estate remaining under his charge together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half year, and the balance; and also of all Estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall on and after the 1st day of January 1849 be in the form following.

Part 1. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge prior to such last mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds or other securities subsequently to such last mentioned period.

Part 3. Containing all Estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid, and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX. Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each Estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI. In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effect of any Insolvent shall be received by the official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all monies, jewels and securities for money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras, and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom, but upon the Order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them of whom the official Assignee shall be one.

XXII. The Chief Clerk shall immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the office of the official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the Custody of the Official Assignee so soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

XXIII. That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general balance sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by Sale, Assignment, Mortgage, Distress, Execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions; and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general balance sheet the cause of his present Insolvency and the amount of debts if any still due by him under any prior Insolvency.

XXIV. That no Dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt, that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court, at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV. That the Court in its discretion and if it thinks fit to award any costs may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for Revocation of Adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent Estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application and either out of the Estate or out of the private monies of any such person or party and may direct to what amount, how, when, and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered or retained.

XXVI. That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at law or in the Ecclesiastical or Admiralty jurisdiction or to defend any suit or action or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court, in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent Estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action. Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established—under the provisions of Act IX of 1850—6th December 1850.)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 26th October 1852, No. 2530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE.—*Second Line Beach.*

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Richard Burgass, Esq.....1st Judge.—*(Europe on furlough.)*
M. Cross, Esq.....Acting 1st Judge.
V. Ruugnauthum Shastry, Esq.....Acting 2d do.
G. E. Cower, Esq.....3d do. —*(Europe, S. C.)*

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Daniel Shaw, Esq.....Chief Clerk.
C. Streenevasiah.....Assistant Clerk and Cashier.
C. Peeroosbotham Moodelly.....Chief Interpreter.
Syed Ghoolam Ally.....Persian do.
Vaduchella Moodelly.....Record Keeper.

Venoosawmy Naidoo.....1st Judge's Interpreter.
Rungish Naidoo.....2d do.
P. Ranganadum Moodelly.....3d do.
Hugh Allan.....
E. Carey.....} Bailiffs.
J. Power.....
Messrs. Williamson and Co.....Sworn Brokers and Appraisers.
Mr. P. Allan.....Court Keeper.
Mr. Henry Gibbs.....Keeper of the Jail.

TABLE OF FEES.

Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpœna.		Warrant.	
Rupees.	Rupees.	Annas.	Rupees	Annas.
10	0	2	0	2
20	0	4	0	4
50	0	8	0	8
100	1	0	1	0
200	1	4	2	0
300	1	8	3	0
400	1	12	4	0
500	2	0	5	0

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 19th *November* 1850—Page 1053.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS in and by the 1st and 2d Sections of Act No. IX. of 1850, intituled "An Act for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in "Calcutta, Madras and Bombay."—It is enacted that "the several Courts of "Commissioners and of requests for the recovery of Small debts now holden "in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, under the authority of the "Charter of Justice of King George the Second and of two Acts of Parliament "severally passed in the 37th Year and 40th Year of the Reign of King "George the 3d, and of the Regulations and Proclamations made from time "to time for constituting and for new modelling, altering and reforming the "constitution and practice of the said Courts respectively, and of Act XII. of "1848, shall be holden according to the Provisions of this Act from and after "such several days as shall be declared within the said Towns by Proclama-"tion to be made and published in due form of law in each of the said Towns "by the Governor in Council;" and that "Wherein this Act the words 'Go-"vernor in Council' or 'Supreme Court' are used they shall be taken to apply "severally to the person or persons administering the executive Government "and to the Supreme Court established under Royal Charter of each of the "Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, with "reference only to the Court holden under this Act in the same Presidency." Now I, the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Order of the Bath, Major General in the service of the East India Company, Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George, do hereby, in pursuance of the said recited Act, declare and proclaim that from and after the 6th day of December next, the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of Small Debts now holden in the Town of Madras under such authority as aforesaid shall be holden according to the Provisions of the said Act No. IX. of 1850. Witness my hand the Nineteenth day of November 1850.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Governor of the Presidency
of Fort St. George in Madras.

☞ See Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for 1853, Section II, page 372, for Act No. IX. of 1850.

also

For Rules of Practice and Forms published for the guidance of the Madras Court of Small Causes, Section II, page 383.

220

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

COMMISSIONERS OFFICE.
Pantheon Road.

Major William John Wilson.....Commissioner of Police and Magistrate for the Town of Madras.
T. Ramachendra Row, Esq.....} Deputy Commissioners of Police and
Captain T. E. Bell.....} Justices of the Peace.
Mr. A. H. Clarke.....Clerk to the Commissioner of Police, (on other duty.)
" Jesse Eoy Nailer.....Acting do. do.
T. V. Ramachendra Row.....Interpreter to do.
Mr. Edward Owen.....Superintendent of the Penitentiary.
" A. Cooper.....Deputy do. do.
" P. J. Price.....Keeper of the Justices Jail.
" A. J. Ashton.....do. Lock-up-House, Royapetah Police Court.
" C. Revell.....Superintendent of the General Market.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. Walter Elliott.....1st Division.
" P. J. Price.....Town Police Court.
" E. Morton.....2d Division.
" S. E. Taylor.....3d do.
" C. J. Judge.....4th do. Acting for Mr. Thompson.
" W. Harding.....5th do. do. for Mr. Bailey.
" J. McNamara.....6th do.
St. T. M. Soobarayalco Naidoo.....7th do.
Alli Dost.....Commissioners Office.
Mr. A. J. Ashton.....Royapettah Police Court.

CONSTABLES.

Mr. J. H. Clarke, and E. Flanagan.....1st Division.
" W. A. Webber, and J. Green.....2d do.
" S. Schofield, and J. Huggins.....3d do.
" H. Ralph, and P. Supprian.....4th do.
" T. Chengleroyan Moodelly, and R. B. Chester.....5th do.
" John Burke, and J. Hodges.....6th do.
" E. McKenney, and J. C. Burghall.....7th do.

MOUNTED BRANCH MADRAS POLICE.

Captain J. Mitchell.....Superintendent
Mr. J. Harraway.....Inspector.

CONSTABLES.

W. Peningar. H. Montgomerie.
W. Boon. T. Rice.

SUB-CONSTABLES.

J. Newman. W. Middleton.
J. Bradley. J. Freeman.

MARINE POLICE.

Mr. James Ansell.....Superintendent.
" J. S. Lincoln.....Inspector.
" W. Goode.....Constable.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

1st District, Town Police Court.

T. G. Clarke, Esq.....Magistrate of Police.
R. P. Campbell, Esq..... do. do.
M. Veerasawmy Iyer.....Interpreter.
Ragavaloo Naidoo..... do.

2d District, Vepery Police Court.

J. Maskell, Esq.....Magistrate of Police.
Ragava Charry.....Interpreter.

3d District, Royapetah Police Court.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Colbeck.....Senior Magistrate of Police.
T. Teroovengada Pillay.....Interpreter.

For Magisterial purposes it is divided into 3 Districts.

The 1st District consists of the 1st, 2d and 7th Police Divisions.

The 2d District of the 5th and 6th Divisions.

The 3d District of the 3d and 4th Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 10½ A. M., at the Office of the Commissioner of Police.

The Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench at 11 A. M., at each Police Court.

Summons may be obtained at each Court (in cases of emergency) at any hour during the day, but in ordinary cases between 11 A. M., and 3 P. M., (Sundays and holidays excepted).

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his Office at all times during the day and night.

The Magistrates of Police are accessible from 11 A. M., till 5 P. M., daily at their respective Courts; but at all times (in cases of emergency) at their private houses.

The Penitentiary, the Justices' Jail and Lock-up-houses and the House of Industry are in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police must be addressed to the Commissioner.

All correspondence on Magisterial subjects should be addressed to the Magistrates.

All Complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into Seven Divisions with an Inspector at the Head of each.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway, and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuksh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Conclesveram Covil, Narsingapooram Nungumbaukum and Chetpet—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore and Veesarpandy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpett and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal, including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Office No. 23, Eryabauloo Chetty Street, Black Town.

Captain T. E. Bell, *President*.....
Benjamin Cardoza, Esq.....
S. Krishnamachari, Esq.....
} Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras.

Mr. D. Horgan..... Civil Engineer and Assessor.

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

Mr. G. Hodgson..... Municipal Inspector.

ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. Tayngrass..... Distraining Officer.
Mr. J. Brock..... Do. do.

WHEEL TAX DEPARTMENT.

Mr. C. Doggett..... Inspector and Distraining Officer.
Mr. H. N. Fanderlinden..... Deputy do.

List of Penalties for Offences under Act XII of 1850, for the conservancy and Improvement of Madras.

Offences.	Penalty not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
Depositing dirt on streets, except at hours fixed by the Commissioners..	Ten Rupees.....	XII.
Allowing Sewerage to flow on Streets, or offensive matter to flow from any Sewer or Privy into a surface drain.	Do. do.	XIII.
Removal of night soil except at such hours and by such route as may be fixed by the Commissioners, or in an open cart or receptacle.....	Twenty Rupees.....	XIV.
Obstructing or encroaching on any Street or Road, or over any Drain, Sewer, or Aqueduct.....	One hundred Rupees...	XIX.
Taking up or displacing any pavement, flags, or other materials or the fences or posts of any Street.....	Fifty Rupees.....	XX.
Laying out new Streets without the approval of the Commissioners.....	Five hundred Rupees...	XXI.
Destroying, pulling down, or defacing any street or board	Twenty Rupees.....	XXVIII.
Destroying, pulling down, or defacing the number of a house.....	Do. do.	XXIX.
Allowing water to fall from the roof or other part of a house upon passengers in the street.....	Ten Rupees for every day the offence is continued.....	XXXII.

222

Offences.	Penalties not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
For not removing a new projection, encroachment, or obstruction against, or in front of any house, after 14 days' notice.....	Two hundred Rupees...	XXXIII.
For making any external wall or roof of any hut or building of grass, leaves, mats, or such inflammable materials, and not removing the same within one month after notice.....	Ten Rupees for every day in default.....	XXXVI.
For keeping dirt, dung, ashes, night soil, or other offensive matter in any house, or ground, for more than 24 hours.....	Fifty Rupees.....	XL.
For allowing any house, building, or land to be in a filthy state, or overgrown with noisome vegetation.....	Do. do.....	XLI.
For keeping swine so as to be a nuisance, or more than Twenty Sheep or Goats, or Ten horned cattle in or near any Street.....	Do. do.....	XLIII.
For making any unauthorized drain into any Public sewer or drain.....	One hundred Rupees....	XLIX.
For throwing dirt, ashes, or night soil into any sewer or drain.....	Fifty Rupees.....	LX.
For keeping a Public necessary without a license, or if licensed, suffering the same to be in a filthy or noxious state.....	Do. do.....	LXII.
For making or altering drains, privies, or cesspools, contrary to the orders of the Commissioners.....	Do. do.....	LXV.
In case of tenants preventing owners from carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.....	Fifty Rupees for every day.....	LXXII.
Fouling the water of any stream, tank, cistern, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by bathing, washing any animal, or cloth, or skin, or leather, or utensil, or other foul or offensive thing, or throwing any rubbish or filth, or allowing any drains to flow into the same.....	Fifty Rupees.....	LXXVI.
Fouling water in any stream, tank, aqueduct, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by offensive trades.....	One thousand Rupees and a further penalty of 500 Rs. for every day the offence is continued..	LXXVII.
Injuring water works or diverting water therefrom, or any stream.....	One hundred Rupees....	LXXVIII.
For not putting up boards or fences in front of buildings about to be repaired, taken down, or rebuilt, when any street or footway will be obstructed, and for not keeping the same lighted at night.....	Fifty Rupees and a further penalty of 50 Rs. for every day the offence is continued.....	LXXXVII.

Offences.	Penalties not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
For depositing building materials, or making a hole in any street, without the permission of the Commissioners, or when permitted, for not lighting the same at night	Fifty Rs. and a further penalty of the same amount for every day the offence is continued	LXXXIX.
For using any slaughter house without its being registered at the Commissioner's Office	Fifty Rs. for every day it is so used	XCI.
For using any slaughter house after it is ordered to be discontinued	Do. do.	XCII.
For setting up a new slaughter house without license	One hundred Rupees and further penalty of 50 Rupees per day	XCIII.
For not keeping a market or slaughter house in a clean and wholesome state, and not causing the same to be properly floored and drained	Fifty Rupees for every day in default	XCV.
For keeping unwholesome food in any market, shop, &c.	One hundred Rupees	XCVII.
For selling or offering for sale unwholesome food or drink	Three hundred Rupees	XCVIII.
For having in possession any unwholesome articles for sale	One hundred Rupees	XCIX.
For using slaughter house during suspension or revocation for license	Fifty Rupees	CI.
For not registering places used for offensive and dangerous trades, within three months	Fifty Rs. for every day	CII.
For opening a new place for carrying on of such trades, without license	Five hundred Rs. and a further penalty of 5 Rs. per day	CIII.
For not registering every burial and burning place within three months	One hundred Rupees	CV.
For opening or using new burial, or burning place without license	Five hundred Rupees	CVI.
For using a burial or burning place after it has been suppressed by order of Commissioners with the sanction of Government	Two hundred Rupees	CVII.
For obstructing the Commissioners or their servants in their duty	Fifty Rupees or three months' imprisonment	CXIV.

ACT No. XXV of 1856.

FOR THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES.

ACT No. XXVI of 1856.

FOR APPOINTING MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, AND FOR LEVYING RATES AND TAXES, IN THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

[See ALMANAC 1858—pages 311—321.]

223

PART VI.

Marine Directory.

Superintendent of Marine.
Master Attendants.
Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency.
Port Dues and Fees.
Police Force for the Port of Madras.
Port Regulations.
Steam Communication.
Table Money.
Fort and Cuttamurra Regulations, &c.
Instructions to Commanders of Vessels entering the Port of Madras.
Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies.
Batta Regulations for the Royal Navy.
The Indian Navy.
Numbers Assigned to the Vessels of the Indian Navy and Bengal Marine.
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.
Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports.
Revised Mail Steamers, &c. Signals.
The Straits Lights.
Emigration Agency.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

224

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

John James Franklin, Esq.....Superintendent Marine
J. B. Crowther, Esq.....Assistant do.

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain H. D. E. Dalrymple.....*Master Attendant & Marine Storekeeper.**
Captain John Finlay McKenzie..*Assistant Master Attendant.*
T. E. Marshall, Esq.....2d " do. do.

OUT-PORTS.

Captain Heywood Thomson.....*Cuttack and Cocanada.*
" J. B. Sergent.....*Calicut.*
" K. L. Perral.....*Negapatam.*
" J. Castor.....*Cochin.*
" G. H. Phipps.....*Petticoria.*
" R. W. Meppen.....*Vizagapatam & Bimlipatam.*
" J. W. Madden.....*Masulipatam.*

Mr. T. Moren,	Conservator	.....Tranquebar.
" Nelson,	"	.....Tellicherry.
" J. H. Gerard,	"	.....Cannanore.
" W. Fisher,	"	.....Mangalore.
" J. S. Vanderhowes,	"	.....Cuddalore.

Capt. J. Daviet, Govt. Head Pilot & Conservator.*Pavanbey.*

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December 7, 1855.*

The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the Provisions of Part II., Acts 17 and 18, Victoria, Cap. 104, or "the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854" and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz :

Ports.	*Registrar of Shipping.*	*Surveyors.*
Madras.	The Master Attendant	Capt. J. F. McKenzie, Dy. Mr. Attendt.
Cuttack.	Collector of Rajahmundry, Head Asst. Collector of do.	Captain H. Thomson.
Cochin.	Mr. E. Callin	Captain John Castor, Master Attendant at Cochin.

* *Shipping Master and Registrar of Shipping for the Port of Madras.*

Ships not entitled to Registry under the said Act, but entitled to Registry under the Local Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Coringa by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:

At Negapatam... By the Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore.
Calicut.....Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Malabar.
Tellicherry..... Do. do. do.
Mangalore.....Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Canara.

All reports, returns and references connected with the Registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII Victoria, Cap. 104 or the Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

PORT DUES AND FEES.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA; *20th March* 1858.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 1st March 1858, (communicated to the Legislative Council on the 20th Idem.) and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1858, FOR THE LEVY OF PORT-DUES AND FEES AT PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Preamble.

Whereas it is necessary to fix the amount of the Port-dues and fees to be hereafter levied and taken, in accordance with the provisions of Act XXII of 1855, in the several Ports named in the Schedule to this Act, being Ports within the Presidency of Fort Saint George; It is enacted as follows:—

Port dues on Sea-going vessels of 20 tons and upwards other than Dhonies and Country vessels, entering Port.

I. Port-dues, at rates not exceeding the rates contained in the Schedule to this Act, shall be chargeable in respect of every Sea-going vessel of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, other than Dhonies and Country vessels employed in the coasting trade, which shall enter any of the said Ports.

Port-due on Dhonies and Country vessels.

Port-dues shall be chargeable in respect of Dhonies and Country vessels employed in the coasting trade, at rates equal to one-half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels.

Port-dues leviable not oftener than once in sixty days.

II. Provided that no such dues as aforesaid shall be chargeable at any of the said Ports, oftener than once in sixty days in respect of the same vessels.

Port-due on vessels leaving port within seven days without breaking bulk.

III. Vessels entering any of the said Ports, and leaving such port within seven days without discharging or taking in any cargo or passenger therein, shall be charged with one-half only of the Port-due which would otherwise be chargeable.

Port-due on vessels entering Port in ballast.

IV. Vessels entering any of the said Ports in ballast shall be charged with three-fourths only of the Port-due which would otherwise be chargeable.

228

Scale of fees for measuring vessels.

V. In any of the said Ports, a fee according to the scale hereinafter mentioned may be charged for measuring any vessel (that is to say)—

Under 50 tons	Rupees	7
50 tons and under 100 tons	,,	11
100 tons and under 150 tons	,,	15
150 tons and under 200 tons	,,	19
200 tons and under 250 tons	,,	23
250 tons and under 300 tons	,,	27
300 tons and upwards	,,	30

Commencement of Act.

VI. This Act shall commence and have effect from and after the first day of May 1858; and until this Act comes into effect, Port-dues and Fees may continue to be levied at the said Ports under the rules and at the rates now in force.

Rates of Port-due and fees to be published.

VII. The local Government shall, on or before that first day of May 1858, pursuant to Section XLII Act XXII of 1855, declare, by notification to be published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, the rates at which Port-dues and fees shall be levied in the said Ports subject to the provisions of and within the limits prescribed by this Act; and from and after the said date, no Port-due or fee shall be levied at any of the said Ports except under the authority of Act XXII of 1855, and of this Act.

No other Port-dues or fees to be levied.

Act to be read as part of Act XXII of 1855.

VIII. This Act shall be read with and taken as a part of Act XXII of 1855.

SCHEDULE.

Port	*Maximum Rate.*
Madras	3 Annas per every ton of burden.
Tuticoreen	3 ,, do. do.
Cocanada	3 ,, do. do.
Cochin	2 ,, do. do.
Bimlipatam	1 ,, do. do.
Vizagapatam	1 ,, do. do.
Masulipatam	1 ,, do. do.
Cuddalore	1 ,, do. do.
Tranquebar	1 ,, do. do.
Negapatam	1 ,, do. do.
Calicut	1 ,, do. do.
Tellicherry	1 ,, do. do.
Cannanore	1 ,, do. do.
Mangalore	1 ,, do. do.

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 9, 1858.

Under the authority vested in him by Section 42 of Act XXII of 1855, the Governor in Council notifies that the Port dues, at the rates hereunder mentioned, will be levied under Act VII of 1858, at the several Ports hereunder mentioned, which Ports are also brought under the operations of Act XXII of 1855.

Madras	3 Annas	per registered ton.
Tuticoreen	1 ,,	,, ,,
Coringa and Cocanada	1 ,,	,, ,,
Masulipatam	1 ,,	,, ,,
Vizagapatam	1 ,,	,, ,,
Bimlipatam	1 ,,	,, ,,

Tranquebar	1 Anna	per	registered	ton.
Negapatam	1	,,	,,	,,
Cochin	1	,,	,,	,,
Calicut	1	,,	,,	,,
Tellicherry	1	,,	,,	,,
Cannanore	1	,,	,,	,,
Mangalore	1	,,	,,	,,
Cuddalore	1	,,	,,	,,

2. The limits of Madras, and the Port rules sanctioned thereat, which have already appeared under date 16th of June 1857, are republished. The limits and Rules for the other ports follow.

3. At the ports of Tuticoreen, Cocanada, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Cochin and Calicut, the Master Attendant shall be the Conservator. At the other ports, the Chief Officer of Customs shall be the Conservator.

4. To each port above named, the provisions of Sections 37 and 40 are specially extended.

By order of the Governor in Council.

H. FORBES,
Acting Secy. to Government.

POLICE FORCE FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA; *7th August* 1858.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 31st July 1858, (Communicated to the Legislative Council on the 7th August 1858) and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. XXVIII OF 1858 FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF A POLICE FORCE FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for the security of the traffic between the shore and the shipping in the Port of Madras, by increasing the Police Force; and whereas it is just and expedient that the said traffic should contribute towards the expense and maintenance of the said Force; It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I. To meet the expense of such an increase to the Police Force, established under the provisions of Act XIII of 1856, as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act, the sum of three annas shall be charged and taken by the owner of every boat employed to convey cargo or goods to or from any ship or vessel in the Port of Madras, in addition to the hire payable under Act IV of 1842.

Levy of tax on boats carrying goods, for maintenance of additional Police Force.

II. No cargo or goods of any description shall be conveyed in any boat to or from any ship or vessel in the Port of Madras unless accompanied by an Officer of the Police Force, and it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Police to provide every such boat with an Officer of the Police Force for this purpose.

No cargo to be conveyed, unless boat be accompanied by a Police Officer.

III. The owner of any boat and the tindal and boatmen for the time being employed in any boat in which any cargo or goods shall be conveyed to or from any ship

Penalty.

or vessel in the Port of Madras without having an Officer of the said Force on board of such boat, and every boat-owner, tindal, and boatman who shall either hinder any such Officer from accompanying any such boat or shall obstruct him in the performance of his duty when in any such boat, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows: every boat-owner for the first offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees; every tindal for the first offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty stripes of a rattan, and for a second or any subsequent offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty-five stripes of a rattan; and every boatman for the first offence to corporal punishment not exceeding fifteen stripes of a rattan, and for a second or any subsequent offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty stripes of a rattan.

IV. Every boat-owner shall on every Monday make to the Commissioner of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner of Police shall appoint to receive the same, a return in writing, signed by such boat-owner, of the number of trips made by each of his boats on each day during the preceding week.

Owner to furnish weekly to the Commissioner of Police returns of trips made daily by each.

V. Every boat-owner who shall neglect to make such return as in the next preceding Section specified, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for a first offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees; and every boat-owner who shall make a false return shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred Rupees, and to the forfeiture of all licenses which he may hold under the provisions of Act IV. of 1842.

Penalty for neglecting to make return, and for making false return.

VI. Every boat-owner shall on every Monday pay to the said Commissioner of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner of Police may appoint to receive the same, the said sum of three annas for every trip made by any boat belonging to him, employed in conveying cargo or goods, according to the weekly return to be made by him as hereinbefore directed; and in default of such payment, one or more of the boats of any boat-owner making such default may be seized and sold by virtue of a warrant under the hand and seal of a Magistrate until the amount so due by such boat-owner and the expenses of sale shall be realized; and such amount, when realized, shall be forthwith paid to the said Commissioner of Police.

Realization of tax.

VII. All monies paid to or received by the said Commissioner of Police under this Act shall be paid by him, at least once a month, into the General Treasury of Fort Saint George.

Monies received under this Act to be monthly paid into the General Treasury.

VIII. No conviction, order, or judgment of any Magistrate under this Act shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits; and it shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds; but the depositions taken, or a copy of them, shall be returned with the conviction, order, or judgment in obedience to any writ of *certiorari*; and if no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, but the depositions taken to supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

Conviction to be quashed on merits only. Form of convictions, &c.

IX. None of the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be taken or deemed to extend or apply to any boat which shall convey only mails or passengers with their baggage to or from any ship or vessel in the Madras Roads.

Act not to apply to boats conveying mails or passengers with their baggage.

X. From and after the passing of this Act it shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Police and the members of the Police Force at Madras to exercise, within the limits of the Port of Madras as defined under the provisions of Act XXII of 1855, all powers given to them respectively by Act XIII of 1856, or which may be lawfully exercised by Constables within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court; and all provisions of the last-mentioned Act, applicable to the said Commissioner and Police Force at Madras, shall apply to them respectively in the execution of the powers hereby given.

Powers of the Commissioner of Police and the Police Force within the Port of Madras.

XI. This Act shall take effect from and after such day as shall be notified in the Official *Gazette* by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George.

Commencement of Act.

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

PORT REGULATIONS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA; *8th May* 1858.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 27th April 1858 [communicated to the Legislative Council on the 8th May 1858], and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. XVIII OF 1858; FOR THE REGULATION OF CERTAIN PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the safety of Vessels and the convenience of traffic in ports within the Presidency of Fort St George declared under Section XXIV, Act VI of 1844 to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize, but to which the general provisions of Act XXII of 1855 are not suitable: it is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I. The provisions contained in Sections XVI and XXIV of Act XXII of 1855 shall be applicable to the Ports mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, being ports declared by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, under Section XXIV Act VI of 1844, to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize; and may be enforced by any Magistrate to whose ordinary jurisdiction any such port is subject; and any penalties imposed by such Magistrate, and any expenses incurred by his order under the said provisions, shall be recoverable respectively in the manner provided in Sections LV and LVII of the said Act XXII of 1855.

Sections XVI and XXIV Act XXII of 1855 to be applicable to certain ports.

Recovery of penalties and expenses.

227

II. In any of the said ports, the consent referred to in Section XXIV of the said Act XXII of 1855 may be given by the principal Officer of Customs at such port, or by any other Officer in that behalf appointed by Government.

Consent of principal Officer of Customs or other Officer necessary for discharging ballast, &c.

GANJAM DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Ganjam, Monsoorcottah, Sonnapore, Barwah, Poondy, Baruvanapaudoo, Calingapatam and Guddalapaudoo.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Conadah, Poodeermerkah, Watadah, Cotapatnam, Pentacottah and Polaveram.

RAJAHMUNDRY DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Woopadah, Nursapoor and Bendamoorlunka.

GUNTOOR DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Nezampatam, Expoorpollem, Cottapanlum, Putcha Moyale, Mootoopully, Ching Ganjam and Sholagam.

NELLORE DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Cottapatam in the division of Paudurty, Etamoorkala, Pankala, Ramespatam, Toomalapeetah, Joovaladinnah, Eskapully, Ponapoody, Mypaud, Kistnapalam, Doogurazupatam, Chennapollem, Pammanjy, Toopyelly, Poody, Runzapatam, Pandurty, Goondamoola, Cancopurty, Davarumpaud, Elamoorkeela, Rauzpollem, Chankeecherla, Cazuldoo, Bingalapully, Vareney, Midda, Naiantoor, Codoor, Edoor, Weetoor, Pumbuly and Cottapatam in the division of Cottapatam.

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Pulicat and Covelong.

SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Porto Novo and Markanum.

TANJORE DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Nagore, Topetoray, Valanguny, Trimulavasel, Codiarpullium, Mootoopettah, Adirumpatam, Aumalipatam, Cattoomavidy and Gopaulpatam.

MADURA DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Devepatam, Hiroopaulacoody, Morepunnay, Anteakurray, Kodakurray, Toody, Karungaudoo, Poodoopal, Numbeteli, Dhamoderapatam, Theethandathanum, Soondirapandiem, Arsanagherry, Cottapatnam, Ramasweram, Thungachseenadum, Mundapam, Pillamadam, Vadaby and Mercaypatnam.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Vypaur, Covilpatam, and Coolasagarapatam.

MALABAR DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Cavy, Ballenpatam, Eguar, Darmapatam, Calay near Mahe, Chombay, Haddagherry, Mootangnel, Kottah, Quilandy, Treeody, Cudaloor, Kapaat, Elutoor, Poodiangody, Molankadoo, Beypoor, Tanore, Parparangaddy, Parroney, Ponany, Koottay, Velliangode, Audatode, Manalankoosa, Chongbat, Attakooye, Koorkooye, Maddawye, and Attepoorum.

CANARA DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Moolky, Munjashwer, Cassergode, Coombalah, Eekul, Cauteutcherry, Godiarver, Puddidry, Caup, Oachill, Yermall, Barcoor, Cundapore, Naikenkutta, Byndoor, Seeroor, Bankul, Sheerully, Moordesher, Munky, Coompta, Honaver, Tuddry, Sedasheger, Gungavully, Ankola, Belekerry, Chendyeh, Binnagah and Oodgy.

W. MORGAN,
Clerk of the Council.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

STEAM COMMUNICATION.

The Superintendent of Marine under instructions from Government, publishes the following modified rule relating to the line of Government Packets between Madras, Northern Ports and Rangoon.

J. B. CROWTHER, *Assistant Supt. of Marine.*

Madras, Marine Supt. Office, 12th August 1859.

In modification of Rule 6 of the Regulations to be observed in the packet service between Madras, the Northern Ports and Rangoon, the Government resolve that freight and passage at Rangoon, shall be assigned by the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, without reference to the Commanders.

STEAM COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MADRAS, RANGOON, MASULIPATAM, COCANADA, AND VIZAGAPATAM.

1. The following are the regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in Her Majesty's Steam Vessels running between Madras, Masulipatam, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, and Rangoon.

2. Applications are to be made to the Superintendent of Marine, who will grant orders thereon, according to the priority of their receipt, on the express understanding that in the event of Government requiring the Cabins, Berths, or Stowage Room so engaged, he will have the right to cancel such orders.

3. No Freight will be assigned in a Steamer, unless the application shall have been submitted ten clear days before the published date of her departure, and none will be received on board unless sent alongside seven clear days prior to the same date.

4. Before an order is granted for the reception of Passengers or Goods, the whole amount of passage money or freight must be paid, and in the event of the exigencies of the Public Service requiring the engagements to be cancelled, which it is expected will but seldom occur, the amounts so paid will be of course returned.

5. The passage money gives title to one Berth only. If a whole Cabin is required for one person, the vacant berths in it will be charged at two-thirds the published rate.

6. At Masulipatam, Cocanada, and Vizagapatam, application for passage or freight will be registered by the Master Attendant, and at Rangoon by the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, to be handed to the Commander on arrival, who will then decide on the Passengers and Cargo to be received, under the same conditions of cancelling the engagements if the exigencies of the service so require it, as are reserved to the Superintendent of Marine at Madras.

7. All Servants will be charged for as Deck Passengers.

8. Cabin and Quarter Deck Passengers will be allowed to take 3 Cwt. of Baggage, and Deck Passengers a box measuring 5 cubic feet and a bed not exceeding two feet in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

9. Baggage must be brought to the Baggage Office at Madras, or the Master Attendant's Offices at Masulipatam, Cocanada, and Vizagapatam, and at Rangoon to that of the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, 24 hours before the departure of the Vessel, and all in excess of the quantities named in the preceding para. will be charged for as freight.

10. Passengers who after engaging passage fail to proceed in the Vessel, will forfeit one-third of the passage money.

11. Freight engaged will under similar circumstances be subject to a like forfeit.

12. The address upon Steers, Packages, and Baggage must be full, each

Package having the name of the party for whom it is intended, and the Port at which it is to be delivered, marked in a manner not likely to be obliterated, torn off or destroyed by vermin.

13. All Goods must be applied for within 24 hours after the arrival of the Steamers at Rangoon or Madras, and within three hours of her arrival at the other Ports. In failure of this, they will be landed at the Custom House at the risk and expense of the shippers.

14. Cattle and conveyances will be shipped only under special permission.

15. Cattle will be charged two Tons per head, including space for fodder, and one attendant to each. No horse will be received except in a box.

16. Dogs, Goats, and Sheep, will be charged (5) five Rupees per head when permitted to be shipped.

17. No Bill of Lading will be signed under 2 Rupees.

18. The published list of the dates of departure is framed with reference to the Contract time of the arrival of the English Mails, but as the different P. and O. Steamers vary in the performance of the voyage from Suez, an interval of exactly two days will be allowed to elapse between the arrival of the ones and the departure of the others; any time thus anticipated being kept up throughout the trip.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 23d *March* 1859. } (By order.) T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

Scale of Charges for Freight and Passage by the Madras, Northern Ports and Rangoon line of Steamers.

Between	Cabin Passage	Quarter Deck Passage	Children Cabin or Quarter Deck above 10 years	Children Cabin or Quarter Deck under 10	Deck Passage. Europeans	Deck Passage. Natives	Deck Passage. Children ½ Fare.	Dog, Goat, or Sheep Each	
Madras & Masulipatam.	60	45 0	30	15 0	12	9 0	18	per cent.	
" Coringa	70	52 8	35	17 8	13	9 8	21	"	
" Vizagapatam	80	60 0	40	20 0	14	10 8	24	"	
" Rangoon	150	112 8	75	37 8	20	15 0	45	"	
Masulipatam & Coringa	30	22 8	15	7 8	8	6 8	15	"	
" Vizagapatam	40	30 0	20	10 0	7	5 0	18	"	
" Rangoon	135	101 0	678	34 0	18	13 8	40	"	
Coringa & Vizagapatam	30	22 8	15	7 8	6	4 8	15	"	
" Rangoon	120	90 0	60	30 0	16	12 0	35	"	
Vizagapatam & Rangoon	105	79 8	528	26 0	14	10 8	30	"	

The daily charge for provisioning Passengers who may arrange to embark before the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at her destination, is as follows:—

CABIN TABLE.

For each Gentleman	Rupees	8 per Diem.
" Lady	"	6 "
" Child above 7 and under 16 years old	"	4 "
" Above 2 and under 7 years old	"	2 "
" Under 2 years old	no charge.	

WARRANT OFFICER'S TABLE.

For each Adult	Rupees	3 per diem.
" Child above 7 and under 16 years old	"	2 "
" " 2 and under 7 years old	"	1 "
" " under 2 years	no charge.	

Deck Passengers will be fed on board if required at the following rates.

Europeans 16 Annas per day.
Natives 8 do. do.

Steam Communication between Madras, the Northern Ports and Rangoon.

Arrivals and Departures.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.		October.		November.		December.	
Leave Madras	12	12	12	12	12	28	12	28	12	28	12	28
Arrive at Masulipatam	13	13	13	13	13	29	13	29	13	29	13	29
Leave	14	14	14	14	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30
						Oct.				Dec.		
Arrive at Cocanada	15	15	15	15	15	1	15	31	15	1	15	31
Leave	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
								Nov.				Jan.
Arrive at Vizagapatam	15	16	16	16	16	2	16	1	16	2	16	1
Leave	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arrive at Rangoon	22	22	22	22	22	8	22	7	22	8	22	7
Leave	28	22	28	28	28	14	28	13	28	14	28	13
	June	July	Aug	Sep.	Oct.		Nov		Dec.		Jan.	
Arrive at Vizagapatam	2	4	3	3	4	20	3	19	3	20	3	19
Leave	4	6	4	4	5	21	4	20	4	21	4	20
Arrive at Cocanada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leave	5	6	5	5	5	22	5	21	5	22	5	21
Arrive at Masulipatam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leave	6	7	6	6	7	23	6	22	6	23	6	22
Arrive at Madras	8	9	8	8	8	25	8	24	8	25	8	24

TABLE MONEY.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th June* 1860.

No. 276 of 1860.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rules sanctioned by the Government of India, in the subjoined Extract from their Proceedings, establishing the rates of table money to

228

be charged on board Government Sea going vessels employed under the Bengal Presidency, be adopted for this Presidency in supercession of former orders* on the subject.

Home Department, (Marine) dated 14th May 1860, *No.* 1026.

The President in Council is pleased, in supercession of the Orders dated the 14th of March 1856,* to direct that the rates of table-money which were allowed to a Commander or other Officer charged with the purveyance of a vessel, previously to the issue of those orders, shall be reverted to on board Government sea-going vessels, employed under the Bengal Presidency.

The following are the rules as they will stand under the above modification:

For every male adult, cabin or quarter-deck passenger	8 Rs. per diem.
For every female adult passenger	6 do.
For every child above seven and under 16 years of age, who does not come to the table	4 do.
For every child under seven years of age, and for every Christian servant	2 do.

No charge is to be made for children under two years.

The above named charges shall include Wine, Beer, and Spirits.

For European Commissioned Officers of whatever rank, and for Uncovenanted Civil Officers (not being of the rank of Clerks), when ordered a free passage on duty, the sum of eight (8) Rupees each, per diem, will be allowed by Government to the Commander of the vessel, or to the Officer of the vessel by whom they may be messed, but the whole expense of messing the families of such Officers will be borne by the Officers themselves.

Of the eight (8) Rupees allowed by Government, the following proportions will be recovered from the Officers through the Pay Department on account of Government.

From General Officers	5 Rupees.
From Field Officers	4 do.
From Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ, On salaries not Exceeding 600 Rupees a month	4 do.
From Uncovenanted Officers (not being of the rank of Clerks)	4 do.
From Captains	3 do.
From Subalterns	2 do.

The whole of the table-money charge for Military, Medical, or Uncovenanted Officers in Civil employ, on salaries exceeding Rupees 600 a month, will be recovered from those Officers on account of Government.

For persons messed at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' Table, the following rates are allowed:—

For adults, 3 Rupees per diem.

For children above 7 but under 16 years, each, Rupees 2 per diem.

For children under 7 years old, 1 Rupee per diem.

No charge is to made for a child under two years.

The above charge for Warrant Officers of every grade, Overseers, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, and Clerks of Departments or Public Offices, and for the families of any of these classes, will be paid by Government.

* Madras G. O. G. 24th June 1856, No. 201.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

RULES AND REGULATIONS SUBSIDIARY TO ACT No. IV OF 1842, "FOR THE BETTER MANAGEMENT OF BOATS AND CATTAMARANS IN THE MADRAS ROADS, AND FOR THE AMENDMENT OF CERTAIN HARBOUR REGULATIONS," AND TO THE RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION COMMONLY CALLED THE MARINE POLICE REGULATIONS.

[*The above mentioned* ACT *is given in the* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 390.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Cattamaran-men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

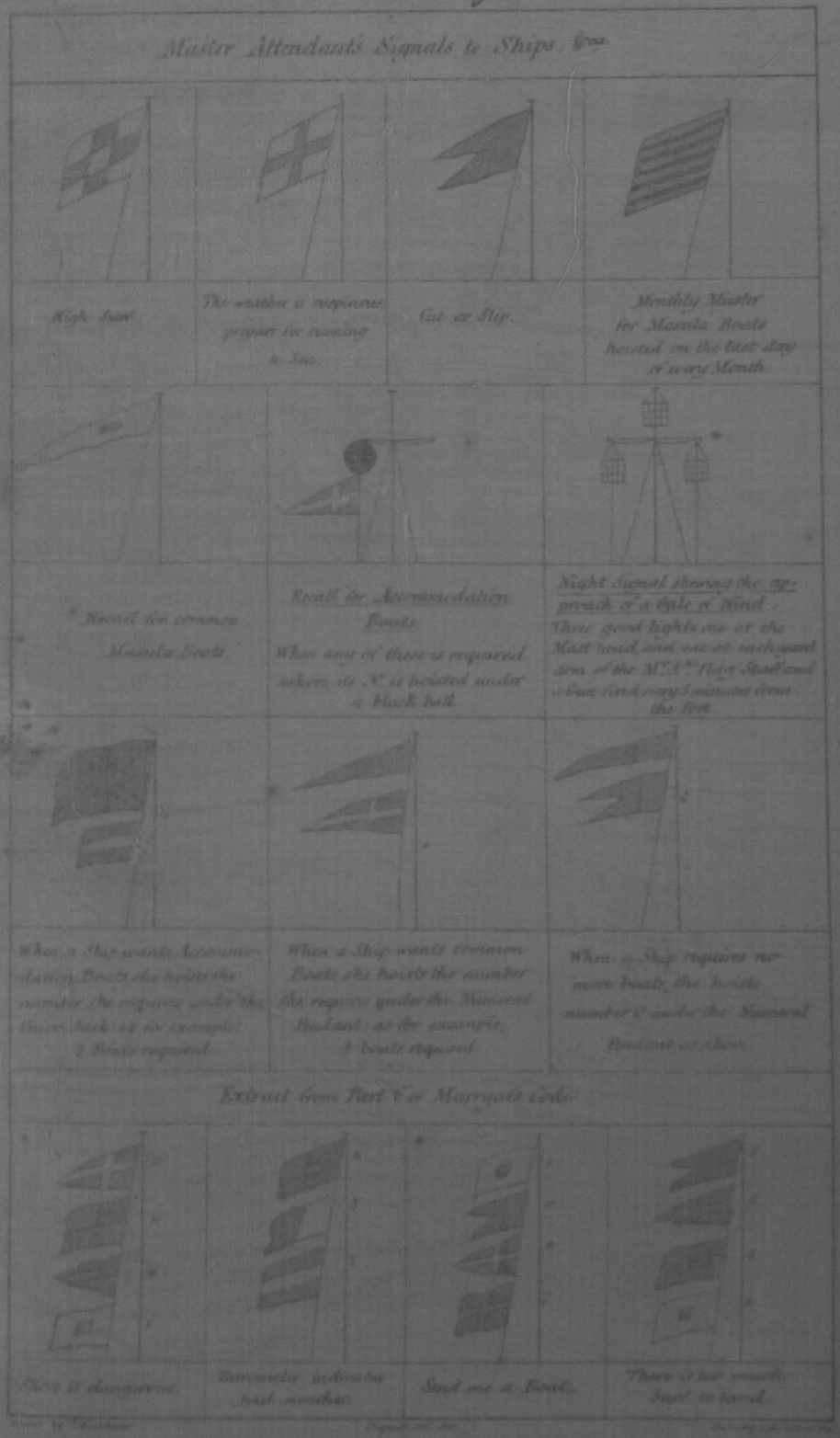
4. The Boat and Cattamaran-men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads; any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats or Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 25 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

230



8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Madras Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ship and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Cattamaran-men who may impend or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

Instructions to Commanders of Vessels entering the Port of Madras.

TO THE COMMANDER OF THE SHIP OR VESSEL IN THE OFING.

SIR,—I am desired by the Government to direct that you will immediately fill up the Report sent herewith by Cattamaran bearing a small Union flask, and you are particularly requested not to detain the Cattamaran.

Caution if any disease or sickness prevails on board.

YOUR IMMEDIATE and most particular attention is also requested to the imperative necessity of your entering in the Report herewith forwarded THE STATE OF HEALTH of your Crew and Passengers, and whether any INFECTIOUS AND MALIGNANT OR OTHER DISEASE has appeared on board during the voyage. IN THIS EVENT OF ANY SUCH SICKNESS HAVING OCCURRED, you are hereby ordered and directed to prevent all communication with other Vessels in the Roads, or with the Shore, until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have duly reported such intercourse to be free from objection. IF SICKNESS HAS APPEARED AND STILL PREVAILS, you are required to hoist the Cypher Flag (half yellow, with a blue swallow tail) which will be answered from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff with Flag No. 9, signifying that until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have visited the Vessel, all communication with the ship's or Shipping is strictly prohibited,

Flags denoted are according to Murray's Code.

and no dead bodies to be thrown over board in the Madras Roadstead. I am further desired to call your attention to the following Rules and Regulations.

1. All Post Office Packets and loose Letters are to be sent by the first Boat which may come alongside having in it a Post Office Peon.

Packets and Letters.

2. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels are required to report themselves in person on landing at the Master Attendant's Office, and to bring with them the Ship's Register with two Lists of the Officers, Ship's Company or Crew, and Passengers, and all others on board who may not form part of the Ship's Com-

Commanders personally to report themselves on landing, &c., &c.

pany or Crew, and no Merchant Ship or Vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House without a Certificate from the Master Attendant that the provisions of this Article have been complied with.

All Commanders to furnish the Master Attendant with lists of Crew, &c., on arrival and departure.

3. All Commanders of Merchant Ships and Vessels and Masters of all Country or Coasting Vessels, Dhonies, &c., and all other persons concerned are also required to deliver two Lists of all persons on board at the departure of the Ship or Vessel, and the said Lists are to show all the Casualties which have occurred by death, discharges, or new Shipment during the Vessel's stay in the Port, and also the names of all those who shall be otherwise missing, and the Port Clearance will not be countersigned by the Master Attendant unless it be accompanied by the departing list prepared in the manner required by this Article.

Anchorage for Merchant Vessels.

Anchorage for Men of War.

4. All Ships and Vessels other than those commonly known as Dhonies or Native Vessels are directed to anchor within the following bearings, viz. The Master Attendant's Flag Staff from N. W. to W. ½ N. which will be found the most convenient anchorage for Merchant Vessels, and the southern limits of the roadstead usually resorted to by Men of War may be ascertained as within the position denoted by bringing the New Light House to bear from W. by N. to due West, from 9 to 7 fathoms, which is the limited range of soundings through out.—All Ships and Vessels should take up such a berth as will enable them to wear clear of all danger in the event of casting in shore when they weigh or part from their Anchors, especially as the ground swell so prevalent here, tends, against all precaution to cast a Vessel in shore.—Any Ship or Vessel anchoring without these limits or in more than 9 fathoms will be liable to extra boat hire.

Ships anchoring out of the limits liable to extra boat hire.

Advice respecting the general use of buoys.

5. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels coming to an anchor in these Roads are advised to attach a buoy to their anchor whereby giving foul berths may be avoided and the position of lost anchors will be indicated.

Suggestion for due attention to ground tackling.

6. As Ships have frequently parted and accidents have happened by riding with too short a scope, the Master Attendant thinks it his duty to caution all Commanding Officers that no Vessel is safe with less than 60 fathoms Cable in moderate weather, and 80 fathoms or more with a swell,—and to those who are not acquainted with the Roads, should any jerk be felt when riding with a Chain (from the heavy swell which rolls in at times, either on the Windlass or Bitts, Cable should be veered until the jerk is no longer felt, and a second anchor should always be ready to let go. Efficient ground tackling is essential towards the safety of Vessels in these Roads.

Surf Notice.

7. When the surf is so high, as in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the Shore dangerous, *a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff.* When the surf is impassible the *first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag.* When the current is strong the rendezvous flag will be hoisted.

Indications of bad weather and an approaching gale.

8. Should the weather assume such a threatening appearance as may in the opinion of the Master Attendant indicate an approaching gale, and render it advisable that the Ship should put to Sea, the following Signals will

gate the extreme responsibility of Commanders.

be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff; but the Commanding Officer is not to wait the display of signals if he deems it prudent to put to Sea.

1st. The weather is suspicious, prepare for running to Sea, *white flag blue cross.*

2d. Cut or slip, *red flag with swallow tail.*

Night Signals.

3d. Upon the indication of an approaching gale of wind after sun-set, *three good lights will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff,* one at the Mast Head and one at each Yard Arm, and a Gun will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort Saint George every five minutes for one hour, or for such time as may be deemed necessary, and these Signals are to be acknowledged, by hoisting a good light at the peak, or other conspicuous place, more convenient. Commanders are warned of their own extreme responsibility if these Signals are not timely attended to.

Suggestions for the guidance of Commanders with reference to foregoing clauses.

9. Consequent on recent disasters and with reference to the foregoing Instructions, Commanders are advised to have their Ships or Vessels always prepared to put to Sea, especially on or about the change of each Monsoon, and to pay strict attention to the necessity of having good Sails bent, which in the event of being driven to Sea, or compelled to slip, is of the utmost consequence.—Their first object should be to gain a good offing, under treble or close reefed Topsails, and reefed Courses carefully attending to the lead and soundings, and guarding, against a strong current which generally varies its course according to the strength and direction of the wind.—N. B. *When the weather is threatening or doubtful, Commanders should repair on Board their respective Ships or Vessels before Sunset.*

Guns not to be fired.

10. No guns are to be fired either by day or night except for established salutes and signals, without leave previously obtained from the Master Attendant. Cases of emergency are provided for in para. 15.

Signals answered.

11. Commanding Officers are informed that all Signals made by Marryatt's Code will be answered at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, and the purport communicated to the Commander or Agent if necessary. When more Boats are required, the Numeral Pendant is to be hoisted over the number wanted.

General recall Signals either to pick up a Boat or Cattamaran.

12. As the Government may have important communication to make the Commander of any Ship or Vessel quitting the roadstead is requested to heave to and pick up a Boat or Cattamaran *or stand back to the Anchorage* if no Boat or Cattamaran is seen approaching her when the Ensign is displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff.

Recall Signal and penalty.

13. A white pendant with a red ball indicates that all Boats are to repair *immediately* on shore whether loaded or unloaded—any forcible detention of Boats after this signal is displayed will incur the penalty of 50 Rupees.

Day and night signals for an accommodation Boat, Common Boats and Cattamarans, and if

14. If an accommodation Boat is wanted, hoist a Union Jack at the fore top Mast Head. If a Cattamaran is required during the night, hoist two lights horizontally; If a Boat is required, hoist three lights horizontally four feet apart; in emergent cases, having caught fire, or being in distress, burn blue lights and fire

in want of immediate assistance.

guns—N. B. When Boats are required for cargo or otherwise, Marryatt's signal for that purpose will be attended to, and Whiff will always be recognized as the signal for a Boat—if a Cattamaran is required during the day, hoist No. 5 of Marryatt's Code, where most conspicuous.

Hire and lading of Boats.

15. Schedules are annexed denoting the maximum rate of Boat and Cattamaran hire, the amount of Goods which constitute a Boat load, and other information which requires due notice and attention.

Passengers to report themselves at the Town Major's Office.

16. Passengers are required to report themselves at the Office of the Town Major in the Fort on their arrival, either personally or by letter, stating their names and place of abode.

Cadets.

17. All Cadets on board your Ship either for this or any other Presidency, are on no account to be permitted to land until a Non-Commissioned Officer is sent to receive them and their baggage, and to conduct them to the quarters prepared for their reception.

Soldiers.

18. Soldiers or Recruits are only to land in such Boats as may be sent for them, and no article except their baggage to be put in these Boats, and the Commanding Officer is requested to expedite the disembarkation of the Troops if any, as much as he can. In order to prevent any accident in the surf, Soldiers should not be encumbered with their knapsacks when landing.

Queen's and Private Cargo.

19. You are most particularly directed not to allow any private trade or packages whatsoever to be sent on shore in the same Boat with the cargo for any Government Departments, or deliver over either unless to persons duly authorized to receive them.

Detention of Boats.

20. You are particularly desired not to detain the Boats (especially those coming for cargo), and should the Commanding Officer detain any Boat more than one hour double Boat hire will be charged; or if he neglects to fill up and sign the Boat Note sent with every Boat, no Boats will be supplied.

Hour of dispatching Boats.

21. No Boats are to remain alongside after 6 P. M. and the Commander of any Ship or Vessel forcibly detaining Boats after that hour, will be liable on proof before a Magistrate to a fine of 20 Rupees.

Caution & liability of penalty if Boatmen are forcibly employed or compelled to over-load their Boats.

22. The Boatmen are not to be employed on board Ship or Vessels, or in any occupation whatever, except in the loading and unloading and working of their Boats, and if any attempt is made to force them on board or compel them to receive more passengers or cargo than the quantity allowed by Schedule A. such conduct will be held as a breach of the Port Regulations, and incur a penalty of 50 Rupees.

Misconduct of Boats, Crew or other persons, and caution against ill-using the Natives.

23. In the event of any irregular practices amongst the Crews of Boats or Cattamarans, especially if such persons or others are detected conveying Spirits alongside any Ship or Vessel, committing theft, &c., Commanding Officers are requested to note down the number of such Boat or Cattamaran, and he may call the Police Boat alongside, and give over the person or persons so offending to the Officer or Peon in charge of that Boat, and report the circumstances in writing to the Master Attendant, Commanders of all Vessels are particularly requested to enjoin the necessity of their Officers

abstaining from beating or ill-using Boatmen and Natives of every caste; all well grounded causes of complaint will be promptly enquired into and suitable redress shall always be afforded. Signal for Police Boat Union Jack under the red ensign.

Ballast not to be thrown overboard.

24. No ballast to be thrown overboard in less than 10 fathoms water without permission from the Master Attendant,—the penalty for any infringement of this rule is 200 Rupees; but every facility will be afforded by the Master Attendant to land single ballast.

Police Regulations.

25. You are particularly requested to acquaint yourself and make known to your Officers, the Police Regulations of this Port, a copy of which lies open for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office, and your attention is directed to the annexed Schedules which fully explain how Boats are to be laden, and the rate of hire; also the penalty for unusual detention of Boats.

Prohibition of idlers being sent on shore.

26. For the prevention of plunder, Commanders and Officers of Ships are strictly prohibited from sending Idlers of any description on shore in Boats with Cargo, any person belonging to a Ship landing in a Boat with cargo, must report himself at the Master Attendant's Office.

Mean time of the flash of the evening gun.

27. An extract from the Meteorological Journal of the Madras Observatory and the mean Time at which the evening gun is fired at Fort Saint George, is duly kept at this Office, for the inspection of Commanders and Officers of Vessels.

Caution against going overboard, &c.

28. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to prohibit bathing or going overboard, as fatal accidents have recently occurred in these roads, by sharks and snakes.—N. B. Seamen are strictly forbidden going amongst the Shipping in Masoolah Boats or on Cattamarans.

Liability of plunder by Boatmen; a vigilant look out is necessary.

29. As many daring robberies have been committed by the Boatmen, with great cunning and dexterity, Commanders, Officers, and all persons having valuable property contained in any package, whether baggage or otherwise, are requested to keep the most vigilant guard over the same, when conveying it to or from the shore.

Sick Seamen and Hospital Regulations.

30. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted, that sick Seamen of every country are admissable into the General Hospital on application to the Master Attendant, at whose Office the rules for the admission and discharge of the Seamen of all ranks can always be referred to.

Suggestion for obtaining prompt medical assistance from the shipping.

31. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to ascertain which Ship or Vessel in the Roads have a Surgeon on board, so that medical aid may always be available, in time of need, and if Commanders of those Vessels would undertake to provide medical assistance in rotation, it will be advisable to show a Union Jack at the Mizen, from 6 till 8 A. M., to notify what Ship can provide a Surgeon for any given time.

Caution about lights and brooching spirits.

32. Commanders are hereby warned against an incautious use of fires, and lights, and they will be held responsible if any accident should occur through negligence in the use thereof especially when broaching or drawing off Spirits, which should never be attempted with a light even in a lanthorn.

Prohibition of the use of Ships, Boats, &c.

33. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted, that all communication with the shore in Ships Boats, or other Boats, than licensed Masulah Boats of this Port, is prohibited.

N. B.—Troops and their followers must be landed on the Boats expressly sent for them; if this order is neglected, Commanders will incur the risk of losing passage money, because the disembarkation Certificate will not be granted.

The attention of Commanders of Ships in this Roadstead is hereby directed to the 10th para. of the Port Rules, which requires that all Vessels when at anchor between sunset and sunrise shall hoist a bright light at the starboard fore yard arm.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

MADRAS,
MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
18 .

Master Attendant.

SCHEDULE A.

234

SCHEDULE A.

SCHEDULE OF ARTICLES COMPOSING A BOAT LOAD.

1. GOODS TAKEN BY WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.

These Articles are computed at 2 Tons to a Boat load.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Pool weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Benjamin	boxes	25	20	small
	bundles	60		
	chests	12	.....	half
Biscuits	bags	30		
Boat Oars	No.	100		
Boots and Shoes	cases	8	6	small
		8	4	large
Butts	No.	3	2	
Broad Cloth	bales	8	6	large
		10	8	middling
		12	10	small
Buttons	cases	6	4	
Beef	tierces	8	.....	
	hogsheads	6	.....	
Carriage	No.	1	.....	
Cotton Screwed	bales	8	.....	of 300 lbs.
		10	.....	250 „
		12	.....	180 „
Cotton loose	bags	16		
Coljoor Nuts	bundles	10	8	
Cocoanuts	No.	1000	.....	with husks
		1500	.....	without do.
	bags	25	.....	small
		20	.....	large
Chests	No.	4	3	12 dozen
Do. half	„	8	6	6 do.
Canvas	bales	4	3	20 bolts each
Clothing	bales	8	6	2 corges each
		10	8	2 do. do.
		12	10	1 do. do.
Chesecoy	bundles	20	15	
Chillies	do.	20	16	
Choya Root	do.	6	.....	large
		8	.....	small
Cochineal	boxes	12	10	
Cinnamon	bags	35	30	
Camphire	boxes	12		
Cloves	bags	40	.....	80 lbs. weight each bag.
Curry Stuff Seeds	„	25	20	Ramiapatam bags
Dates	„	30	25	when from Bombay
Do.	tons	2	1½	when the packages are
Drugs	bags	12	10	various.
Eating leaves	bundles	40		
Flour	casks	8	6	

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Grain: Ramnapatam	bags	20		shipping
		25		landing
Bengal	bags	25		shipping
		30	25	landing
Glass Ware	chests	6		whole
		12		half
Gunny	bundles	6		large
		12		small
Gunpowder	barrels	25		100 lbs. each
		30		60 do. do.
Gallingals	bundles	25		
Gin	cases	30		
Gun Carriage	No.	1		complete with wheels from 3 to 4 pounders.
Ginger, dry	bags	30		
Hay	bales	8	6	
Horns	No.	1000		
Hogsheads	No.	6	4	
Hams	No.	120		
Indigo	chests	8		whole
		12		half
Leaguers	No.	2		
Nankeen	boxes	20		
Nuts	bags	30		
Pickle, Europe	boxes	30	20	
Palanquin	No.	1		
Piece Goods	bales	6		large 3 & } bales for
		8		small 4 } China.
Pumpkins	No.	100		large
		250		small
Puncheons	No.	4	3	
Pipes	No.	3	2	
do half	No.	6	4	
Pork	tierces	8		
	casks	8	6	
Pepper	bags	35	25	
Rails: Articles	No.	12	10	large
		20		small
Bindoo Plank	No.	25		
Chittagong	No.	26	20	
Dugouts	No.	1		large } shipping.
		2		small }
		8		large } landing.
		12		small }
		20		landing
Mango do.	No.	10		shipping
		20		landing
Sham beams	No.	8		shipping
Spars	No.	1		large
		4		small

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Rattans	No.	250		100 in a bundle
		500		50 in do
Reapers	No.	60		10 in do
Saddlery	cases	8	6	
Sharks' Fins	bundles.	3		
Sheathing Boards	No.	100		double
		150		single
Soap nut	bags	30		
Spices of all sorts	bags.	10		large
		20		small
Stationery	cases	6	4	
Staves	packs	20		
Stick Lac	bags	30		
	bundles	40		
Sugar	casks	4		
do	lamps	50		large
		70		small
do of Batavia	canisters	6		
do of Bengal	bags	20		
do of do	chests	6		
do Clins	small packages	40		
Sugar Candy	tubs	25		
do do	½ tubs	50		
Tents	sets	6		Private two poled tents
Tamarind	bags	15		
do Bengal	bags	20		
Thread	bundles	7	6	
Tobacco	bags	30		

II. DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ tons per Boat load.

Anchors	No.	1		of 12 cwt.
				small anchors and grapnels in like proportion.
Arms	chests	12		12 muskets each
Blackwood	candies	6		shipping
		7		landing
Copper Sheet	chests	6	4	
	cases	4	3	
	slabs	100	80	large
Guns Iron or Brass	No.	3		3 pounders
		2		4 or 6 do
		1		9 do
Japan	chests	10	8	
Metals of all kinds	tons	1½		
Nails	tons	1½		
Red Lead	tons	1½		
Red Wood	tons	1½		
Sandle Wood	tons	1½		

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Salt	bags	25		
Salt Petre	bags	35		
Shells	No.	20		13 inches
		100		10 or 8 do
		150		5¼ do
		300		4¼ do
Shot	No.	150		24 pounders
		200		18 do
		300		12 do
		400		9 do
		500		6 do
Treasure	boxes	6	4	

Miscellaneous Articles.

Bullocks	No.	2		
Coals	tons	2	1½	
Cow and Calf	No.	1		
Firewood: Ramnapatam	500			large
	1000			small
Firewood: Candarungum	600			
Firewood: Cheerucottah	2000			
Firewood: Alumbarary	2000			
Firewood: Kistnapatam	1000			
Firewood: Aleppanum	150			
Firewood: Cuddalore	1500			
Firewood: Ashoodandoo	2000			
Firewood: Rangoon	2000			
Ghee and Oil	dubbers	25		
Horse	No.	1		
Linseed Oil	jars	20		
Loose Galum	whatever quantity can be stowed conveniently.			
Pecul Weights of all kinds	pecals	10	25	
Pigs	No.	15		
Ponies	No.	2		
Poultry	Baskets any quantity that can be stowed conveniently.			
Sand, Ballast	tons	2	1½	
Seed Cocoanut	No.	200		
Sheep	No.	30		
Tar	barrels.	8	6	
Tarpaulin	No.	30		

The number of passengers composing a Boat load.

European.....12 persons.

Natives.....15 „

N B.—Two Children are to be considered equal to one grown up person.

236

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

		R.	A.	P.
ACCOMMODATION BOAT.				
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	3	8	0
Extra hire beyond 9 fathoms	„	1	8	0
Foul weather Trip	„	6	0	0
Transhipment	„	1	0	0

COMMON BOATS.		*South Road.* R.	A.	P.	*North Road.* R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip	per trip	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto	ditto	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water, ordinary Trip	ditto	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	6

SMALL CATTAMARANS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	0	5	0
Foul Weather, or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber	per day	1	0	0

MODIFIED RATE.

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.

For the Cattamaran and Crew	10	5	0
For extra hands	5	10	0
	15	0	0

CHARGES FOR DRIVERS.

For making a Rope fast to any thing in or under 5 fathoms	5	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 6 ditto	6	8	0
For ditto ditto ditto 7 ditto	8	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 8 ditto	10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 9 ditto	14	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 10 ditto	20	0	0
For examining a Ship's bottom drawing 22 feet water and upwards	20	0	0
For Ditto ditto ditto 18 and under 22 feet	15	0	0
For Ditto ditto ditto 12 ditto 18 feet	12	0	0
For Ditto ditto under 12 feet	10	0	0

TARPAULIN.

Per Trip	0	4	0

WATER CASKS.

Per Trip (4 casks)	0	0	5

EXTRA

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat			Common Boat.			Cattamaran.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	2	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	8	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Advar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Triviatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0
To the back of the Surf	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owners of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and sunset.

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

	RS.	A.	P.
Tindal	0	11	0
Lascars	0	8	0
Carpenter and Caulker Maistries	1	8	0
Carpenters and Caulkers	1	0	0

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

Commodore George Greville Wellesley, C. B., R. N.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Captain J. Wellington Young, C. B.

SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

F. G Bone, Esq.

COMMODORES.

Harry E. Edgell.....*Appointed 12th February 1859.*
John S. Moore.....*Secretary.*

109, CHESAPEAKE, 51 Guns. Screw Steam Frigate. 400 *Horse-power.*

Rear Admiral.....James Hope, C. B.
Flag Lieutenant.....George A. Douglas.
Captain Marines.....William G. R. Masters.
Commander.....Robert Gibson.
Master.....George B. F. Swain.
Chaplain.....John W. L. Bampfield.
Naval Instructor.....Thomas S. Oborn.
Surgeon.....Walter Dickson, M. D.
Paymaster.....John Hayward.

257, IMPERIEUSE, 51 Guns. Screw Steam Frigate. 360 *Horse-power.*

Rear Admiral.....Lewis T. Jones, C. B.
Flag Lieutenant.....Loftus F. Jones.
Captain.....Rochfort Maguire.
Captain Marines.....John Y. Holland.
Master.....John S. Smith.
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....Edmund R. Colby.
Surgeon.....Joseph Henderson, M. D.
Paymaster.....Robert A. Cumming.

413, EURYDICE, 28 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 *Horse-power.*

Commodore.....Harry E. Edgell, C. B.
Captain.....
Commander.....Shute B. Piers.
Master.....William F. Haine.
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....John L. Moore.
Surgeon.....John McSwiney.
Paymaster.....Robert H. Bullen.

5, ACORN, 12 Guns. Sloop.
Commander...Richard B. Pearse.
Master.....Abraham J. A. Parks.

5, AUTEON, Surveying Vessel.
Commander...John Ward.
Master.....John F. R. Ayton (acig.)

9, ADVENTURE, Screw Steam Store Ship. 400 *Horse-power.*
Commander...Edward Lacy.
Master.....Edward J. Maitland.

76, ALGERINE, 1 Gun. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 80 *Horse-power.*
Lieut. & Com. William Arthur.
2d Master.....

59, BEAGLE, 4 Guns. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 80, *Horse-power.*
Commander.....Edward Hay.
2d Master.....Samuel M. Spry, (acig.)

92, CAMBRIAN, 40 Guns.
Captain.....James J. M'Cleverty, C. B.
Master.....Robert Gilpin.

95, CAMILLA, 16 Guns. Sloop.
Commander...George T. Colville.
Master.....William H. Moore.

102, CENTAUR, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Sloop. 140 *Horse-power.*
Commander.....Elphinstone Wood Alpin.
Master.....James H. Lawrence.

132, Coromandel, Paddle-Wheel Steam Vessel. 150 *Horse-power.*

2d Master.....William H. Vine, (actg.)

138, Cruiser, 17 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 60 *Horse-power.*

Commander...John Bythesea.
Master.....Henry Y. Slader, (actg.)

143, Cyclops, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Sloop. 320 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....William J. S. Pullen.
Master.....Henry R. Harris.

174, Encounter, 14 Guns. Screw Steam Ship. 360 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....Roderick Dew.
Master.....Joseph G. Dathan.

175, Fox, 21 Guns. Screw Steam Corvette. 250 *Horse-power.*

Captain...*Sir* R. J. L. M. McClure, *Kt.*, C.B.
Master...George Gilpin.

202, Furious, 16 Guns, Paddle-Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....Oliver J. Jones.
Master.....

203, Fury, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Sloop. 515 *Horse-power.*

Commander...John C. Wilson, (actg.)
Master.....Henry Goldsmith.

233, Hercules, 2 Guns.

237, Hesper. Screw Steam Store Ship. 150 *Horse-power.*

Master Com. William K. Harris.
2d Master.....Richard Waugh.

239, Highflyer, 21 Guns. Screw Steam Corvette. 260 *Horse-power.*

Captain...William A. J. Heath, (actg.)
Master.....Edward H. Hills.

246, Hornet, 17 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 100 *Horse-power.*

Commander...William B. Elphinstone.
Master.....George H. Allen.

264, Inflexible, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Sloop. 378 *Horse-power.*

Commander...George A. C. Brooker.
Master.....John P. C. Clements.

291, Lever, 1 Gun. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 80 *Horse-power.*

Lieut. & Com. Joseph S. Hudson.
2d Master...J. E. Adkins, (actg.)

304, Magicienne, 16 Guns. Paddle Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....John E. Commerell.
Master.....John W. H. Harvey.

315, Melville, 6 Guns. Hospital Ship

332, Minden. Store Ship.

349, Nimrod, 6 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 175 *Horse-power.*

Commander...Robert J. Wynniatt.
Master.....Edward G. L. Street.

355, Orlo, 16 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Frigate. 560 *Horse-power.*

Captain...*Lord* John Hay, C. B.
Master...John M. Hockley.

362, Pearl, 21 Guns. Screw Steam Corvette. 400 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....John Burlace, C. B.
Master.....John T. C. Webb.

376, Pioneer, 6 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 330 *Horse-power.*

Commander...Hugh A. Reilly.
Master.....T. R. Nelson Moss.

392, Princess Charlotte, 12 Guns.

Receiving Ship.

Master Comg. Henry G. Thomsett.

410, Renard, 4 Guns. Steam Sloop. 200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...James G. Goodenough.
Master.....John D. Switzer.

416, Rhadope, 4 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...Robert G. Craigie.
Master.....James S. Watts.

418, Rosario, 6 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 175 *Horse-power.*

Commander...Francis Martin.
Master.....Edmund Swain.

435, Samson, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Sloop. 467 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....George S. Hand, C. B.
Master.....Henry P. Ward.

436, Saracen, 4 Guns. Brig.

Master Com. William Stanton.

443, Scout, 21 Guns. Screw Steam Corvette. 400 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....John Corbett.
Master.....George S. Allbrickes.

452, Simoom, 8 Guns. Iron Screw Steam Troop Ship. 400 *Horse-power.*

Commander...John M. Cooke.
Master.....Valentine [illegible] Johnson.

454, Slaney, 1 Gun. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 80 *Horse-power.*

2d Master...Henry V. Russell, (actg.)

455, Snake, 4 Guns. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 160 *Horse-power.*

Commander.....Henry Harvey.
2d Master.....

457, Sparrowhawk, 4 Guns. Screw Steam Sloop. 200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...John C. Byng.
Master.....William Hewlett.

481, Spiteful, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Ship. 500 *Horse-power.*

Commander...George F. Day.
Master.....Francis Taylor.

510, Urgent, Iron Screw Steam Store Ship. 400 *Horse-power.*

Commander...Henry William Hire.
Master.....James O. Jones.

528, Vulcan, 6 Guns. Screw Steam Troop Ship (Iron) 400 *Horse-power.*

Commander...Augustus C. Strode.
Master.....Jos. Wallis.

BATTA REGULATIONS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING BATTA AND OTHER ALLOWANCES MADE BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY TO OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL NAVY SERVING ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of Fort St. George in the Marine Department, dated 10th March, No. 3 of 1852.

Para. 1. Having received frequent representations as to the operation of the Regulations respecting Batta and other allowances made by the East India Company to Officers of the Royal Navy serving on the East India Station, we have thought proper to revise those Regulations, and we direct that, in lieu of them, the following be henceforth adopted. The Batta payable shall be according to the subjoined scale, viz.:

To the Commander-in-Chief, not being below the rank of Rear Admiral, at the rate of...	Rs. 30,000 per annum
To a Commodore succeeding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of...	„ 15,000 „
To a Captain, succeeding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of...	„ 10,000 „
To the Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of...	„ 1,200 „
To the Second in Command, not being below the rank of Commodore at the rate of	„ 10,000 „
To the Secretary of the 2d in Command at the rate of...	„ 800 „
To every Captain at the rate of	„ 5,000 „
To every Commander at the rate of...	„ 2,800 „

To a Lieutenant Commanding a Vessel of War, but not a Transport at the rate of... ... ... Rs. 850 per annum.

To the Ward Room, or Lieutenant's Mess of a First, Second, or Third Rate Ship at the Rate of... ... „ 2,500 „

To the do. do. of a Fourth Rate Ship at the rate of... ... ... „ 2,000 „

To the do. do. of a Fifth Rate Ship at the rate of... ... ... „ 1,700 „

To the do. do. of a Sixth Rate Ship at the rate of... ... ... „ 1,250 „

To the do. do. of a Sloop or other Vessel Commanded by a Commander at the rate of... ... „ 850 „

2. The rate of a Ship is to be determined according to the classification inserted in the Navy List, published by authority of the Board of Admiralty.

3. Payment of Batta to the Naval Commander-in-Chief shall commence from the date of his arrival at the first Port within the limits of his command, and shall cease on his departure from the last Port within those limits, and during the same period the Secretary and Flag Lieutenant of the Commander-in-Chief, shall also be entitled to Batta.

NOTE—The allowance is to be issued to two Officers at the same time.

4. Batta shall not however be paid to any Officer except while serving in that part of the Indian seas (or in the Gulfs or Bays communicating therewith) included within the 10th parallel of South Latitude, and the 105th degree of East Longitude; payment commencing on the arrival of the Ship on board which they may be serving, at the first Port within the said limits, and ceasing on her departure from the last Port within the same.

5. Further in supersession of our orders of the 11th April 1848, addressed to your Presidency, and of all other orders hitherto issued relative to the accommodation of Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, when required to be on shore upon the public service, we direct that allowances in lieu of House rent and accommodation on shore, be paid to the Officers specified according to the subjoined scale, viz.:

To the Naval Commander-in-Chief not being below the rank of Rear Admiral at the rate of... ... Rs. 3,500 per annum.

To the second in command, not being below the rank of Commodore at the rate of... ... ... „ 2,500 „

To a Commodore or Captain succeeding to the Chief of Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of... „ 2,500 „

To each Captain at the rate of... ... ... „ 1,000 „

6. These allowances being payable to the Officers in question whether actually resident on shore or not, for any period during which, according to the regulations laid down in this Despatch they may be entitled to Batta. These allowances being thus rendered continuous are intended to provide for the accommodation on shore of Naval Officers of superior rank in whatever part of the Company's territories they may happen to be; and as it has hitherto been customary to issue payments of Batta to Navy Officers at Madras only, it will be more convenient if the payment of allowances in lieu of House rent likewise, be henceforth paid only at the same place.

7. In accordance with our letter to the Government of Madras of 21st May 1844, the practice of requiring from Agents drawing Batta for Naval Officers, to give security from its refund, if overdrawn, must be carefully continued.

8. We shall communicate a copy of this Despatch to the Lord's Commissioners of the Admiralty.

The foregoing Rules were ordered to take effect from the 10th March 1852, the date of the Honorable Court's Despatch, agreeably to the instructions contained in para. 2, of their despatch dated 22d June, No. 10 of 1853.

THE INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore G. G. Wellesley, C. B., R. N.—*Commander-in-Chief.*
assumed charge——————1857.
Assistant Superintendent.....Captain F. T. Powell.
Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief...F. G. Bone, Esq.

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Ships' Names.	Where built.	Year	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Armament.
Acbar.....	Glasgow.....	1841	1143	350	6 guns.
Ajdaha.....	London.	1847	1440	500	6 do.
Assaye.....	.....	.....	1800	700	.....
Auckland.....	Bombay.....	1840	946	220	4 guns.
Berenice.....	Glasgow.....	1835	664	230	3 do.
Canning Lady.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charger (Coal Ship, Aden)...	London....	1838	.....	.....	.....
Clive [Sloop].....	Bombay.	1826	420	.....	16 guns.
Comet.....	do.	1839	294	40	2 do.
Constance [Schooner].....	do.	1837	150	.....	3 do.
Coromandel [Screw Steamer]	Blackwell.....	1856	1120	240	5 do.
Dalhousie [Screw Steamer]..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elphinstone [Sloop].....	Bombay.	1827	337	.....	16 guns.
Etheresy [Flat].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Euphrates [Brig].....	Bombay....	1828	255	.....	10 guns.
Falkland Lady.....	.....	.....	495	.....	12 do.
Feroze.....	Bombay.	1846	1440	500	8 do.
Goolanar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hugh Lindsay.....	Bombay...	1827	411	120	.....
Madras [Steamer].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mahi [Schooner].....	Bombay....	1838	176	.....	3 guns.
Napier.....	do.	1843	445	90	2 do.
Pownah [Pattamar].....	do.	1851	43	.....	1 do.
Prince Arthur [Screw St.]...	.....	.....	1166	150	.....
Punjaub.....	.....	.....	1800	700	.....
Semiramis.....	Bombay.... ...	1840	1000	300	6 guns.
Tigris [Brig].....	do.	1829	253	.....	5 do.
Victoria.....	do.	1839	714	230	5 do.
Yrex.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zenobia.....	Bombay.	1851	.....	.....	.....

Numbers assigned to the Vessels of the Indian Navy and Bengal Marine.

COMPANY'S JACK **OVER** MARRYAT'S CODE.

No.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Guns.	Crew.	Service.
1	Augusta						
2	Elphinstone		387	Sloop	16	...	Indian Navy.
3	Victoria	T. S. H. Twynam	714	230	5	...	do.
4	Clive		420	Sloop	16	...	do.
5	Assaye		1800	700	...	...	do.
6	Zenobia						do.
7	Euphrates		255	Brig	10	...	do.
8	Tigris		258	Brig	5	...	do.
9	Hugh Lindsay	— Darke					do.
10	Mahi		176	Schr.	3	...	do.
12	Tenasserim		769	220	11	...	Bengal Marine.
13	Sesostris	— Hodge	876	220	6	...	do.
14	Lady Canning						
15	Feroze	C. J. Cruttenden					
16	Fire Queen	— Burbank	579	220	8	...	Bengal Marine.
17	Pluto	— Baker	380	100	6	...	do.
18	Proserpine	— Goodwin	308	90	7	...	do.
19	Dalhousie	F. W. Hopkins	1022	180	...	...	Indian Navy.
20	Australian	S. G. Boon	735	300	...	...	Bengal Marine.
21	Kristna						
23	Muthh	M. A. Sweeny					

COMPANY'S JACK **UNDER** MARRYAT'S CODE.

No.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Guns.	Crew.	Service.
1	Berenice	A. W. Chitty	634	230	3	...	Indian Navy.
2	Constance		150	Schr.	3	...	do.
3	Punjaub		1800	700	...	...	do.
4	Nurbudda		200	60	6	...	Bengal Marine.
5	Falkland		495	Sloop	12	...	Indian Navy.
6	Sydney	G. F. Neblett	735	300	...	...	
7	Ajdaha		1440	500	6	...	Indian Navy.
8	Tubal Cain	— Wells	787			...	Bengal Marine.
9	Goolanar						
10	Charlotte	T. M. Thilbrick				...	Indian Navy.
12	Achar		1143	350	6	...	do.
13	Auckland	H. A. Drought	946	220	4	...	do.
14	Semiramis	W. Balfour	1000	300	6	...	do.
15	Emily	J. Burnes				...	Bengal Marine.
16	Georgiana						
17	Marie						
18	Coromandel	J. R. Stradling	1140	240	5	...	Indian Navy.
19	Prince Arthur	J. Trouson	1166	150	...	...	do.
20	Nemesis						
21	Deva						
23	Enterprize	— Brett					Bengal Marine.

(Signed) C. S. ELLIOT,
Brigade Major.

240

Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.

Extracted from Part III. of Marryat's Code.

First Distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2 Abberton.
31 Achilles, St.
47 Adam Clark,
56 Adelaide,
98 Æneas,
109 Affiance,
127 Agamemnon,
138 Agnes,
168 Akbar,
192 Albion,
210 Alexander,
243 Alfred,
247 Alice,
259 Alnois,
265 Alliance,
268 Alligator,
271 Alma,
290 Ambassador,
293 Amelia,
348 Andromache,
364 Ann,
387 Martin,
435 Anna Maria,
450 Robertson,
468 Anne Mary,
481 Antelope.
514 Appleton,
549 Arethusa,
562 Argo, St.
567 Argyle,
621 Asia,
625 Assam,
634 Atalanta,
643 Athlone,
650 Atlas,
658 Auckland,
674 Augusta,
693 Aurora,
701 Australia,
705 Ava,
710 Avoca,
713 Ayrshire,
739 Baltic, St.
784 Barretto Junior,
793 Batavia,
845 Belle Alliance,
864 Benares,
867 Bengal, St.
869 Merchant,
884 Bland,
987 Blenheim,
1049 Bolton,
1052 Bombay,
1078 Bosphorus, St.
1089 Boyne,
1098 Brandt,
1249 Bride,
1258 Brightman,
1276 Britannia,
1279 British Empire,
1287 Merchant,
1289 Monarch,
1368 Buccleugh,
1369 Bucephalas,
1373 Buckingham,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,
1432 Calcutta, St.
1438 Caledonia,
1459 Cambria,
1460 Cambrian,
1469 Cambridge,
1485 Camperdown,
1490 Canada,
1496 Canning,
1503 Canton, St.
1506 Cape Packet,
1568 Carnatic,
1578 Carolina,
1628 Castle Eden,
1684 Cecilia,
1689 Celerity,
1733 Challenger,
1734 Chance,
1742 Charles Dumergue,
1764 Charles Kerr,
1803 Chatham,
1830 China,
1902 Circassia,
1927 City of Durham,
1928 of Edinburgh,
1940 of London,
1947 of Poonah,
1967 Clarence,
1970 Clarendon,
2034 Clifton,
2073 Coldstream,
2085 Colombo,
2105 Columbus,
2130 Comet,
2135 Commerce,
2150 Conqueror,
2167 Conservative,
2175 Constantine,
2324 Cornwall,
2357 Coromandel,
2385 Countess of Durham,
2407 Courier,
2471 Culdee,
2473 Culloden,
2475 Cumberland,
2479 Cumbrian,
2514 Dalhousie,
2589 David Clark,
2617 Defiance,
2659 Devonshire,
2697 Diadem,
2703 Diana,
2741 Dolphin,
2810 Dream,
2863 Duke of Argyll,
2870 of Buccleugh,
2879 of Lancaster,
2901 of Wellington,
2943 Durham,
2974 Earl of Hardwicke,
3049 East Lothian,
3196 Eliza,
3198 Ann,
3267 Elizabeth,
3468 Elphinstone,
3490 Emerald Isle,
3519 Emperor,
3542 Endymion,
3573 Enterprize, St.
3596 Erin, St.
3634 Essex,
3671 Euphrates,
3681 Evadne,
3685 Eveline,
3701 Everetta,
3746 Fairlie,
3756 Falcon,
3761 Falmouth,
3781 Fanny,
3795 Fatima,
3814 Felicity,
3829 Fergusson,
3835 Fifeshire,
3912 Flora,
3924 Flowers of Tyne,
3938 Formosa, St.
3956 Fortescue,
4012 Frances,
4027 Francis,
4033 Spaight,
4183 Galetea,
4182 Ganges,
4206 Gazelle,
4283 George Bentinck,
4286 Canning,
4357 IV.
4385 Gilbert Mason,
4523 Glencoe,
4527 Glenelg,
4567 Gloucester,
4687 Granville,
4699 Grattitude,
4793 Gypsey,
4803 Halifax,
4826 Hampshire,
4832 Hannah,

4853 Hanover,
4862 Harbinger, St.
4928 Harvest Home,
4931 Hashemy,
5049 Hellespont, St.
5064 Helvellyn,
5163 Hercules,
5169 Herefordshire,
5182 Hero of Malown,
5207 Hibernia,
5216 Highlander,
5241 Hindostan, St.
5283 Honduras,
5290 Hooghly,
5398 Iceni,
5407 Idas,
5486 Ino,
5490 Intrepid,
5634 Isabella,
5640 Blyth,
5680 Isadore,
5782 James Gibson,
5842 Jane,
5860 Blain,
5927 Janet,
5928 Boyd,
5971 Jaspar,
5972 Java,
6017 Jeannette,
6031 Jenny Jones,
6157 John Calvin,
6230 Line,
6274 Porter,
6493 Julia,
6497 Juliana,
6539 Kate,
6574 Kent,
6581 Kestrel,
6713 Kingston,
6745 La Belle Alliance,
6793 Lady Clarke,
6817 Flora,
6837 Kennaway,
6849 Macnaghten,
6932 Lalla Rookh,
6978 Larkins,
7035 Leander,
7102 Letitia,
7206 Liverpool,
7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7295 Hungerford,
7302 Lowther,
7304 Lynedock,
7305 Melbourne,
7361 Louisa,
7381 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7516 Madagascar,
7524 Madras, St.
7586 Maidstone,
7590 Maingay,
7591 Maitland,
7592 Majestic,
7594 Malabar,
7598 Malcolm,
7603 Malta, St.
7620 Mangalore,
7683 Margaret Connell,
7855 Indian Ocean,
7890 Nugent,
7923 Mariner,
7926 Marion,
7940 Marlborough,
8026 Mary Ann,
8036 Chinsura,
8042 Anne,
8150 Ridley,
8294 Medusa, St.
8349 Mercury,
8371 Meteor,
8423 Minerva,
8469 Moria,
8491 Monarch,
8508 Monzo,
8534 Morning Star,
8561 Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
8671 Navarino,
8692 Negotiator,
8706 Neptune,
8750 New Grove,
8760 New Leven,
8914 Newcastle,
8946 Nile,
8971 Nonpareil,
9017 Norfolk,
9026 Norna, St.
9037 North Star,
9042 Northam, St.
9045 Northumberland,
9056 Nottingham,
9068 Nymph,
9178 Orator,
9186 Orestes,
9204 Orient,
9208 Orion,
9237 Orontes,
9245 Orwell,
9280 Owen Glendower,
9342 Palmyra,
9352 Panthar, St.
9361 Paragon,
9378 Parsee,
9384 Pasha,
9407 Patriot,
9436 Pearl,
9463 Pekin, St.
9507 Peers, St.
9532 Persian,
9585 Pilgrim,
9618 Pilot,
9683 Planet,
9641 Plantagenet,
9682 Sir George Pollock,
9721 Portsmouth,
9740 Premier,
9801 Prince of Wales,
9814 Princess Royal,
9842 Proposals, St.
9852 Protector.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant, to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

3 Pyrenees,
12 Queen,
21 of the South,
35 Rachel,
70 Rebecca Jane,
79 Recovery,
120 Reliance,
130 Renown,
136 Repulse,
142 Resolute,
146 Resource,
248 Rob Roy,
284 Robert Kerr,
301 Small,
330 Rocklife,
394 Rosella,
423 Roxburgh Castle,
429 Royal Bride,
436 George,
452 Saxon,
453 Sovereign,
461 William,
568 Saladin,
569 Salamanca,
582 Salsette, St.
631 Sanderson,
650 Sarah,
709 Scaleby Castle,
728 Scotland,
729 Scotsman,
740 Sea Nymph,
765 Seringapatam,
768 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
819 Siam,
832 Singapore, St.
849 Sir Chas. Forbes, St.
906 Robert Peel,
979 Sons of Commerce,
1026 Southampton,
1269 Stag,
1289 Star,
1337 Statesman,
1366 Stratheden,
1367 Strathfieldsaye,
1325 Success,
1340 Sultan,
1345 Sultana,
1457 Sylph,
1486 Tanjore,
1498 Tartar,
1502 Tartar, St.
1523 Teaser,
1543 Tenasserim, St.
1578 Thames,
1604 Thetis,
1640 Thomas Coutts,
1658 Henry,
1683 Lowery,
1765 Tiger,
1820 Tom Bowline,
1842 Toronto,
1845 Troy,
1863 Trafalgar,
1940 True Briton,
1987 Tynemouth,
2076 Urgent,
2089 Uxbridge,
2179 Vernon,
2305 Victory,
2354 William and Jane,
2356 Vis. Melbourne,
2457 Walmer Castle,
2467 Wanderer,
2495 Warrior,
2561 Wellington,
2653 William,
2701 Fulcher,
2703 Gales,
2740 Jardine,
2749 Lockerby,
2760 Money,
2783 Prowse,
2910 Windsor,
2961 Worcester,
3059 Zemindar,
3064 Zenobia,
3134 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, St.
3165 Agincourt,
3180 Bangalore,
3184 Candahar,
3194 Asiatic,
3216 Chusan, St.
3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,
3250 Samarang,
3285 Agitator,
3428 Nabob,
3461 Rory O'More,
3465 Sir Charles Napier,
3497 British Sovereign,
3524 Nepaul,
3560 Hydrabad,
3564 Malacca,
3591 Lady Mary Wood, St.
3605 Eilenborough,
3607 Vellore,
3610 Oriental Queen,
3629 Athenian,
3680 Ottoman,
3704 Warren Hastings,
3715 Duke of Portland,
3721 Royal Albert,
3741 Templar,
3794 Asiatic,
3805 Duke of Roxburgh,
3807 Indian Queen,
3817 Duke of Cornwall,
3858 Futty Salam,
3854 Fort William,
3860 Lowjee Family,
3895 Berenice, St.
4029 Gloriana,
4276 Robert Clive,
4278 James Hall,
4302 Alverton,
4307 Scindian,
4308 John Edward,
4329 Fire Queen, St.
4360 Fleetwood,
4386 Arabia,
4389 Gilmore,
4390 Wellesley,
4536 Tudor,
4538 Nemesis, St.
4570 Precursor, St.
4571 Panama,
4605 Seraphena,
4618 Sir George Seymour,
4681 Ann Falcon,
4693 Edmundsbury,
4695 Poictiers,
4697 Sir Robert Sale,
4703 Lismoyne,
4706 Kattiliekka,
4731 Sir Robt. Seppings,
4732 Cockburn,
4730 Sandford,
4839 Mehemet Ally,
4875 Berhampore,
4879 Ostrich,
4938 Princess Alice,
4940 Zarah,
4953 Saxon,
4970 Barham,
5012 Palmerston,
5024 Lady Macdonald,
5038 Harry Lorrequer,
5072 Pottinger, St.
5087 Reginald Heber,
5091 Loodianah,
5094 Benjm. BackGreene,
5097 Anne Cropper,
5106 Mary Graham,
5107 Jane Green,
5108 Haddington, St.
5109 Ripon, St.
5196 Nusser Mujeet,
5269 Queen of the East,
5296 Jullindur,
5301 Sutlej,
5304 Hydaspes, St.
5312 Emperor of China,
5321 Lucknow,
5370 Jenny Lind,
5378 Acacia,
5471 Amathea,

5476 Sir Edward Parry,
5488 Sir Thos. Gresham,
5498 Labuan,
5608 James Lansden,
5623 Farfarshire,
5782 Lady Jocelyne, St.
5823 Antagonist,
5892 Santipore,
5893 Lord Elgin,
5897 Tasman,
5902 Leopard
5919 Minden,
5913 Vesta,
5934 Ellen Wallace,
5987 Robina Mitchell,
6096 Lord Geo. Bentinck,
6128 Edward Marguard,
6145 Alex. John Kerr,
6213 Countess of Zetland,
6231 Bentincks, St.
6243 Corsario,
6251 Havering,
6293 Ascendant,
6294 Moultan,
6310 Hastings,
6379 Morman Morrison,
6472 Oliver Cromwell,
6528 City of Calcutta,

6708 Jane Morrison,
6780 Talavera,
6824 Jane Ewing,
6825 Lady Franklin,
6829 Hamskye,
6840 ViscountHardinge,
6842 Phœbe Dunbar,
6843 Rodney,
6872 Investigator,
6942 Excelsior,
6952 Queen of Sheba,
7025 Allemarie,
7041 Mary Harrison,
7046 Koh-i-noor,
7065 Md. Sandany,
7081 Prince Arthur, St.
7098 Lady Gough,
7162 Melanie,
7209 Duchess of Lancaster,
7236 Mary Hennell,
7245 Duke of Northumberland,
7264 Kossuth,
7253 David Malcolm,
7302 Typhoon,
7315 Fleur-de-Lis,
7318 Cassipore,

7412 Canterbury,
7453 Shanghae, St.
7560 Affghan,
7580 Kedgeree,
7634 Alice Thompson,
7680 Celestial,
7685 Early Bird,
8072 Queen of the Wave,
8095 Indiana, St.
8156 Glendower,
8206 Southern Cross,
8264 Electricity,
8269 Anna Foster,
8459 Martaban,
8497 Evangeline,
8519 Mary and Jane,
8523 Catherine Pemberton,
8739 Gold-finder,
8756 Malpemene,
9071 Truro,
9103 Lord Harris,
9128 Queen of Ava,
9247 Antipodes,
9326 British Lion,
9450 Red Jacket,
9567 Merrington,
9785 Admiral Napier,

EXTRACTED FROM PART IV OF MARRYAT'S UNIVERSAL CODE.

Third Distinguishing Pendant, a red Pendant with a white ball.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

6 Virginia, St.
7 James Montgomery,
8 Lady Westmorland,
9 Champion of the Seas,
12 Evening Star,
18 Abdul Medjed,
19 Wave Queen,
21 Edwin Forrest,
25 Robert Peel,
32 Empress Eugenie,
36 Ellen Rood,
37 Forcman,
40 Prince of the Seas,
41 Parisian,
47 City of Philadelphia,
48 Claro,
54 City of Madras,
56 Isle of Thanet,
57 Saxon King,
69 Derry Castle,
79 Lady Gray,
84 Ocean Express,
85 Joseph Fletcher,
94 Harvest Queen,
106 Governess,
109 Napolean III.
134 Suez,
136 Wynaad,

142 Blue Jacket,
148 J. Bradshaw,
149 Jessie Macfarlan,
150 Edgar F. Stringer,
153 Forget-me-not,
156 Come-on,
157 Gazetteer,
162 Clive,
163 Gazella,
164 Thornton,
173 Mary Crocker,
174 Old Hickory,
175 Western Empire,
178 Caroline Read,
180 Canada,
185 Gold Digger,
186 Royal Stuart,
187 Sultan Rajah Rajaware,
189 Osmond,
190 Star Queen,
194 Harriet Armitage,
195 Earl of Sefton,
197 Macduff,
198 Allen Gardiner,
199 Allan Gardiner,
201 William Owness,
202 Avery,
210 Robert M. Sloman,

213 Henbarry,
215 James Carthy,
217 Arthur White,
218 James Baines,
219 Obi,
230 Samuel Stoddart,
231 George Marshall,
234 Lady Wharncliffe,
238 President Turner,
240 Governor Macdonald,
241 Lieut. Bellot,
245 Brother Jonathan,
246 Tribizond,
250 Rose Carine,
254 Zouaves,
256 Royal Blue Jacket,
267 Whirlwind,
268 Nubia,
269 Gee Lee,
270 Admiral Baudin,
276 Shuttle,
278 5th of May,
280 William Stanley,
286 Hewden,
290 Annie Wilson,
293 Jane Gray,
296 Earl of Elgin,
297 Royal Family,

298 Coral Queen,
301 Carboo,
302 Cradlee,
304 Mary Watkins,
306 Edward and Sarah,
309 Hammonia,
310 Highland Plume,
316 Marchioness of Salisbury,
319 Royal Princess,
325 Candia,
327 John Curry,
328 British Maid,
329 Ellen Sophia,
341 Britain's Queen,
342 Melancthon,
346 Ripple,
347 Ralph Waller,
349 Maria Sarah,
356 Architect,
358 Lawrence Frost,
359 Remembrancer,
361 Lone Star,
364 Sydney Hall,
367 Lilly Dale,
368 City of Mobillee,
379 Live Yankee,
380 Dominick Daly,
381 Vampire,
389 Mary Stanhouse,
390 White Star,
391 British Trident,
395 Sebastopool,
402 Kelvin,
406 Commodore Perry,
407 Lady Eglington,
408 Moulin,
417 Trojan,
428 Black Sea,
430 Winifred,
436 Cochrane,
457 City of New Yorke,
463 Boston Light,
465 Gibraltar,

471 Lizzy,
475 Robert Morrison,
492 Miss Nightingale,
498 Mary Gibson,
501 Inkermann,
502 Robert Bright,
520 George Kidd,
529 White Eagle,
534 Jane Jack Mitchell,
540 Spectre,
541 Sir Ralph Abercromby,
560 Meteor Flag,
564 Puget,
569 William Leckie,
574 Ellen Radford,
586 City of Baltimore,
587 Donald Mackay,
590 Adelaide Bell,
591 Jane Anna,
593 Emma Jane,
596 Flying Fusa,
597 William Aldam,
598 William Beckett,
602 Ann Maria,
604 Allied Powers,
609 Frederick VII.
615 Mary Black,
618 Starlight,
623 Sebastian,
624 Migrator,
625 Jessie Boyle,
712 Coringa,
752 General Godwin,
754 Cape of Good Hope, S. Str.
768 Bridgwater,
984 Gem of the Ocean,
1275 Vincent Canny,
1328 City of Delhi,
1329 of Tanjore,
1503 Lady Raglan,
1782 East Indian,
1927 Sedgemoor,

2074 Alnwick Castle,
2103 Scrutari,
2308 Sir James Brooke,
2978 Duke of Malakoff,
3051 Carthage, Str.
3085 Harwich,
3146 Nell Gwynne,
3149 Atmosphere,
3152 Saugor,
3426 Turacian,
3541 City of Canton,
3549 Ganjam,
3729 Jane Pardew,
4056 City of Pekin,
4093 Silver Star,
4098 Indiaman,
4359 General Havelock,
4563 Lord Worsley,
4596 Holmsdale,
4639 Pole Star,
4950 Prince Frederick William,
5028 Leviathan,
5130 Sir John Lawrance,
5134 General Neill,
5140 City of Lucknow,
5143 Empress of India,
5179 Rajah of Cochin,
5194 Rockingham,
5236 Lord Clyde,
5269 Lady Denison,
5284 City of Newcastle,
5310 Japanese,
5367 Sir William Peel,
5418 Havelock,
5487 Lady Melville,
5608 Lady Havelock,
5712 Astronomer,
5739 White Jacket,
5782 Sea Lion,
5879 Sir George Grey,
6210 Sarawak,
6259 Kurrachee,
6370 Great Australian,

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

Distinguishing Pendant.	No.	Tons	Vessels Names.	Commanders.	Managing Owners.
First	2017	512	Defiance	H. R. Daly	Gabab, Eaton and Co.
	283	175	Amelia		Hoffand and Sons.
	8971	435	Nonpariel	J. Lecuhard	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
Second	7162	310	Melania	A. Glazebrook	Lecombe and Co.
			Teak	J. Middleton	G. R. Hodson.
		488	Duke de Malakinff		A. D'Lacombe.
		278	Naiad		Nafeloo Suttapah.

REVISED MAIL STEAMERS &c., SIGNALS.

Extract from Garrison Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff, to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay, by the Electric Telegraph.

1.—No. 8 Flag, or blue pierced White at the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.

2.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.

3.—P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns in quick succession.

4.—P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of ½ minute, by two guns in quick succession.

5.—Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *above* a long red pendant. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close A. M.

6.—Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *under* a long red pendant. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close P. M.

7.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay, by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph flag hoisted at the Fort flag staff, for one hour.

The above Signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the mast head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above Signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

(A true Extract.)

THOMAS THOMPSON,
Town Major.

THE STRAITS' LIGHTS.

MARINE BOARD'S CIRCULAR ORDER, No. 1 OF 1857.

I. The Marine Board hereby give notice that the dues leviable under Act XIII of 1854 are as follow:

Clause 1 of Sec. IV.

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding through the Straits of Malacca and Singapore to or from the China Sea.....	One anna per ton for each voyage.

Clause 2 of Sec. IV.

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding up or down the Straits of Malacca and not passing through the Straits of Singapore into or from the China Sea.....	½ anna per ton for each voyage.
Ditto do. passing through the Straits of Rhio to or from Singapore or the China Sea.....	

No light having yet been established at Penang, vessels proceeding from the westward to that port are at present exempt.

II. Under Sec. V. this toll is leviable for each voyage, outward and homeward, at any port within the territories of the East India Company, a certificate of payment at one such port relieving the vessel from the charge at all others.

III. Under Sec. XVI. Masters of ships, whether before the commencement, during, or at the termination of a voyage, or on demand of the Officer appointed to collect the due, to describe the nature of the voyage intended, in course of performance, or concluded, under a penalty not exceeding 200 Rupees for any attempt to evade the toll.

IV. The following are the lights now exhibited for the maintenance of which these dues are levied.

1st. Horsburgh Light, situated on Pedra Branca, a revolving white light attaining its brightest period once every minute. When viewed from a short distance it is never entirely invisible.

It is 95 feet above the level of the sea and invisible at a distance of about 15 miles in ordinary weather.

Lat.	1°	20′	20″	N.	By Admiralty chart.
Long.	140°	25′		E.	

2d. Floating Light on the N. W. part of the one fathom bank at the Western entrance of the Malacca Straits. A fixed light visible at a distance of about 7 miles. A maroon or torch is burnt at the foreyard arm of the light vessel at 10 P. M., and at 2 A. M., and a blue light at 8 P. M., at midnight and at 4 A. M.

Lat.	2°	53′	N.	
Long.	100°	57′	E.	

3d. Raffles Light. A fixed light on the "Coney" near Barn Island, 105 feet above the level of the sea, visible about 12 miles distance.

Lat.	1°	8′	15″	N.	According to Admiralty chart.
Long.	103°	45′	20″	E.	

The following remarks on this light are furnished by the Master Attendant at Singapore.

The light will illuminate about 233 degrees of the horizon, viz: from Saint John's Island proceeding Southerly to the North Westward near the Sultan Shoal.

Vessels losing the Light when to the Eastward or Westward will thereby be warned of the dangers respectively of middle Island or of the Sultan Shoal, as laid down in the Chart of the Straits of Singapore, by Messrs. Corgalton and Thomson, corrected up to 1855.

By Order,

JOHN J. FRANKLIN,
Secretary.

NOTICE.

GANJAM, 26*th December* 1857.

Inconvenience having been experienced from the port of Calingapatam being placed on some Charts in latitude 18° 25′ N., the Marine Board have given notice that the true position of the extremity of the Sandy point South of the river according to the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India is as follows:

Latitude.....	18°	19′	00″	N.
Longitude assuming Madras Light House to be in 80° 16′ 22″ E.....	84°	7′	30″	E.

Calingapatam may be known by a high hill (Garah hill) about four miles from the Sea having a white Pagoda on its side with a single tree just above it; but as this is sometimes obscured in hazy weather a beacon has been erected on the point which is long, low and sandy, and has a reef of rocks extending from it about (½) half mile to Seaward.

In passing this point vessels ought not to come within (8) eight fathoms.

The best anchorage is in (6½) six and a half to (7½) seven and a half fathoms with the extremity of the sandy point about S. W. by S. (2) two to (3) three miles off, and the highest upper roomed house near the shore W. N. W. to N. W. by W. about (1½) one and a half to (2) two miles off shore.

The Beacon is a Capped obelisk on a pediment 65 feet above the level of the land.

W. KNOX,
Acting Collector.

MONSOORCOTTAH (GOPAULPORE) ANCHORAGE.

Latitude.....	19° 13′ N.	
Longitude.....	85 0 E.	
Large Flag Staff nearest to Beach.....	N. W. by W.	
Saddle Hill detached from high land and appearing immediately at back of Beach and Hills...	S. W. by W. ½ W.	
Monsoorcottah Hills just appearing over Buildings on Beach and Hills.....	N. by W.	

In 9½ fathoms. These bearings will place a ship nearly opposite a very large white building close down to the Beach from whence the Aska sugars are shipped and she will be about a mile and a half from the shore. At Gopaulpore the N. E. or fine weather monsoon sets in in November and continues till March, during which time there is little or no surf on the Beach, and the weather almost invariably very fine. In March the South E. Winds sets in strongly during the day causing at times a good deal of surf, which becomes still heavier in the months of July, August, and September when the S. W. Monsoon is blowing in Bay of Bengal but ships with good ground, tackling may ride throughout the S. W. Monsoon with perfect safety as the wind

blows along the land but at the change of Monsoon in October or early in November, bad weather must be prepared for, and again also towards the end of May or early in June when the S. W. Monsoon sets in.

There is very good holding ground in Gopaulpore Roads if Ships keep out in 9½ at 10 fathoms where the bottom is sand mixed with stiff mud, but only sand is found at about 7 fathoms hence an additional cause of danger to Ships coming too close in.

ASKA SUGAR WORKS,
28th December 1867. G. W. BOOTHBY.

In December 1857, the Ship Alnwick Castle (1200 tons) Captain Hight anchored in 9½ fathoms, the Government flag staff bearing West by North or West North West, Captain Hight says he thinks this was as good a berth as a Ship could have in the North East Monsoon, and room for any thing in the South West Monsoon he would anchor a little farther to the Southward and farther out in 9¾ fathoms bringing the flag staff to bear about North West by West.

The above notice is published for general information by

GANJAM, 1*st January* 1858. W. KNOX,
Acting Collector.

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF VESSELS CALLING AT MASULIPATAM.

1. The best mark for anchorage is the Fort Flag Staff bearing W. ¼ N.—the ships draught of water being the guide as to how close she may approach. With the above bearings a Vessel in 3½ fathoms will be about 3½ miles from the mouth of the river. The holding ground in the roads is good.

2. A Ship coming into 3¾ or 3½ fathoms low water, will fall into a small basin with about 5 feet more water than in any part around it. The place is not of large extent and may be missed if the abovementioned bearing is not kept. This position is a good one for ships, as the boats work better to a ship with those bearings on than to any other, at most seasons of the year.

3. Commanders of ships should bear in mind, that with this bearing the water shoals very gradually, and that coming in as close as possible will go far to expedite the landing or discharge of Cargo and lessen the cost of boat hire.

Boats may be had at the following rates, except in very bad weather.

	1st Size Boat, burthen 12 tons. C.Rs. A. P.	2nd Size Boat, burthen 8 tons. C.Rs. A. P.
To or from a vessel in or under 3½ fathoms, to the pier head in the Fort	5 4 0	3 12 0
Do. do. in 4 and over 3½ do	6 0 0	4 4 0
Do. do. in 5 and over 4 do	7-14 0	5 10 0
Do. do. in 5 fathoms do	10 8 0	7 8 0

Half hire is payable for return trips, if Cargo is shipped and landed from the same vessel, and the same rate of Hire for transhipping Cargo.

A Canal toll of 1 anna per ton is levied on all boats and vessels going up to the Basin, but in no case does the toll exceed 1 Rupee per trip.

For boats going up to the Basin, Rupees 1-4-0 extra hire is charged.

J. W. MADDEN,
Master Attendant, and
Conservator of the Port of
Masulipatam.

246

EMIGRATION AGENCY.

MAURITIUS AND SMALLER WEST INDIAN COLONIES.

H. Burton, *Colonial Emigration Agent.*

Depôt—Vepery.

TRINIDAD.

Thornton Warner, Esq.

H. Burton, Esq., Acting.

Depôt—Royapett.

NATAL.

W. M. Collins, Esq.

H. Burton, Esq., Acting.

Depôt—Royapooram.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

OFFICES

122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, (E. C.) ORIENTAL PLACE, SOUTHAMPTON.

STEAM FLEET.

		Tonnage.	Horse power.	
Pera	T. Jamieson	2620	450	Between Southampton, Malta & Alexandria.
Ceylon	R. W. Evans	2300	450	
Indus (Paddle)	T. Black	1950	450	
Ripon (Paddle)	E. Christian	1900	450	
Delta (Paddle)	J. S. Field	1700	400	
Ellora	J. K. Joy	1650	350	
Simla	J. Paterson	2440	630	Between Suez, Aden, Ceylon, Madras and Calcutta.
Nemesis	A. R. Weston	2400	600	
Columbian	N. T. Shottowe	2306	520	
Bengal	A. B. Farquhar	2200	470	
Colombo	G. Dunn, (Acting)	2173	450	
Nubia	W. Stewart	2090	450	
Hindostan (Paddle)	——	2000	520	
Candia	W. Curling	2000	450	
Malta	H. Down	1870	500	
China	G. F. Henry	2010	400	Between Bombay and Suez, Ceylon, Straits and China.
Benares	A. Parish, (Acting)	1900	400	
Behar	W. F. Norie	1650	350	
Ottawa	J. W. Purchase	1650	350	
Emeu	R. T. Dundas	1530	300	
Pottinger (Paddle)	D. G. Munro	1350	450	
Ottawa	J. O. Gribble	1274	200	
Madras	E. P. G. Browne	1200	270	
Singapore (Paddle)	R. Curling	1200	470	
Pekin (Paddle)	J. Kellock	1200	400	
Ganges (Paddle)	J. Bowes	1200	470	
Bombay	H. H. Pettit	1200	270	
Salsette	R. Methven	1900	400	Between Ceylon, Melbourne and Sydney.
Juddo	W. Soames	1800	450	
Northam	G. S. Brooks	1600	400	
Mazagon (Paddle)		150	40	Bombay Local Service.
Nepaul	C. Vigoni	1000	200	Between Aden, Mauritius and Reunion.
Norna	D. Rennoldson	970	230	
Aden	J. Bernard	982	210	Between Hong-Kong, Shanghai, and Foochow &c.
Cadiz	W. D. Cleete, (Acting)	816	220	
Formosa	H. Brown	670	150	
Manilla	W. M. Gilliam	646	60	
Rajah	T. Randall, (Acting)	530	60	
Massilia (Paddle)	J. C. Almond	1700	400	Between Marseilles, Malta and Alexandria.
Euxine (Paddle)	W. J. Woodgate	1160	400	
Vesta (Paddle)	R. Roberts	780	220	

247

Sultan	N. Cook	1120	200	Between Southampton, Vigo, Oporto & Lisbon.
Tagus (Paddle)	W. B. Hall	800	280	
Valetta (Paddle)	N. Roskell	770	260	
Alhambra	J. D. Steward	726	140	
Oriental (Paddle)	——	1800	420	Troop Service &c.
Chusan	T. Beasley, (Acting)	700	80	
Azof	J. D. Gaby	700	180	
Granada	N. Haselwood	678	174	
Shanghai	J. Townsend	540	100	
Union	J. Baker (Acting)	340	60	

TABLE

Showing the length of Passage, under ordinary circumstances, between the several Ports *homewards*; also, the usual dates of arrival at, and departure from, each Port in the course of the Voyage, and the average stay at each place.

HOMEWARDS.

From	No. of Days on the Voyage	To	Date of arrival.	Average Stay	Date of Departure.
CALCUTTA TO SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA TO SOUTHAMPTON LINES.					
Calcutta					10 24*
,,	3	Madras	13 27	12 hrs.	13 27
,,	7	Galle (Ceylon)	17 1	24 ,,	18 2
,,	18	Aden	28 12	12 ,,	28 12
,,	23	Suez	3 17		
Alexandria					5 19
,,	4	Malta	9 23	6 hrs.	9 23
,,	9	Gibraltar	14 28	3 ,,	14 28
,,	14	Southampton	19 3		
BOMBAY TO SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA TO SOUTHAMPTON LINES.					
Bombay					12 25
,,	7	Aden	19 3	12 hrs.	19 3
,,	13	Suez	25 9		
Alexandria					27 11
,,	3	Malta	31 15	6 hrs.	31 15
,,	7	Gibraltar	4 20	3 ,,	4 20
,,	12	Southampton	10 25		
ALEXANDRIA AND MARSEILLES LINE. *(Australian, China, and Calcutta Services.)*					
Alexandria					5 19
,,		Malta	8 22	6 hrs.	8 22
,,	2½	Marseilles	11 25		
ALEXANDRIA AND MARSEILLES LINE. *(Bombay Service.)*					
Alexandria					28 12
,,	2½	Malta	31 15	6 hrs.	31 15
,,		Marseilles	17		

* In May, June, and July the Steamers leave Calcutta 2 days earlier.

From	No. of Days on the Voyage	To	Date of arrival.	Average Stay.	Date of Departure.
CHINA AND BOMBAY LINE.					
Hong Kong.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 30*
„	6	Singapore.....	21 6	24 hrs.	22 7
„	10	Penang.....	25 10	12 „	25 10
„	16	Galle (Ceylon).....	1 16	12 „	1 16
„	21	Bombay.....	6 22		
SYDNEY AND CEYLON LINE.					
Sydney.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
„		Melbourne.....	26	12 hrs.	26
„		King Geo. Sound...	1	12 „	1
„		Galle.....	16		
MAURITIUS AND ADEN LINE.					
Mauritius.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
„	2	Aden.....	19		
SHANGHAI AND HONG KONG LINE.					
Shanghai.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 23
„	5	Hong Kong.....	12 23		

Conditions, Regulations, and General Information.

PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company, are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz :—

For First Class Passengers..... £7 0 0
„ Second „ „ 3 10 0
Children above 3 and under 10 years, half fare.

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez, as the case may be. *For full particulars see the special Hand-Book of Information on this subject.*

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Half the amount of Passage Money, when the Passage exceeds £20, is required to be paid on *booking* passages, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

*During the S. W. Monsoon an allowance is made in the dates of the Steamers leaving Hong Kong and Shanghai.

In remitting a sum of money to the Company on account of passage, if by Cheque it is recommended, for the sake of security, to write across the Cheque the name of the Company's Bankers, "*Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co.;*" if by Order, Letter of Credit, or otherwise, it should be in favor of the "*Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.*"

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel [unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation,] is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

The Steamers employed Eastward of Suez do not possess Second Class accommodation, with the exception of a few Berths for the Servants of First Class Passengers. Persons who are admitted on board these Steamers as Second Class Passengers must therefore understand that the Company do not guarantee them Cabins or Berths, and that they must accept such accommodation in this respect as circumstances may enable the Company to provide for them.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station, to Southampton, in the Morning, at 6 [Parl.] 8, 10.15 [mail.] 11 o'clock [Express.] Afternoon, 1, 3 [Express,] 4 and 5 o'clock. Evening 30 Minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Sunday Trains, morning, at 9.15, and 10.15. Afternoon 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

NOTE.—*The passage Tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain conditions and Regulations, which are endorsed thereon; and before the tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the Conditions, by affixing their Signatures thereto.*

BAGGAGE.

The attention of PASSENGERS by the OVERLAND ROUTE to and from India, China, &c., is respectfully requested to the under-noted Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect, and the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with :—

All Baggage should be addressed in Paint, in full, and in addition Passengers will be supplied on board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels," which should be affixed to all Packages, however trifling, before arrival at Alexandria or Suez.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with addresses in full painted on the top and end, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of deal cases, handboxes, carpet bags, other unsuitable and insecure Packages.

Packages containing Jewelry, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon.

Packages containing Parcels, Specie or Merchandize, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freights by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 336 *lbs. of personal* Baggage free of Freight, and Children [over three and under ten years] and Servants 168 lbs. each.

A Passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria; £1 per cwt. between Suez, India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia, with 6s. per cwt. for Transit expenses through Egypt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 6s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First-class Passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Children [over three and under ten years] and Servants 168 lbs. each. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance, unless shipped at Southampton on the day before sailing, and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for India, Australia, and China, can have 336 lbs. of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria, can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

Passengers outwards, proceeding *via* Trieste, and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, and Passengers homewards who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and *vice versa*, subject to the following charge, payable in advance:—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 10s. per cwt. } Exclusive of the charge for
For any excess over 3 cwt. 20s. per cwt. } transport made by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

CAUTION TO PASSENGERS.—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.—(See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act, at page 14).

Passengers not proceeding by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, but shipping their Baggage from Southampton, will be charged at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton and Malta or Alexandria.

N. B.—The Baggage of Passengers proceeding viâ *Trieste must be shipped at Southampton so as to ensure its arrival at Alexandria a week in advance of the Passengers to whom it may belong. Non-compliance with this regulation is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.*

Passengers requiring information respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any package of Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depôts at Bombay or Southampton.

Baggage can occasionally be had up from the baggage-room during the voyage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags.

Notice.—*All Parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage or for any consequences arising from the restriction of quarrantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarrantine, First-class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings, and Second-class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.*

C. W. HOWELL, SECRETARY.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS

AT HOME.

SOUTHAMPTON, J. R. Engledue, Superintendent.
LIVERPOOL, Laird, Fletcher, and Co., 23, Castle-street.

ABROAD.

ADELAIDE.....Elder Stirling, & Co.
ADEN.....L. Thomas.
ALEXANDRIA.....A. M. Bethune.
AMOY.....Tait & Co.
BATAVIA.....Maclaine, Watson, & Co.
BOMBAY.....J. Ritchie.
CADIZ.....A. de Zaluetta.
CAIRO.....J. Sullivan.
CALCUTTA.....T. H. Tronson (*Acting.*)
CEYLON (GALLE).....F. Bayley (*Acting.*)
FOO-CHOW.....R. S. Fussell.
GIBRALTAR.....W. H. Smith.
HONG KONG.....M. Fischer.
KING GEO.'S SND.....H. M. Thomas, (*Acting.*)
LISBON.....A. Vanzeller.
LYONS.....Arles Dufour & Co.
MADRAS.....R. Franck.
MALTA.....J. Davidson.
MARSEILLES.....R. Gower & Co.
MAURITIUS.....Hunter, Ireland & Co.
MELBOURNE.....J. Sparkes.
OPORTO.....A. Miller & Co.
PARIS.....Prichard & Monneron.
PENANG.....Brown & Co.
REUNION.....Dor Brothers & Co.
SHANGHAI.....W. R. Dalzell, (*Acting.*)
SINGAPORE.....J. G. Jellico (*Acting.*)
SUEZ.....G. West, H. B. M. Vice Cons
SYDNEY.....H. Moore.
VIGO.....Menendez & Barcena.

General Rates of Passage Money from Madras per P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ships, commencing from 1st January 1861.

	Southampton.	Gibraltar.	Marseilles.	Malta.	Via Point-de Galle. Suez.	Aden.	Point-de Galle.	Ceylon.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	Calcutta.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Lady or Gentlemen.....	1,050	1,000	1,000	950	750	450	120	900	600	900	600	600	290	350	400	640	840	160
Children under 10, and above 3 years, and European Servants each...	525	500	500	475	375	225	60	450	300	450	300	300	145	175	200	320	420	80
Should more than one child under 3 years of age be conveyed ½ of 1st class rates will be charged for each child exclusive of the one taken free.....																		
Servants Native { Single Fare.....	262½	250	250	238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Servants Native { Double Do.....	...	...	...	...	188	113	30	150	150	225	150	150	73	88	100	160	210	40

Transit Fares through Egypt to be paid exclusive of the above.

First Class.....	Rupees 70
Second Class (servants only).....	„ 35.
Children above 3 and under 10 years.....	„ 35.

PART VII.

Ecclesiastical Directory.

Ecclesiastical Graduates List.
Licensed Clergy in the Diocese of Madras.
Churches Consecrated within the Diocese of Madras.
Churches Licensed but not yet Consecrated in the Diocese of Madras.
Presidency Ecclesiastical Government Districts.
Marriage Licenses.
Marriage Registers in the Madras Presidency.
Secretaries and Treasurers of Societies, &c.
Church of England, Churches and Chapels in the Presidency.
Church of Scotland.
London Missionary Society's Chapels.
Wesleyan Chapels.
American Mission Chapels.
Baptist, Anglo-Indian Mission Chapels.
British and Foreign Bible Society.
Church of Scotland's India Mission.
Church Missionary Society.
Colonial Church and School Society.
Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.
Madras Diocesan Church Building Society.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
Incorporated Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
Tinnevelly Mission.
Free Church of Scotland.
London Missionary Society.
American Board of Missions.
Wesleyan Missionary Society.
London Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society.
Basel Evangelical Mission.
Madras Religious Tract and Book Society.
Church of Rome—St. Thome Establishment.
Archdiocese of Cranganor and the Bishopric of Cochin.
Church of Rome—Armenian Street Establishment.
Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.
Armenian Church of St. Mary.

251

ECCLESIASTICAL GRADATION LIST.

The Right Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras—consecrated at Lambeth, 2d December 1849, installed at Madras, 2d February 1850, and Officiating Metropolitan in India, 2d January 1858.

The Reverend BEAUMAURICE STRACEY CLARKE, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

The Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, M. A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary.—8th June 1859—*Acting*.

Reverend ROBERT MURPHY, LL. D., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras—23d June 1860.

	College, &c.	Season of Age	Date of Arrival.	Stationed at
SENIOR CHAPLAINS 2.				
The Reverend				
William Thomas Blenkinsop, B. A.	Lincoln College Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Arcot—*Acting*.
Frederick Grueber Logard, M. A.	Trinity College Camb.	1836	2 Sept. 1839	Fort St. George.
CHAPLAINS 13.				
Alfred Fennell, B. A.	Queen's College Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Mercara.
Alexander John Rogers, M. A.	Jesus College Cambridge	....	21 Sept.	Bangalore.
William Nagle, M. A.	Caius College Cambridge	1842	22 do	
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke	St. Bee's	1843	28 May 1843	Wellington.
Meade Niabett Stone, M. A.	Trinity College Dublin	1844	13 do	Coonoor.—*Medical Certificate 5 months.*
John Griffiths, M. A.	Christ Church Oxford	....	21 Aug. 1846	Cuddalore.
Alured Henry Alcock, M. A.	Trinity College Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	Ootacamund.
Edward Kilvert, B. A.	St. Alban's Hall Oxford	1845	22 May 1846	Jaulnah.
John Gorton, M. A.	Wadham College Oxford	1846	30 Aug. 1846	Bangalore—*Acting*.
Alfred Risloch, B. A.	St. Mary's Hall Oxford	....	4 Jan. 1847	Secunderabad.—*Europe S. C.*
Warner Beckingham Otley, M. A.	Caius College Cambridge	....	26 Nov.	Berhampore & Chatterpore.
George Eddison Morris, M. A.	Wor. College Oxford	1848	[24 Dec. 1847]	Vepery.—*Acting*.
John Richards, M. A.	Trinity Coll. Cambridge	....	3 Oct. 1848	St. Thomas's Mount.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS 23				
Charles Dockley Gibson, M. A.	St John's Col. Cambridge	....	3 Mar. 1849	Cathedral—Joint Chaplain.
James Vivian Bell, B. A.	Trinity College Dublin	....	30 Aug.	Bangalore—Joint Chap.
Richard Firth, M. A.	New College Oxford	1850	3 Dec. 1850	*Europe on furlough 3 years.*
Thomas Dealtry, M. A.	Trinity Coll. Cambridge	1841	22 Mar. 1851	St. Thomas.
Robert Murphy, LL. D.	Trinity College Dublin	1851	[3 Jan. 1853]	Cathedral—Joint Chaplain.
Charles Rhenius	C. M. College Islington	....	31 May 1854	Cannanore.
William Rawlins Capel, B. A.	Christ College Cambridge	....	7 Oct.	Rajahmundry.
John Tyrwhitt Drury Kisch, B. A.	St. John's Col. Oxford	1855	27 Jan. 1855	Vepery.—*Europe 15 Months.*
William Wright Gilbert Cooper, M. A.	Magdalene Hall Oxford	....	11 Apr.	
Samuel Thomas Pettigrew, M. A.	Trinity Coll. Cambridge	....	19 Oct.	Kamptee.
Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, B. A.	New Inn Hall Oxford	....	4 Mar. 1856	Secunderabad.
Henry Pigot James, B. A.		1856	1 Apr.	Seetabuldee.
Thomas Arthur Cooper Pratt M. A.	St. Peter's Col. Cambridge	....	28 do	Secunderabad.
Robert Parker Little, B.A.	Sydney Sussex Col. Camb.	....	25 do	Trunquebar.
George Broadley Howard, B. A.		....	10 Sept.	Cotiote.
Charles Rous Drury, B. A.	St. John's Col. Cambridge	....	11 do	Black Town.
James Johnston Bryden Server, LL. D.	Trinity College Dublin	....	11 Dec.	*Medical Certificate 24 months from 18th September 1858.*
Kistler Charles Bailey, B. A.		....	29 do	Poonamallee.
James McKee, B. A.	Trinity College Dublin	....	23 Feb. 1857	Calicut.
Barry O'Meara Deane, B. A.	Trinity College Dublin	....	28 do	Bellary.
Alleyne Ward Pearson, B. A.	Pembroke Coll. Camb.	1852	27 do 1858	Chaplain, Arcot — 12 *months leave to Europe on private affairs.*
Herbert Barnes, B. A.	Christ Church Oxford,	....	6 Apr.	Vizagapatam.
Octavius Dene		1860	22 Sep. 1860	Trichinopoly.
Joseph Baley, B. A.		....		
John William Wyvill		....		

LICENSED CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D...	Cambridge	17 June 1832	*Europe*	Government
The Reverend				
Henry Baker		9 June 1817	Cottayam	Ch. Ms. Society
W. T. Blenkinsop, B. A.	Oxford	19 do. 1825	*Europe*	Government
John Dewasagayam		7 Nov. 1830	Kadatchapuram Ty.	Ch. Ms. Society
Fred. Grueber Lugard, M. A.	Casubridge	18 Dec.	Fort St. George	Government
Joseph Peet		18 do.	Mavelicara	Ch. Ms. Society
Henry Harley		21 do.	*Neilgherries S. C.*	Do.
John Thomas		14 June 1835	Mengnanapuram	Do.
Augustus Fred. Crammerer	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Tanjore	Gospel Society
Alfred Fennell, B. A.	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Mercara	Government
Charles Hudsard		20 do.	*Europe*	Gospel Society
Thos. Brotherton, M. A.	Cambridge	5 June 1836	Sawyerpuram Ty.	Do.
William Taylor		8 Jan. 1837	Vallaveram	Incumt. of the Ch. at Vallaveram
William Hickey		8 do.	Combaconum	Gospel Society
Meade Nisbet Stone, M. A.	Dublin	18 Mar.	Coonoor	Government
John Griffiths, M. A.	Oxford	3 June	Cuddalore	Do.
Alfd. Radford Symonds, M. A.	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Gospel Society
John Hawksworth	Islington	23 Dec.	*Europe*	Ch. Ms. Society
George Yates Heyne	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society
Chrstn. Samuel Kohlhoff	Calcutta	6 do.	Bangalore	Do.
John Tyrwhit D. Kidd, B. A.	Oxford	12 May	*Europe*	Government
Alexander John Rogers, M. A.	Cambridge	7 July	Bangalore	Do.
Robert Turlington Noble, B.A.	Cambridge	20 Oct.	Masulipatam	Ch. Ms. Society
Samuel Augustus Godfrey	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Moodaloor	Gospel Society
William Nagle, M. A.	Cambridge	8 Mar.		Government
Geo. Eddison Morris, M. A.	Oxford	25 July	Vepery	Do.
Beaumarrier Stracy Clarke	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	Dom. Chap.	Do.
Edward Sargent	Islington	6 June	Palamcottah	Ch. Ms. Society
John Thomas Tucker	Islington	6 do.	Panevilel	Do.
Robert Caldwell, B. A., L. L. D.	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Edeyengoody	Gospel Society
Charles Dockley Gibson, M.A.	Cambridge	16 Jan. 1842	Madras	Government
Richard Firth, M. A.	Oxford	16 do.	*Europe*	Do.
William Howell		27 Feb.	*Pensioned by Gspl. Society*	
John Guest		27 do.	Vepery	Gospel Society
Allan Johnson		27 do.	Nangoe, Tanjore	Do.
N. Parenjody	Tanjore	27 do.	Secunderabad	Do.
James Korshaw Best		30 Oct.	*Europe*	Gospel Society
John Bilderbeck	Homerton	30 do.	Madras	Ch. Ms. Society
Alured Henry Alcock, M. A.	Dublin	18 Dec.	Ootacamund	Government
Henry Baker, *Junior*		18 do.	Mundakyam	Ch. Ms. Society
Thomas Whitehouse, B. A.	Cambridge	9 Apr. 1843	Cochin	Addl. Clergy Socy.
Henry Bower		11 June	Madras	Gospel Society
John Gerton, M. A.	Oxford	15 July	Bangalore	Government
Edward Kilvert, B. A.	Oxford	17 Dec.	Jaulnah	Do.
Alfred Kinlock, B. A.	Oxford	3 Mar. 1844	*Europe*	Government
John Richards, M. A.	Cambridge	14 Apr.	St. Thome's Mount	Do.
George Matthan	C. M. Inst.	2 June	Mallapalli	Ch. Ms. Society
Samuel William Coultrup	Calcutta	2 do.	Madras	

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Barry Omeara Deane, B. A.	Dublin	23 June 1844	Bellary	Government
Warner B. Ottley, M. A.	Cambridge	16 Feb. 1845	Berhampore	Do.
Charles Rhenius	Dublin	18 do.	Cannanore	Do.
James McKee, B. A.	Dublin	9 Nov.	Calicut	Do.
W. Wright G. Cooper, M. A.	Oxford	21 Dec.		Do.
John Harding	Islington	20 do. 1846	*Europe*	Ch. Ms. Society
John Pickford		20 do.	Dohnavur	Do.
John Benjamin Rodgers	C. M. Inst.	4 Apr. 1847	Madras	Ch. Ms. Society
John Edmund Sharkey	C. M. Inst.	4 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Dewasagayam Gnanuttoo		4 do.	Nallur	Do.
Jesudasen John		4 do.	Tiruvalla	Do.
Jacob Chandy	C. M. Inst.	4 do.	Kadachapuram	Do.
Jas. J. Brydges Sayers, L. L. D.	Dublin	4 July	*Europe*	Government
William Clarke	Islington	19 Dec.	Nallur	Ch. Ms. Society
Sam. Thomas Pattisgrew, M. A.	Cambridge	18 June	Kamptee	Government
James Vivian Bull, B. A.	Dublin	22 Sept.	Bangalore	Do.
Thomas Foulkes		24 Dec.	Madras	Ch. Ms. Society
Thomas Dealtry, M. A.	Cambridge	4 Feb. 1849	St. Thomé	Government
Charles Franklin		11 do.	Bangalore	
Peter John Jelly		11 do.	Bellary	
Henry Constantine Huxtable	King's Coll.	3 June	*Europe*	Gospel Society
Robert Parker Little, B. A.	Cambridge	17 do.	Tranquebar	Government
John George Beuttler	Islington	23 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch. Ms. Society
David Fenn, B. A.	Cambridge	23 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
Kitelee Chandoss Bailey, B.A.	Durham	26 May 1850	Poonamallee	Government
Robert Murphy, L. L. D.	Dublin	25 July	Cathedral	Do.
John Anthony Regel		1 Sept.	Negapatam	Gospel Society
D. Savarimoottoo		1 do.	Cuddalore	Do.
Charles Egbert Kennett		2 Feb. 1851	Christianagram Ty.	Do.
Paramanantham Simeon		2 do.	Alvarneri Tinnevy.	Ch. Ms. Society
Abraham Samuel		2 do.	Mengnanapuram	Do.
Madhuswam Devaprasadham		2 do.	Pamikulam Tiny.	Do.
Madhurendhiram Savarnoyen		2 do.	Dohnavur	Do.
Sinivasagam Madhuranayagum		2 do.	Satthankullam, Ty.	Do.
Adolphus Robert Constantine Nailer		2 Mar.	Vedesapuram	Gospel Society
Augustus Younker		21 Dec.	*Europe*	Ch. Ms. Society
Thomas Young Darling	C. M. Inst.	21 do.	Bezwarah	Do.
Philip Webber		21 do.	Bangalore	Col. Ch. Sch. Socy.
William Rawlins Capel, M. A.		21 do.	Rajahmundry	Government
Michael Haynes Jeffers, B. A.	T. Cl. Dub.	7 Mar. 1852		
Peter Percival		6 June	Madras	
Robert Rest Meadows, B. A.	Cambridge	6 do.	Tinnevelly	Ch. Ms. Society
Richard Verose Pope		19 Dec.	Canembagoody	Gospel Society
Parenjody Methuselah		19 do.	Amiappen, Tanjore	Do.
David Simpson, M. A.	Cambridge	19 do.	Madras	M. M. & F. C. Asys.
John Whitechurch		25 July 1853	Panikallam Tiny.	Ch. Ms. Society
Jos. Duncan Ostrehan, B. A.	Oxford	22 May	Secunderabad	Government
Thomas Arthur Cooper Pratt, M. A.	Cambridge	10 Nov.	Secunderabad	Do.
Peter Sorenson Royston, B. A.	Do.	28 Dec.	Madras	Do.
John Clay		12 Mar. 1854	Cuddapah	Gospel Society
Stephen Goodsir Coyle		12 do.	Pulney H. (Madura)	Do.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
James Fleming Kearns		12 Mar. 1854	Puthiamputter Ty.	Gospel Society.
Peter John Jarbo		12 do.	*Europe*	Do.
David Arcolappen		12 do.	Sawyerpuram Tiny.	Do.
Belewandrum David		12 do.	St. Thomé	
R. Collins, M. A.	Cambridge	21 Dec. 1851	Cottayam	Ch. Ms. Society
Paul Pacifique Schaffter			Suviseshapuram Ty	Do.
Ashton Dibb	Islington	24 Dec. 1854	Palamcottah	Do.
Harding Dixon	Do.	24 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
H. Andrews			Cottayam	Do.
Robert Henry Vickers, B. A.	Dublin	3 June 1855	Madras	Do.
Antony Bird Valpy	Islington	21 Sept.	Surandei	Do.
F.W. Nassau Alexander, B. A.	Dublin	23 do.	Ellore	Do.
Henry Barnes, B. A.		23 Dec.	Vizagapatam	Government
Paul Daniel		1 Mar. 1856	Satthankalum Ty.	Ch. Ms. Society
Henry Pope		1 do.	Nazareth Tinny	Gospel Society
Masilamani		1 do.		
William Gray, M. A.			Palamcottah	Ch. Ms. Society
Samuel Percival		21 Sept.	Tanjore	Gospel society
Henry Pigot James, B. A.			Sentabuldee	Government
Geo. Broadley Howard, B. A.			Quilon	Do.
Charles Rous Drury, M. A.	Cambridge	20 Dec. 1846	Black Town	Do.
Frederick James Leeper		7 June 1857	Canendagoody	Gospel Society
James Seller		7 do.	Moodaloor	Do.
Gnanamuthu Gnanaytham		7 do.	Christianagram	Do.
Alleyne Ward Pearsen	Cambridge	23 Dec. 1858	*Europe*	Government
W. A. Plumptre	Oxford		Madras	Gospel Society
F. H. Sutter			Permben	Do.
N. Njanamuthoo			Christianagram	Do.
George English			Nellore	Col. Ch. Society
John Hessey Williamson		20 Dec. 1859		Ch. Ms. Society
John Buncher	Islington			Do.
John Murphy, L.L. D.	Dublin	18 May 1856	Madras	C. C. S. Society
John Buncher	Islington	19 Dec. 1858		Ch. Ms. Society
Madhuranayagam Peryanayagam		18 Dec. 1859		Do.
Isaac Abraham		do.		Do.
Joseph Cornelius		do.		Do.
Vedhanyagam Devanayagam		do.		Do.
William Thomas Satthianadham		do.		Do.
Devanayagam Viravagu		do.		Do.
Periyanayagam Arumanayagam		do.		Do.
C. C. Shutia		15 Jan. 1860	Pulicat	Col. Ch. Society
Kannagasabei Vedanargum		do.		S. P. G.
Innasimuttu Sinnapen		do.		Do.
Devasagayam Adeikalum		do.		Do.
Chinnien Innasi		do.		Do.
Joseph Higgins		23 Sept.		S. P. G.
Kurruvella Kurruvella		23 do.		Ch. Ms. Society
Octavius Dene, M. A.		22 Dec. 1850	Trichinopoly	Government
Walter John Edmonds		3 June 1860		Ch. Ms. Society
William Ellington		3 do.		Col. Ms. Society
Joseph Bailey, M. A.				
John William Wynch				

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras	St. Mary's Church	28 Oct. 1680	*Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman.*	Government.
2	Madras	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1804	*Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D.D.*	Do.
3	Madras	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton	Do.
4	Trichinop	St. John's Church	23 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamn	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Tho'M	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1820	Bishop Turner	Do.
7	Bangalore	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Outacamund	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1849	Bishop Spencer	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secunderabad	St. John the Baptist's Ch.	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam	St. Mary's Ch. in the Pettah	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam	St. John the Baptist's Ch. in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras	St. Matthias's Ch. Vepery	24 Feb.	Do.	Govt and Gospel Society.
16	Madras	St. Thomas's Ch. St. Thomé	19 Dec.	Do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Government.
18	Jamnah	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Do.
19	Chittoor	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot	St. Mary's Church	20 do.	Do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee	St. Paul's Church	22 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
22	Palaveram	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Endowment.*
23	Cuddalore	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Gospel Society.
24	Canandaroody	St. Paul's Church	20 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the inhabitants of Waltair.
30	Bangalore	Trinity Church	18 Sep. 1851	Bishop Dealtry	Government.
31	Madras	Christ Church, Mount Road	22 Dec. 1852	Do.	Ch. of England.
32	Ercaud, Salem	Trinity Church	3 Oct. 1853	Do.	Private property of the inhabitants of Ercaud, Salem.
33	Coonoor	All Saints'	18 Mar. 1854	Do.	Government.
34	Secunderabad	St. Thomas's Church	29 Nov.	Do.	Gospel Society.
35	Kamptee	Christ's Church	30 Dec.	Do.	Government.
36	Combaconum	Christ's Church	8 Feb. 1856	Do.	Do.
37	Palamcottah	Christ's Church	23 do.	Do.	Do.
38	Cuddapah	Christ's Church	29 Aug.	Do.	Private property
39	Nellore	Christ's Church	2 Sep.	Do.	Government.
40	Mootoocherry	St. John's Church	12 Apr. 1858	Do.	Do.
41	Mercara	St. Mark's Church	29 do.	Do.	Do.
42	Vepery	St. Paul's Church	18 Nov.	Do.	Gospel Society.
43	Trevandrum	Christ's Church	15 Nov. 1859	Do.	Government.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom	Whose property.
1	C. M. Chapel, Black Town	15 July 1825	Thos. Robinson Comey	Church Mission Society.
2	Perambore	18 do.	Ditto	Ditto.
3	Alleppie	14 June 1850	Ditto	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	28 Mar. 1833	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription, C.M.S.
6	Cotayam	11 do. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cotayam	11 do.	Ditto	Ditto.
8	Collate	11 do.	Ditto	Public Subscription, C.M.S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church, Chintadrepettah	27 June 1843	Ditto	Private Subscription.
10	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1844	Ditto	Public and Private Subscription, G. S.
11	Tranquebar	8 Oct. 1846	Ditto	Government.
12	Chapel of Ease, Black Town	5 July 1858	Bishop Dealtry	Public and Private Subscriptions.
13	St. Thomé	24 Oct. 1859	Ditto	Gospel Society.

* In trust of the Bishop and Archdeacon as a corporation.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *The Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—All within its walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Purusewankum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

(*The Ecclesiastical authorities, however, have appointed Districts of some of the other Churches taken from the above larger ones.*)

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,— *Commissary.*

The Reverend	F. G. Lugard, M. A.	The Reverend	J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.
,,	A. Fennell, B. A.	,,	S. T. Pittigrew, M. A.
,,	J. Griffiths, M. A.	,,	J. D. Ostrehan, B. A.
,,	A. J. Rogers, M. A.	,,	W. B. Otley, M. A.
,,	W. Nagle, M. A.	,,	H. P. James, B. A.
,,	B. S. Clarke,	,,	R. P. Little, B. A.
,,	M. N. Stone, M. A.	,,	T. A. C. Pratt, M. A.
,,	W. T. Blenkinsop, B. A.	,,	W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.
,,	A. H. Alcock, M. A.	,,	C. R. Drury, M. A.
,,	E. Kilvert, B. A.	,,	G. B. Howard, B. A.
,,	John Gorton, M. A.	,,	J. J. B. Sayers, LL. D.
,,	John Richards, M. A.	,,	H. Barnes, B. A.
,,	G. E. Morris, M. A.	,,	B. O'Meara, B. A.
,,	J. V. Bull, B. A.	,,	W. Hickey.
,,	A. Kinloch, B. A.	,,	J. McKee, B. A.
,,	T. Dealtry, M. A.	,,	J. Guest.
,,	C. D. Gibson, M. A.	,,	George English.
,,	T. Whitehouse, B. A.	,,	A. W. Pearson, B. A.
,,	R. Firth, M. A.	,,	J. F. Kearns.
,,	W. R. Capel, M. A.	,,	S. A. Godfrey.
,,	R. Murphy, LL. D.	,,	J. S. Wilkinson.
,,	G. U. Pope.	,,	C. Done, M. A.
,,	C. Rhenius.	,,	E. Sargent.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorising some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a License.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (R. Murphy, LL. D.)

LIST OF THE MARRIAGE REGISTRARS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

No.	District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of Appt.
1	Arcot—North	Mr. J. Pereira	English Record Keeper	24 Apr. 1858
2	Arcot—South	Mr. P. M. Pedrosa	Nazir of the Civil & Session Court at Cuddalore	14 Dec. 1858
3	Bellary	Mr. B. Blake	Translator on the Estab. of the Collector	24 June 1856
4	Canara	D. Williams, Esq.	Ag. Head Acct. to Collr. & Magistrate	19 Aug. 1859
5	Chingleput	J. D. Gordon	Deputy Collector	2 Sept. 1859
6	Cochin	E. Cullin	Joint Magistrate	4 Dec. 1856
7	Coimbatore	Rev. W. B. Addis	Missy. London Missy. Socy.	4 May 1852
8	Do.	Mr. C. A. S. Martin	Dy. Asst. on the Collr.'s Establishment	24 Jan. 1859
9	Cuddapah			
10	Do.	Rev. E. Porter	Missionary	
11	Ganjam	T. W. Morris	Ag. Senior Asst. to Collr. and Magistrate	14 Jan. 1859
12	Guntoor	J. J. Nailer	Hd. Acct. on the Estb. of the Collector	2 July 1858
13	Kurnool	R. W. Blake	Translator on the Estb. of the Collector	27 July 1858
14	Madras	Mr. H. A. French	1st Uncov. Asst. in the Depts. under Chief Secy. to Gt.	13 Aug. 1855
15	Do.	Rev. R. Stephenson	Wesleyan Mission	5 Sep. 1856
16	Madura	Mr. G. Burley	Head Asst. on the Collr.'s Establishment	21 June 1859
17	Malabar			
18	Masulipatam	Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks	Head Acct. on the Estab. of the Collector	12 Jan. 1857
19	Nellore	Mr. T. Ward	Do. do. of Nellore	24 June 1856
20	Rajahmundry	J. Forster	Zillah Surg. of Rajahmundry	4 Nov. 1856
21	Salem	Mr. R. Martin	Hd. Acct. on the Estab. of the Collector	20 Apr. 1857
22	Tanjore	Mr. Chimmery	Sadr Amildar	31 Aug. 1858
23	Tinnevelly			
24	Trichinopoly	Mr. J. Gordon	Principal Sadr Ameen	27 Jan. 1857
25	Tripassore			
26	Travancore	Mr. T. Gouge	Hd. Clerk in the Office of the Resident	28 Mar. 1859
27	Vizagapatam	C. R. Pelly, Esq.	Sub. Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole	26 July 1859

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS OF SOCIETIES, &c.

Additional Clergy Society.—Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Agri-Horticultural Society.—Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, Hony. Secretary; Bank of Madras, Treasurers; Mr. R. Brown, Superintendent.

Bible Society.—Dr. D. Paterson, General Secretary, Rev. S. Wright, Corresponding Secretary; Mr. R. Thomson, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Bainbridge Byard, Gair and Co., Treasurers.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.—Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer, and Officiating Secretary.

Black Town Civil Orphan Asylum.—Mr. T. W. Wray, Secretary; Mr. T. French, Superintendent; Mr. W. C. Boyton, Treasurer.

Chamber of Commerce.—B. Cardozo, Esq., Secretary; Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers; R. Nelson, Esq., Chairman.

Church Missionary Society.—Reverend P. S. Royston, A. M., Secretary; T. T. Foord, Esq., Lay Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Church of Scotland's Indian Mission.—Reverends A. Forbes and S. Wright, Secretaries; Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., Treasurers.

Church Building Society.—Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Colonial Church and School Society.—Reverend R. Murphy, LL. D., Secretary; Mr. T. E. Franck, Treasurer, Trustees Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell and Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Doveton Protestant College.—W. Grant, Esq. B. A., Secretary; J. M. Wilson, Esq. Financial Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Free Church of Scotland.—Reverend A. B. Campbell, Secretary; Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Friend-in-Need Society.—Mr. J. W. Gantz, Secretary; Mr. R. Thompson, Secretary to the Workshop; Messrs. Line & Co., Treasurers; *Women's Workshop* Mrs. G. J. Shaw, Treasurer; Mrs. W. R. Arbuthnot Secretary; Mrs. Luxa, Superintendent.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.—Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

London Missionary Society.—Reverend G. Hall, B. A., Secretary.

Madras Literary Society.—W. Hudleston, Esq., Secretary; Mr. B. Locker, Librarian.

Madras Sailors' Home.—J. B. Crowther, Esq., Secretary; R. O. Campbell, Treasurer; Mr. J. D. Haines, Superintendent; Mr. W. Harris, Deputy Superintendent.

Magdalen Asylum.—Rev. David Simpson, M. A., Secretary; H. Frere, Esq., Treasurer; Mrs. Dring, Matron; Mr. T. Turnbull, Surgeon.

Marine School.—John Miller, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

Military Male Orphan Asylum.—J. Sanderson, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

Military Female Orphan Asylum.—Reverend David Simpson, M. A., Secretary.

Monegar Choultry.—Mr. R. W. Thorpe, Superintendent; T. G. Clark, Esq., Treasurer; W. J. van Someren, Esq., Surgeon.

Mount Road District Schools.—T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary; Mr. P. Coultrup, Treasurer.

Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.—Mr. R. B. Mitchell, Secretary; Mr. W. Pike, Treasurer.

Mutual Benefit Fund.—Mr. G. J. Lafond, Secretary and Treasurer.

Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.————— Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

School Book Society.—Alexander Smith, Esq., Secretary.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—Rev. D. Simpson, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

South India Christian Vernacular School Book Society.—Captain J. G. Touch, J. Murdoch, Esq., Secretaries; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers; J. Roberts, Esq., Depositary; Mr. J. Walker, Assistant Depositary.

Tract and Book Society.—C. C. Green, Esq., Secretary; J. S. Roberts, Esq., Depositary; Mr. J. Walker, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Union Schools, John Pereira's.—Mr. J. Ross, Secretary; Mr. A. Barren, Treasurer.

Vepery District Poor Schools.—Mr. J. R. Nailer, Secretary; Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer.

Vepery Literary Association.—Mr. G. W. M. Taylor, Secretary; Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer.

Vepery Mission Auxiliary Association.—Mr. James Ivatts, Secretary; Mr. W. Long, Treasurer.

Vepery Mission.—Mr. J. Ivatts, Secretary, M. W. Long, Treasurer.

Widows' Fund Madras.—Mr. W. Grant, Secretary and Treasurer; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Bankers.

For Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains
Chaplains' visits to Out-Stations.
Official Returns of the Clergy.
Chaplains', Clerks' and Sextons' Fees.
Registrar's Fees, &c.
Purasewakum General Cemetery Rules.
British and Indian Acts for Marriages in India.
Rules for the guidance of Church Committees.
Rules for the Management of Out-Station Cemeteries.
[*Vide* ALMANAC *for* 1859, *pages* 368—410.]

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.—*Mount Road,* (*Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays, 11 A. M., 6 P. M.
Every Wednesday Evening, at 6 P. M.

Cathedral Clergy.

Reverend C. D. Gibson, M. A. ..... } Chaplains.
Reverend R. Murphy, LL. D. ..... }

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, (*ex-Officio.*)

Col. G. Talbot. | J. D. Bourdillon Esq. | H. Newill, Esq.

Mr. C. Rodgrave, *Organist.*

Mr. W. F. Hyter, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort.*
(*Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ¼ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. M., *Chaplain.*
Mr. F. Jupe, *Organist.*
„ H. Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Near the Grand Jail,* (*Opened* 1804.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A. *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. R. Maddox, *Organist.*
„ C. Hall, *Clerk.*
„ J. N. Adolphus, } *Lay Trustees.*
„ W. A. Hart. }

EMMANUEL CHAPEL OF EASE—*Near the Market* (*Opened* 1855.)

Times of Service. Sundays A. M., P. M., Wednesday evenings.

Curate ——
Clerk ——

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services.)
Pantheon Road, (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. Sundays 5½ A. M., 4 P. M., in *Winter* 4 P. M., Friday evenings 5½.

Rev. W. A. Plumptre, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomé,* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M., 6 P. M., Wednesdays 6. P. M.

Rev. T. Dealtry, M. A., *Minister.*
Mr. Croom, *Organist.*
„ Doggett, *Clerk.*

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway,* (*Opened* 1820.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ¼ past 6 P. M., Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A., *Minister.*

ST. MATHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery,* (*Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M., or 6. P. M., Wednesday evenings 6½ or 6.

Rev. G. E. Morris, M. A., *Chaplain.*
Mr. T. G. Breithaupt, } *Lay Trustees.*
„ J. M. Wilson, }
„ Adrian Zachariel, *Organist.*
„ J. W. Ross, *Clerk.*
„ Dring, *Beadle.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's,* (*Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service. Sundays ½ to 7 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M., Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. H. Harley, *Minister.*
Mr. J. Ross, *Warden.*
„ J. Wylie, *Beadle.*

CHRIST CHURCH, *Mount Road, Consecrated (and Opened, 22d December* 1852.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M., Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Tamil Service in the School-House, on Sundays, at 7 A. M.
Rev. J. Murphy, LL. D., *Minister.*
Mr. W. D. Pauchard, *Organist.*
„ A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

SELECT VESTRY.

The *Minister, President ex-Officio.*
Capt. H. C. Roberts, } *Church Wardens,*
Mr. P. Coultrup. } *Members ex-Officio.*
Mr. P. Coultrup, *Treasurer.*
T. E. Franck, Esq., *Secretary.*
M. Cross, Esq.
Mr. B. Wilkins,
„ John P. Waller.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

MADRAS. CHAPLAINS.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A	1848	1849	8 Mar. 1849	Government.
„ Stewart Wright	1855	1859	22 Feb. 1859	„
„ Alexander Walker	1855	1859	15 July 1859	„
„ A. Clifford Bell		1860	8 Mar. 1860	„
MISSIONARIES.				
The Rev. Alexander Forbes	1859			Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev. Jacob David	1859			

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS:—I. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road,* (Opened 1821.)

Wednesdays ½ past 6 P. M.
Tamil Service on Sundays at 3 P. M.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A.....*Senior Chaplain.*
„ Stewart Wright.....*Junior do*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.
Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.
Elders.

Col. J. Hill,	J. T. Maclagan, Esq.,
T. Finlayson, Esq.,	W. Miller, Esq., (*Europe.*)
Rev. A. Forbes,	J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D. (*Europe.*)
John Young Fullerton, Esq.,	Thomas Williamson, Esq

Clerk.—Mr. Charles Dunhill, Kilpauk.

II. ST. ANDREW'S—NATIVE CHURCH—Rev. Jacob David.

III. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S MISSION HOUSE, BEACH—*Services on Sunday at 8 o'clock,* A. M. and 3. P. M.

IV. BELLARY—Rev. Alexander Walker.

V. SECUNDERABAD—Rev. A. Clifford Bell.

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License	Rs.	5	0 0
„ „ Banns published on one Sunday	„	3	0 0
„ „ Banns on two Sundays	„	2	8 0
„ „ Banns on three Sundays	„	1	8 0
For Registering each Baptism		none.	
For each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral, 1st class	„	2	8 0
Do. do. do. do. 2nd class	„	1	0 0

In addition to the above, a fee of Rupees 10, is payable to the poor Fund for a Marriage by License, Rs. 5, for a Marriage by Banns if published on *one* Sunday; and Rs. 2, for a Marriage by Banns if published on *two* Sundays.

Fees for Funerals in St. Andrew's Cemetery, 1st class... ... ...Rs. 3 0 0
Do. do. do. 2d class... ... ... ,, 1 8 0

No fees are leviable from Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in H. M.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the 1st instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of Statute of 53 George III. c. 84, a declaration by one or other of the Parties that one or both belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the Solemnization of Marriage; but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the Sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

Reverend J. R. Macfarlane, M. A. } *Presbyters.*
,, Alexander Walker, }
,, S. Wright, }
,, A. Forbes. }

Colonel J. Hill. } *Lay Elders.*
J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D. }

MODERATOR.

Each Clerical Member half yearly in rotation.

CLERK.

Mr. Charles Dunbill.

287

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S CHAPELS.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN, (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's day ½ past 10 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. E. J. Evans, B. A. .....Minister—*Europe.*
Mr. Thomas Murray..... } *Deacons.*
Mr. E. Gordon..... }
Mr. William Pike..... }

PURSEWAUKUM, *Native Congregation,* (Opened 1819.)
Rev. R. J. Sargent.....*Minister.*

WESLEYAN CHAPELS.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.
(Opened 1822, Re-opened 1846.)
Times of Service.
Sabbath Morning—in Tamil—7.
Do. do. in English 10.
Do. Evening— do. ½ past 6.
Thursday do. do.
Do. do. Tamil 5.

ROYAPETTIAH.
Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—Tamil—½ past 10.
Do. Evening do. 4.
English Lecture to Educated Hindoos, Sabbath Evenings ½ past 6.
Tuesday Evenings—Tamil ½ past 6.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English ½ past 6.
Wednesday Evenings do. ½ past 6.
Sabbath Mornings—Tamil.

POONAMALLEE.

English and Tamil.

MINISTERS.

Rev. E. E. Jenkins, } *Royapettah.*
,, J. Jones, }
,, P. J. Evers, }

Rev. R. Stephenson..... } *Black Town.*
,, S. E. Symons..... }

Rev. T. Robinson, St. Thomas's Mount.

AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS.

ROYAPOORAM—(*Opened 8th June* 1843.)
Mr. P. R. Hunt.....*In charge.*
Rev. S. Winfred.....*Native Pastor.*

CHINTADREPETTAH—(*Opened 26th August* 1847.)
Rev. Mirion Winslow, D. D. *Minister.*

BAPTIST ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION CHAPELS.

NEW TOWN, MADRAS.

Rev. W. A. Claxton, *Minister.*

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, ½ past 10 o'clock. | Wednesday evening, ½ past 6.
Lord's day evening, 6 o'clock.

Mr. George Stevens and Mr. William Thomas, Deacons.

The object of this Mission is to disseminate the truths of the Gospel amongst the European and East Indian population of Madras.

BANGALORE BAPTIST CHURCH.

Pastor—EDMUND MARSDEN.

This Church was formed in November 1854 by the Rev. T. C. Page (lately of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. In June 1855, Mr. Marsden was providentially brought to the place, and, on the earnest and unanimous invitation of the Church, consented, as a temporary measure, to take the oversight of it; but having, at the close of that year, determined on relinquishing secular pursuits, agreed to become its stated Pastor. On the 30th March 1856, the union between himself and the Church was publicly recognized, he having been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel ministry at Madras.

NELLORE—(Teloogoo) Rev. L. Jewett, M. A. and Rev. F. A. Douglass, M. A.
RAJAHMUNDRY—(Teloogoo) Rev. W. Bowden and Rev. W. Helis.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

GUNTOOR—Rev. T. Gronming, Rajahmundry, Rev. A. F. Heise,
Rev. Messrs. Venangst and Long.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

258

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

Instituted May 1820.

Depository 154 *and* 155 *Popham's Broadway.*

L. Bethune, Esq.	Major E. J. Lawder.
O. Campbell, Esq.	Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell,
F. Chanter, Esq.	Dr. D. Paterson,
ut. Col. R. Colbeck,	C. Pelly, Esq.
ior C. S. Dobbie,	R. H. Powys, Esq.
C. M. Duff,	Capt. G. B. Roberts,
F. Fore, Esq.	Major F. H. Scott,
Frere, Esq.	Capt. J. G. Touch,
T. Grace, Esq.	Col. A. G. Young.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Dr. D. Paterson.....General Secretary.
Rev. S. Wright.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mr. R. Thomson.....Assistant Secretary.
Messrs. Brookbridge, Byard, Gair and Co.....Treasurers.

onnection with the above Society there are the following Branch Societies Associations and Depôts, for the Sale of Scriptures to persons residing in the

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

ations.	*Secretaries.*	*Stations.*	*Secretaries.*
ore.....	Rev. B. Rice.	Secunderabad.....	Lieut. R. Beatty.
.....	J. Macartney.	South Travancore	Rev. R. Lewis.
.....	Messrs. Lawson Brothers and Co.	Tanjore	" W. Clarke.
		Trevandrum.....	Dr. J. Spenschneider.
lace.....	Rev. H. Haaff.	Vizagapatam.....	———
amund.....	" P. O. Lugard, M. A.		

ASSOCIATIONS.

alaiyr.....	Rev. F. Mateer.	Salem.....	Rev. J. M. Lechler.

DEPOTS.

arah.....	Rev. T. Y. Darling.	Madura.....	Rev. J. Rendall.
anore.....	C. Schlunk, Esq.	Trichinopoly.....	Mr. T. Heiger
yam.....	Rev. J. Hawksworth.		

TELOOGOO REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. Caldwell, LL. D.	Rev. E. Sargent.
" F. E. Jenkins,	" W. Tracy, M. A.
" L. Lewis,	" M. Winslow, D. D.
" C. Ochs,	" H. Bower, *Principal Review, Madras.*
" P. Rajahgopaul,	
" J. W. Scudder, M. A.	

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Lieut. M. W. Carr,	Lt. H. D. B. Smith,
E. Groves, Esq.	Capt. J. G. Touch,
Capt. M. Hockley,	Major F. H. Scott, *Convener.*

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay. | Rev. R. D. Johnston.

CANARESE REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson, | Rev. H. Moegling,
„ H. A. Kaundinya, | „ D. Sanderson.

Rev. R. Rice, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. G. Hall, B. A. | Rev. A. E. Symonds, M. A.
„ P. S. Royston, B. A.

Rev. A. B. Campbell, *Convener.*

MALAYALEM PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. G. Beüttler, Rev. G. Matthan,

Rev. J. Peet, *Convener.*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

T. T. Ford, Esq. | Major F. H. Scott,
Rev. T. Foulkes, | Rev. R. J. Sargent,
C. C. Grace, Esq.

Rev. J. Guest, *Secretary.*

Mr. T. Hodger, *Supt. Tamil District, Trichinopoly.*

COLPORTEURS 20.

*** *Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Secretaries and Assistant Secretary of the Society.*

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIA MISSION.

COMMENCED A. D. 1837.

INSTITUTION—3, *North Beach.*

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. Alexander Forbes... ... ...*Ordained* 1853—*Arrived* 18
Mrs. Anderson... ....*Matron of the Orphanage.*
Miss Anderson... ... ...*Governess,* Girls' Department.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

R. O. Campbell, Esq., (*Europe.*) | W. Miller, Esq.,
Rev. J. David, | R. W. Norfor, Esq.,
J. Finlayson, Esq., | J. Sanderson, Esq.,
Rev. A. Forbes, | Lieutenant Tomlinson,
G. F. Fullerton, Esq., | J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D.—(*E*
Colonel J. Hill, | T. Williamson, Esq.,
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A., | Rev. S. Wright.
J. T. Maclagan, Esq., |

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. A. Forbes,
„ S. Wright.

This Mission employs eight Assistant East Indian and Native Teac
in the *Boys' Department*, and fifteen, Male and Female, in that of the *Gi*
exclusive of the Branch Schools.

In the *Departments for Native Youths and Boys*, who are nearly all of caste, there are *in regular attendance*, in the different schools, 365 pupils. In that *for Native Females*, there are 344 pupils of caste and others, (including a Branch School): in all 649.—There are 26 girls in the Orphanage.

There is Public Worship (in Tamil) in the Institution, twice every Lord's day; attendance, 30 exclusive of Pupils. Also in the Chancel of St. Andrew's Church, where the attendance is about 100. The number of *Members of the Church* is 62.

A branch of the Mission has been opened at Vellore under the management of the Rev. D. Isaac and J. David with great promise of success.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1799.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

J. D. Bourdillon, Esq. | Rev. F. G. Lugard, M. A.
T. Clarke, Esq. | H. Newill, Esq.
Major W. H. Horsley, | Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.
Major E. d. Lawder, | C. Pelly, Esq.

Rev. P. S. Royston, M. A.....*Secretary.*
T. T. Ford, Esq.....*Lay do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES, &c. OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

HINDUSTANI MISSION.
Madras.
Mr. G. Walker, *English Schoolmaster.*

TAMIL MISSION.
Madras.
Rev. J. Ellerbeck.
„ T. Foulkes, (*England.*)
Miss Gibbons & Miss Meredith, *N. E. Boarding and Day Schools.*
Central Female School.
Miss J. J. Hogg, *Mistress.*

PALAMCOTTAH.
Preparandi Institution.
Rev. E. Sargent.
„ H. Dixon.
Vernacular Training Institution.
Rev. T. Spratt, *Principal.*
Mr. F. Scannell, *Model School Master.*
Sarah Tucker Female Training Institution.
Rev. T. Spratt, (*in charge.*)
Miss Richards.
Native English School.
Mr. W. Cruikshanks, *Hd. Master.*
Mr. T. Hudson, *Assistant.*
Tinnevelly Printing Press.
Mr. J. Beasley, *Superintendent.*
Palamcottah District.
Rev. E. Sargent.
Rev. M. Periyanayagam.
Alwarnéri District.
Rev. Paramánandham Simeon.
Kadáchapuram District.
Rev. J. Dévasagáyam.
„ Jesudásen John.

Mangnánapuram Asirvádápuram Satthankulam and Pragasapuram Districts.

Rev. A. Dibb, [*in charge.*]
" J. Thomas, (*Europe.*)
" Sinivásagam Madhuranáyagam.
" Perianayagam Arumanayagam.
" Devanayagam Viravagu.
Mr. J. D. Thomas, (*Europe.*)
Mr. J. B. Thomas, (*Europe.*)

Sawtéápuram District.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.
Rev. Madhusendhiram Savarirayan.

Dohnavúr District.

Rev. J. Pickford.
Rev. Mádhaswámi Dèvaprasádham.

Nullúr and Parúr Districts.

Rev. W. Clark.
" D. Gnanamuttu.
" Abraham Samuel.

Suraudei District.

Rev. A. B. Valpy.

Panuvilei District.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.
Rev. Abraham Isaac.

Panniculum & Panicendali Districts.

Rev. J. Whitchurch.—*On S. C.*
Rev. J. Grittion, [*in charge.*]
Rev. John Nallathamby.

North Tinnevelly Itinerancy.

Rev. D. Fenn, B. A.
" R. R. Meadows, B. A.
" W. Gray, M. A.
" R. Macdonald, B. A.
" Joseph Cornelius.
" V. Devanayagam.
" W. T. Saithianádhan.

Strivilliputtúr English School.

Mr. G. Huffton.
Rev. Nigel Honiss, } *Unattached.*
Rev. Nathan Simmons, }

MALAYALAM MISSION.

TRAVANCORE.

Cottayam College.

Rev. R. Collins, M. A., *Principal.*
Mr. G. Armstrong, *Assistant.*

Cambridge Nicholson Institution.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.

Cottayam Printing Press.

Mr. P. G. Schaffter.

Cottayam District.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.

Olesha.

Rev. Koshi Koshi.

Pallam District.

Rev. H. Andrews.

Mandakayam District.

Rev. H. Baker, *Junior*, (*Europe.*)
Mr. Oxley.
Rev. Jacob Chandy.

Mevelicara District.

Rev. Joseph Peet.
Rev. K. Kuruvella.

Kunnit.

Rev. Jacob Therian.

Tiruvella District.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.

Mallapalli District.

Rev. George Matthan.

Alleppie District.

Rev. H. Andrews, [*in charge.*]
Rev. Oomen Mamen.

Cochin.

Rev. George Cumpp.

Trichoor District.

Rev. H. Wilkinson.

Kunnankulam District.

Rev. J. C. Ittéttan.

Rev. — Speechly, (*unattached.*)

TELUGU MISSION.

Masulipatam.

Native English School.

Rev. R. T. Noble, B. A.
Mr. F. Goodall, *Assistant Master.*
Mr. J. Durham, *do.*
Mr. J. Muller, *do.*

Masulipatam District.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey.
Mrs. Ochs.

Ellore District.

Rev. F. N. Alexander, B. A.

Ellore School.

Rev. C. Tanner.
Mr. T. Howley—*On S. C.*

Ikkeera District.

Rev. T. Y. Darling.
Mr. Culley.

Rev. W. Edmonds, } *Unattached.*
Rev. W. Ellington, }

260

COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PATRON.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.

His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.

The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

C. Pelly, Esq. | J. D. Bourdillon, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. H. Alcock, M. A.	H. Newill, Esq.
Mr. T. E. Franck.	Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.
Col. W. H. Horsley.	Thos. Clarke, Esq.
Major E. J. Lawder.	Rev. P. S. Royston, M. A.
Rev. P. G. Legard, M. A.	Major F. H. Scott.
Rev. R. Murphy, LL. D.	Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Secretary.....Rev. R. Murphy, LL. D.

Treasurer.....Mr. T. E. Franck.

Trustees..... { Captain P. P. L. O'Connell. / Mr. J. M. Wilson.

STATIONS OCCUPIED BY THE SOCIETY.

Rev. J. Murphy LL. D.....Christ Church, Mount Road.
Rev. P. Walker.....Bangalore.
Rev. G. Englen.....Nellore.
Mr. J. E. Nimmo.....Vepery.
Rev. C. C. Shutlis.....Pulicat.
Mr. Porter.....Fort St. George.
Mr. Noble.....Cannanore.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold; First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such Lay aid to Chaplains, or other Clergymen, in the discharge of their pastoral duties, as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the Ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocese.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no person shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed, after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound Evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V. This Committee shall have a President, 2 Vice Presidents and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Three Members to form a quorum. The President and Vice Presidents to have a vote as other members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No Clergyman or Layman shall be taken upon the Society's list in this country, but with the consent of two-thirds of those members of the Corresponding Committee who shall be residing in Madras or within 20 miles of Madras.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented, and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—A Reserve Fund of Rupees 10,000 shall be held as a Capital to meet emergencies, the interest being applied to current expenses, and the principal made available as a temporary resource only when urgently required.

XI.—The Reserve Fund shall on no occasion be expended to such an extent as to disable the Committee from meeting its standing engagements with Agents on its list, for Passage money, &c.; nor shall its operations be extended, until the sum withdrawn from the Reserve Fund has been replaced.

XII.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee, in excess of the Reserve Fund, which are not of a special nature, shall be held available for current expenses, subject to the revision of the Parent Committee.

R. MURPHY, LL. D., *Secretary.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

Instituted June 5th, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—PRESIDENT

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—*(ex-Officio.)*

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. J. Richards, M. A.
Rev. T. Dealtry.	Captain J. W. Rideout.
Rev. C. D. Gibson, M. A.	Rev. David Simpson, M. A.
Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.	Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
E. Maltby, Esq.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A..... *Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers, Madras.*

Clergymen on the Society's List and Stations occupied by them.

Names.	Stations.	Dates of Arrival.
Rev. U. Davies, B. A.	Shevaroy Hills and Salem.	9th January 1850.
Rev. T. Whithouse, B. A.	Cochin	29th October 1852.

OBJECTS OF THIS SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to supply those stations in the Diocese at which Europeans and their descendants reside, and for whom no stated public means of grace are provided, with the regular ministrations of the Church.

Its field of operations at present embraces the stations of Cochin, the Shevaroy Hills, Salem, and Nellore. Up to last August a Clergyman employed by the Society had spiritual charge of Madura, but was obliged to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Notwithstanding the liberality of the Government in increasing the number of Chaplains at this Presidency, there are still several stations for which no adequate spiritual provision has been made. The Society is therefore anxious to extend its field of operations, and to be enabled, by additional subscriptions from the Christian community, to send to England for more Clergymen to supply the lack of labourers in this great Harvest field.

A perusal of the annual report, to which is annexed a copy of the Rules, will shew the principles of the Society, and the importance of the work in which it is engaged.

Any person willing to assist in promoting the object which this Society is endeavouring by God's Blessing to carry out zealously and successfully, and wishing to receive more explicit information regarding its operations, may communicate their wish to the Acting Secretary, and a copy of the Report will be immediately forwarded to their address.

Contributions or Donations may be paid either to the Acting Secretary, or to the Treasurers of the Society, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras.

C. R. DRURY, M. A., *Secretary.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.

Instituted June 5th, 1838.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*—(ex-Officio).

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(ex-Officio.)

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. J. Richards, M. A.
Rev. T. Dealtry, M. A.	Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
Rev. C. D. Gibson, M. A.	Rev. David Simpson, M. A.
Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.
E. Maltby, Esq.	

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A..... .....*Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co... *Treasurers, Madras.*

FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF THE MADRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.

1. That the name of the Society be the MADRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.

2. That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other members of the Society being members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary, and that accounts be kept with Messrs. ARBUTHNOT AND CO. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3. That the Subscription to the Fund be one Rupee a month.

4. That the Donations of any amount be thankfully received.

5. That the Clergy throughout the Diocese, and others interested in Church Building be requested to become collectors in aid of the Fund.

6. That before an application for a grant towards the erection of a Church is considered, it be necessary, that the Plan, and Estimates of the proposed building be forwarded to the Secretary to be laid before the Committee.

7. That a Local Committee of subscribers be chosen at the station where the Church is to be erected who shall draw on the Treasurer, to the extent of the grant, from time to time as the Edifice advances; and in communication with the Architect, undertake the general superintendence of building the Church.

8. That before the sum voted is paid, the Local Committee be required to state, that the amount of promised subscriptions, including the grant from the Fund, is equal to the sum mentioned in the Estimates.

9. That should the grant not become due, according to the preceding Rule, within a space of two years after the sum is voted, the Grant become null and void; and a fresh application be necessary before it is renewed.

10. That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary; but that no Grant be made, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

11. That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of March; when the Annual report shall be presented to the subscribers with a statement of the accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*.

12. That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

13. That the Committee have power to make such subordinate regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of the Society.

P. S.—The Committee are prepared to receive applications for Grants-in-Aid, and to save disappointment, they beg to state that Rules 6, 7, 8 and 9 should be particularly regarded by all parties seeking assistance from the Society.

262

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*

The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President,	Col. R. Hamilton,
The Venerable the Vice President,	Major A. Howlett,
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.,	J. D. Sim, Esq.,
C. Dale, Esq.,	Col. G. W. Y. Simpson,
Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.,	Rev. David Simpson, M. A.
" T. Dealtry, M. A.	Major H. F. Siddons.
L. Forbes, Esq.,	

Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., *Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

Madras Mission.

Rev. J. Guest ..... Vepy. Dist.
" B. David ..... St. Thomé.
" W. A. Plumptre, M.A. Madras Special Mission.

Secunderabad Mission.

Rev. N. Parenjody.
" F. J. Leeper.

Cuddapah Mission.

Rev. J. Clay.
" J. Higgins.

Cuddalore Mission.

Rev. D. Savarimoottoo.

Tanjore Circle.

Rev. A. F. Cammerer. } Tanjore
" S. Percival ..... } District.
" R. Vadanayagum. }
" D. Adaikalam ..Anayeadoo do.
" P. Methuselah ..Amiappen do.
Rev. A. R. C. Nailer. Vedeiarpuram Dist.
" W. Hickey ..... Combaconum do.
" A. Johnson ..... Nattoor do.
" U. S. Kohlhoff }
" C. Innasi ..... } Erungalore do.
" J. Sinnapen ..... }
" G. Heyne ..... Trichinopoly do.

Tinnevelly Circle.

Rev. T. Brotherton, M.A. Nazareth Dist.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D. } Edeyangoody
" J. Masillamy ... } District.
" J. Sellar ..... Moodaloor do.
" J. F. Kearns ... } Puthiamputhur do.
" D. Arulappen ... }
" J. H. Suter, B.A. ... Paumben do.
" J. Earnshaw ... Sawyarpuram do.
" A. Taylor ..... Christianagram do.

Unattached.

Rev. H. Bower ..... { *Revisor of the Tamil New Testament.*

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

The objects of the Society are;—The distribution of Religious and Educational books;—The support of Mission Schools; and the publication of Religious *Vernacular* Books and Tracts.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President—*The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.—(*ex Officio.*)

Vice President—*The Venerable The Archdeacon of Madras.

Alcock, Rev. A. H., B. A.
Andrews, Rev. H.
*Arbuthnot, W. R., Esq.
Bailey, Rev. K. C., M. A.
Bayley, W. H., Esq., M. C. S.
Barnes, Rev. H., M. A.
Beatty, Lieut. J.
Beauchamp, G. T., Esq., M. C. S.
Bickle, G., Esq.
Bird, E. W., Esq., M. C. S.
Boswell, J. A. C., Esq., M. C. S.
*Boyson, J., Esq.
Bower, Rev. H.
Bradshaw, J., Esq.
Bretherton, Rev. T., M. A.
Bull, Rev. J. V., B. A.
Berry, A., Esq.
Capel, Rev. W. R., M. A.
Clay, Rev. J.
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Collins, Rev. R.
Congdon, Colonel, J. H. B.
Cooper, Rev. W. W. G., M. A.
Cotton, J. J., Esq., M. C. S.
Cotton, R. T. Esq., M. C. S.
Coultrup, Mr. P.
Coyle, Rev. S. G.
Crozier, F. H., Esq., M. C. S.
Cradock, Rev. L.
Dale, C., Esq.
Darling, Rev. T. G.
Davidson, W. G., Esq., M. D.
Davies, Rev. U., B. A.
*Dealtry, Rev. T., M. A.
*Drury, Rev. C. R., M. A.
Ellis, G. U., Esq., M. C. S.
Elton, F. B., Esq., M. C. S.
Earnshaw, Rev. J., M. A.
Foulkes, Rev. T.
Fergusson, Capt. H. M.
Firth, Rev. R., M. A.
Ford, T. T., Esq.
Franck, T. E., Esq.,
Fraser, Lieut. Genl. J. S.
Frere, Hatley, Esq., M. C. S.
Gillilan, Captain T.
Girdlestone, Capt. G.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.
Goodwyn, T. W., Esq., M. C. S.
Goolden, J., Esq.
Gordon, Col. B.
Gorton, Rev. J. M. A.
Grant, W., Esq.
*Guest, Rev. J.
Hathaway, A., Esq., M. C. S.
Hathaway, W. F. Esq., M. C. S.
Hickey, Rev. W.
Hill, Brigadier, W.
Holden, Rev. D.
Hooper, G. S. Esq., M. C. S.
Howard, Rev. G. B., B. A.
Howlett, Major A.
Hubbard, Rev. C.
Huxtable, Rev. H. C.
Jelly, Rev. P. J.
Jeffers, Rev. M. H., B. A.
Johnson, Rev. A.
Kearns, Rev. J. F.
Kennett, Rev. C. E.
Kidd, Rev. J. T. D., B. A.
King, H., Esq.
Kohlhoff, Rev. C.
Knox, W., Esq. M. C. S.
Knox, T. J. Esq., M. C. S.
Levinge, V. H. Esq., M. C. S.
Lugard, Rev. F. G., M. A.
Lloyd, R. E., Esq.
Maltby, F. N., Esq., M. C. S.
Miller, J., Esq.

* Members of the Select Committee.

Morris, H., Esq., M. C. S.
Murray, M., Esq., M. C. S.
Murphy, Rev. J., LL. D.
Nash, F., Esq.
Nagle, Rev. W., M. A.
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.
Newill, H. Esq., M. C. S.
Nicolls, Lieut. H. J.
Ostrehan, Rev. J. D., B. A.
Ottley, Rev. W. B., M. A.
Percival, Rev. P.
Percival, Rev. S.
Pettigrew, Rev. S. T., M. A.
*Plumptre, Rev. W., M. A.
Pearson, Rev. A. W., M. A.
Pope, Rev. H.
Pope, Rev. G. U.
Pawson, Capt., M. C.
Rhenius, Rev. C.
Richards, Rev. J., M. A.
Rodgers, Rev. J. B.
Ross, Capt. J. S.
Seller, Rev. J.
Shakespear, Capt. G. F.
Shaw, D., Esq.
Short, Captain E. H.
Shortland, The Ven. Arch. V., B. D.
Shubrick, C. J., Esq., M. C. S.
*Simpson, Rev. David, M. A.
Sim, J. D., Esq., M. C. S.
Stone, Rev. M. N., M. A.
Suter, Rev. T. H.
*Symonds, Rev. A. R., M. A.
Taplin, T., Esq., M. C. S.
Taylor, Captain, C.
Taylor, Rev. H., B. C. L.
Thomas, E. C. G., Esq., M. C. S.
Thomas, Rev. J.
Thompson, J. G., Esq.
Treasure, Captain C.
Trevelyan, Sir C., K. C. S.
Valpy, Rev. A. F.
Wheeler, J. T., Esq.
Whitehouse, Rev. T., B. A.
Wynde, Col. W. G.
White, Brigadier W. G.
Wray, Mr. T.
Wilkinson, Rev. J. A.
Wallis, Rev. A. W.
Zillhardt, Mr. G.

* Members of the Select Committee.

Secretary.....Rev. David Simpson, M. A.
Treasurers.....Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION.

Rev. T. Dealtry, M. A. | Rev. W. Plumptre, M. A.
Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A. |

VERNACULAR SUB-COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower. | Rev. J. Guest, *Secretary*.

Society's Depository and Press, Church Street, Vepery.

Mr. B. Vincent.....*Librarian*.

VEPERY MISSION.

Established in 1748.

"ST. PAUL'S CHURCH" opened 19th September 1858.

Consecrated 18th November 1858.

Rev. J. Guest, Missionary, in charge.	Mr. R. C. Franez, Portuguese Catechist, Pensioned.
Mr. C. Pascal, Portuguese Catechist.	Mr. Jas. Ivatts, English Schoolmaster.
	N. Isaiah, Assistant do.

2 Native Catechists and Readers; 2 Native Schoolmasters and Mistresses; 2 Boys' and 1 Girls' Day Schools.

Tamil Service on Sundays 8 A. M. ¼ past 6 P. M.; Wednesdays 8 A. M.
Do. for Heathens, Mondays 5 P. M.; Fridays ½ past 6 P. M.
Lectures to Christians and Heathens, Thursdays ½ past 6 P. M.

GERICKE'S SEMINARY—10 BOARDERS.

"VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY SEMINARY."

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

The Reverend J. Guest, *President.*

Mr. J. E. Adshead,	Mr. Hosea Peter,
„ C. Pascal,	„ S. Peter,
„ C. Samuel,	„ W. Long, *Treasurer.*

Mr. J. IVATTS, *Secretary.*

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I. NEW EVANGELISTIC HALL.—*Opposite the Light House Esplanade.*

On Sundays in ENGLISH at 6½ P. M.
On Wednesdays in ENGLISH at 6½ P. M.

II. HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION.

On Sunday in TAMIL 11 A. M; Friday at ½ past 6 P. M

III. TRIPLICANE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE.—*On the Mount Road, near the Tunnah.*

On Sunday in TAMIL at 11 A. M. and 4½ P. M. and on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 5 P. M.

IV. EVANGELISTIC HALL.—*Opposite the Light House Esplanade.*

On Sunday in TAMIL at 11 A. M. and 4 P. M: on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday in TAMIL at ½ past 4 P. M.

The English Congregation at Madras is presided over by the European Missionaries.

The Native Congregation by the Rev. P. RAJAHGOPAUL, Native Pastor

264

During the past year (1860) the average weekly attendance at the Vernacular services in Madras, Triplicane, Chingleput, Nellore and the villages, has been above 1,500, in addition to the pupils of the Schools, whose number is about 2,700.—134 Educational Agents are employed by the Mission.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Braidwood, M. A., (*Eur.*) Ordained a Miss. to Madras in	1840.	
„ R. B. Blyth, M. A. (*Eur.*)	do.	in 1852.
„ A. B. Campbell	do.	in 1852.
„ J. M. Mackintosh, M. A. (*Eur.*)	do.	in 1853.
„ A. MacCallum	do.	in 1855.
„ A. Blake	do.	in 1859.
Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon and Medical Missionary, appointed		in 1856.
Mr. S. Houston, Teacher	do	in 1860.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul	Ordained at Madras	26th November 1851.
„ A. Venkataramiah	do.	do.
„ S. Ettirajooloo	do.	do.

RULING ELDERS.

A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D., (*Europe.*)
Mr. Thomas Eagles, (*Bangalore.*)
C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.
D. H. Paterson, Esq.

LICENSED PREACHERS.—Mr. S. Ramanoojam and Mr. R. M. Basboo.

HEAD TEACHERS.—Mr. Joseph Huffton and Mr. William Walker.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held in Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 26th day of November 1851, they ordained Rajahgopaul, Venkataramiah, and Ettirajooloo to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as ordained Missionaries in connection with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. JOHN ANDERSON, *in Black Town, 3d April* 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education, and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the Superintendence of the Rev. A. B. Campbell, the Rev. A. Blake, and Mr. J. Houston.

The Rev. Alex. MacCallum and Mr. W. Walker Superintend the Triplicane Branch School on the Mount Road. The Mission in 1856 opened a new Branch School in Black Town, under the Superintendence of Mr. Huffton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by about 200 boys.—The Rev. A. Venkataramiah Superintends the Branch School and Mission at Nellore, with the Branch at Goodoor. The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo Superintends the Branch School and Mission at Chingleput and visits the Schools and Mission at Conjeveram and Wallajabad. The Rev. S. Ramangam is Acting as an Evangelist in and around Wallajabad, his circle embraces 60 villages which he systematically visits.

The Parent Institution is designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a College for rearing up Native Preachers, a Normal Seminary for training Native

Teachers, and a School for general information. Eight Branch Schools for males exist in connection with it. These are at Triplicane, in Black Town, Conjeveram, Trivellore, Wallajahad, Chingleput, Nellore and Goodoor. The average attendance during 1860 at all the Schools has been about 1,000 Hindus and Mahomedans, on a roll of about 1,900. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahman to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Converts and Boarding Girls is under the charge of Mrs. Campbell assisted by Miss MacCarter; Mrs. Anderson being in Switzerland for the benefit of her health. There are besides, Ten day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan Girls, in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain about 800 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll above 2,600.

The education given embraces a knowledge of the Scriptures, and all the branches of an enlarged secular course of instruction. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani; and instruction is also systematically given in these tongues, by competent Munshis. The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh *Medical* Missionary Society united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. During the year 1859-60 about 6,000 patients came and obtained Medical treatment.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Hon. W. A. Morehead, Esq.,	D. H. Paterson, Esq.,
R. O. Campbell, Esq.,	Major Dobbie,
A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D. (*Europe.*)	Captain Rundall,
A. M. Simpson, Esq., (*Corresponding Member at Nellore.*)	Rev. J. Braidwood, M. A. (*Europe.*)
J. Sanderson, Esq., M. D.	„ R. B. Blyth, M. A. (*Europe.*)
Frederick Agnew, Esq.,	„ A. B. Campbell,
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D. (*Eur.*)	„ J. M. Mackintosh, M. A. (*Eur.*)
J. T. Maclagan, Esq.,	„ A. MacCallum,
John Young, Esq.,	„ A. Blake,
Col. A. G. Young,	„ P. Rajahgopaul,
C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.	„ A. Venkataramiah,
	„ S. Ettirajooloo.

Rev. Alex. B. Campbell. . . . . *Secretary.*
Messrs. Binny and Co. . . . . *Treasurers.*

BAGPORE FREE CHURCH MISSION.

Commenced 13th February 1845.

Rev. S. Hislop, (*Eur.*) Ordained Missy. of the Free Church of Scotland in 1844.
Rev. J. G. Cooper, do. do. do. in 1855.
Rev. R. Stothert.

Mr. Clarke, *Master of the English School at Kamptee.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission, commenced 1806.
Pursewaukum, do. do. 1817.
Rev. George Hall, B. A., *Secretary.*
„ J. P. Ashton, M. A.

PURSEWAUKUM.

Rev. R. J. Sargent.
Mr. D. Isaac, *Assistant Missionary.*

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Colin Campbell, D. A.
„ Benjamin Rice.
„ James Sewell.

BELGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. William Reynon.
„ N. Shadrach, *Nat. Missy.*

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.

Rev. Joseph Benjamin Cole, (*Eur.*)
„ John Macartney.

CHICACOLE.

Rev. P. Juganatham.

COIMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. William B. Addis.
Mr. Charles J. Addis, *Asst. Missy.*

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.

Rev. Edward Porter.

NUNDIAUL.

Mission commenced 1852.

Rev. Richard D. Johnston.

NAGERCOIL, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced 1805-7, *resumed* 1817.

Rev. James Russell, B. A.
„ John Owen Whitehouse, (*Eur.*)
„ J. J. Dennis.
„ J. Duthie.

POLLACHY.

Rev. S. Jones.

SANTHAPOORUM.

Rev. Ebenezer Lewis.

NEYOOR.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.

Rev. F. Baylis.
„ F. Wilkinson.

PARCYCHALLEY.

Mission commenced 1827.

Rev. John Abbs, (*Eur.*)
„ E. Mateer.
Mr. W. Ashton, *Asst. Missionary.*

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.

Rev. J. Michel Lechler.

TREVANDRUM.

Mission commenced 1838.

Rev. J. Cox.

TRIPASSORE.

S. Joseph, *Catechist.*

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. James William Gordon.
„ John Hay, M. A., (*Eur.*)
„ J. S. Wardlaw, M. A., (*Eur.*)

VIZIANAGRUM.

Rev. William Dawson.
Mr. C. Thompson, *Asst. Missionary.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NATIVE ENGLISH INSTITUTION.

Armenian Street, Black Town.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of training Preachers, Catechists and Teachers, to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the London Missionary Society in Southern India, and also to give a good Scriptural and general education to Native boys.

There is also a class of Christian young men—Converts and others preparing for Mission work. These study the Evidence of Christianity, Greek Testament, Logic and Milton. Within the last year two have left this Class for active Missionary labour among their countrymen.

There are two public services for preaching the Gospel in Tamil held each Lord's day in the large Hall of the Institution—the one at 11 A. M., and the other at 4 P. M. Several other Services are held elsewhere each week in and around Madras.

The number of boys at present (October 1860) attending the Institution is 400, chiefly from the more respectable classes among the Hindoos and Mahommedans.

The studies pursued have comprised the Scriptures, Ancient and English History, History of India, English Grammar and Composition—Milton, Evidences of Christianity, General Geography and Geography of India, Use of the Globes, Euclid, as far as the 6th Book, Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Arithmetic, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.

In connection with the Institution, there are 6 smaller branch Schools in Madras and the immediate vicinity, with a regular attendance of 450 boys so that in connection with the *Madras* station of the London Missionary Society 850 Children are receiving a good Christian Education. Particular attention is paid in all these Schools of the Vernaculars and Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani are taught by efficient Moonshees.

In connection with the institution are:

Rev. George Hall, B. A. } *Missionaries.*
„ J. P. Ashton, M. A. }

Mr. N. Cornelius, *Head Master.*

AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS MISSION.

Established 1836.

Chintadrepettah.
Rev. Miron Winslow, D. D., *Secretary. Black Town.*
Printing Establishment.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Superintendent.*

Royapooram.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Financial Agent of the Mission, in charge of the Station.*
Rev. S. Winfred, *Native Pastor.*

At Chintadrepettah is an English Vernacular Grammar School, which has been established *fifteen* years. It contains 200 pupils of all castes. At both Stations there are *two* Vernacular Day Schools *eight* for Boys and *two for* Girls—containing in the former 810, and in the latter 75 pupils; mostly from caste-families. The whole number under instruction, is upwards of 275 of both sexes. A Native Church is formed at each Station. The Printing Establishment has also a Type Foundery and Bindery. Besides eight or nine presses, it has a power-press, or printing machine, all occupied, almost entirely, in Vernacular printing. There are 70 resident Church Members, and 18 absent; and 30 baptized adherents making 118 in all, thus connected with the Mission.

MADURA MISSION.

Established 1834.

Rev. Clarendon F. Fenn, B. A. *America.*
Rev. John Rendall, *Secretary. Mandapesalie.*
Rev. H. S. Taylor, B. A. *Pasumalie.*
Rev. William Tracey, M. A. *Pattyapoor.*
Rev. W. B. Capron, M. A. *Dindigul.*
Rev. R. Webb, [*America.*]
Rev. C. T. White. *Pulney.*
Rev. C. T. White, (in charge.) *Satnlagoondu.*
Rev. John E. Chandler. *Periacoolum.*
Rev. J. T. Noyes, B. A. *Tirumangalam.*
Rev. James Herrick, B. A. *Tirupuvanum.*
Rev. Charles Little, [*America.*]
Rev. Edward Chester, M. A. *Melur.*
Rev. T. S. Burnell.

In this Mission is a Seminary for training Native Assistants, containing 58 Members, who are free boarders; a Girls' Boarding School, having 54 pupils; and 72 Village Schools, with 1075 pupils, of whom 729 are the children of nominally Christian parents. In 142 Village congregations there are 6071 Christian adherents, of whom 1012 are baptized Members of the Church.

The American Board sent its first Missionaries to India in 1812. With much difficulty, on account of opposition from the Government, they commenced a Mission at Bombay the next year. In 1816 a Mission was commenced in North Ceylon. There are now, in all the Missions here named, 30 Ordained American Missionaries, about 1,900 Church Members, and including these and the baptized children, not far from 7,600 Christian adherents.

ARCOT MISSION.

OF THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. H. Martyn Scudder, M. D. ..... *Vellore,* [*America.*]
Rev. William W. Scudder, M. A. ..... *Chittoor,* [*do.*]
Rev. Ezekiel C. Scudder, M. A ..... *Palmanair.*
Rev. J. B. Chamberlain, M. A. ..... *do.*
Rev. Joseph Scudder, M. A ..... *Conoor,* [*America.*]
Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M. A ..... *Arnee,* [*America.*]
Rev. J. Mayers ..... *do.*

In the *Arcot Mission*, are 117 Children in strictly Christian Schools, beside the Preparandi Class at Vellore.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

Madras South (Royapettah)—Ebenezer E. Jenkins, M. A., Arminius Burgess, John Jones, Peter J. Evers.

Madras North (Black Town)—Robert Stephenson, B. A., Silas E. Symons, William Ambrose, Catechist.

St. Thomas's Mount and Pasumalie.—Thomas Robinson, Josiah Evers.

Negapatam—Peter Batcholor, Alfred Lovell, George Holiday.

Tricalore—W. R. C. Cockil.

Mannargoody and Melnattum.—James Holiday, Joel Samuel, Native Minister.

Trichinopoly—William O. Simpson, Abraham S. White, Elias J. Gloria, Native Minister.

Ebenezer E. Jenkins, M. A. Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

II. The Mysore District.

Bangalore (Canarese) Thomas Hodson, Daniel Sanderson, Robert W. Pordige, John Hutchison, M. A., James H. Cummings.

Bangalore (Tamil) John Pinkney, Samuel Cocking.

Mysore—John S. Banks, Henry J. Sykes.

Tumkoor—Matthew T. Male, William M. Armistead.

Gubbee—Henry O'Sullivan.

Coonghul—William Walker.

Thomas Hodson, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

Bombay—Benjamin Bradley.

Bengal—Daniel Pearson.

N. B.—These Missionaries are appointed to labour for the Spiritual benefit of the Methodist Soldiers in the other Presidencies.

This Society has a first Class English and Vernacular Institution for Hindoo Youths at Madras, and another of the same standing, at Bangalore; both of them being affiliated to the Madras University—besides other Schools of a little lower grade at Negapatam, Trichinopoly, Mungerpoody and Mysore. It has also a large Boarding and Day School for Native Girls at Madras. It has also a large Printing Establishment at Bangalore, from which many thousand copies of the Scriptures in Canarese, and useful School Books have issued during the past year.

PLACES OF WORSHIP IN MADRAS.

ENGLISH CHAPEL AT BLACK TOWN.

Rev. R. Stephenson, B. A., *Pastor*.

Sunday Service at 8½ A. M. and 6½ P. M.; Thursday Service at 6½ P. M.

Native Chapel

Sunday Service at 10½ A. M.; Thursday Service at 5½ P. M.

Native Chapel at Royapettah.

Sunday Service at 10½ A. M. and 6½ P. M.; Tuesday Service 6½ P. M.

Sunday Evening English Lecture to Hindoos at 7 P. M.

LEIPZIC EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Tranquebar Established 1706.

Revd. H. Cordes, Senior, President of the Superintending Committee ("Missionary Church Council"), in charge of the European, East Indian and Tamil Lutheran Congregations of Tranquebar.

Revd. W. Staehlin, Director of the Seminary, in charge of two village congregations.

E. F. Hobusch, Esq., Superintendent of the Press, and Treasurer.

Porteiar Established 1746.

Revd. A. Polomstrand, M. A., Member of the Church Council, in charge of the Literary Department, and of the congregations of the Porteiar and Puthenur.

Mayaveram 1845 (the older mission 1823.)

Revd. J. M. N. Schwary, in charge of the congregations in and about Mayaveram, Manikramam and Cuddalore, and of the orphan-houses at Mayaveram and Cuddalore.

Madras 1848 (1720.)

Revd. C. F. Kremmer, Member of the Church Council, on leave in Europe.
Revd. J. Doederlein, in charge of the congregations in and about Madras and Sadras, of an orphan school.
Revd. Nallashambi, Native Priest, Assistant.

Poodoocottah 1848 *see* Tanjore.

Trichinopoly 1850.

Revd. S. Rydén, in charge of the congregations in and about Trichinopoly and Coimbatore.
Revd. A. M. Samuel, Native Priest, Assistant.

Tanjore 1851.

Revd. C. A. Ouchterlony, in charge of the congregations in and about Tanjore, Poodoocottah and Combaconum.

Cuddalore 1856.

Revd. E. R. Poniorlein, on sick leave in Europe.
Revd. F. M. N. Sobrouz, *see* Mayaveram.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

Established in India 1834.

I. Canara.

Mangalore.—Rev. A. Bührer, Rev. H. A. Kaundinya, Rev. H. Hauff, Rev. F. Kittel, Rev. A. H. Finckh, Rev. J. Mack.

Industrial Department.—Messrs. J. Haller, G. Pfleiderer, J. Hunziker, and C. Richm.

Mulky and Udapy.—Rev. A. Maenner, Rev. J. Bricgel, Rev. F. Traub, Rev. R. Hartmann.

II. Southern Mahratta Country.

Dharwar.—Rev. O. Kaufmann, Rev. K. Brunner.

Hubly.—Rev. J. Müller, Rev. J. Huber.

Bettigherry.—Rev. G. Würth, Rev. W. Roth.

Malasamudra.—Rev. J. Leonberger, Rev. C. F. Krauss.

Gulebagudda.—Rev. G. Kies.

III. Malabar.

Cannanore.—Rev. J. Strobel, Rev. G. Hacharz, Br. C. Schlenk, Rev. E. H. Bergfeldt.

Tellicherry.—Rev. Chr. Aldinger, Rev. G. Burkhardt, Rev. L. Reinhardt, Br. S. G. Schoch.

Coombala.—Rev. E. Diez.

Calicut.—Br. J. Bosshard, Br. J. Lauffer, Rev. P. A. Convert, Rev. Th. Schauffler.

Palghaut.—Rev. W. Herre, Rev. G. J. Metzger.

IV. Nilagiris.

Kaity.—Rev. C. Mocrike, Rev. J. J. Thumm.

V. Coorg.

Mercara, Almanda, Anandapuha.—Rev. Dr. H. Moegling, Rev. G. Richter, Br. J. Hahn, Rev. W. Stokes.

Proceeded to Europe.

Rev. Messrs. S. Hebick, Dr. H. Gundert, J. M. Fritz, J. J. Ammann, Ch. Irion, Ch. Müller, J. T. Metz, W. Hoch and Br. G. Plebst.

THE INDIA MISSION OF THE BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

On the 31st of October 1834, the 1st Missionaries sent by the Basel Society to India, landed at Mangalore to establish a Mission in Canara. In 1837, a second Province, the Southern Mahratta country was occupied by the commencement of a Mission at Dharwar. In 1839, the work was extended to the Province of Malabar, where a station was established at Tellicherry. In 1846, the Nilagiris were taken up, and in 1853 a footing was gained in Coorg.

The number of stations, scattered over these five districts, amounts at present to fifteen. Three are situated in Canara, viz., Mangalore, Mulky and Udupy. Besides them Honore and Shimoga were occupied for a time in connexion with the Canara Mission, and though relinquished at present, will be taken up again as soon as circumstances permit. In the Southern Mahratta country five stations have been established, viz., Dharwar, Hubly, Bettigherry and Malasamudra (to the East of the Dharwar Collectorate, near Gadak) and Guledagunda (to the East of the Belgaum Collectorate, near Bagelcottah.) In Malabar there are likewise five stations, viz., Cannanore, Tellicherry, Chombala (to the South of Mahe) Calicut and Palghaut. The Nilagiris and Coorg count each for one station.

Forty-four Missionaries, ten of whom are laymen, are employed on the different stations of this Mission, exclusive of nine who are recruiting their health at home. They are assisted by 57 Catechists and Christian Schoolmasters, and 5 Schoolmistresses.

At the beginning of 1860, Canara had 970 converts and catechumeni, the Southern Mahratta country 264, Malabar 1315, the Nilagiris 36, and Coorg 139 in connection with this Mission. Total 2,727. Of these 1,256 were communicants.

The various school-establishments were attended by 2,660 pupils. Of these 392 belonging to Canara, 735 to the Southern Mahratta country, 1,326 to Malabar, 104 to the Nilagiris, and 96 to Coorg.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The Depository is open daily from 10 A. M., to 6 P. M., (Saturdays excepted, when it closes at 3 P. M.)

The Depository, No. 3, facing the Esplanade close to the General Hospital, is open from 10 o'clock every day (Sunday excepted) for the Sale of the Society's Publications and School Books.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Charles C. Grue, Esq. ..... Secretary.

J. S. Roberts, Esq. ..... Depositary.

General Committee.

Bilderbeck, Rev. J.	Patterson, D. H., Esq.,
Blake, Rev. A.	Rajahgopaul, Rev. P.
Campbell, Rev. A. B., M. A.	Roberts, Captain G. B.
Carr, Lieutenant M. W.	Roberts, J. S., Esq.,
Claxton, Rev. A. W.	Rundall, Captain F. H.
Dobbie, Major G. S.	Sargent, Rev. R. J.
Gusst, Rev. J.	Scott, Major F. H.
Horsley, Colonel W. H.	Stephenson, Rev. R., B. A.
Jenkins, Rev. E. E., M. A.	Touch, Captain J. G.
Lawder, Major E. J.	Winfred, Rev. S.
MacCallum, Rev. A.	Winslow, Rev. M., D. D.
Nimmo, Rev. J. E.	Wright, Rev. S.
O'Connell, Captain P. P. L.	

Publication Sub-Committee.

Gurst, Rev. J.	Sargent, Rev. R. J.

The Secretary.

Sub-Committee of Tamil Revision.

Ozen, Rev. J.	Rajahgopaul, Rev. P.
Jenkins, Rev. E. E.	Sargent, Rev. R. J.
Nimmo, Rev. J. E.	Winfred, Rev. S.

Rev. R. J. Sargent—Convener.

Sub-Committee of Tamil Sheet Revision.

Gurst, Rev. J.	Nimmo, Rev. J. E.
Jenkins, Rev. E. E.	

Nimmo, Rev. J. E.—Convener.

Sub-Committee of Teloogoo Revision.

Hay, Rev. J., M. A.	Shirley, Rev. J. E.
Johnston, Rev. R. D.	Venkatramiah, Rev. A.
Nimmo, Rev. J. E.	

Rev. J. E. Nimmo,—Convener.

Sub-Committee of Hindustani Revision.

Campbell, Rev. A. B.	Touch, Captain J. G.

Mr. James Walker, *Assistant Secretary.*

THE PLAN.

1. That the Society be denominated "The Madras Religious Tract and Book Society."

2. That its object be,

1st. The publication of Religious Tracts and Books in the Vernacular languages and on special occasions in English—on the same principles as those of the London Religious Tract Society.

2d. The Circulation of the London Society's publications.

3d. The sale of the Rev. C. J. Ryle's Works, and other approved evangelical publications.

3. That the business of the Society be conducted by a Committee, consisting of as many members as convenient, together with the Treasurer, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Depositary; five of the Members to constitute a Quorum.

4. That there be an Annual Meeting of the Subscribers as early in each year as may be convenient, when the Committee, and other Office Bearers shall be chosen, the accounts presented, and the proceedings of the foregoing year reported.

5. That the Committee be authorized to nominate Corresponding Members from among such persons at out stations as shall feel inclined to co-operate with the Society.

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

ACTING BISHOP.—The Right Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Prior of the Cathedral and Vicar of St. Rita.*

The Rev. V. da Sa, *Vicar of Luz.*

" C. P. Martins, *Vicar of Madre de Deos, St. Lazaro & Duscuna.*

" A. P. Pinto, *Vicar of St. John's Church.*

" A. J. D'Cunha, *Vicar of the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Assumption, Parekery.*

" V. D'Silva, *Vicar of the Church of St. Antonio, Royapooram.*

" J. F. Fernandes, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.*

" C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram.*

" D. G. C. D'Almeida, *Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Poodoopet.*

" B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of St Domingo's Church.*

OUT-STATIONS.

Aur.—C. C. Tellas.
Ayampettah.—G. J. Dias.
Bellary.—Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, Vicar.
Condocopam.—Rev. J. Q. Pereira.
Cuddalore.—Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, Vicar.
Dindigul.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.
Secunderabad.—Rev. M. M. F. Fernandes, Vicar.
Madura.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.
Hyderabad.—J. D'Silva.
Masulipatam, Peringhapooram and the adjacent Churches.—Rev. F. F. Mendonca.
Monteput.—Rev. L. G. Figueredo.
Mungeacopam.—Rev. V. C. D'Menezes
Negapatam.—Rev. F. N. J. Dias, Vicar.
Poonamallee.—Rev. A. J. Pires, Vicar.
Covrum.—Rev. F. D'Souza.
Protagoody.—Rev. C. Joam, Vicar.
Pulicat.—Rev. J. T. Fernandez, Vicar.
Saraganay.—Rev. A. dos ReCosta, Vicar.
Tanjore.—Rev. P. V. Braganca, *Superior of the Mission.*
Tranquebar.—Rev. M. A. Pinto de Rosario, Vicar.
Trichinopoly.—Rev. J. C. Barrette, *Superior.*
Velangany.—Rev. I. M. Alemao, Vicar.

STUDENTS.

J. M. Dias dos Anjos.
M. N. D'Costa.
R. M. D'Almeida.
J. A. dos R. Souza.
N. S. Rodrigues.
D. A. Rodrigues.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

RECTOR AND LECTURER.

The Rev. B. F. Amarante.

With Six Students above mentioned.

THE ARCHBISHOPRIC OF CRANGANOR AND THE BISHOPRIC OF COCHIN.

Right Reverend A. J. J. Santimano, Episcopal Governor of the Archbishopric of Cranganor and of the Bishopric of Cochin.

Reverend	F. Torres,	Missionary of	Amarabadey.
„	T. Tanical,	Do.	do.
„	L. D'Chinamangalam,	Do.	do.
„	I. Irianical,	Do.	of Erocvenay.
„	P. F. D'Noronha,	Do.	of Cattooi.
„	T. Thail,	Do.	do.
„	C. D'Silva,	Do.	of Vattaloughel.
„	P. C. D'Presentaçao,	Do.	of Allapay.
„	E. Cunhity,	Do.	of Pankaray.
„	F. A. Correa,	Do.	of Neendegharay.
„	F. C. D'Milagres,	Do.	of Tangacheira.
„	C. D'Cadaturuty,	Do.	of Vaddy.
„	M. Poodeciddatam,	Do.	of Moodacra.
„	S. Paddiaty,	Do.	of Quilon.
„	C. Cunhity,	Do.	of Canharacotta.
„	C. A. G. Pereira,	Do.	of Trevandram.
„	J. J. D'Miranda,	Do.	of Vallestcery.
„	J. E. Correa,	Do.	of Carrungulum.
„	A. N. Gomes,	Do.	of Tootteor.
„	J. C. A. D'Souza,	Do.	of Cevolam.
„	L. G. D'Figueirdo,	Do.	of Vaddassery.
„	J. J. D'Aquiar,	Do.	of Manapar.
„	A. A. Fernandez,	Do.	of Pourcail.
„	M. C. Coelho,	Do.	of Tuticoreun.
„	P. G. Rodrigues,	Do.	of Vapar.
„	E. R. X. Valles,	Do.	of Mootoopet.
„	F. R. D. Conzigaó,	Do.	of Ourseur Surana.
„	J. C. Barreto,	Do.	of Trichinopoly.
„	M. J. R. Ribeiro,	Do.	do.
„	C. C. Telles,	Do.	of Awi.
„	S. J. D'Cunha,	Do.	of Malladdeepaty.
„	J. Thathil,	Do.	of Madura.
„	A. P. D'Cruz,	Do.	of Cotacamund.
„	C. P. Santimano,	Do.	of Calicut.
„	C. Thathiel,	Do.	of Pallay.
„	E. Cheramal,	Do.	of Pootlencheray.
„	N. Varky,	Do.	of Corolergato.
„	A. Sekecure,	Do.	of Changanachery.
„	A. Cunhity,	Do.	of Comorogam.
„	S. Tharabil,	Do.	of Cottayem.
„	E. D'Vattacalou,	Do.	of Cannigharay.
Very Reverend	J. M. Falleiro,	Vicar General of	Ceylon.
„	A. A. D'Fonceca,	Missionary of	Caroetty.
„	M. F. Mascarenhas,	Do.	of Mantollam.

SEMINARY OF VAISSICOTTA AT CHANGANACHERY.

Rector,	1
Professors,	2
Students,	12

SCHOOLS.

Portuguese and Latin,	4
Tamil,	40
Boys,	1,000
Catholic Population,	91,551

Clergy partly of Latin and partly Syrian Rite.

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apstolic of Madras.*

The Very Reverend S. Fennelly, *Vicar General & Procurator of the Mission.*

Black Town	The Reverend J. Edwards.
General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George	„ F. Irenæus.
Royapooram	„ B. Sheridan.
Vepery	„ F. M. Barretto.
St. Thomas's Mount	„ M. Buckley.
Palaveram	„ J. Gough.
St. Thomé	„ F. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee	„ D. Ford.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MADRAS.

Arcot and Chittoor—Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza.
Bellary and Gooty—Rev. P. Dighe.
Chingleput—Rev. L. Leroux.
Cuddapah and Kurnool—Rev. D. Colgan.
Meadgal—Rev. J. Barretto.
Guntoor, Cuzole and Nellore—Rev. P. Kennedy.
Kistchery, Pennaur and Tripatoore—Rev. E. Lee.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF PONDICHERRY.

The Right Reverend Clement Bonnand, *Vicar Apostolic.*

The Reverend P. J. Bichon, *Procurator.*

„	L. S. Dupuis, *Pro. Vic. Ap. & Superintendent of the Tamil Press.*
„	J. Lehody, *Missionary.*
„	M. Aloysius, (a native) *do.*
„	A. Arulananda, (a native) *do.*
„	T. Henry, *Superior of the Theological Seminary.*
„	J. P. Serougne, *Director of do.*
„	A. Maury, *Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.*
„	L. M. Meunet, *Professor and sub-director of the Press.*
„	D. Ligeon, *do.*
„	L. Bordereaux, *do.*
„	Arconadar, *do.* (a native.)
„	A. Gotti, *Principal of the Colonial College.*
„	J. B. Chaumillaro, *Professor do.*
„	A. C. Rioucau, *do. do.*
„	L. J. Whickaert, *do. of Mathematics do.*
„	A. Deleage, *Director of the Studies do.*
„	J. L. Vacant, *do.*
„	F. Lap, *do.*

Andally—The Revs. P. Brisard and F. J. Geret.
Attipaukum—The Revs. C. Bollard and Gnanapragasanader.
Ayanpettah—The Rev. A. Aloysius, (a native.)
Carcopaudy—The Rev. A. Abraham, (a native.)
Combaconum—Rev. F. Lanuenan.
Condoocoopam—Revs. J. Bardouil, J. Geret and A. Abraham Nader.
Cotepalium—Revs. F. X. Poirault and F. R. Grimault.
Cuddalore—Rev. Y. Baleon.
Doramboory—R. A. Maury.
Karrikal—Revs. J. F. Barbe, J. M. Valet, M. Digard and Gnanapragasanader.
Mayaveram—Revs. V. Lazarus (a native) & Aloysius Nader (a native.)
Palcam—Rev. A. Fourquillet.
Periavelazakerry—R. S. Louis (a native.)
Pavatagoody—Revs. B. H. Le Goust and G. Badenier.
Salem—Rev. P. Gouyon.
Sevatangul—The Rev. P. Pouppenaden.
Tranquebar—Rev. J. L. Levillard.
Vadagurpathy—Rev. B. Brisard.
Vellaro—Revs. A. Muncourier and J. Fricaud.
Veragaloor—Rev. F. X. Perrault.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF COIMBATORE.

Coimbatore—Right Rev. J. J. Godelle and Rev. L. de Gela.
Codicully—Rev. N. Lefevre.
Cornatumpatty—Revs. A. Saintourns and J. Ravel.
Darapooram—Rev. H. Jourdan.
Gotacamund—Rev. J. Pajean.
Jacatallah—Rev. J. Pierron.
Paulghatcherry—Rev. F. Lemarchand.
Attiveloo—Rev. A. Lapanne.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD.

Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Chadderghaut and Holarum—Right Rev. Dr. Murphy and Revs. F. O'Brien, J. Barbero, P. Macrotti, and P. Riordan.
Masulipatam—Rev. V. Bigi.
Mustal and Moonsabad—Revered F. Pozzi.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MYSORE.

Bangalore—Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux and Revs. A. Karsenet, J. Bareille, Joseph A. Chevalier, J. Coadou, and J. Aulagne.
Balapooram—Rev. A. Boutelou.
Commanahally—Rev. F. Jarrige.
Harryhur—Revs. T. Renaudin and P. Bluquet.
Hoosscor—Rev. Bapport.
Mercara—Rev. and J. B. Maudit.
Mysore—Rev. C. Dallet.
Sathally—Revs. S. Desuint, and J. Pessan.
Seringapatam—Rev. Clemot.
Shemoga—Rev. P. Tuffin.

OUT STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Vizagapatam and Chicacole—Right Rev. T. S. Neyret, Revs. J. Tissot, J. Decorapois, M. V. Domenge and P. Decompois.
Aurungabad and Jaulnah—Revs. J. O'Driscoll and J. Beaustrand.
Berhampoor—Revs. P. Richard, and M. P. Faber.
Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Paulgy—Revs. J. Lavoul, F. Balmand, F. La Rive and A. Desalme.
Souradah, Ruttelcondah and Asha—Revs. J. M. Dupuis, P. Guillermin, and F. Siegnaux.
Yanam—Reverend J. M. Desbormes, and P. Bezou.

271

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF VERAPOLY.

Allepee—Reverend Ignatius Dias.
Anjenjo and Manpolim—Reverend Francis Dias.
Balladarte—Joseph D'Costa.
Bandarte—Aaves.
Bidrem Sevan and Carcal—Rev. Laurence Fernandez.
Calicapoor, Cundapoor & Gungaly—Rev. and M. Serrao.
Calicut—Very Rev. Fr. Marino, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.
Cannanore—Rev. F. X. Saldanah.
Cochin—Revds. J. Alexander Pinto, and Joachim Carneiro.
Chattiate (Cochin)—Very Rev. Fr. Gregory of the Virgin Mary.
Cottar—Rev. Alexander Fernandez.
Cruz de Milagres—Rev. Anthony de Conciçao.
Edaveshin—Rev. Alexander Mendez.
Ernaculum—Revds. Erasmus Fernandez and Sebastian D'Costa.
Errecoram—Rev. Antony Mello.
Manachery—Rev. Antony D'Costa.
Mangalore—Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.* Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves, Revs. Pius Noronha, Michael Rebello, Mr. Alburkerque, Sebastian Pereira and Victorin Lobo.
Muttancherry—Francis Correa.
Moolbin, Pezar and Quiren—Rev. Mr. Borges.
Ossoor, Bantaul and Agrar—Rev. Mr. Louis.
Poolatoy—Rev. Laurence Remedios.
Pootentorray—N. Brandenbroug.
Quilon—The Right Rev. Fre Bernardin of St. Theres, *Vicar Apostolic*. Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph and Rev. James [illegible].
Senda—Rev. George D'Cruz.
Tengacherry—The Very Rev. Fre Peter Paul, of the Holy Family and Rev. Emanuel Rosario.
Tellicherry—Rev J. Bernard Menezes.
Trevandrum—The Rev. F. D'Paula.
Trevelro—The Rev. Lewis Netto.
Turpin—The Rev. Joachim Verhoven.
Verapoly—The Right Rev. Ludavicus, of St. Theresa, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara*, Revs. Louis de Conciçao, Francis D'Cruz, Michael D'Cruz, Michael Correa, Thomas Guimar, Charles D'Cutho, and Anthony Rebello.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MADURA.

Cricknopoly—The Right Reverend A. Canon, S. J. *Vicar Apostolic (absent in Bombay)*, Revs. P. Meccati, L. Tassis, *Procurator*, Brouillet, and Andrew Beany, *Military Chaplain*.
Aroor—Reverend F. Mazza.
Dindygul—Revs. L. St. Cyr, and F. Zappati.
Madura—Revs. A. Castanier, and T. B. Trincal.
Manargadaynelcah—Reverend A. Barthet.
Manapaud—Rev. S. Laurent.
Maravu—Revs. P. Perrin, J. Hurlin, and Laroche.
Monkisor—Rev. J. Gregoire.
Negapatam—The Rev. A. Bedin, *Superior of the College*, Reverends Francis Williernet, Lewes Beauzoit, T. Cravaux Julius Eyrand, Thomas Galle, and A. Fernandez.
Ollarry—Reverend Laurent.
Palamcottah—Revs. L. Verdier, and P. Rottari.
Pannael—Rev. J. Fessara.
Tinjore—Rev. T. Gallot.
Tinnevelly—Revs. Louis Verdier, P. Rottari, De Grieve, and J. Billas.
Tuticorew—Revs. L. Puchinelli and C. Rodrigues.
Vellam and Puttocottah—Revs. F. Duranquet, and F. Cortes.
Verapandiapatanam—Rev. C. A. Rodrigues.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month.—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day Boarders, 10 Rupees per month, and for Day Scholars, 2 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. J. Murphy,

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

ARMENIAN STREET, (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend Sarkies K. Matthew, *Vicar.*
John S. Macartoom, Esq. } *Wardens.*
Stephen J. Johannes, Esq. }

THE MADRAS ARMENIAN ORPHAN'S FUND.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

John S. Macartoom, Esq. } *Governors.*
Stephen J. Johannes, Esq. }

MADRAS ARMENIAN SCHOOL.

Directors—as above.

272

PART VIII.

Educational Directory.

Department of Public Instruction.
Government Normal School.
The Madras University.
The Doveton Protestant College.
The Military Male Orphan Asylum.
The Military Female Orphan Asylum.
The Madras Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums.
Protestant Charity School.
Christ Church District Schools.—Mount Road.
Union Schools.
Black Town Institutes.
Vepery District Poor Schools.
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.
Cotgrave House Seminary.
Ladies' Committee for Native Female Education.
Missionary Seminary.
Respectable Hindoo Girls' Seminary.
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.
Farington House School.—Ootacamund.
Ootacamund English Boys' and Girls' School.

273

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Department of Public Instruction.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., Madras Civil Service,—Director of Public Instruction.

Inspectors of Schools.

Capt. R. M. Macdonald... ... ...First Division.
H. Fortey, Esq., B. A.... ... ...Second Division.
J. T. Fowler, Esq.... ... ...Third Division.
E. C. Caldwell, Esq.... ... ...Fourth Division.
Lieut. Col. A. C. Pears ... ...Fifth Division.

Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

L. Garthwaite, Esq.... ... ...Malabar and Canara.
S. Nadamuni Mudali.....Rajamandri... ... ... } First Division.
P. Chinnatambi Chetti.....Masulipatam... ... ... }
Mr. J. W. Taylor... ...Ganjam... ... ... }
Lingam Lutchmaji Pantulu.Vizagapatam... ... ... }
V. Krishnama Chari... ...Tamil Talugs of North Arcot and Chingleput. } Third Division.
T. Sawyah.....South Arcot..... } Fourth Division.
C. Sama Rao .....Coimbatore..... }
P. Viziarangam Mudali.....Madura..... } Fifth Division.
Mr. H. Fitzpatrick..... } Tinnevelly..... }
Devasagayam John..... }

Presidency College at Madras.

E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.....Principal.

Senior Department—General Branch.

E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.....Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
A. A. Gordon, Esq., M. A.....Professor of History, Political Economy and Moral Philosophy.
H. Bowers, Esq.....Professor of English Literature and English Composition.
J. T. Wheeler, Esq.....Professor of Logic, Moral and Mental Philosophy.
Rev. P. Percival.....Professor of Sanscrit and Vernacular Literature.

LEGAL BRANCH.

J. D. Mayne, Esq., B. A.....Professor of Law.

Junior Department.

91668

First Master.....Mr A. Graham.
Second Master, Acting .....,, T. C. E. Powell, B. A.
Third do. .....,, T. R. Pepper.
Fourth do.....,, L. Dupuy.
Fifth do.....,, G. Baldwell.
Sixth do.....,, A. Dupuy.
Seventh do.....,, R. Eaddey.
Writing do.....,, T. F. Johnson.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Tamil Moonshee.....T. Viragaparumall Iyer.
2d do. do. .....Vairavanar Chetti.
3d do. do. .....P. Ponnambala Mudali.
Head Telugu Moonshee.....P. Chinnaiah Soory.
2d do. do. .....C. P. Hayagriva Sastri.
3d do. do. .....C. Rangiah Soory.

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL.

J. Anderson, Esq.....Principal.
G. Duncan, Esq.....Training Master.
G. Bickle, Esq.....{Assistant Training Master, and Officiating Drawing Master.
Mr. W. Morgan.....Master of the Model School and Instructor of Pupil Teachers.
G. P. Savandranayagam.....Vernacular Training Master.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.....Principal.

Establishment of Professors, &c.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy.....J. E. Mayer, Esq.
" of Anatomy and Physiology.....W. N. Chipperfield, Esq.
" of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.....A. Blacklock, Esq.
" of Surgery & Chemical Surgery.....J. L. Paul, Esq., M. D., & A. M.
" of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.....J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.
" of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....H. B. Montgomery, Esq., M.D.
" of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.....J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S. [*Ex-Officio*.]
" of Medical Jurisprudence.....J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Mr. G. Norton.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Mr. R. Wilkins.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica.....Mr. J. J. Wood.
Native Assistant.....M. Jagenadam Nayadu.
Librarian.....Mr. J. Jobbard.

Assistants in the Junior Department.

In Materia Medica, Pharmacy, &c.....Mr. R. Barrow.
In Anatomy, Physiology, &c.....G. Davis.
English Teacher.....J. E. Wilkins.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Capt. J. Carpendale.....Principal.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

A. Hunter, Esq., M. D.....Superintendent.

MADRASA-I-AZAM.

Mr. W. Joyes.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT COMBACONUM.

Thomas Marden, Esq., B. A.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT CALICUT.

E. Thompson, Esq., M. A.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT BELLARY.

W. R. Kershaw, Esq., B. A.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT RAJAMANDRI.

W. Black, Esq.....Head Master.

274

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CUDDALORE.

Mr. J. C. McCarthy.....Officiating Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT SALEM.

Mr. T. M. Scott.....Officiating Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT MADURA.

Mr. J. Small.....Officiating Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CHITTOOR.

C. Teravengadam Nayadu.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT BERHAMPORE.

_____.....Head Master.
Mr. H. Margenaut.....Second Master (*in charge.*)

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CUDDAPAH.

A. Ramachendrah.....Acting Head Master.

VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Towns.	*Districts.*	*Names of Head Masters.*
Mayaveram	Tanjore	G. S. Arunapyagam.
Cheyur	Coimbatore	J. Moses.
Vellore	North Arcot	D. Sushya.

ANGLO VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

Chicacole	Ganjam	G. Juggaya Nayadu.
Adoni	Cuddapah	
Anantipur	do.	S. Shunmugam.
Kurnul	Kurnul	N. Murugasam.
Maliarperam	Malabar	V. Subrau.

TALUQ SCHOOLS.

FIRST DIVISION.

Towns.	*Districts.*	*Names of Head Masters.*
Russelcondah	Ganjam	V. Rama Rau Pantulu.
Ichapur	do.	P. Jagannadam Pantulu.
Ganjam	do.	V. Narasimhulu Pantulu.
Purushotmapur	do.	C. Runga Rao Pantulu.
Aska	do.	Daniel.
Tekkali Raghunaipur	do.	G. Rajanna.
Ankapalli	Vizagapatam	R. Venkatarataam Pantulu.
Paleondah	do.	K. Ramperaru Pantulu.
Bimlipatam	do.	C. Ramanna Nayadu.
Cassimcottah	do.	M. Veerabradh Nayadu.
Ellore	Godaveri	Wahamla Sahib.
Pentapad	do.	G. Ramanjulu.
Ralanghi	do.	W. Ramamurti Pantulu.
Gudiwada	Kistna	K. Narayana Iyer.

THIRD DIVISION.

Ongol	Nellore	V. Mallearjunayya.
Trivalur	Chingleput	T. Kristnamachariu.
Sriperambadur	do.	S. Ramanjulu Nayadu.
Ponnari	do.	P. Kasakarubbai.
Cunnatur	do.	P. Valayuda Mudali.
Punamali	do.	P. Parthasaradi Ayangar.
Wallajahpettah	North Arcot	S. Moolamoni Mudali.
Palamaner	do.	P. Muniswami.
Arni	do.	P. Raghva Chari.

FOURTH DIVISION.

Oossoor	Salem	Y. Kristnaya.
Tripatur	do.	Govinda Mudalyar.
Dharmapuri	do.	Y. Venkataramanny Iyer.
Kistnagiri	do.	B. Subroyulu Nayadu.
Verdachalam	South Arcot	C. Appana Iyengar.
Porto Novo	do.	Strinivassa Rao.
Old Town Cuddalore	do.	Doda Rao.
Panniroti	do.	Ramaswami Iyengar.
Tindevanam	do.	Murugasa Pillai.
Villapuram	do.	Visiaragava Charlu.
Kurinjipadi	do.	M. Adinarayana Iyer.
Trinomalei	do.	K. Subu Rao.
Trivalur	Tanjore	P. Sami Iyer.
Nagore	do.	Rama Sesha Iyer.
Trivadi	do.	R. Karthikéan.
Puttucottah	do.	P. Sundram Iyer.
Teruvadamarathur	do.	S. M. Ramachendram.
Cutallam	do.	Balakristna Iyer.

FIFTH DIVISION.

Polachi	Coimbatore	T. Seethapathi.
Chakrageri	do.	J. M. Pakyanathana.
Darapuram	do.	K. Ramanujam.
Mettapolliam	do.	P. S. Sabapati.
Katoor	do.	V. Muniappen.
Annamalei	do.	S. Narahari Rao.
Irod	do.	V. Cupia.
Sattimangalam	do.	S. Rajagopal.
Strirangam	Trichinopoly	Narayanasami Rao.
Dindigul	Madura	S. Gnanapracasam.
Permagudi	do.	S. Sundram Iyer.
Peryacolum	do.	S. Narasimhan.
Melur	do.	Pakyanada Pillai.

MALABAR AND CANARA.

Badagherri	Malabar	Kristna Iyen.
Coilandi	do.	K. Kurian.
Collengode	do.	K. Eippa.
Buntwall	Canara	T. Somappa.
Casergode	do.	M. Padmanabha.
Carcal	do.	K. Narayana.
Sirey	do.	K. Santappa.

TAHSIL AND SAMUT SCHOOLS IN THE RAJAMANDRI DISTRICT.

Veeravasaram	Talisil.
Attily	Talisil.
Anchunta	Samut.
Mogullu	Samut.
Palcole	Samut.
Poodoor	Samut.
Pencondah	Samut.
Tanaku	Samut.
Oondy	Samut.

275

EDUCATIONAL NOTIFICATION.

With reference to the Educational Notification published in the Fort Saint George Gazette under date the 15th August 1855, the Director of Public Instruction gives notice that the following revised rules for regulating Grants-in-aid of private schools and other Educational Institutions have been approved and sanctioned by Government and will, in future, be acted on in lieu of those hitherto in force.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other Educational Institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools [so far as the Funds at the disposal of Government may admit] which impart a sound secular education, upon the conditions hereafter specified. It will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or association by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the school on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, lists of establishment and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted in the school.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of Female Schools, grants will be restricted to those schools in which a monthly schooling fee is required and is paid by not less than four-fifths of the pupils attending the school.

4. Grants will be made only for specific purposes and not in the form of simple contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school, and it will be essential in each case to the payment of the grants that the proportion which under the rules hereinafter specified, the Managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid.

5. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given.

1st. The augmentation of the salaries of School Masters and Mistresses.

2d. The provision of stipends for pupil-teachers and of gratuities to teachers who undertake to instruct them.

3d. The provision of school books, maps, &c.

4th. The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.

5th. The erection, purchase, or enlargement of school buildings.

6th. The provision of school furniture.

6. Grants-in-aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will, in future, be conferred only on such Masters and Mistresses as may hold a certificate of qualification signed by the Director of Public Instruction, and which will be granted, partly on the result of a written examination calculated to test the attainments of the candidate, and his ability to reproduce the knowledge he has acquired in such a form as is adapted for the instruction of youth, and partly on the report of an Inspector of schools on his teaching power. The

certificates to be awarded to school-masters will be of nine classes and the examination for each class of certificate will be conducted by means of printed papers† according to the scheme* appended to this notice.

*Appendix A.†

7. The examinations will be held half yearly in the months of June and December at Madras and at any of the principal towns in the provinces at which candidates may desire to be examined.

8. The several grades of certificate will render the holders eligible to the following grants :—

A Certificate of the 1st Grade to an annual Grant of Rupees					800
Do.	of the 2d	do.	do.	,,	600
Do.	of the 3d	do.	do.	,,	400
Do.	of the 4th	do.	do.	,,	300
Do.	of the 5th	do.	do.	,,	220
Do.	of the 6th	do.	do.	,,	160
Do.	of the 7th	do.	do.	,,	120
Do.	of the 8th	do.	do.	,,	80
Do.	of the 9th	do.	do.	,,	40

But the amount of the grant paid in aid of a teacher's salary shall* in no case exceed one half the amount contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school in which he may be employed. Thus, to entitle a Master who may have obtained a certificate of the 1st grade to a grant of the full amount to which he will be eligible under these rules, viz. Rs. 800 per annum, it will be necessary that the Managers of the school in which he is employed shall pay him a salary of not less than Rs. 1,600 per annum. In the event of the income of the school being insufficient to admit of that portion of the Master's salary which is paid by the Managers being double the amount of the grant to which the Master is eligible under these rules, the grant will be reduced in proportion.

* Unless that portion of the salary which is contributed by the Managers shall be defrayed from a permanent endowment, in which case the amount of the Government grant shall be equal to the amount so contributed, provided that the grant shall not exceed the rate assigned in this section to the certificate which may be held by the recipient of the grant by more than one-third. Thus, in ordinary cases, the holder of a certificate of the 1st grade will be entitled to a grant of Rs. 800 per annum provided his employers pay him a salary of Rs. 1,600 per annum; but if the salary paid by the Managers be derived from a permanent endowment, the grant may amount to Rs. 1,200 in the event of the sum paid by the Managers being not less than Rs. 1,200.

9. The certificates to be awarded to School Mistresses will be of five grades, and the examination of candidates of these certificates will be conducted in the same manner as the examination of candidates for School Masters' certificates. The several grades of School Mistresses' certificates will render the holders eligible to the following grants :—

A certificate of the 1st Grade to an annual Grant of Rupees.					180
Do.	2d	do.	do.	,,	144
Do.	3d	do.	do.	,,	96
Do.	4th	do.	do.	,,	72
Do.	5th	do.	do.	,,	40

The standard of examination for each grade of School Mistresses' certificates will be found in Appendix B.†

10. In the case of a School Master or Mistress passing in all the subjects prescribed for a certificate except the Vernacular language, a certificate will be granted entitling the holder to a grant less by one-fourth than the amount assignable to the holder of a complete certificate. But this rule will not apply to certificates of the 8th and 9th grades in the case of School Masters, or to

† Which can be had on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

certificates of the 4th and 5th grades in the case of School Mistresses, the examination for which will be conducted entirely in the Vernacular.

11. Graduates in Arts in the University of Madras will be eligible to the grant assigned to a Certificate of the 3d grade on passing the prescribed examination in the theory of teaching and school management and on being favourably reported on by an Inspector of schools as to their teaching power.

12. Holders of certificates of the 1st class granted by the Committee of Council on Education in England will be eligible to receive the grants assigned to certificates of the 1st, 2d or 3d grade with reference to the Division of the 1st class to which the certificate granted by the Committee of Council may belong, on passing the prescribed examination in a Vernacular language, or, without passing that examination, to grants less by one-fourth than the amount of the grants assigned to the certificates of the 1st, 2d or 3d grade [as the case may be] issued by the Director of Public Instruction.

13. All Grants-in-aid of the salaries of School Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the annual report of the Inspector of the Division that the school or class under the Masters' or Mistresses' charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the past year.

14. Grants for the payment of stipends to male pupil-teachers will be made only to those schools in which there may be one or more Masters holding the certificate of the Director of Public Instruction and willing to undertake the instruction of the pupil-teachers out of school-hours, and in which there may be pupils competent to pass the examination prescribed for admission to a pupil-teachership in the annexed scheme.*

* Appendices C. and D.†

15. The amount of the stipends granted to pupil-teachers under these rules will be proportional to the grade of school in which they are to be employed. To pupil-teachers employed in schools in which the standard of secular instruction is equal to that laid down for Government Zillah schools, the following rates of stipend will be granted :—

For the 1st year	Rs. 36	per annum.
2d year	,, 60	do.
3d year	,, 84	do.
4th year	,, 108	do.

provided that they pass a satisfactory examination in the several subjects specified for each year's course in the annexed scheme of instruction.* To pupil-teachers employed in the schools below the grade of a Government Zillah School, the following rates of stipend will be granted :—

* Appendix C.†

For the 1st year	Rs. 24	per annum.
2d year	,, 36	do.
3d year	,, 54	do.
4th year	,, 72	do.

provided that they pass a satisfactory examination in the several subjects specified for each year's course in the annexed scheme of instruction.*

* Appendix D.†

16. In the case of pupil-teachers employed in schools of the higher grade, the Master by whom their instruction is to be undertaken must hold a certificate not lower than the 4th grade. In the case of pupil-teachers employed in schools of the lower grade, the Master by whom their instruction is to be undertaken must hold a certificate not lower than the 7th grade.

17. A gratuity will be paid to each Master to whom the instruction of pupil-teachers may have been entrusted, on his furnishing the Inspector, on the occasion of his annual visit, with a "Register-roll" kept by himself and countersigned by the Managers of the school, to the effect that the pupil-teachers have regularly received instruction from him on five days a week during forty-five weeks of the past year for not less than an hour and a half a day either before or after the usual school hours.

† Which can be had on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

18. Such gratuities will be paid at the following rates :—

In schools of the higher Grade for one pupil teacher Rs. 106
two do. „ 100
three do. „ 120

and an additional Rupees 25 for every pupil-teacher above three, who may pass the prescribed examination.

19. Every pupil-teacher will be required on admission to sign an agreement binding himself to continue in that capacity for four years from the date of his admission to the pupil-teachership, or in default to refund the amount he may have received as stipend.

20. No youth will be admitted as a pupil-teacher if under fourteen or over seventeen years of age.

21. The number of pupil-teachers in any one school for which Grants will be given by Government in conformity with the foregoing rules, will depend on the number of pupils attending the school; one instructor, (either a Master or a pupil-teacher) being allowed for every 30 boys on the school register.

22. The question of assigning grants to female pupil-teachers will be determined when some experience shall have been gained of the working of the system in boy's schools.

23. Grants for the provision of school-books, maps, &c., will be made on the following terms :—

(*a.*) A grant to be designated a supply granted will be made to every School under Government inspection at the rates noted in the margin,* provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(*b.*) No further application for a grant of books, maps, &c., will be complied with for a period of three years from the date of the supply grant, unless it be shown that the average number of pupils on the rolls during the three months immediately preceding such further application has increased by 25 per cent. whereupon a supplementary grant will be made for such additional number of pupils at the rates laid down for the supply grant.

(*c.*) After the lapse of three years from the date of the supply grant, a renewal grant will be made at the rates noted in the margin,* provided that the amount contributed by the Managers of school for the same purpose shall be double the amount of the grant.

(*d.*) Grants for the provision of books, maps, &c., will be made in kind and not by money payments. Every application therefore for such a grant must be accompanied by a list of the books required and by a remittance of that portion of their cost which, under the rules above laid down, the Managers are required to contribute. Thereupon

* In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 3d grade or higher, at the rate of one Rupee for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 8th grade or higher, at the rate of eight annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 9th grade, at the rate of four annas for each pupil on the Register.

* In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 3d grade or higher, at the rate of eight annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 8th grade or higher, at the rate of four annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master may hold a certificate of the 9th grade, at the rate of two annas for each pupil on the Register.

the Director of Public Instruction, having previously satisfied himself that the application may be complied with, will furnish the applicants with an order for the books, maps, &c., specified in the application, either upon the Librarian in charge of the Central Depôt at Madras, or on the Curator of the Depôt of the District in which the school is situated, or on the proprietor of any other book-shop in which the books are apparatus specified in the application may be procurable, as may be most convenient.

24. Grants-in-aid of school Libraries and public Libraries will be subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers for the purpose for which the grant is sought. In other respects each application will be disposed of on its own merits.

25. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of a school building on the following conditions.

1st. That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2d. That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, or enlargement in aid of which the grant is sought.

3d. That the application shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building, proposed to be erected, purchased, or enlarged, and that previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division or other responsible officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work, in aid of which the grant may have been sanctioned, has been executed in conformity with the plan and estimate previously approved by the Director of Public Instruction.

4th. That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, been subsequently diverted to other than educational purposes, the Government shall have the option of purchasing the building at a valuation to be determined by arbitrators, credit being given for the amount of the grant which may have been made by Government.

5th. That in such cases, the arbitrators shall be three in number, of whom two shall be nominated by the Government and one by the Managers of the school.

26. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made on condition that Managers of the school shall contribute an equal sum for the same purpose, and that in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given, at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant.

27. Applications for Grants-in-aid of industrial schools and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification will be disposed of on their own merits, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, COOKSON, 26th August 1858.

A. J. ARBUTHNOT,
Director of Public Instruction.

☞ Further particulars can be had on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Honorable W. A. Morehead.
VICE-CHANCELLOR.*

THE SENATE.

The Right Rev. Thomas Dealtry, D. D.
The Honorable Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.
Alexander John Arbuthnot, Esq.
Eyre Burton Powell, Esq., M. A.
Thomas Pycroft, Esq.
The Honorable Edward Maltby.
James Dewar Bourdillon, Esq.
Henry Forbes, Esq.
Colonel Charles Alfred Browne.
The Rev. Robert Halley, M. A.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq.
P. Soobroyaloo Naidoo.
Colonel Arthur Thomas Cotton.
Colonel Charles Edward Faber.
Colonel T. T. Pears, C. B.
Lieut. Colonel G. Balfour, C. B.
The Rev. John Richards, M. A.
Lieut. Colonel F. C. Cotton.
S. Rungaradum Sastri.
John Emelius Mayer, Esq.
The Rev. G. Hall, B. A.
The Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.
James Sanderson, Esq.
The Rev. John Braidwood, M. A.
John Dawson Mayne, Esq., B. A.
Richard Burgess, Esq., M. A.
Colonel J. J. Losh.
William Judson vanSomeren, M. D.
Samuel Jesudasen.
Lieut. Colonel John Maitland.
The Rev. A. Burgess.
The Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.
W. G. Maclean, Esq., M. D.
A. N. Magrath, Esq., F. R. C. S.
J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.
The Honorable Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight.
The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
John Bruce Norton, Esq.
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL. D.
Rev. G. U. Pope.
W. Holloway, Esq.
Captain G. V. Winscom.
V. Sadagopah Charloo.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M. A.
G. W. Flynn, Esq., M. D.
W. Hudleston, Esq.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.
Colonel W. H. Horsley.
Captain J. Carpendale.
Major C. A. Orr.
Captain H. H. O'Connell.
Mr. J. M. Heppel.
Captain F. H. Randall.

SYNDICATE.

PRESIDENT.—The Vice-Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Kt.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Colonel W. H. Horsley.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.
J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.

THE FACULTIES.

ARTS.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable William Ambrose Morehead.

MEMBERS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.
T. Pycroft, Esq.
The Honorable Edward Maltby.
James Dewar Bourdillon, Esq.
Henry Forbes, Esq.
The Rev. R. Halley, M. A.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq.
Soobroyaloo Naidoo.
The Rev. John Richards, M. A.
C. Rungnadum Sastri.
The Rev. George Hall, B. A.
The Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.
The Rev. T. Braidwood, M. A.
Colonel J. J. Losh.
The Rev. A. Burgess.
The Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.
The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
The Rev. R. Caldwell, LL. D.
The Rev. G. U. Pope.
V. Sadagopah Charloo.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M. A.
W. Hudleston, Esq.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.

* The Honorable the Governor who is Chancellor ex-Officio has not appointed a Vice Chancellor.

278

LAW.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable W. A. Morehead.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Henry Fowler, Esq.
J. D. Mayne, Esq., B. A.
R. Burgess, Esq., M. A.
W. Holloway, Esq.
J. B. Norton, Esq.

MEDICINE.

PRESIDENT.

J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.

MEMBERS.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
T. Pycroft, Esq.
Colonel C. A. Browne.
J. E. Mayer, Esq.
J. Sanderson, Esq.
W. D. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.
Samuel Jesudasen.
W. G. Maclean, Esq., M. D.
A. N. Magrath, Esq., F. R. C. S.
G. W. Flynn, Esq., M. D.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
H. Forbes, Esq.
Colonel Arthur T. Cotton.
Colonel T. T. Pears, C. B.
Colonel C. E. Faber.
Lieut. Colonel G. Balfour, C.B.
Colonel J. Maitland.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.
Captain G. V. Winscom.
Colonel W. H. Horsley.
Captain J. Carpendale.
Major C. A. Orr.
Captain H. H. O'Connell.
Mr. J. M. Heppel.
Captain F. H. Randall.

REGISTRAR.

The Rev. P. Percival.

INSTITUTIONS

AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

American Mission (English and Vernacular) Grammar School, Madras.
Church Mission Society's Native English School at Palamcottah.
Church Mission Society's College at Cottayam.
Free Church Mission Institution at Madras.
Government Normal School, Madras.
High School, Bangalore.
London Mission Institution at Madras.
London Mission, Bangalore.
London Mission Theological Seminary, Bangalore.
Medical College, } Madras.
Presidency College, }
Provincial School at Combaconum.
Do. at Bellary.
Do. at Calicut.
Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Madras.
Wesleyan Native Educational Institution, Bangalore.

THE DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE.

Committee of Management for the Year 1860.

G. T. Beauchamp.	J. Maskell, Esq.
R. P. Campbell, Esq., *(absent.)*	Rev. J. R. McFarlane, M. A.
T. Clarke, Esq.	W. T. Starkenburgh, Esq.
J. G. Ferrand, Esq.	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq. M. D.
W. Grant, Esq., B. A., *Secretary.*	T. Williamson, Esq.
Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.	J. M. Wilson, Esq.—*Fiscl. Secretary.*

The object of this Institution is to afford to Sons of Christians in Madras and in the Mofussil a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, has enabled the Committee to make arrangements for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

It is intended ultimately to unite a complete Collegiate course of instruction to the schools already in operation; but at present it is thought advisable to confine the efforts of the Officers of the Institution to the schools alone. In the Primary School the instruction is elementary: in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough Classical and Mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the Public Schools in England.

The number of scholars at present on the roll of the Institution is 139, of whom 68 are in the High School, and 71 in the Primary School.

The following gentlemen are the educational Officers of the Institution.

Principal Rev. Robert Halley, M. A., of the University College, London, late Professor of Mathematics and Logic in the Lancashire Independent College.

Vice Principal *(no one yet appointed.)*

HIGH SCHOOL.

First Master	Mr. Thomas Adamson.
Second do.	„ Charles Scott.
Third do. Acting	„ J. M. Adolphus.
Fourth do. do.	„ J. Edwards.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Tutor	Mr. J. C. Bernard.
Do.	„ J. Conner.

The terms are as under:

In the Primary School		3	Rupees per mensem.
In the High School...	Lower Division	4	„ „
	Higher do.	5	„ „
In the College		7	„ „

For the benefit of parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a Boarding Establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal, at the following rates:

Day Boarders	12	Rupees per mensem.
Boarders	30	„ „

When two or more sons of one parent are admitted, the terms are reduced to 10 and 25 rupees respectively.

These terms include School Fees and all charges, except Clothes, Books, Stationary and Medicine.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton House, Vepery.

278

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL.

The Committee of management of the Doveton Protestant College have deemed it desirable to open a Girls' School in the building formerly occupied by the St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Head Mistress	Miss Hoblyn.
Second Mistress	„ Anderson.
Third Mistress	„ Williams.

The object of this branch of the Institution is to impart a solid useful education, based on Christian principles to the daughters of Europeans and their descendants. The following are some of the subjects taught—Scriptural Instruction, Language [including Grammar and Composition,] Geography, History, [English and Indian], Natural History, Form Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework.

The number of pupils at present on the roll is 47; of whom 16 are in the Upper and 31 in the Lower Section.

The terms are as under—

In the Upper Section	4 Rupees per mensem.
In the Lower do	2 „ „

Boys under eight years of age are admitted to the Girls' School.

W. GRANT, B. A., *Secretary,*
Doveton Protestant College.

MADRAS, 20th November 1860.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

GOVERNORS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
The Director of Public Instruction. } *ex-Officio.*

MEMBERS.

Colonel T. McGoun,
Reverend T. Dealtry, M. A.,
Colonel C. A. Denison,
J. Higginbotham, Esq.
Surgeon Major J. Sanderson,
J. Sanderson, Esq., Surgeon Major, *Honorary Secretary*—appointed 1st December 1860.
A. Berry, Esq.—*Acting Superintendent and Head Master*—appointed 16th September 1859.
Mr. G. H. Turnbull, *1st Asst. Master*—appointed March 1856.
Mrs. Bunkall, *Lower School Teacher*—appointed September 1856.
The Reverend David Simpson, M. A., *Chaplain*—appointed Sept. 1855.
C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D., Surgeon, *In Medical Charge*—appointed November 1860.

RULES FOR ADMISSION ON THE FOUNDATION.

Para. 26. The Establishment of the Asylum is limited for the present to 300 boys.

Para. 27. The following is the order according to which the preference of claim to admission on the foundation shall be considered.

1st.—The sons of Officers and Soldiers killed in action.

2d.—The Orphan Children of European Commissioned Officers if left destitute.

3d.—The Orphan Children of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers.

4th.—The Orphan Children of East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services, the number of this class for the present shall be limited to fifty.

5th.—The Children of European and East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services transferred to the Invalid and Pension Establishments, whose subsistence may be so small as to render their Children objects of charity.—The number of this class shall in future be limited to fifty, and no boys of this class shall be admitted under 7 years of age.

6th.—At all times when the number of boys in the School shall be below 250 it shall be lawful for the Executive Committee, or a General Meeting of the Governors to admit into the Institution as extraordinary cases, destitute and deserving boys, sons of persons connected with the Army, notwithstanding such boys may not be eligible under any of the above rules, provided that the number of such admissions shall not exceed *ten* in any one year.

The term East Indian is restricted to the Children of European Fathers by Native or East Indian Mothers, or of East Indian Fathers and Mothers, both of whom are the Children of European Fathers.

Para. 28. Legitimate Children only are admissible into the Institution on the above Rules. The case of illegitimate *Orphan* Children will be dealt with specially by the Executive Committee and application for their admittance must be forwarded separately.

Para. 29. Applications for admission on the foundation of the Asylum, must be signed by the Officer Commanding the Corps, to which the father of the boy was or is attached, or by some other official person, competent by a knowledge of the child's parents and circumstances to make such recommendation, and the consent of the parents or guardians to the boys remaining till the age of 16 shall be endorsed on each recommendation roll.

Para. 30. Applications shall be made in the form set out at the end of this regulation, and be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, that the boy is free from mental and bodily disease, and also by certificates of the parents marriage and child's baptism; and further if the child is in the receipt of orphan allowance, all papers connected therewith to be forwarded to the Secretary, on the boy being admitted into the Institution.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE *for the admission of a Boy into the Military Male Orphan Asylum.*

Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Father's Name and Rank, whether European or East Indian.	Corps or Department accompanied with Marriage Certificate.	Station and date of deceased. If dead, date to be specified.	Mother's Name and whether European, East Indian or Native.	If had the small Pox.	Whether Christened and where accompanied with Baptismal Certificate.	Date of Birth.	Remarks.

This is to certify that I have examined the above named boy, and find him free from mental and bodily disease.

A. B.,
Surgeon.

Para. 31. No Orphan boy shall be admitted into the Asylum under the age of five years nor above 12, and no boy shall be kept on the foundation after he has attained the age of 16—with the exception of a few, who are to be allowed to remain until they have attained the age of 18, for the purpose of being employed as Teachers, or of completing their knowledge of any trade they may have been bound to, and the Executive Committee may at their discretion supply each boy on leaving the Asylum with a Bible and Prayer Book and a complete set of Clothes.

N. B.—The Executive Committee to admit 20 boys as Boarders, on payment, being the sons of widowers on Foreign Service—each boy to pay:—

Son of a Warrant Officer	Rs.	10	0 0
,, Sergeant	,,	6	0 0
,, Private	,,	5	0 0

By order,

J. SANDERSON,
Member and Honorary Secretary.

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

POONAMALLEE ROAD.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1786.

GOVERNORS.

.....*President.*

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
His Excellency Lt. Genl. Sir P. Grant, K. C. B.
The Honorable W. A. Morehead, Esq.,
,, E. Maltby, Esq.,
,, Sir A. Pittleston.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Col. Macdonald,	Col. Marshall,	Lieut. Col. W. H. Hawley,
J. D. Sim, Esq.,	Lieut. Col. Hamilton,	Major C. Cooke,
Lieut. Col. Simpson,	Major F. H. Scott,	Capt. H. Roberts.
C. Dale, Esq.,	C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.	

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Dealtry,
Mrs. Morehead,
Mrs. Maltby,
Lady Pittleston,
} *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Maitland,	Mrs. Hewlett,	Mrs. Cockrane,
,, Dalrymple,	,, T. Dealtry,	,, T. Clarke,
,, Madan,	,, Polly,	,, Mollleverty,
,, Bourdillon,	,, Neve,	,, O. W. Y. Simpson.

Rev. David Simpson, M. A.....Secretary—appointed July 1860.
J. W. Mudge, Esq., M. D.....Surgeon—appointed 12th May 1858.
Rev. David Simpson, M. A.....Chaplain—appointed Sept. 1852.
Mrs. David Simpson.....Superintendent—appointed July 1860.
Mrs. Sale.....Matron.

GENERAL RULES.

i. Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order :—

1st. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2d. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.

3d. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.

4th. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European fathers.

(*Admission of this Class temporarily suspended.*)

5th. Children of living fathers of the above classes, as Boarders—or, in special cases of destitution, without payment.

ii. Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate, and seniority of age at the discretion of the Directresses.

iii. No child shall be admitted under the age of four years, or above ten, excepting under urgent circumstances.

iv. Applications for admission of girls are to be in the form annexed,—blank printed copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary. They must in all cases be signed either by Commanding Officers concerned, or by other public functionaries who may be in a position to make the required recommendations.

v. The Secretary having first examined the applications and ascertained that they afford all the information required, will submit them to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee. If approved of by the Directresses, and there should be vacancies, the Secretary will communicate to the Superintendent the necessary authority for the admission of the girls. Should there be no vacancies, the girls' names will be entered in a Roll of Candidates for admission, in order of application, as vacancies may occur.

vi. Applications for the withdrawal of any girl by her friends, or for marriage, or employment of any kind, are to be addressed to the Secretary, who, after reference to the Superintendent for her report, will submit the same to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee.

vii. The number of girls to be maintained on the establishment will be fixed from time to time by the Governors.

viii. Admissions in excess of such establishment are to be authorized only by the Governors, and are to be restricted to cases of proved urgency.

ix. Boarders are admissible between the ages of four and ten,—to be clothed, fed, taught, and employed, in precisely the same manner as all others.

x. The rates of payments, which will be fixed from time to time by the Governors, may be ascertained from the Secretary, to whom applications for admission are to be addressed.

xi. Such applications are to be in the same form as for the admission of Orphans, to be countersigned by the Head of the Department, or the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the father belongs, and to be accompanied by an engagement, also to be countersigned by the same Officers, for the regular remittance of the monthly payments in advance.

287

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE for the Admission of _____ into the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Child.	Name (*in full.*).....	
	Date of Birth.....	
Father.	Father's Name.....	
	Rank.....	
	European or East Indian?.....	
	Corps or Department.....	
	Alive, or dead?.....	
	If dead, Station and date of decease..	
Mother.	Mother's Name.....	
	European, East Indian, or Native?..	
	Alive or dead?.....	
	If alive, total amount of income, and number of persons to be supported by it.....	
	Date and place of the Mother's Marriage. (*Original Certificate must be forwarded.*).....	
Child.	Legitimate or illegitimate?.....	
	Has she had the small-pox?.....	
	Has she been Baptized? (*Original Certificate must be sent.*).....	
	Is she in receipt of any allowance from Government or other source? If so, what amount?.....	

I certify that I have personally enquired into this case, and am fully satisfied of the correctness of the replies above entered.

(*Signature*) _____

Station. _____

Date _____ 18 (*Rank.*) _____

I have examined the above named girl, and find her free from mental and bodily disease.

(*Signature*) _____

Surg. of the Mily. Female Orphan Asylum.

Date _____ 18

THE MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

(Popham's Broadway.)

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON, AND THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND THROUGHOUT THE PRESIDENCY.

Male Asylum Established in 1823.
Female do. do. in 1815.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR 1858-59.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.—*President.*
Assistant Surgeon H. B. Montgomery, M. D.—*Europe.*

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

C. Pelly, Esq. | J. Maskell, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. W. C. Boyton.....*Treasurer.*
„ T. French.....*Superintendent.*
„ T. W. Wray.....*Secretary.*
„ R. Carr.....*Auditor.*

Mr. J. N. Adolphus,	Mr. W. A. Hart,
„ P. Coultrup,	„ G. Home,
„ J. G. Coleman,	„ R. L. Pereira,
„ W. Donald,	„ E. Price,
„ H. A. Fletcher,	Lieut. Proudfoot,
„ R. C. Hart,	Mr. J. M. Wilson.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. J. G. Coleman,	Mrs. C. Pelly,
„ C. R. Drury,	„ G. Proudfoot,
„ T. French,	„ J. W. Rideout,
„ G. Home,	„ T. W. Wray,
„ J. Maskell,	„ G. Zillhardt.
„ E. Maltby,	

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1794.

For four Boys of pure European Parentage, and 50 Boys of any parentage. Superintended by the Garrison Chaplain for the time being.

Master.....Mr. James Edwards.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, MOUNT ROAD.

(MALE AND FEMALE.)

Instituted A. D. 1813.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. John Murphy, LL. D., *President.*

Capt. H. C. Roberts, M. Cross, Esq.	T. E. Franck, Esq. Mr. P. Coultrup,	Mr. John P. Waller, „ B. Wilkins.

Mr. P. Coultrup.....*Treasurer.*
T. E. Franck, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Mr. B. W. Durnford.....*Master.*
Mr. J. Zacchieus.....*Asst. Master and Librarian.*
Mrs. M. J. Durnford.....*Mistress.*

UNION SCHOOLS.

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836.
Girls' „ „ 1st January 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PATRON.

The Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend H. Harley.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Bowie,	Mr. J. Ross,	Mr. R. C. Hart,
„ J. T. Morton,	„ J. Scott,	„ R. L. Pereira,
„ A. Barren,	„ J. S. Harvey,	„ G. Farnsworth,
„ C. Foster,	„ G. Norton,	„ F. Pope.

Mr. G. Norton.....*Vice-President.*
„ J. Ross.....*Secretary.*
„ A. Barren.....*Treasurer.*

BLACK TOWN INSTITUTION.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
MR. W. S. DOWNES.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution, which was opened at the commencement of the current year, is essentially intended for the education of the youth residing in Black Town and its vicinity.

Boarders, Half boarders and Day scholars are received at the Institution.

The course of education will comprise: Reading and Writing; the English and French languages; History; Geography; Mathematics; Drawing and Architectural drawing; Natural, Moral and Mental Philosophy; the Vernacular languages: viz., Tamil and Teloogoo. The above are divided into classes as follows:—

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR CLASS.

1st Division.

Reading; Writing; Elements of the English language, Orthography, &c.

2nd Division.

Summary.—Reading; Writing; English and French Grammar; Orthography; English and French composition; Etymological and Logical Analysis of sentences; Terrestrial Globe; Arithmetic; Algebra, &c.

3rd CLASS.—English.—Reading; Writing; Grammar; Orthography; Parsing; Outlines of Indian History, Scholar's Spelling Assistant; Elements of Geography; Recitation of Gay's Fables.

2nd CLASS.—English.—Reading; Grammar; Orthography; Parsing; Geography; Indian and English History; Chronology; Outlines of Practical Geometry; Recitation.

1st CLASS.—English.—Grammar; Morell's Logical Analysis of Sentences; Selections in English Prose; Paraphrasing from Selections in English Poetry; General and Physical Geography, illustrated with Chamber's Maps; Symonds' Geography of India with its Maps; History of England and India; Declamation.

In this class the pupils commence Mathematics.

3rd Division.

English Literature; Macaulay's Essays, Bacon's Essays, Literary Analysis, Prosody and Rhetoric; Historical composition; History of England, Rome and Greece.

French.—Grammar; Orthography, Analysis, Versions and Exercises, composition; Literature and Poetry.

The pupils will have the advantage of acquiring the French accent by studying in a class where the tongue is spoken.

Philosophy.

Logical, Metaphysical and Moral Philosophy, Philosophical Dissertations.

Sciences.

Mathematics: Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Elements of Chemistry, Natural Philosophy; Natural History; Astronomy.

Vernacular Languages.

Tamil and Teloogoo.

A monthly statement of the progress, conduct and deportment of each pupil is sent to the parent or guardian. Order, cleanliness and attention to

diet are objects of unceasing consideration. In the event of sickness, the Parents or Guardian are immediately informed of the circumstance.

TERMS.

The academical year begins on the January and ends December by a distribution of prizes. There will be a vacation at Midsummer.

Boarders, per month		Rupees	30	0 0
Half boarders do		,,	8	0 0
Day Scholars 3rd class		,,	3	0 0
Do.	2nd ,,	,,	2	8 0
Do.	1st ,,	,,	1	8 0

An equitable reduction will be made in favour of two or more brothers.

In the above terms for boarders are included the supply of stationery, washing and mending. Medical attendance forms a separate charge.

The ornamental arts are charged separately.

The payments for boarders and Half boarders are made quarterly, and for day Scholars monthly in advance. No broken periods are allowed, and a month commenced will be charged in full unless previous notice of withdrawal be given.

The Institution having been provided with the necessary instruments and books, pupils desirous of acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying, Levelling and the Elementary branches of Engineering will have an excellent opportunity of so doing.

VEPERY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend J. T. P. Kidd, B. A.—*Europe.*

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson,	Mr. F. Church,	Mr. W. Sharlieb,
,, J. Davis,	,, C. Scott,	,, R. Upshon,
,, J. R. Hogg,	,, W. Joyes,	,, J. M. Wilson.
,, J. E. Nimmo,		

Mr. Jesse R. Nailer.....*Secretary.*
Mr. T. Clark.....*Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Miss Clemons,	Mrs. Joyes,
Mrs. Cooke,	Mrs. Kidd, *Secretary.*
Mrs. T. Clark,	Mrs. Macnia.
Mrs. Evelyn,	Mrs. J. R. Nailer.
Mrs. Oakes,	Mrs. Plumptre.

VEPERY DISTRICT CHURCH FUND.

Mr. H. Plunkett, *Secretary.*
,, J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

VEPERY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

Perisewalkum.

Mr. J. Walker, School Master.
Mrs. A. Thomas, School Mistress.

New Town.

Mr. Turton, School Master.
Mrs. March, School Mistress.

Chintadrepettah.

Mr. Williamson, School Master.
Mrs. Williamson, School Mistress.

Poodepettah.

——, *Vacant.*

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Popham's Broadway, Black Town.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

The Reverend T. Dealtry, M. A.	H. Bethune, Esq.
J. Defries, Esq.	The Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A.
Hadley Frere, Esq.	T. Clarke, Esq.
C. C. Grose, Esq.	Colonel W. H. Horsley.
Mr. W. Boyton,	Reverend P. S. Royston, B. A.
Mr. R. Carr,	The Reverend F. G. Lugard, M. A.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer and Offg. Secretary.*

The object of this institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

MASTERS.

Head Master.....
Acting Head Master....Mr. Alfred Thomson.
Assistant Master.....Mr. A. Thomas.

MOONSHEE.

Tamil Moonshee..... S. Samuel Pillay.

TERMS.

Day Scholars.—4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged cost price.

FREE SCHOLARS—A limited number of boys are educated at the expense of Woodley's Fund.

COTGRAVE HOUSE—SEMINARY.

COLLIN'S ROAD—VEPERY.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. The Lord BISHOP OF MADRAS.

An establishment for imparting a sound English and Vernacular education, together with as much of classical knowledge as will materially aid the acquirement of English and give sound views of the construction of language generally. It is conducted on Church of England principles, and great care is taken to impart to the pupils a correct knowledge of Scripture History and Scripture Doctrine.

The Institution consists of three departments;—one for young men preparing for Army and other examinations, who meet two hours in the morning and one hour in the evening; another for boys and another for girls, in both of which the ordinary school routine is pursued. The School hours are from 9½ A. M. to 4½ P. M.

The department for young men and boys are under the personal superintendence of the Rev. J. B. Rodgers, aided by competent Assistants; and the girls' department is conducted by Mrs. Rodgers, who is assisted by three competent lady-teachers, one of whom resides on the premises.

The departments for girls and boys are kept perfectly distinct, both in and out of school hours.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

I. Holy Scripture and Evidences of Christianity.
II. English, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Telugu.
III. Arithmetic and Algebra.
IV. Euclid, Practical Geometry and Trigonometry.
V. History—Ancient and Modern.
VI. Geography—Statistical and Physical.
VII. Physics—Mechanics, Pneumatics and Hydrostatics.
VIII. Singing according to Hullah's system.

TERMS.

Boarders.....	Rs. 30	Weekly boarders two from one family.....	Rs. 42
Do. two from one family	„ 55	Day Boarders.....	„ 12
Weekly boarders.....	„ 23	Day Scholars.....	„ 5

Mr. Rodgers is also prepared to receive, as boarders or otherwise, young gentlemen preparing for the Army, or to pass the University entrance or other examinations.

N. B.—A survey class has been opened in connection with this school. It is conducted by a gentleman who has been in the survey line for upwards of 20 years. The class meets between 7 and 9 A. M. on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, every week. The charge is Rs. 3 per mensem.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

I. English—Grammar and Composition.
II. History—Ancient and Modern.
III. Geography and use of the Globes.
IV. Arithmetic.
V. Writing.
VI. Fancy and Plain Needlework.

Music, French and Drawing will also be taught, if required and charged for separately.

TERMS.

Boarders.....	Rs. 30
Do. Two from one family.....	„ 55
Weekly Boarders.....	„ 23
Do. Two from one family.....	„ 42
Day Boarders.....	„ 12
Day Scholars 1st Class.....	„ 5
Do. 2nd Class.....	„ 4
Do. 3rd Class.....	„ 4

N. B.—Boys under 12 years of age are admitted into the Young Ladies' Seminary.

☞ Both departments number at present 120 pupils, 26 of whom are Boarders and 6 others Day Boarders.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Dealtry—*Patroness.*

Mrs. Bilderbeck,	Mrs. Lawder,
„ Bower,	„ S. C. Norton,
„ T. Dealtry,	„ O'Connell,
„ Ford,	„ Peachey,
„ Hall,	„ Younker.

Mrs. T. Clarke.....*Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers.*

Central School, Popham's Broadway, opposite Church Mission Chapel.

Miss Jessy Hogg, Superintendent.

Average Number of Girls, 150.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians, and for Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1846: at *Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah*, and is now under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., as *Principal*.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

ROYAPETTAH HINDOO GIRLS' SEMINARY.

(Established on the 21st March 1857.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

M. Mocroogasa Moodeliar.

MEMBERS.

P. Soobroyloo Naidoo,	M. Streenevasa Moodeliar,
M. S. Shadagopah Moodeliar,	T. Gopalkristnah Pillay and
T. Ramachandra Row,	A. Juggiah Naidoo.
T. Sreenevasa Pillay,	

T. Gopalkristnah Pillay.....Secretary and Treasurer.
T. Ilanda Pillay.....Assistant Secretary.
N. Annasawmy Naick.....Head Master.
N. Padmanabah Shastry.....2d do.
C. Appooswamy Moodeliar.....Writing Master.
Miss A. King.....Mistress for Needle work.
T. Ragoonada Pillay, and T. Seethapathy Pillay, } Superintendents of the Drawing Department.

T. Gopalkristnah Pillay,
Secretary.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

For the Orphan and other Children of European Soldiers serving, or having served in the Presidency of Madras.

The above Institution was established in September 1858, adopted by Government in January 1860, but left under the control and management of the Committee with a Grant-in-aid, until final arrangements are made for its being transferred to the State.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. Thomas Dealtry, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Major W. H. Wapshare, *Chairman.*
Major General I. C. Coffin, Madras Army.
Dr. H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D., Madras Medical Establishment.
Captain Deane, Madras Army.
Captain Hodgson, H. M. Army.
The Rev. F. G. Lugard, M. A., Chaplain of Ootacamund.
Dr. Mackay, M. D., Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Dr. D. McPherson, Inspector General of Hospitals.
J. Oechterlony, Esq.
L. W. Stewart, Esq., Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
E. B. Thomas, Esq., Collector of Coimbatore.
S. N. Ward, Esq., Civil Judge, Coimbatore.
General Williams, Madras Army.
* * *
F. W. Bird, Esq., Sub Judge, Ootacamund, *Secretary.*
* * *
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers at Madras.*
J. Hall, Esq., *Local Treasurer, Ootacamund.*

MALE BRANCH.

Principal.....
Head Master.....Mr. C. Bill.
Second Master.....Mr. Little.
Third Master.....Mr. Flanagan.
Serjeant Major.....Mr. Cattley.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Honorary Superintendent.....Mrs. Brooking.
School Mistress.....Mrs. Boswell.
Matron.....Mrs. Tassey.

CHILDREN IN RESIDENCE.

Male Branch	43
Female Branch	28
1st Nov. 1860—Total	71

The undersigned begs earnestly to bring to the notice of those who have hitherto supported the Lawrence Asylum by annual or monthly subscriptions but have lately withdrawn their aid, that the Government have not yet assumed charge of the Institution as is generally supposed. It is probable that several months—perhaps many—will elapse before the final arrangements of Government can be formed. Meanwhile the Committee earnestly request aid for the efficient maintenance, and, if possible the speedy extension of the Asylums.

The Grant-in-aid given by Government barely suffices to pay the expenses of the Board, Tuition, &c. &c., of the 71 children maintained at the two Institutions—but it is wholly inadequate to enable the Committee to enlarge the accommodation.

E. W. BIRD,
Secretary to the Committee of Management,
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.

OOTACAMUND,
1st November 1860.

FARINGTON HOUSE SCHOOL—OOTACAMUND.

Established 1855.

PRINCIPAL.

Mr. FREDERIC NASH, (formerly of the Southampton Diocesan School, and of the Denmark Hill Grammar School, London.)

SECOND MASTER.

Mr. J. T. NASH, (formerly of the Taunton Proprietary School.)

REFEREES.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Member of the Indian Council.

W. H. Bayley, Esq., Madras, C. S.	J. L. Johnson, Esq., Bombay.
S. D. Birch, Esq., C. S., Bombay.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, M. A.
Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, B. A., Arcot.	G. Mackay, Esq., M. D.
Henry Brooke, Esq., Bombay.	H. Nelson, Esq., Madras.
Rev. B. S. Clarke, Wellington.	Rev. J. Richards, M. A., Madras.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D., Madras.	Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL. D.
General J. W. Cleveland, Bangalore.	J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S., Madras.
J. L. Geddes, Esq., Ootacamund.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., Madras.
Rev. M. Haynes Jeffers, B. A., Madras.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.,—*Europe.*

At this School, in the highest class, boys are specially prepared for the Army, The Department of Public Works, Professional or Mercantile Pursuits, or for the Naval and Military Colleges, Public Schools, and Universities of Great Britain. In the middle classes, the course of instruction is of a general nature, comprising all the essentials of a sound English Education, together with the French and Latin Languages: in the lowest class, it is purely elementary.

The Religious Instruction imparted throughout the School, is in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

The utmost attention is paid to the health and domestic comfort of Boarders.

For eight years prior to his coming out to India, Mr. Nash held various masterships in England. With respect to his qualifications as a Teacher and his fitness for the management of a School, he invites attention to his Testimonials, received from the Heads of the Schools in England, and from the Parents of his Pupils in this country.

TERMS.

For Education	Rs.	14	per mensem.
,, do of Two Brothers	,,	25	,, ,,
,, Education and Daily Board	,,	22½	,, ,,
,, do with Board and Residence	,,	40	,, ,,
,, do with do and do of 2 Brothers	,,	75	,, ,,

Each Boarder is charged a Rupee a month for Medical attendance, and the same for washing.

Payments for Board and Education must be made in advance. An entire month's notice is required before the removal of a Pupil.

Books, &c., are supplied at cost price. No reduction of Fees is made on account of vacations or occasional absence.

Each Boarder is required to bring his own Spoon and Fork, Towels, and Cot.

☞ The option, however, is given of payment an Entrance Fee of Rs 20, to entitle him to the use of a Cot and Bedding complete, during the whole period of his stay.

Boarders are allowed to remain at School during either the Christmas or Midsummer Holidays on payment of a Vacation Fee (extra) of Fifteen Rupees.

OOTACAMUND ENGLISH BOYS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOL.

These Institutions were established for the benefit of the European and East-Indian Residents upon the Neilgherry Hills. The School houses are in charge of the Chaplain of the Station. The Schools are managed by Committees of Ladies and Gentlemen; and subscriptions are raised in aid of the expenses, towards which the children pay a small school-fee. As the Lawrence Asylums take in day-scholars, and the class requiring such schools is not numerous, these Institutions are temporarily closed.

PART

Miscellaneous Directory.

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

Madras Hindu Reading Room.

Madras School Book Society.

Forest Department.

East India United Service Club.

The Madras Club.

Ice House.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Friend-in-Need Society.

The Monegar Choultry.

Madras Magdalen Asylum.

Lying-in-Hospital and Institution for the Diseases of Women and Children.

Madras Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society.

The Black Town Royapooram Parochial Fund.

Vepery Literary Association.

Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.

Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Albert and Medical Life Assurance Company.

Egmore Hindu Boys' and Girls' Seminaries.

Officers employed in the Madras Police.

Arrivals of Ships.

Departures of Ships.

Domestic Occurrences.

Letters of Administration.

288

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah of Tondiman, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable E. Maltby, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lieutenant General Sir P. Grant, K. C. B.
The Honorable W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Honorable Sir A. Bittleston, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Honorable E. Maltby, Esq., Chairman.

Mayne, J. D., Esq.	Wilson, Major, W. J.
Nelson, H. Esq.	Wheeler, J. T., Esq.
Pycroft, T., Esq.	Adye, Colonel, J. M., C. B.
Hall, A., Esq	"
"	"
"	

W. Hudleston, Esq.

Mr. B. Locker, *Librarian.*

Mr. I. D'Rozario, *Deputy Librarian.*

This Society was instituted in the year 1818, for the purpose of procuring and keeping up a complete Public Library; and in 1829 was amalgamated with the Madras Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society—it consists of two Classes of Members.

Members of the first Class, (*except Regimental Officers belonging to Corps on the Garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently stationed or resident at the Presidency, who may become Members of either class without payment of entrance donation*) pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 20, and a Quarterly Subscription of Rupees 12. To this Class all New Works, Periodicals, &c., are circulated, and they have free use of the books in the Stock Library, containing about 16,000 volumes, and constantly added to, on their sending a written application for them.

Members of the Second Class pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 10, and a Quarterly Subscription of the same amount, and are entitled to the use of the Stock Library on a written application. New Books and Periodicals are available for this Class after circulation among the first Class.

Under Resolution passed by the Royal Asiatic Society 14th March 1829 Members of both Classes of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, are, while residing in Asia now Resident Members of the Royal Asiatic Society, and when in Europe may be elected Resident Members, in the same manner as Honorary Members are elected.

A portion of the stock books of the Society is available to the public at large on the recommendation of a Member and on payment of a Subscription of one Rupee per mensem.

The Subscription to the Quarterly Journals published by the Society, is in addition to the above sums, but is optional.

The Society receives monthly supplies of New Books and Periodicals, including every work of note published at Home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary, and forward a recommendation signed by one Member of either Class, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

Form of Recommendation.

"I recommend Mr. ———— to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society of the ———— Class."

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole Subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the 3d month, one-third of the Subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from Subscription.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

As it stood on the 22nd October, 1860.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY, 1835.

PATRON.

* * *

VICE-PATRONS.

The Hon'ble W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir Adam Bittleston, *Kt.*

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Amir Ud Dowlah, *Bahadoor.*	Col. McCally, *Chairman.*
Lieut. Col. H. Colbeck.	A. M. Ritchie, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	A. J. Scott, Esq., M. D.
H. A. Fletcher, Esq.	Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
R. Hunter, Esq.	G. J. Shaw, Esq., M. D.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane.	J. D. Sim, Esq.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq. M. D., F. L. S.	J. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & L. S.
J. D. Hooker, Esq., M. D., F. R. S.	The Right Hon'ble Lord Harris.
General Ferrier.	Walter Elliot, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.	G. P. Fischer, Esq.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D.	

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev. J. R. Macfarlane.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Mr. Robert Brown.

TREASURERS.

The Bank of Madras.

This Society which has been Established nearly quarter of a century owes its existence in great part to the exertions of Dr. Wight formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely spread and well earned celebrity.

The Company's Gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral; and, an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57. This is at present chiefly employed as a nursery for young plants, but it is hoped that ere long it will be converted, in great part, into an ornamental Garden having a Band stand in the centre, and concentric walks and roads for Pedestrians, Carriages and Equestrians. This portion of ground however being at present little used, we shall notice chiefly the larger Garden which forms the greatest attraction at present.

This occupies a space of about 24 acres which were originally granted by the local Government, it is laid out in a highly ornamental manner and is much resorted to as a fashionable Promenade. It is open at all times to the Public and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras. During the past year considerable alterations have been effected in it whereby its general appearance and condition have been much improved. Additional walks have been made, allowing free access to every part of it:—the hedges have been thinned and trimmed: by this the apparent size of the Garden has been much increased and the removal of low brushwood and some of the unnecessary timber of low spreading trees has tended to promote the free circulation of air. A large artificial Tank has also been made for the exhibition of Water flowers.

In this Garden may be seen plants of almost every country which seem worthy of cultivation as affording ornamental flowers or being of economic value.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is being raised to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it, gratis. European Vegetable and Flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet once in each month and who compile annually, in the month of July, a report of the year's proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given, to the Proceedings of each meeting of the Committee, in the Newspapers; and these records, during the past year, will be found upon examination, to afford much useful information upon several important points connected with Agriculture and Horticulture. These papers may also be found in a collected form in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office bearers.

The rates of Subscription are 7 Rs. a quarter, no entrance fee being demanded and the Subscription being allowed to elapse temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras for more than 3 months.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all those advantages of Members which it is possible to place at their disposal.

By the kind permission of the Hon'ble the Governor, the Garrison Band attends at the Gardens on every Tuesday Evening, when seats are arranged for the accommodation of Visitors; this being also done morning and evening on each week day.

The Society varies in the number of its Members, but now consists of about 92 Present Members, 12 Absent, 6 Honorary, and 3 Extraordinary Members.

An annual Show is purposed to be held about the middle of February 1861, when a large number of Prizes will be awarded for ornamental Flowers of various kinds, Fruits, Vegetables and several Articles of importance in connection with Botanical Science.

List of the Prizes to be then distributed and all information may be obtained, on application from the Honorary Secretary, (*Annerly, Mount Road*) or Mr. Brown the Superintendent at the Gardens. By whom Lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis to any one anxious to peruse them.

MADRAS HINDU READING ROOM.

No. 81, MINT STREET, BLACK TOWN.

Established 16th February, 1852.

Open daily from 6 A. M. to 8 P. M., principal holidays excepted.

HONORARY PATRON.

His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.

PATRON.

John Bruce Norton, Esq.

SECRETARY.

N. Gopalakerohnama Chetty.

TREASURERS.

V. Venkutramah Sastryar.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

W. Sashachellum Naidoo.
P. Runganandum Moodelliar,
D. Teagiah Sastryar,
V. Ramanoojah Iyengar,
V. Kanakiah Naidoo,
N. Gopaulkistnamma Chetty,
S. Casavulu Naidoo.

Y. Venestaramiah Sastryar, *Treasurer*.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

Major F. H. Scott.....*President*.

COMMITTEE.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq.
J. T. Fowler, Esq.
W. C. Maclean, Esq., M. D.
Rev. P. Percival,
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.
J. D. Sim, Esq.

Alexander Smith, Esq., *Secretary*.

This Society was established in the year 1820, with the view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works both in the English and Vernacular languages for the use of Schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the Natives.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D., Conservator of Forests.—*Europe S. C. 15 months.*

Captain H. R. Morgan.....Officiating Conservator of Forests.
Native Surgeon F. Apparoo.....Asst. do. In charge of office at the Presidency.

SITUATION OF OFFICE, EGMORE PANTHEON.

Office Hours, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

ASSISTANTS.

Lieutenant R. H. Beduerne.....*Europe S. C. 15 months.*
Captain J. J. Brine.....Anamallai Forests.
Mr. S. Müller.....North Canara.
Mr. T. Blanchenay.....Salem.
Mr. R. Morison.....Cuddapah.
Mr. T. Reid.....In charge of Night and Muttamallai.
Captain W. A. Gib.....Wynad and Mysore.
Captain J. H. Babington.....Ootacamund.

OVERSEERS.

Mr. E. Thompson.....Putna, South Canara.
Mr. E. Sperschneider.....Madura.
Mr. E. Hall.....Australian Plantation, Wellington.
Cavoo Menon, *Native Sub Conservator, Nelambur Teak, &c. Plantation.*

The Conservancy Establishments for the planting and preservation of Forests in Canara, Coimbatore, Salem, Madura, Cudapa, Nilgiris and Wynad are now formed *into* one Department for the entire Presidency. Overseers are located at Putna and Madura. An extensive Teak Plantation exists on the banks of the Nelambur River in Malabar. Periodical sales of Timber by auction take place on account of Government. Means have been taken to stop the destruction of Forests by fire and stray Cattle. Nurseries have also been established.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ASSISTANTS.

1. To keep a Diary of work done.

2. To obtain a complete knowledge of the quantity and quality of Timber in each Forest of the District, and to prepare a Forest Chart according to a fixed scale, indicating as far as possible the number and size of the more valuable Forest trees within their respective limits.

3. To prevent any kind of depredation or damage being committed in the Forests, to aid in which the Civil Authorities will give every support in their power. It will be the duty of the Assistants also, to issue orders of the Government Forests, and to prevent private individuals cutting or damaging trees of any description in them, and to complain to the nearest Police Official against all who violate this order—to be dealt with according to the offence.

4. To improve the Forests by clearing plantations, and by attention to young trees. To see that Teak and other fine Timber is properly seasoned, and to take care that no trees are felled except under the Orders of the Forest Department, and when felled that the Timber is properly protected. If Forests are being worked by contract to watch against injury to seedlings and undergrowth trees, also to see that trees are cut near the root (always within two feet) and to guard against wastage of Timber from any cause whatever.

5. To present Monthly Returns and half yearly Statements of the work done.

6. To supply Tabular Statements of the quantity and description of the seasoned and green Timber contained in their respective Districts. Personally to pay the Establishment, and to take every care of the health of the employees. Also to report every instance of neglect on the part of their Subordinates.

7. To give details of all sales effected whether by notification or otherwise.

8. To transmit to the Central Office as opportunity offers, any new or remarkable production of the Forests.

9. The services of the Assistants belong entirely to Government, and they are strictly prohibited from engaging in private transactions of any kind whatever.

H. F. C. CLEGHORN,
Conservator of Forests.

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

CHIEF PATRON.

His Royal Highness The Prince Consort.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable The Earl of Ellenborough, G. C. B. } *Late Governor-*
The Right Honorable The Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T. } *Generals of India.*
The Right Honorable General Lord Viscount Gough, G. C. B., *Late Commander-in-Chief in India.*
The Right Honorable J. C. Herries, *Late President of the Board of Control.*
The Right Honorable Lord Broughton, *Late President of the Board of Control.*

ADMIRAL.

Sir William Parker, Bart., G. C. B.

TRUSTEES.

Benjamin Hutt, Esq.....Bombay.
Lieut. Col. A. G. Hyslop.....Madras.
General W. Watkins.....Madras.
Lieut. Col. J. Holland.....Bombay.
Sir Hector Greig.....Madras.
Genl. A. Carnegy, (C. B.).....Bengal.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

CHAIRMAN.

W. H. Tyler, Esq., late Bengal Civil Service.

DEPUTY CHAIRMEN.

W. W. Reade, Esq., late Bengal Army.
General D. Downing, Bengal Army.

Captain C. Batchelor.....4th Bengal Light Cavalry.
Sir C. W. Oakley, Bart.....8th Bengal Light Cavalry.
Lieut. Col. A. Park.....late Bengal Army.
W. C. Sherwood, Esq.....late Bengal Civil Service.
W. McChlery, Esq.....Bengal Civil Service.
Mark Richardson, Esq.....late Bengal Med. Est.
Captain E. R. Hannam.....late H. M. Service.
Lieut. Col. H. D. Maitland.....late Bengal Army.
Captain Henry Ward.....late Bengal Army.
Lieut. Col. W. H. Lomer.....late Bengal Army.
Captain C. P. St. J. Law.....11th Bengal N. I.
Captain G. S. Mardall.....late Madras Army.
Colonel A. B. Rathborne.....late Bombay Army.
Lieut. Col. T. Goddard.....late Bengal Army.
Lieut. Col. C. B. Morton.....late Bombay Army.
H. C. Wake, Esq.....Bengal Civil Service.
J. Colpoys Smith, Esq.....late Bengal Med. Est.
Captain T. Turton.....47th Madras N. I.

MADRAS COMMITTEE.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.....*President.*
Captain A. Drury.....*Honorary Secretary.*

MEMBERS.

Lieut. Col. J. J. Losh,
Major J. Steward,
Surgeon J. Kellie.

MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable W. A. Morehead, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Colonel G. Talbot.

MEMBERS.

Colonel A. C. Silver,
Colonel R. Hamilton,
Dr. J. L. Paul, M. D.
H. Nelson, Esq.
Major W. J. Wilson,
Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.
M. Cross, Esq.
W. A. Serle, Esq.
Colonel W. H. Budd,
Colonel R. Crewe,
Colonel C. A. Denison,
Captain H. W. Hitchins,
Major H. J. Nicholls,
Captain Arthur Drury,
Captain J. Obbard,
J. D. Mayne, Esq.
Colonel W. P. Macdonald,
Arthur Hall, Esq.
W. E. Cochrane, Esq.
W. H. Crake, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Colonel J. M. Primrose,
H. Tolputt, Esq.

Colonel George Talbot, *Officiating as Secretary.*

The Club was Established...	1st Meeting in February 1832. Club Opened, 15th May 1832.			
The Founders.....	H. Chamier, Esq.....President. Captain Douglas,... ... } Secretaries. ,, Taylor, ... }			
	General Committee 24 Members. Sub-Committee 6 ,,			
First Rule Established.....	April and September 1832.			
Present Subscribers.....	2,403 Subscribers in India. 292 do. in Europe likely to return.			
,,	101 do. in present List.	Not likely to return to India.		
,,	745 do. in Retired Old List.			
The Annual amount (about) that passes through the Club for Expenses for 1 year.....	For Victualling Dept.	47,967	13 0	Average in 12 years from 1844 to 1855.
	,, Household do	44,787	12 0	
Number of Servants of all descriptions...Cook...		150	0 0	
Altogether for 1 month ... 174 Native Servants...		1,693	12 0	
	Total...	1,843	12 0	
The sum paid for the Club Buildings altogether inclusive of Repairs.....	The House & Buildings & Land.		1,40,818	14 4
	Colonel Felix's Bungalow.....		12,0 0	0 0
	Devenish's do.		12,000	0 0
	Total...		1,64,818	14 4

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tudor, and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1845 subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of a Committee.

Mr. Andrew Bancroft...&c.....Agent in charge.

The building is opened for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at eight A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz* :—

1¼ anna per lb.—*Terms cash.*

N. B.—A branch house has been established at No. 24, Second Line Beach, where Ice may be obtained during the same hours and at the same rate as at the Main Depot.

November 1855.

MADRAS SAILORS' HOME.

Esplanade.

ESTABLISHED 1st MAY 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

J. Vans Agnew, Esq.	J. J. Franklin, Esq.
F. Agnew, Esq.	Dr. A Hunter, (*Europe.*)
R. B. Bell, Esq., (*Europe.*)	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	F. G. O'Connell, Engineers.
Dr. H. F. C. Cleghorn, (Ootacamund.)	J. Sanderson, Esq.
Colonel F. C. Cotton, (*Europe.*)	Major F. H. Scott,
H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.	H. L. Bethune, Esq.
Rev. C. B. Drury.	R. Thompson, Esq.
W. Evans, Esq., M. D.	

J. B. Crowther, Esq.....Secretary.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.....Treasurer.
Mr. J. D. Hanna.....Superintendent.
Mr. W. Harris.....Deputy do.

The object of the HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers and their Families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to Sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem are :

For Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms.....	Rs.	3	0 0
Do. do. Lower do.		1	4 0
Do. (to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers.....		0	10 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c., are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rupees 200.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

The Sailors' Home, Library and Reading Rooms are open to the Public at the following rates of Subscription :—

Non-Residents.....8 Annas a month.
Readers at the Home.....4 „ „

Lodgers at the Home have access to both gratis.
Rules and Catalogues to be had at the Home, price 4 annas.
The Library consists of 833 Volumes of choice works.

CHARITIES.

FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Honorable Sir Adam Bittleston, *Knight.*
The Right Rev. T. Dealtry, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras.*

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. Dr. Murphy, *President.*
Rev. J. R. McFarlane, *Vice-President.*

J. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Mr. E. Lambert,	A. M. Ritchie, Esq.
F. Agnew, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.	Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson,
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	Rt. W. Norfor, Esq.	Major F. H. Scott,
J. G. Ferrand, Esq.	Mr. J. R. Nailer,	Dr. G. J. Shaw,
H. A. Fletcher, Esq.,	R. H. Powys, Esq.	Mr. G. Shaw,
Mr. W. Garratt,	C. Pelly, Esq.	„ G. Stevens

Mr. J. W. Gantz, *Secretary.*
Captain H. Roberts, *Financial Treasurer.*
R. Thomson, *Secretary to the Workshop.*
Messrs. Line and Co., *Treasurers.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

C. Pelly, Esq., *President.*

Mrs. Cochrane,	Mrs. McLean,	Mrs. Simpson,
„ Dalrymple,	„ Powell,	„ Wheeler,
„ Lewis Forbes,	„ Rideout,	„ Winscom,
„ Howlett,	„ Wm. Scott,	„ Stewart Wright.

Mrs. W. R. Arbuthnot, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Shaw, *Treasurer.*

AUXILIARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. Dealtry,	Mrs. McCleverty,	Mrs. Symonds.
„ Frere,	„ Murphy,	

RULES.

I. The Society is denominated the *Friend-in-Need-Society* and all Subscribers to its Funds are Members.

II. The business of the Society is conducted by a Committee, of twelve or more persons,* elected at the General Annual Meeting of the Subscribers: the Committee having the power to nominate their President, and to select their Treasurer and Secretaries; and to supply any accidental vacancies in their own number during the intervals of the General Meetings, which are to be held annually.

* Five form a quorum.

283

III. The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor and the suppression of mendicity: and the means employed for the attainment of these objects, are the allotment of pensions to the aged and infirm; the employment of the deserving and necessitous who are able to work; the personal investigation of all the cases referred to the Society for relief; and the detection and exposure of imposture.

IV. The Presidency is divided into districts, each of which has its proper visiting members in the Committee; so that every case is inspected on the spot, with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

V. The immediate subjects of the charity of the Society, are, Resident European and East India Christians, of every denomination, and of both sexes who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life, are, without other resources, reduced to distress or necessity.

Natives having the privilege of admission to the Monegar Choultry do not come within the plan of this Society.

VI. Persons, not usually resident in Madras, but coming from a distant station for the purpose of obtaining extraordinary aid, are not admissible to the benefits of the Society.

VII. Persons found guilty of wilful deception, or who shall refuse to work, or to allow their children to work; or who, receiving support from the Society, shall be found begging, or leading a disorderly or sinful life, shall be considered to have forfeited their claim to aid from the Society.

VIII. The children of all persons receiving aid from the Society, shall, if not employed in the Workshops, be obliged to attend the Free schools of the district in which they reside, or the Schools of the Workshops.

IX. Members are requested to refer all cases for investigation to the Secretary of the Committee, or to the visiting Member of the District in which the applicant resides, upon whose report the Committee will dispose of it as may appear right. Mendicity tickets to be furnished to Subscribers for the purpose of reference.

X. No persons receiving relief are to be excused attending at the Workshops excepting such as are physically incapable of work; but in the peculiar cases of persons, to whom this requirement may be considered inapplicable, the Committee shall exercise a discretion as to the condition on which relief is to be given. It shall also be discretionary with the Committee to allow work in certain cases to be done at home.

XI. In cases of extreme emergency, the Secretary on the recommendation of a visiting member, shall be at liberty to afford immediate temporary relief; but all such instances shall be reported to the Committee at their next subsequent meeting.

XII. The rate of allowance to all dependents of the Society shall be fixed by the Committee with reference to a reasonable subsistence only and no more.

XIII. The Committee shall have the power of engaging such servants as may be found necessary, and of paying them such reasonable salaries as they may consider right.

XIV. The members of the Committee, in alphabetical order, will visit and superintend the Workshop, weekly; they will be responsible for the accuracy of the accounts, and for the regularity of the payments at the Workshop, during the period of their supervision.

XV. The monthly expenditure shall be limited to the average monthly income; such average being declared by the Treasurer half-yearly in advance in the months of June and December.

XVI. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held annually; at which shall be rendered a Report of the proceedings of the Committee, and of the state of the Funds; previous to which the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by any three members of the Society appointed by the Committee.

XVII. All propositions brought forward whether at the General Annual Meeting, or at the meetings of the Committee (which latter are to be held monthly), shall be decided by a majority of votes; the Chairman, or President having only one vote, and that a casting vote.

XVIII. That a paid Agent, who could devote his entire time to the work—shall be entertained when the state of the Funds admit of such an appointment.

XIX. That the Pension List be revised half-yearly.

THE MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

Near North Elephant Gate, Goal Road.

COMMITTEE.

The Commissioner of Police.	B. Cardozo, Esq.,
W. Arbuthnot, Esq.	C. Sreenevassiah.
T. G. Clarke, Esq., (*Treasurer.*)	J. W. Mudge, Esq., M.D.
S. Krishnamachariar.	Civil Architect at this Presidency.
Reverend R. Murphy, D.D.	P. Soobroyaloo Naidoo.
Khyrsoodeen Khan Bahadur.	Major A. C. Silver.
Lieut. Col. A. McCally.	D. Shaw, Esq.
T. Ram Chunder Row.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
The Chaplain of Black Town.	P. Somasoondrum Chetty.
Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.	J. J. Franklin, Esq.
A. M. Ritchie, Esq., (*Barrister at Law.*)	R. P. Campbell, Esq.
	S. Jeyaram Chettiar.

T. G. Clarke, Esq.....*Treasurer.*
W. J. van Someren, Esq.....*Surgeon.*
Mr. Abel Grove.....*Apothecary.*
Mr. R. W. Thorpe.....*Superintendent.*

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and deceased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, and lodging and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

284

MADRAS MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

KILPAUK.

The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European or East Indian parentage as having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month are Members, and all Donors of 60 Rupees or upwards in one year, Life Members.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

President—J. D. Bourdillon, Esq.

Hatley Frere, Esq.	Major T. J. Lawder,
Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, M. A.	Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.
Rev. J. Gasat.	Rev. David Simpson, M. A.

Rev. David Simpson, M. A.....*Secretary.*
Hatley Frere, Esq.....*Treasurer.*
Mr. Turnbull.....*Surgeon.*
Mrs. Dring.....*Matron.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Bourdillon,	Mrs. Dobbie,	Mrs. Plumptre.
„ Bilderbeck,	„ Oozet,	„ G. Shaw.
„ Dealtry,	„ Kidd,	„ G. W. T. Simpson,
„ T. Dealtry.	„ Murphy.	„ David Simpson.

————, *Secretary.*

GENERAL RULES.

I. That the Committee meet quarterly, or oftener if called together by the Secretary.

II. That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation.

III. That the Inmates supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied partly towards defraying the expenses of the Institution, and partly for their own personal benefit.

IV. Any applicant may be admitted on probation, under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee, but the sanction of the Ladies' Committee must be obtained with as little delay as possible.

V. That the Religious instruction of the inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

LYING-IN-HOSPITAL AND INSTITUTION FOR THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

W. Aitken, Esq., M. D.....Superintendent.

Mr. John Gorman.....Resident Apothecary.

Mrs. Seeluna.....Matron.

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital, and dieted during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government conditional on the circumstances of the parties below 50 Rupees per mensem. [Vide notification below.]

Out-Patients seen daily at 6½ A. M.

A class for the instruction of Females in Practical Midwifery, is formed at this Institution by permission of Government. The Pupils are under instruction for a period not exceeding 12 months. They receive ration money at the rate of 7 Rupees a month, and certificates of qualification, if found competent to practice, on being dismissed.

NOTIFICATION.

As it is believed that the benefits of the Lying-in-Hospital and Dispensary may be extended to other classes than those now availing themselves of them, by Establishing certain rates of payment for admission, graduated according to the income of the party whose wife or daughter may be admitted and the Establishment be thus divested of the character of a pauper institution, the following charges will in future be made as laid down in the annexed scale.

Monthly Salary or Income.	Daily Stoppage	Monthly Stoppage.
Rupees 50	0 2 8	5 0 0
„ 100	0 5 4	10 0 0
„ 150	0 7 4	15 0 0
„ 300	0 10 8	20 0 0

Tradesmen who have no fixed income, Rupees 10 a month. Children above 14 years of age to be included amongst the women. Widows, Orphans and those whose income does not exceed 50 Rupees a month, Free.

All persons without distinction to have the regulated diet of the Hospital.

Native females of all castes will be admitted and dieted as heretofore Free.

MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. B. Campbell,	Rev. R. Murphy, LL. D.
T. T. Ford, Esq.	H. Newill, Esq.
Rev. J. Guest,	Captain P. P. L. O'Connell,
Rev. G. Hall, D. A.	D. H. Paterson, Esq.
Rev. R. Halley, M. A.	C. Pelly, Esq.
Rev. E. E. Jenkins,	Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.	Major F. H. Scott,
Colonel J. Maitland,	Rev. M. Winslow, D. D.

ENGLISH PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. B. Campbell,	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
Rev. G. Hall, D. A.	J. Murdoch, Esq.
Rev. R. Halley, M. A.	Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.
Rev. E. E. Jenkins,	Rev. M. Winslow, D. D.

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,	Rev. P. P. Schaffter,
Rev. H. Bower,	Rev. W. W. Scudder, M. A.
Rev. A. F. Cammarer,	Rev. T. Spratt,
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL. D.	Rev. L. Spaulding,
Rev. E. E. Jenkins,	Rev. W. Tracey, M. A.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	Rev. M. Winslow, D. D.
Rev. E. Sargent,	

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M. A.	Rev. R. D. Johnston.
Rev. A. Heise,	Rev. A. Venkataramiah.
Rev. P. Jagannathen,	

CANARESE COMMITTEE.

Major H. J. Brockman,	Rev. Dr. Moegling,
Rev. C. Campbell,	Rev. R. Rice,
Rev. T. Hodson,	Rev. D. Sanderson,
Rev. J. Hutchison, M. A.	Rev. J. Sewell.
Rev. G. Kies,	

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, Jun.	Rev. J. Hawksworth,
Rev. J. G. Beittler,	Rev. J. Pool.

TREASURERS.	SECRETARIES.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Captain John G. Touch,
DEPOSITARY.	John Murdoch, Esq.
J. S. Roberts, Esq.	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Coimbatore.....Rev. W. B. Addis.	Palamcottah...J. Bensley, Esq.
Kamptee.....Col. Browne.	Salem.....Rev. J. M. Lochler.
Madura.....Rev. J. Rendall.	Trichinopoly...Rev. W. O. Simpson.
Negapatam.....Rev. P. Batchelor.	Trevandrum...Rev. J. Cox.

THE BLACK TOWN AND ROYAPOORAM PAROCHIAL FUND.

FOR PROVIDING A CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FOR THE CHILDREN OF THE EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN POOR OF THE CHAPLAINCY OF BLACK TOWN.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A., ... *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. N. Adolphus, ... } *Lay Trustees.*
Mr. W. A. Hart, ... }

SCHOOLS.

EMMANUEL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE.

Mistress..... Mrs. Matthews.

ROYAPOORAM SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Master..... Mr. J. H. Dawson.
Mistress..... Miss Dawson.

VEPERY LITERARY ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 23D MARCH 1858.

Patron..... Lord Bishop of Madras.
President..... Rev. T. D. Kidd, B. A.
Secretary ..... Mr. G. W. M. Taylor,
Treasurer..... Mr. T. Clark.
Librarian.....

MEMBERS.

Mr. W. Sharleib,	Mr. J. R. Nailer,	Mr. Tipping,
„ J. Davis,	Lieut. I. Curran,	„ H. Bacon.

HONORARY MEMBER.

Rev. W. A. Plumptre, M. A.

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VEPERY LITERARY ASSOCIATION.

I. That it is highly expedient in the judgment of the Meeting to form a *Literary Association* under the joint Presidency of the Chaplains of Vepery for the advancement of Christian and useful knowledge in this district.

II. That the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, be respectfully requested to be the Patron of the Association.

III. That members contribute a minimum subscription of *Eight* Annas per mensem.

IV. That contributions of money and loans or gifts or Books, Newspapers, Reviews, &c. be solicited from the public.

V. That in the order to facilitate the object in view, periodical meetings be held for the discussion of questions, the reading of Essays, the formation of classes, and the delivery of Lectures, as opportunity and the means of the Association will allow.

VI. That the affairs of the Association be conducted by *two* joint Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary and *six* Members, who together shall form a Committee of Management, and meet at least once a month, *five to form a quorum.*

VII. That the Annual Meeting of the Association be held *in the month of May*, when the Secretary's Report and the Treasurer's Accounts (the latter having been duly audited) shall be presented, and the members of the Committee, with the exception of the two Presidents, shall be chosen by *ballot* for the ensuing year, and all such matters be taken into consideration as may affect the interests and well-being of the Association.

VIII. That any gentleman wishing to join the Association shall be proposed by one member, and seconded by another, and the admission of the Candidate shall be decided by a majority of the Committee.

IX. That all Meetings of the Association be opened and closed with prayer.

X. That the Association shall not be dissolved, nor its meetings suspended, except by the consent of *two-thirds* of its members.

XI. That one of the foregoing fundamental Rules be altered or rescinded, except by the vote of a majority of the members present at a General Meeting, or at one specially convened for that purpose, by the Committee, at the requisition of not fewer than *four members*, one month's previous notice having been given to such proposed alteration.

G. W. M. TAYLOR, *Secretary,*
Vepery Literary Association.

NEILGHERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Members of H. M.'s Services, and the Public generally, are invited to contribute towards a Public Library and Reading Room which has been established at Ootacamund, on the Neilgherry Hills.

The Managing Committee have no doubt that an Institution so greatly needed will be well supported by Residents and Visitors; but the providing of a suitable building and of a stock of standard works, &c., involves an expense which it is not reasonable to expect should be entirely borne by those who now are, or at any one time may be, residing on the Hills.

It is not merely for their own benefit, or that of the present residents on the Neilgherries, that the projectors of the Institution have set it on foot—few of these can ever hope to enjoy its full advantages; their object to supply an essential requisite at this most important Sanitarium. For what is unquestionably a public undertaking, the Managing Committee ask for public aid. Contributions, in money or books, will be received on account of Library, by

J. Hall, Esq., *Treasurer,* Ootacamund.

Messrs. Parry and Co., Madras.

Messrs. Samuel Smith, Sons and Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. Remington and Co., Bombay.

W. H. WAPSHARE, Major,
Hony. Secretary,
Neilgherry Public Library Museum.

FUNDS.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

PARENT FUND ESTABLISHED.....1st September 1848.
FIRST BRANCH ASSOCIATION opened.....1st November 1849.
SECOND do. do. .....1st March 1853.
THIRD do. do. .....1st December 1857.

PRESIDENT, MR. A. CAMMIADE.

DIRECTORS FOR 1859-60.

Mr. A. Cammiade,	Mr. G. W. Zillhardt,	Mr. B. Lavery.
„ G. J. Lafond,	„ T. Brass,	„ A. H. Shaw,
„ H. Fox,	„ P. Coultrup,	„ J. G. Coleman,
„ B. Lafond,	Surgeon P. Appavoo,	„ J. B. Cardoso,
„ J. Sinclair,	Mr. T. W. Wray,	„ E. T. Walter.
„ J. R. Farley,	„ L. C. D'Cruz,	
„ E. A. Aubert,	„ A. A. St. Martin,	

TRUSTEES TO THE 1ST BRANCH.

Mr. T. Brass. | Mr. H. Fox.

TRUSTEES OF THE 2D BRANCH.

Mr. T. Brass. | Mr. J. G. Coleman.

SURVEYING MEMBERS.

Mr. J. Sinclair. | Mr. B. Lafond.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Mr. E. T. Walter.

REVISED RULES OF THE MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Vide Madras Almanac 1859 page 409.

APOTHECARIES' FUND.

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

S. Mason, Esq., Asst. Surg.	Mr. S. Jones,
Mr. J. G. Williams,	„ G. Fonsworth,
„ M. Sterling,	„ A. Grove,
„ A. Doutre,	„ G. Norton, *Secretary.*

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834.

DIRECTORS FOR 1860.

Messrs. D. Shaw,	Mr. T. G. Clarke,	Messrs. W. C. Boyton,
R. W. Norfor,	Rev. J. Guest,	T. W. Wray,
J. M. Wilson,	Messrs. R. P. Campbell,	J. G. Coleman,
J. Clark,	P. Coultrup,	W. Grant, B. A.

Mr. W. Grant, B. A. .....Secretary and Treasurer.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the Covenanted Service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a premium (equal to ten months' pension) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription depending upon the ages of the parties concerned; for which, the widow will enjoy a pension equal to about six times the rate of subscription under certain restrictions. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription, and a donation equal to one year's subscription, on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund is about seven and a quarter lacs of Rupees, invested in Government Securities; it has 5,00 Subscribers in its connection, and its present liabilities do not exceed 41,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is 84,000 Rupees per annum.

Several important changes have been lately made in the constitution of the Fund with the view of extending its benefits; among which may be mentioned the opening of two new grades, for pensions of 84 and 120 Rupees per mensem, and the addition of a gratuity branch for conferring survivorship assurances not exceeding 500 Rupees.

The following statement exhibits the progress of the Fund from its establishment.

STATEMENT.

Year ending with	WIDOWS' BRANCH.					CHILDREN'S BRANCH.					
	Number of Subscribers.	Receipts including Balance of last year.	Pensions paid.	Proportion of contingencies.	Vested Capital.	Increase during the year.	Number of Subscribers.	Receipts.	Pensions paid.	Proportion of contingencies.	Vested Capital.	Increase during the year.
		Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.		Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
28th February 1835	41	3,176	0	163	3,000	3,000						
1836	89	2,544	0	174	9,930	6,930						
1837	60	7,157	113	134	17,273	7,343						
1838	74	10,399	360	162	27,783	10,510						
1839	77	8,171	360	245	34,849	7,118						
1840	88	10,305	360	245	45,256	10,388						
1841	204	27,670	615	219	72,826	27,600	38	1,748	0	144	1,086	1,086
1842	203	18,999	1911	250	88,823	16,997	66	3,675	0	283	4,767	3,699
1843	204	18,606	3479	267	101,265	12,442	70	4,709	0	497	8,630	3,849
1844	218	20,472	3,628	313	114,587	13,322	70	5,166	178	497	12,902	4,067
1845	224	21,083	3,343	314	130,235	15,648	89	7,583	846	633	17,476	4,651
1846	233	23,573	4,035	314	149,228	18,994	104	9,418	1,297	634	33,211	2,726
1847	252	25,202	5,089	322	168,056	15,341	118	10,085	1,581	641	31,037	7,826
1848	313	26,016	5,139	371	187,093	19,037	129	11,128	2,201	641	39,841	8,804
1849	332	27,734	6,109	389	207,625	20,532	139	14,083	2,911	641	49,471	10,630
1850	328	28,016	6,109	389	227,525	19,900	152	14,978	3,611	641	60,671	11,200
1851	328	27,733	6,109	389	247,525	20,000	165	16,616	4,311	641	72,676	12,005
1852	415	28,155	6,109	389	267,525	20,000	178	18,281	5,011	641	85,681	13,005
1853	415	43,664	6,109	389	287,525	20,000	191	20,220	5,711	641	98,686	13,005
1854	433	48,838	6,109	389	307,525	20,000	204	22,004	6,411	641	111,691	13,005
1855	467	47,549	6,109	389	327,525	20,000	217	23,684	7,111	641	124,696	13,005
1856	467	47,549	6,109	389	347,525	20,000	230	25,318	7,811	641	137,701	13,005
1857	331	27,825	6,109	389	367,525	20,000	243	26,956	8,511	641	150,706	13,005
1858	347	28,409	6,109	389	387,525	20,000	256	28,594	9,211	641	163,711	13,005
1859	333	28,445	6,109	389	407,525	20,000	269	30,232	9,911	641	176,716	13,005
1860	333	27,911	6,109	389	427,525	20,000	282	31,870	10,611	641	189,721	13,005
1861 31st December	333	27,911	6,109	389	447,525	20,000	295	33,508	11,311	641	202,726	13,005

Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places.

ALBERT AND MEDICAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1838-41.

The business of the Medical India and General Life Assurance has been amalgamated with that of the Albert Life Assurance, and that henceforth the operation of both Companies will be carried on under the above name or style.

Policies issued by the Company free of Stamp duty.

Forms of Proposal with Prospectuses sent free to any part of India on application to

MESSRS. LINE AND CO.,
Agents for Madras.

EGMORE HINDOO BOYS' AND GIRLS' SEMINARIES.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1849.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

W. Monnerawmy Moodeliar.

MEMBERS.

R. Theroomalairawmy Naidoo.
P. Doolyaserloo Naidoo.
M. Ramangooloo Pillay.
M. P. Rungiah Naidoo.
M. Jagannathum Naidoo.
T. Apparoo Moodeliar.

M. Jagannathum Naidoo ..... *Secretary.*
M. P. Rungiah Naidoo ..... *Treasurer.*
S. Ramaswamy Sastrulu ..... *Head Master Male School.*
N. Rungiah Naidoo ..... *Master for the Female School.*
Mrs. DeFontaine ..... *Mistress for Needle Work.*

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

W. ROBINSON, Esq., C. S. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Districts.	Rank and Names.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of Appointment to the Police.	Where Stationed or Remarks.
Arcot, North	Captain G. Hearn	49th N. I.	Inspecting Superintendent	1858 July 6	Chittoor.
	Lieutenant A. J. F. Gordon	26th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 Feb. 21	Arcot.
Arcot, South	Lieutenant W. O. Swanston	7th N. I.	Superintendent	1858 July 6	On Furlough.
	Lieutenant T. Weldon	42d N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 May 1	Gingee.
	Lt. and Bt. Capt. C. E. Bates	16th N. I.	Officiating Superintendent	1860 May 1	Cuddalore.
Bellary	Lieutenant P. T. Sims	6th N. I.	Probationery Superintendent.	1860 May 1	Bellary.
	Lieutenant J. L. Seton	1st M. F.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 May 1	Anantapoor.
Canara, North	Lieutenant W. S. Drever	31st L. I.	Superintendent	1859 June 30	Sirey.
	Lieutenant E. Madean	8th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 2d class.	1860 Mar. 24	Honore.
Canara, South	Lieutenant E. L. Hankin	24th N. I.	Proby. Superintendent	1860 May 1	Mangalore.
Chingleput	Captain W. A. Riach	12th N. I.	Proby. Superintendent	1860 May 11	St. Thomas's Mount.
	Lieutenant M. W. Carr	9th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 May 1	Madras, Actg. Personal Asst. to the Inspector General.
Coimbatore	Lieutenant T. E. Tennant	26th N. I.	Superintendent	1858 July 6	Coimbatore.
	Lieutenant A. Balmer	34th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 2d class.	1860 May 1	Caroor.
Cuddapah	Lieutenant C. S. Hearn	26th N. I.	Superintendent	1859 Nov. 25	Cuddapah.
	Lieutenant W. L. Knyvett	41st N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 June 1	Maddenpally.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.—(*Continued.*)

Districts.	Rank and Names.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of Appointment to the Police.	Where Stationed or Remarks.
Kurnool	Lieutenant H. S. Robinson	4th N. I.	Proby. Superintendent	1860 May 1	Kurnool.
	Lieutenant C. A. Liardett	2d N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 2d class.	1860 May 1	Cumbum.
Madura	Lieutenant E. D. Gompertz	1st N. I.	Superintendent	1860 Jan. 31	Madura.
	Ensign C. A. Portecus	27th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 2d class.	1860 May 1	Ramnad.
Malabar, N. D.	Lieutenant C. G. Blomfield	21st N. I.	Proby. Superintendent	1860 May 1	Tellichcery.
	Lieutenant R. C. Lavie	3d N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 May 1	Palghaut.
Malabar, S. D.	Lieutenant H. C. Menzies	31st L. I.	Proby. Superintendent	1860 May 11	Calicut.
Nellore	Captain H. L. Grove	3d E. R.	Superintendent	1859 Nov. 25	On Furlough.
	Captain T. S. Hawks	37th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class Offg. Superintendent	1860 Oct. 10	Nellore.
	Lieutenant H. I. Lugard	47th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 May 1	Ongole.
Salem	Lieutenant A. B. Marsack	15th N. I.	Superintendent	1859 Nov. 25	Salem.
	Lieutenant J. E. Baillie	8th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 May 1	Tripatore.
Tanjore	Bt. Captain C. E. Bates	16th N. I.	Superintendent	1860 Mar. 24	Tanjore at present Acting Supt. South Arcot, District Cuddalore.
	Lieutenant J. P. Warlow	5th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	1860 Feb. 21	Tranquebar Offg. Supt. Tanjore.
Trichinopoly	Lieutenant H. D. Cloete	5th N. I.	Proby. Superintendent	1860 May 1	Trichinopoly.
	Ensign E. A. Campbell	11th N. I.	Proby. Asst. Supt. 2d class.	1860 July 26	Perambalor.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

FROM AND TO ENGLAND, THE RED SEA, &c., WITH THEIR (MADRAS) PASSENGERS DURING THE YEAR 1860.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY.

11, American Ship, JOHN HAVEN, E. Salter, Boston 1st September 1859.

15, Steamer COLOMBO, G. W. Hicks, Suez 28th December 1859, Aden 3d and Galle 12th January.

PASSENGERS.—J. Gonin, mrs. Borradaile, misses Cotton, Campbell and Morton, mr. and mrs. Campbell and 2 children, dr. and mrs. Maillardett, mrs. Marsh, mrs. Ellis, lieutenant Taylor and native male servant, cadets A. C. Williams, H. W. A. Willins, A. W. L. Anderson and E. L. Collins, infantry, lieutenant R. W. Daunt, 25th N. I., J. G. Clarkson, Rogers, M. A. Stewart, Johnstone, S. Halliche, wife and child, J. Summer, Ramas, 2 friends and 3 native servants, Bagshaw, 5 natives, lieutenant Granville, corporals Holmes, Hill and Munston, mr. Shand and friend, messrs. Mackenzie, Armitage and Parsons.

16, Barque HUNTER, E. Searle, London 6th October 1859.

18, TRAFALGAR, J. H. Taylor, London 6th October 1859.

PASSENGERS.—Captain and mrs. Carter and child, lieutenant and mrs. Davidson and child, doctor and mrs. Johnson, misses Davidson, Lecille, Pike and native servant, captain and mrs. Tooth, major Daly, lieutenants J. A. Foster, 2d E. L. I. and J. N. Fitzgerald, 43d N. I., assistant surgeon J. Fitzgerald, messrs. W. Foster, assistant surgeon S. Merredith, Tanet, Orr, Williamson and Ashton, mrs. Henriess, mrs. Heap, mrs. Hoethberd and 2 children, 250 rank and file, 10 women and 5 children.

23, EUXINE, W. Malcolmson, London and Southampton, 14th October 1859.

PASSENGERS.—214 women, 5 men, 4 ladies, 5 single women, 166 children and 2 infants.

27, Steamer NUBIA, A. H. Farquhar, Suez 7th, Aden 13th and Galle 23d January.

PASSENGERS.—Lieutenant colonel and mrs. Villiers, infant and european servant, lieutenant and mrs. Kerrich and child, infant and native female servant, mrs. Pierce, captains J. F. A. Plant, 4th N. I. and Vestume, messrs. J. Bate and H. A. Yates, cavalry cadets, messrs. A. Erskine, J. E. Whitehead, H. J. Nicholls and H. H. G. Kemp, infantry cadets, messrs. Latham, Gordon, Todd, Johnson, Tucker, Albrechyt, F. and C. Godanmoor and Schultye, mr. and mrs. Dixon, 2 misses Clarke, Mary Hemming, mrs. Chorsonsley and native female servant and dr. Dyas.

FEBRUARY.

2, STATESMAN, F. Marshall, London 24th September and Plymouth 11th October 1859.

PASSENGERS.—14 men, 169 women, 104 boys, 93 girls and 2 infants.

5, FORERUNNER, B. Fletcher, London 5th October 1859.

8, Steamer NEMESIS, A. R. Weston, Suez 21st, Aden 29th January and Galle 6th February.

PASSENGERS.—Major General E. Armstrong, mrs. Orr and infant, revd. A. Blake, mrs. Trotter and infant, mr. and mrs. Scott, mr. and mrs. Wedderburn, captain S. R. Smith, artillery, dr. Ogilvie, captain A. Aytoun, Bombay artillery and native servant, lieutenant R. S. Berkeley, 2d light cavalry, messrs. A. H. A. Colville and W. D. B. Kitchen, cavalry cadets, messrs. E. S. Skinner, F. R. B. Byrch, J. F. Pinhay, J. Nicholson, F. Hole and J. Blair, infantry cadets, messrs. Beveridge, Owen, Jones and Vibart, mrs. Carthews, captains Aytoun and Scott's native servants.

9, French Ship FRANC MARIA, M. LeFranc, Rhudon 20th October 1859.

15, American Ship PRINCE FLEET, R. A. Robinson, Glasgow 29th September 1859.

17, FAIRIE QUEEN, J. K. Thomson, Glasgow via Colombo.

PASSENGER.—Thomas Barnes.

29, GENERAL CAULFIELD, W. Richards, London 6th October 1859.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. mrs. and master Renswick, R. G. Briggs and T. S. Megan, esqrs., cadets, assistant surgeons A. Fergusen, M. D. and H. Griffith, 1 female servant and 1 native.

MARCH.

2, Steamer BENTINCK, J. Paterson, Suez 8th, Aden 16th & Galle 28th Feby.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and captain C. S. Elliott, 1st Madras fusiliers, mr. Forbes, child and european female servant, mr. and mrs. R. O. Campbell, child and european female servant, mrs. and captain F. Mardall, 16th N. I. and infant, mrs. and assistant surgeon Davidson, mrs. Powell, mrs. Cholmondley, captain Barber, veterinary surgeon, lieutenants A. T. Fraser, engineers and W. M. Wright, 42d N. I. B., mrs. G. Forbes and european female servant, reverend and mrs. Burgess, mrs. Elch and european female servant, mrs. J. M. Span, assistant surgeons J. F. Barter and F. T. Baynton, 2 misses Penson, F. G. H. Ainslie, esq., cavalry cadet, messrs. A. M. Black, W. H. Carr, J. C. V. White, C. W. Blenkin and R. F. Talyor, infantry cadets, messrs. Mercer, Buchanan, Geddes, T. Houston, E. Rice, Carson, W. J. Ottell, T. Dunn, C. Collins, J. B. Ted, J. B. Bert and Odins, Serjeant Birch, H. M.'s 44th regiment, mrs. Black's native servant, Dhrumsey and mrs. E. Babington.

4, ASCENDANT, R. Spencer, London 14th September 1859 and Cape 7th January.

5, Steamer SIMLA, E. Cooper, Suez 20th, Aden 29th February and Galle 6th March.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and surgeon major R. G. Balfour, government agent cheparah, misses Gilchrist and Burke, mrs. and lieutenant J. E. Bailhe, 8th N. I., mr. and mrs. Beamish and servt, mr. and mrs. Oswald and servt, mr. and mrs. Kimber, rev. and mrs. Bell, C. Johnson, lieut. col. H. Bingham, H. M.'s 60th or royal rifle corps, reverend mr. Wilkinson, major J. Stewart, 42d N. I., deputy military auditor general, mrs. E. Chandler, lieutenant F. Pike, H. M.'s 91st foot, A. J. C. Power, esq., infantry cadet, messrs. Dobbs, Dunoney, Aurrett, Hoffman and Carson.

8, THYMOUNTAIN, A. D. Phidd, Liverpool 29th September and Cork 8th October 1859.

9, WILLIAM AND JANE, E. M. Norris, London 13th November 1859.

10, METEOR, J. Henderson, London 10th November 1859.

11, ARETHA, G. Johnson, Glasgow 8th October 1859.

14, Warren Hastings, R. Gully, London 31st October 1859.

Passenger.—1 native servant.

16, Hastings, C. F. Thompson, London 22d September 1859.

23, Hesper, H. Perkins, Greenock, 8th October 1859.

28, Steamer Colombo, G. W. Hicks, Suez 9th, Aden 16th and Galle 29th March.

Passengers.—Lady and miss Trevelyan and 2 european servants, mrs. and major general, The Honorable A. A. Spencer, C. B. commanding Mysore division, 2 children and european female servant, mrs. and brigadier C. A. Browne, commanding Nagpore S. F., mr. and mrs. Brown, mrs. Lock, mrs. Grey, lieutenants W. N. L. Beattie, 4th L. C. and J. L. Seton, 1st Madras fusiliers, messrs. Clements, Bradley, Doyle and Jantz, ensigns B. H. Davidson, H. M.'s 60th royal rifle corps and Robyns, messrs. Tery and Williamson, Hafiz Sadrool Johankhan Bahadoor, doctor Beatties, and The Honorable mr. Devereaux's servants, 1 private H. M.'s 60th rifles and mr. Theo.

31, Steamer Celerity, E. J. L. Ellison, London 14th September and Cape 22d December 1859.

APRIL.

2, George Canning, J. M. Sim, London 10th December 1859.

2, Ellenborough, J. Woodcock, London 8th December 1859.

Passengers.—Major J. L. Walker, late 71st Bengal native infantry, commanding detachment, captains Peach, asty and Welsh, H. M.'s 8th foot, lieutenant G. B. Stokes, 79th N. I. and H. M. May, 32d N. I., assistant surgeon R. Fryer, 22 engineers, 124 artillery, 193 infantry, 8 women and 6 children.

2, East Lothian, J. Craigie, London 10th December 1859.

Passengers.—Messrs. P. J. W. Smith and Ilbery.

11, Steamer Nubia, A. B. Farquhar, Suez 20th, Aden 26th March and Galle 4th April.

Passengers.—Captain and mrs. Wadham, mrs. Wale, mrs. Wahab, captain and mrs. Daniel, captain L. Nation, lieutenant R. C. Parry, 1st madras fusiliers, messrs. G. F. E. S. Neill, R. Alexander, D. Cowie and C. N. E. Wheatly, artillery cadets, messrs. R. P. Hutchinson, G. P. Wood, A. S. Tollemache and C. J. Dyke, infantry cadets, messrs. Segranda and Steendalt and 1 native servant.

12, American Ship Goddess, Z. E. Crowell, Boston 2d January.

Passengers.—Reverend G. T. and mrs. Washburn, mr. and mrs. Chamberlain.

18, John Howell, R. Appleby, Greenock 19th October and Plymouth 15th December 1859.

23, Steamer Nemesis, A. R. Weston, Suez 5th, Aden 11th and Galle 21st April.

Passengers.—Major general W. A. and mrs. McCleverty, governess, 4 children and servant, mrs. Geddess, mr. and mrs. Brett, lady Jackson, 2 children and servant, mrs. Sullivan, infant and servant, miss Phillips, lieutenants T. S. Cherry, 4th L. C., J. J. Barclay, 1st madras fusiliers, A. F. and P. T. F. Tytler, 17th N. I. and MacMahon, ensign Onslow, C. H. Carr, esq., infantry cadet, captain R. Western, 44th N. I., messrs. Mallivo, S. Muttoo Forth and 1 private of H. M.'s 60th rifles.

26, Henry Moore, C. McStewart, Demerara, 2 2d November 1859 and Cape 29th February.

Passengers.—163 men, 95 women, 23 boys, 24 girls and 20 infants, (coolies) mr. E. D'Silva in medical charge and Jacob Gonzaloo.

29, City of Palaces, A. Young, London 7th January.

MAY.

8, Steamer Candia, W. Curling, Suez 29th, Aden 26th April and Galle 5th May.

Passengers.—Mrs. and C. W. Rende, esq., c. s., reverend mr. and mrs. Bilderbeck and child, mrs. and lieutenant R. F. Gordon, artillery, messrs. Lewin and Shand, capt. C. J. Bradley, 24th N. I., lieutenants H. J. Bell, 2d E. L. I., H. J. Higginson, 2d E. L. I., E. Gardner, 2d E. L. I., C. P. T. Luxmoore, 1st madras fusiliers, J. W. Watkins artillery, assistant surgeon H. T. Shaw and mrs. R. S. Ellis.

8, Water Lily, J. Stoodley, London 22d December 1859.

9, Cornwallis, M. S. McBeath, London 4th January.

Passengers.—Lieutenant T. J. H. B. Fischer, 45th N. I., mrs. Lowin and 4 children and G. R. D. MacNeill, esq., infantry cadet.

10, Louisa, R. S. Dixon, London 14th December 1859.

13, New Era, J. Bland, London 1st February.

14, Hotspur, J. Thompson, Liverpool 9th January.

14, American Ship Marathan, C. R. Nichols, Lisbon 14th November 1859 and Glasgow 4th February.

17, Angela Burdett Coutts, J. Wilson, London 30th January.

20, Moulin, M. Nicholson, Liverpool 17th February.

24, Steamer Simla, J. Paterson, Suez 5th, Aden 11th and Galle 22d May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Hodgson, mrs. Walker and child, mrs. Daniell, mrs. Williams, mrs. and mr. Seliambalam, S. Muttoor and 2 servants, messrs. Bentley and Searle, capts. T. W. Claggett and W. B. Fellowes, 3d L. C., W. S. Mann, artillery, Blood, Cameron and Frazer, lieutenants A. W. C. Lindsay, 30th N. I. and G. A. Rogstrom, royal artillery and Mr. Munsie.

JUNE.

5, Earl of Hardwicke, E. Noake, London 3d March.

Passengers.—Mrs. Noake and child, mrs. and captain B. C. Hitchins, artillery, lieutenant and mrs. Woodhall, reverend and mrs. Cocking, mrs. and vety. surgeon F. G. Shaw, mrs. Bowden and child, messrs. Grofton, Arnott, Bayley, Weldish, Scott, Batcheler, Wilson and Fisher, dr. F. O. B. Wither, P. Sandeman, esq., artillery cadet, messrs. J. H. Gaussen, H. E. D. Bayley and R. Hunter, infantry cadets, messrs. Bowen, Bowden and Sedlico.—(Steerage.) mrs. Ellis and mrs. Phillips, messrs. Dunbar and Williams and 4 ayahs.

7, Steamer Colombo, G. Dunn, Suez 19th, Aden 25th May and Galle 4th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Nott, mrs. Chase, assistant surgeon and miss Cooke, captain J. F. G. Pearse, lieutenant J. F. Pearson, J. L. G. Silver, esq., infantry cadet, dr. Beatson and mrs. Shabuck's native female servant.

20, Corbiere, J. Blacklock, London 3d March.

22, Helvellyn, R. Bradshaw, London 17th and Downs 20th February.

Passenger.—Assistant Apothecary J. Harris.

22, Alpaca, J. Cuthbertson, London 5th March.

22, Aurora, V. Ryan, London, Downs 15th February.

22, Bengal, W. Summerfield, London 5th March.

22, Alice, E. Little, London 8th January.

23, Egyptian Witch, R. B. Goodwin, Liverpool 5th March.

23, Steamer Nubia, A. B. Farquhar, Suez 4th, Aden 11th and Galle 21st June.

Passengers.—Mrs. and A. J. Arbuthnot, esq., c. s. and european servant, mrs. Cadell, mrs. Flint, 2 infants, child and european female servant, mrs. and assistant surgeon W. Doyle, f. r. c. s. l., i m. and captain J. White, 20th N. I., 2 misses Pooley, miss Gosling, captains T. Drever, 2d E. L. I. and H. T. Campbell, 13th N. I., messrs. J. Donnelly, J. Swingler, J. Casson, J. Glesthorpe, Parting, H. Rowland, Hebe Irvine and H. Armstrong, mr. Gillelan's native female servant, 3 natives and 1 private of H. M.'s 89th foot.

JULY.

4, Courrantoo, W. Penrice, London 25th February.

4, Steamer Dalhousie, F. W. Hopkins, J. N., Colombo 30th June.

Passengers.—His Excellency Sir H. G. Ward, k. c. s., Governor of Madras, lady and 2 misses Ward, H. S. Ward, esq., private secretary and major Tupper, military secretary.

9, Steamer Nemesis, A. R. Weston, Suez 29th, Aden 26th June and Galle 6th July.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Good, child, infant and servant, mrs. Church and servant, captain Graham and servant, lieutenants Carmichael and Creery, 3d madras european regiment, ensign W. S. Dansell, 2d E. L. I., J. Arnot, esq., infy. cadet, messrs. J. Howe, J. Hennade, T. Clarke, J. Barnes, H. Dodd, H. Taylor, J. Roach, W. Copley, M. Pharol and 4 natives (deck.)

10, Southern Cross, F. Bristow, London, Downs 4th April.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Siddons, dr. and mrs. Kearsey and child, mrs. Bristow and H. A. Hogge, esq., infantry cadet.

11, Merrington, T. Clarke, Liverpool 5th April.

15, British Lion, G. H. English, London 13th April.

Passengers.—Assistant surgeon C. R. G. Parker, med. establishment.

27, Steamer Candia, W. Cowling, Suez 7th, Aden 14th and Galle 24th July.

Passengers.—Captains A. J. Ogilvie, horse artillery, and C. W. S. Young, 52d N. I., mrs. and captain G. B. Holmes, artillery, lieutenants H. M. Finlay, artillery and C. J. Elliot, 11th N. I., reverends J. A. Rogers, assistant chaplain and J. Murphy, H. E. Wilkinson, esq., infantry cadet, messrs. G. Major, T. Teegwood, J. Cairns, W. Bunting, Sanderson, Dunkin, Taylorson, J. Dunn and 1 native servant.

29, Theresa, T. F. Kennedy, London 13th April and Algoa Bay.

29, Rena, H. King, London 14th April.

31, Wellington, M. J. Howlett, London 7th March, Cape 3d June and Mauritius 10th July.

Passengers.—Captain Bristow, Bengal army, lieutenant Brookes, 13th infantry, messrs. E. Wallace and W. Phillips.

AUGUST.

8, Steamer Colombian, H. W. King, Bombay——and Galle 5th August.

Passengers.—Mrs., miss and captain R. M. MacDonald, 20th N. I., mrs. Cooke, mrs. Yates, miss Cherry, major Macleod and native female servant, messrs. N. Groves, D. C. Bold, T. Swinburn, T. W. Cole, J. Eastham, George Scott, T. Allen, E. Harcroft, Lamavisse, Hubert, Vigo and 10 natives.

17, Seringapatam, H. G. Gimblett, London 25th April.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Coles, mrs. Fussel and 2 children, mrs. McKenzie and 5 children, mr. Bunkall, 1 eur. and 5 native servants.

21, Alnwick Castle, R. Taylor, London 21st May.

Passengers.—Mrs. and lieut. G. W. Cole, 41st N. I. and child, mrs. and lieut. F. E. Hadow, arty., mrs. and lieut. R. A. Hazen, H. M.'s 60th royal rifle corps and 2 children, mrs. Sewell, mrs. Saunders, mrs. Harris and 2 daughters, misses Rice and Miller, messrs. Hodnett, Harrison, Crighton, Anderson, (2d class) Boardman, Doxford and Keave, 1 native and ayah.

22, American Ship Inez, D. B. Page, Boston, 11th April.

22, Steamer Malta, H. Down, Suez 4th, Aden 10th and Galle 20th August.

Passengers.—Mrs. and C. T. Longley, esq., c. s. and european female servant, mrs. Burgess, mrs. Allen and servant, mrs. and lieut. F. D. Arey, 32d N. I., lieut. T. O. Underwood, d. d. sappers and miners, Vans Agnew, esq. and 2 servants, messrs. P. Dupont, Henslow, J. Wilson, T. Muson, Bartly, M. Burgess, C. Ryder, S. C. Turnar, —Moore, servants and C. Shaw, captain L. Paxton, 43d N. I., mr. Marshall, infant and european female servant and child, 4 lascars, and 5 sepoys.

24, Clive, A. Shaw, London 26th April.

Passengers.—1 native and 2 ayahs.

SEPTEMBER.

6, Steamer Colombo, G. Dunn, Suez 19th, Aden 26th August, and Galle 3d September.

Passengers.—Mrs. and the rev. J. Richards, m. a. chaplain, infant child and native female servant, surg. J. Fitzpatrick, m. d. and f. r. c. s., medical department, R. J. Newbolt, esq., infantry cadet, messrs. W. Brewley, J. Daghard, J. Bredon, A. F. Pater and Cammisde, staff serjeant Smith and native servant, mrs. Sedney's european female servant, captain Collin's and mr. MacDonald's native servants.

6, Queen of Ava, A. Williamson, London 22d May.

16, Nile, W. T. Owen, London 16th June.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Meadows, mrs. and captain E. W. Dapos, artillery, mrs. and lieutenant A. A. Gordon, 7th L. C., mrs. Kavanagh and 3 children, misses Meredith, Sargeant and Robinson, E. T. Rogers, esq., infy. cadet, messrs. Robinson, Clarke, Yorke, Johnson, Degratonlet, Scatcherd and honorable de V. Beaulleri.

19, Rosella, J. Atkinson, Glasgow 21st May.

19, Clarence, Vaile, London 20th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. and captain T. Crofton, 52d native infantry, mrs. and ensign E. S. Bell, 6th native infantry, mr. and mrs. Barlow, mrs. Young, 3 children, 1 servant and ayah, lieutenants A. Farrer, 2d L. C., Oliphant and Peat, mrs. Shortt, assts. surgeon J. Shortt, m. d. and H. R. Handyside, m. d., medical establishment, mr. Hodson, 289 rank and file, 12 women, 7 children of H. M. indian navy.

25, Steamer Nemesis, A. R. Weston, Suez 6th, Aden 10th and Galle 21st September.

Passengers.—Mrs. Pearse and servant, misses Cunningham and Bradley, assistant surgeons G. S. Ridings, m. d. and W. H. Rean, m. d., medical department, captain P. L. Holmes, 17th native infantry, S. Renaud, esq., infantry cadet, messrs. Drummond, Stevens and Robinson.

27, RENOWN, E. Hight, London 16th July.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and the rev. O. Dene, assistant chaplain, mr., mrs. and 2 misses Johnson, mrs. Fothergill, mrs. Bradley and children, mr. and mrs. Edmonds, mrs. Edmonds, junior, mr. and mrs. Elington, misses Pringle and Jordon, messrs. H. Crocroft, navy cadets, H. L. Berkley and R. C. Andrew, infantry cadets.

OCTOBER.

5, OSTRICH, C. Black, London 23d May.

7, Steamer NUBIA, W. Stewart, Suez 19th, Aden 26th September and Galle 3th October.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Garrett, infant and european female servant, mrs. Maxwell and infant, miss Clarke, captain C. M. Colville, H. M.'s 43d light infantry, lieutenants Ramsay, Fitz Roy and Nunsay, assistant surgeon W. J. vanSowerin, M. D., medical establishment, F. M. Cuslow, esq., navy cadet, messrs. A. J. Lavin, F. R. Twynam, J. S. N. Mackenzie, A. J. Madaverty, G. R. Gardiner and D. W. Lawrell, arty. cadets, messrs. E. W. G. Williams and P. Justice, infy. cadets, messrs. Bennett, Grove, Chevarard, Gunnin, Purcell and Coulson, G. F. Beyden, 2d class, and 2 natives.

9, HOLMDALE, W. J. Ferrie, London 8th July.

PASSENGERS.—Captains J. Gordie, H. M.'s 17th lancers and L. A. Brydon, H. M.'s 74th highlanders, lieut. H. Gordon, H. M.'s 43d L. I., cornets H. A. Robinson and F. W. Blumberg, H. M.'s 17th lancers, ensigns E. Villiers and E. M. Tod, H. M.'s 43d L. I., Atkinson, H. M.'s 7th foot, N. M. MacLeod, G. W. M. Hay and C. H. Dougherty, H. M.'s 74th highlanders, staff asst. surg. Grant, 474 men, 4 women and 7 children.

9, MARLBOROUGH, H. Toynbee, London 9th July.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and captain W. M. Watts and 3 children of 1st royals, mrs. and captain Drury, 1 native woman and child, mrs. Gilbert, mrs. Johnson and 3 children, misses Kirby and Raglis, lieut. L. W. Atkinson, 1st dra. guards, cornets T. A. Gough and J. Greatorex, 1st dragoon guards, ensigns A. Elkington and H. H. Roberts, H. M.'s 91st foot, Dr. Codrington medical ser. and V. S. Cullow, royal artillery.

19, AMATHEAE, R. Gregory, Liverpool 20th June.

24, Steamer BENGAL, A. B. Farquhar, Suez 6th, Aden 12th and Galle 22d October.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. C. G. Walker, mrs. and surgeon H. T. W. Harper, medical establishment, mr. and miss Caldwell, mrs. and captain J. Goddard, engrs., miss Hamilton, lieut. H. Farrer, 4th L. C. and J. Macdougall, 41st N. I., messrs. W. J. and G. Short, W. J. Ribbles, Wilson, W. Tripurington and mr. Golden's native female servant.

29, PARSEE, J. B. Thurtell, London 15th June.

NOVEMBER.

3, MARINER, C. Er Fraser, Glasgow 27th May.

4, COLDSTREAM, W. Q. Kennedy, Cork 11th July.

PASSENGERS.—204 troops, 7 officers, 1 lady and servant.

4, British MONARCH, G. Cain, London 4th and Plymouth 21st June.

11, French Barque LA JOHANNA, T. Wetzel, Bordeaux 11th July.

PASSENGERS.—Madame and monsieur C. Salomon, Councillor of the Imperial Court of Pondicherry and 2 children.

11, Steamer COLUMBIAN, H. W. King, Suez 20th, Aden 27th October and Galle 7th November.

PASSENGERS.—Viscount Powerscourt, mrs., miss and lieut. col. G. F. Salmon, 41st N. I., D. Macpherson, esq., M. D., inspector general of hospitals, mr. and mrs. Dopping and native female servant, mrs. and captain H. M. Fergusson, 3d eur. regt., mrs. and lieut. W. H. Godfrey, 35th N. I., miss McMaster, captains W. Groves, 25th N. I., J. J. Sager, 52d N. I., J. W. Rideout, 21st N. I. and servant, W. D. Forster, arty., Crews and Bateson, lieuts. F. H. Vandezee, 34th L. I., J. Pennycuick, engrs., T. W. Lawson, 74th highlanders, Ward and J. Hoyes, arty., L. W. Iredell, esq. infy. cadet, messrs. Armstrong, Housabris and servant, Staines and Budgett.

12, Swedish Ship ORIENTAL QUEEN, C. W. Fritz, Mecca 21st June.

20, SIR ROBERT SALE, C. R. Langslown, London 15th July.

PASSENGER.—Mr. MacKenzie.

24, COMET, R. Pattle, Glasgow 14th July.

25, ROYAL ALICE, J. L. Cadenhead, 14th May.

25, Steamer COLORED, G. Dunn, Suez 5th, Aden 11th & Galle 22d November.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. R. Taylor, 2 ladies, child and eur. fem. servant, mrs. and major L. Bridge, arty., mrs., miss and R. P. Harrison, esq., accountant general, infant and eur. fem. servt., col. Yeles, captains J. Stewart, arty. and E. B. Sladen, 1st mad. fus., lieuts. H. N. D. Prendergast, engrs. R. C. Burn, 5th N. I., J. H. Warden, 13th N. I. and Serradaile and ast. servt., rev. Roe, messrs. Simpson, Monerieff and native servant.

30, EMPEROR, W. Wilson, London 8th August.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. W. Wilson, J. S. A. Ruff, esq., infy. cadet and mr. J. Carment.

DECEMBER.

3, AQUISCOURT, E. J. Padley, London 21st June, Teneriff 14th July and Julianas 10th October.

PASSENGERS.—His Highness Prince A. Abdoolah of Johanna and 2 servants.

7, JANE EWING, J. Cornish, London 7th August.

9, Austrian Ship ERZHERZOG FERDINAND MAX, A. Gilchic, West Hartlepool 4th August.

10, Steamer NEMESIS, A. B. Weston, Suez 20th, Aden 27th November and Galle 7th December.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and lieut. J. Prelish, 15th N. I., revd. dr. and mrs. Scudder, 5 children and servant, miss Macdonald, captain A. H. Hope, 3d light cavalry, supt. and agent for army clothing, mr. and mrs. Hood, lieut. Wood, Dr. Harris, H. R. Hope, esq. cavalry cadet, messrs. L. Smith, A. F. Wilkinson and T. B. Turner, infantry cadets, W. S. Foster, esq., C. S., officers, Anderson, Faulis, Irvine, Dudgeon, Sam Miller, Dawson, Bailey and Rajah Gopaul, mr. Drummond's servant and 1 native.

10, American Ship, EASTERN QUEEN, G. H. Hancock, Boston, 13th August.

PASSENGERS.—Messrs. A. and W. Macdonald.

11, NORFOLK, J. Muir, Liverpool 6th August.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY.

1, Anna Maria, J. Paddle, London.

3, Newcastle, N. Marder, London.

Passengers.—L. Jackson, esq., bengal c. s., mrs. Byard, 2 children and native servant, 2 children of B. Brooks, esq., mr. Ainslie, mr. Georges, mrs. and colonel F. Dudgeon, 44th N. I., mrs. Jackson, 2 children and european servant.

16, Steamer Bentinck, J. Patterson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. Brooking and european servant, captain and mrs. Coolson and 2 children, lieutenant W. H. and mrs. Edgeome, engineers, major J. G. C. Fraser, 1st madras fusiliers, lieutenants R. A. Massey, J. P. Cox, H. M.'s 68th foot and H. G. Symonds, 23d or W. L. I. For Marseilles.—Major J. W. Fletcher, engineers.

28, Coldstream, W. Q. Kennedy, London.

28, Steamer Sirla, R. Cooper, Galle, Aden and Suez.,

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. and J. A. C^t Boswell, esq., c. s., 3 children and european servant, mrs. and lieutenant J. W. Jones, 51st N. I. infant and native servant, mrs. Norgate, mrs. colonel McMahon, infant and native servant, captain C. Desborough, artillery and european servant and mr. Cairns.

30, Janet Mitchell, W. Branscombe, London.

FEBRUARY.

3, Barque Cleveland, London via Ganjam.

3, Sir Robert Sale, C. R. Lansdown, London.

Passengers.—Conductor and mrs. Wade, 2 children and mr. C. Anderson, (late 1st royals.)

5, Sir Thomas Gresham, London via Gopaulpore.

11, Eunomia, D. Grenow, London.

11, Mersy, C. Montrilyan, London via Northern Ports.

13, John Edwards, J. T. Wood, London via Northern Ports.

14, Steamer Colombo, G. W. Hick, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Major general E. and mrs. Messiter, colonel G. Rowlandson, artillery and child, mrs. Mee and infant, reverend mr. and mrs. Vickers and infant, C. Pelly, J. T. Bolleau and J. A. Harrison, esqrs, c. s., major W. J. Church, captains A. Christy, 10th N. I., H. D. Glasg, artillery and F. Nelson, invalid establishment, lieutenants G. C. Hodding, 20th N. I. and P. Salter, 4th N. I., 1 european and 3 native servant. For Marseilles.—Miss and E. C. Cadwell, esq., A. G. Fowler, esq. For Malta.—The honorable H. B. Devereux. For Alexandria.—G. Martin, esq. For Suez.—1 native servant of the honorable H. B. Devereux.

25, Bride B. R. Liddle, London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Liddle and european servant, messrs. MacLeitah, H. Cobenan, H. and A. Campbell and mr. A. Wells.

28, Steamer Nubia, A. B. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. Higginbotham and infant, mrs. J. B. Pharoah, mrs. R. F. East, infant and european servant, brigadier E. Pole, colonel H. L. Harris, 35th N. I. and child, the honorable D. Arbuthnot, esq., c. s., 3 children of mrs. Vicaepes and european female servant, G. P. Take, esq., 1 european servant of J Goolden, esq. For Marseilles.—Mrs., miss and J. Goolden, esq., child, 2 infants and native servant, R. B. Bell and A. J. Arbuthnot, esqrs., madame Dekavise and 2 children. For Malta.—J. Lyall, esq., mrs., mr. and colonel F. C. Cotton and 1 native servant. For Aden.—1 native.

MARCH.

3, Jane Ewing, T. Stanton, London.

4, Barham, A. Cossitt, London.

Passengers.—Mrs. and major J. G. Halliday, 12th native infantry, mrs. H. R. Philliott, 4 children and east indian servant, mrs. Nickle, 2 children and european servant, mrs. R. Leycester and european servant, revd. D. and mrs. Porter, revd. C. E. and mrs. Kennett, mrs. H. Tolloch, 4 children and european servant, mrs. Lechler and child, mrs. and captain J. Trist, invalid establishment, revd. mr. and mrs. Davies and 2 children, mrs. Black and family, mrs. and captain Rae, mr. and miss Brookes, mrs. and 2 misses Hamilton, mrs. Ingham, infant and european servant, mrs. and doctor W. Johnson, lieutenants C. C. Sargeannt, 2d european light infantry, C. H. A Gower and J. Hoyes, artillery in command of 159 men of H. M.'s and indian service.

15, Trafalgar, J. H. Taylor, London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Temple, 2 children and european servant, mrs. Warden and child, mrs. Sefton, mrs. Home, captains G. Home, H. E. Reader and C. J. W. Allen, lieutenants J. A. Woods, 1st madras fusiliers, E. and W. L. Brown, J. C. Le Quesne, E. Gower, J. T. B. Vaughan and Lundley, cornets J. D. Jackson, W. Blacker, H. J. R. Cruise, A. J. S. C. Chichester and J. Sefton, 306 men, 24 women and 32 children of H. M.'s 12th lancers, riding mr. W. S. L. Stephen, H. M.'s 12th lancers, quarter master Blake, doctor Laing and veterinary surgeon Steele.

15, Steamer Nemesis, A. R. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. and C. J. Shubrick, esq., civil service, 2 children, infant and native servant, mrs. H. A. Fletcher, mrs. and doctor Urquhart, child and native servant, revd. J. and mrs. Boucher, misses Shortland, Thomas, Raikes and Onslow and native servant, lieutenants G. A. Goldingham, artillery, A. D. Taylor and C. B. Lewis, captain R. and ensign L. Campbell and A. Kemhoose, esq. For Marseilles.—Captain G. W. Money, 3rd light cavalry, C. L. A. Key and Gardner, esqrs. For Malta.—Mrs. and J. Goldingham, esq., asst. c. s. and european female servant. For Suez.—General A. W. Lawrence and lieutenant colonel De R. J. Brett.

27, Scutari.—W. Norris, London.

29, Steamer Candia, W. Curling, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Major general P. E. Craigie, c. b., mrs. and 2 misses Craigie, 3 children, miss Wilson and european servant, mrs. J. Pearse, 3 children and native servant, mrs. Wilkinson and child, mrs. Forby and infant, mrs. Sydney, infant and european servant, mrs. Greenhill and native servant, J. W. Brooke, esq., s. c., captains C. G. Phillips, 5th native infantry, L. H. Thomas, H. M.'s 91st foot and R. A. Leggatt, H. M.'s 69th foot, and mr. S. Smith.

For Marseilles.—Colonel F. A. Reid, c. B., quarter master general of the army, mrs. and miss Reid and native servant, mr. and mrs. Dymes and native servant, J. F. Arthur and C. Murray, esqrs. For Suez.—1 native servant of mrs. Pearse.

31, Rockliffe, T. Eser, London.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Grant, conductor Croker, wife and 4 children, mr. and mrs. Haycon and child, pensioned serjeant Lynam and wife, serjeant Morris and wife, mr. Shellcross and gunner Bryand.

APRIL.

14, Steamer Simla, E. Cooper, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—General Sir John Inglis, K. C. B., lady Inglis and european female servant, major general T. A. A. Munsey, 8th L. C., colonel A. T. Cotton, engineers, major and mrs. McLeod, 2 children and native female servant, mrs. and T. N. Chase, esq. C. S., 4 children, 1 infant and 1 servant, mrs. Watson, misses Rose, Leggatt, Teed and Randall, mr. and mrs. Barlow, colonel J. McDeff, H. M.'s 74th highlanders, J. J. Cotton, J. B. Norton, C. M. Teed, J. Burgass, W. C. Darling and J. Shore, esqrs.—2 children of captain Leggatt, and european female servant, surgeon Steele, messrs. J. C. Burton, W. C. Darling and W. R. Leggatt, 1 native servant, 1 male and 2 female european servant of mr. Barlow. For Malta.—Mr. and mrs. Grey and colonel W. G. White, 32d N. I. For Alexandria.—Mrs. Rawlins.

26, General Caulfield, W. Richards, London.

29, Steamer Colombo, G. Dunn, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Marseilles.—Mrs. and A. M. R. Judge, esq., barrister and 2 servants, monsr. and madame Restelhueber, captain C. W. F. Whish, 43d N. I., and lieut. W. S. Brown. For Southampton.—Mrs. and W. C. Sim, esq., C. S., 2 infants and 1 servant, mrs. J. D. Sim, 2 children, 2 infants and 2 servants, mrs. and surgeon major Dassanville, mrs. and major J. Mullins, engrs., 2 children, 1 infant and native servant, mrs. G. B. and miss Shaw and 2 children, mrs. Neill, child and servant, mrs. Rankend, mrs. Greer, infant and european female servant, rev. E. J. Evans, G. Johnston, esq., lieut. F. S. Budd, arty. and mr. Highten.

MAY.

1, Harwich, G. Franklin, London.

2, Nell Gwynn, W. H. Clark, London.

2, Queen of the Waye, R. Brown, London.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Graham.

6, Ascendant, R. Spencer, London.

Passengers.—Captains F. C. Barber, 26th N. I. and W. C. Rich, 46th N. I., lieut. H. C. Talbot, H. M.'s 43d L. I., asst. surg. Madden, H. M.'s 43d L. I., 8 serjeants, 1 corporal, 86 privates, 15 children, 14 women, effectives of H. M.'s indian serv., 4 serjeants, 4 corporals, 44 privates, 18 women and 29 children, invalids of H. M.'s and indian services.

7, Mermon, J. Henderson, London.

Passengers.—Rev. A. Younker, missy., messrs. Garvey, Mayers and 2 master Mayers.

9, Steamer Nubia, A. B. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. and G. S. Hooper, esq., C. S. retired list, 1 child of W. Hooper, esq. and servant, 1 child of T. Harris, esq. and servant, mrs. Mackenna, mrs. and lieut. G. N. Johnston, 1st N. I., mrs. and C. D. Currie, esq., child, infant and 2 european servants, captain C. H. Drury, 27th N. I., 1st asst. mily. audr. general and child of Dr. Young, miss Brooking, lieut. colonels C. J. and H. Green, invalid establishment, infant and servant. For Marseilles.—Mrs. and E. F. De Fondelair, esq., 2 daughters and servant, Eugene F. De Fondelair, esq., colonel J. H. Atkinson, mrs. and captain T. Gillilan, 5th N. I., paymr. con. division, C. A. Ballard and S. Brooking, esqrs., C. S., captain C. C. Mason, 48th N. I. and lieut. J. Vertue, engrs. For Alexandria.—Col. J. H. Bell, retired list, mrs. Bell and major sir C. F. W. Cuffe, bt. H. M.'s 60th foot. For Suez.—J. O. Mayne, esq. and native servant.

24, Hastings, C. F. Thomson, London.

24, Steamer Nemesis, A. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

31, Water Lilly, J. Stoodley, Munnoorcottah and London.

JUNE.

9, Steamer Candia, W. Carling, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. and J. Vans Agnew, esq., 2 infants and 2 servants, mrs. Taylor, child, infant and servant, mrs. Foster, 2 children and infant, mrs. and C. W. Livingston, esq., mrs. Warden and 2 children, mrs. and dr. J. T. Williams, infant and servt. 1 child of Æ. R. MacDonell, esq. and servt. J. Budd, esq., captains, W. D. Grant and R. C. Godfrey, 31st L. I., lieuts. J. O. D. Annesly, & F. J. Granville, 1st mad. fus., J. H. Warden, 18th N. I., H. P. R. F. Crawford, 31th L. I. and E. M. Norie, 71th N. I., ensign G. E. G. F. Pigott, H. M.'s 60th rifle corps. For Marseilles.—Monsieur and madame Baudin, infant and native servant, madame de Rode, 1 child of monsr. Morin, miss F. de and H. F. de Fondelair, esq., captain A. Chevalier, R. P. Harrison and W. H. Rose, esqrs. For Malta.—M. M. Sabiun.

19, Graemere, J. Tunmins, Liverpool.

Passengers.—Messrs. W. Keep, A. Kethro and G. Black.

19, Cornwallis, S. MacBeath, London or Liverpool.

20, Anglo Indian, W. Briggs, London via Cuddalore.

24, Steamer Simla, J. Paterson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Marseilles.—Mrs., miss and major genl. C. Wahab, revd. C. F. Perrins and cur. male servt., revd. mr. and mrs. Sitwell, ensign G. E. Bodle, mr. Preston, and 1 cur. servt., messrs. W. Ainslie, Harper and Gilchrist. For Southampton.—The hon'ble Sir C. E. Trevelyan, K. C. B. (ex-Governor of Madras,) lady and miss Trevelyan, 1 cur. male and 3 cur. female servts., D. F. Carmichael, esq., C. S., late private secy., 2 children and 1 infant, 3 native servants, mrs. and col. F. P. Haines, late mily. secy. to H. E. the commr.-in-chief and 3 children, 1 cur. male servt., revd. H. Baker and 6 children, mrs. Healy and child, lieut. J. Fitz, C. L. Harris, 14th N. I., captains A. H. Verschrene, H. M.'s 1st royal regt. and Saunders, mr. and mrs. Evans, miss Gilbert, mrs. Moncrieff, mr. and mrs. Allardyce, asst. surg. J. Macdonald, 13th N. I., messrs. W. G. Clark, H. B. Barnes, J. Hanby, J. Cropp, T. Williams and S. Holt, and pay mr.'s serjt. Stott. For Malta.—Mrs., miss and dr. J. E. Williams, 1 child and 2 native servants.

JULY.

11, GEORGE CANNING, J. M. Sips, Liverpool.
11, Steamer COLOMBO, G. Dunn, Galle, Aden and Suez.
12, GLOUCESTER, J. Hiatt, London via Gopaulpore.
25, HELVELLYN, R. Bradshaw, London via Ganjam.
26, Steamer NUBIA, W. Stewart, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Revd. W. and mrs. Nagle, mrs. J. J. Franklin and cur. servt., captains C. D. Grant, 11th N. I. and A. Prinsérd, 20th N. I., lieuts. F. S. Cherry, 4th L. C. and J. W. Orr, 19th N. I., C. E. Purdon, J. M. Dunhill and A. Crawford, esqrs., (cur. A. Jordan, 2nd class.) FOR SUEZ.—A. Lawson, esq. FOR MARSEILLES.—Capt. W. B. Fellowes, 3d L. C.

30, EGYPTIAN WITCH, R. B. Goodwin, Liverpool.

AUGUST.

14, EARL OF HARDWICKE, E. Noaks, London and Cape.

PASSENGERS FOR LONDON.—Revd. mr. and mrs. Hitchcock, mrs. and miss Bain and 2 children, mrs. Church, 3 children and east indian servant, mr. Peachey's 2 children and european servant, mr. and mrs. Roche and 2 children, dr. Chonner and family, captains Fane and Rudd in charge of troops, 142 invalids, 4 insane and 1 convict, of H. M.'s british and indian forces. FOR THE CAPE.—Major A. Woop and 2 native servants.

14, Steamer NEMESIS, A. R. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. Wahab, miss Mortlock, majors G. J. Condy, 27th N. I. and S. C. Desborough, captain J. Cameron, 1st L. C., ensign G. H. H. Young, H. M.'s 42d L. I., W. Beaumont, esq., (2d class) mr. J. F. Viney, of the railway company, messrs. C. P. Taylor and child, and H. O'Hara, government passengers.—FOR MARSEILLES.—Mrs. Varden, lieutenants R. S. Gray, 16th N. I., F. W. Dobree, 43d N. I., H. P. T. McCarthy, artillery and W. G. Sharpe, 41st N. I., revd. J. Hay, assistant surgeon W. F. Davis and J. F. Mackenzie, esq.

17, CORRIEMULZIE, J. Blacklock, London.

PASSENGER.—Mr. G. V. Heavel.

18, FLORA, W. Deans, London via Cuddalore.
19, THERESA, T. S. Kennedy, London via Gopaulpore.
24, LUCKNOW, T. Aspiet, Liverpool via Gopaulpore.
24, BRITISH LION, G. H. English, London via Ganjam.
26, SOUTHERN CROSS, F. Bristow, London via Hong-Kong.
29, ALPACA, J. Cuthbertson, London.
29, Steamer BENGAL, A. B. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and captain W. Syme, 11th N. I. and infant, mrs. Gage, 2 children and european female servant, majors T. Benson, H. M.'s 68th foot and D. W. Tupper, H. M.'s 50th foot, F. Orme and H. P. Dawson, esquires and 1 european servant, captains W. B. Jackson, 21st L. I. and R. O. Cary, 13th N. I., lieutenant T. Taylor, late cr. mr. madras sapper militia. FOR MARSEILLES.—Lady Ward, 3 misses Ward, H. S. Ward, esq. and 1 european servant, captain J. J. Adamson, 37th grenadiers, surgeon major D. T. Morton, medical department, assistant surgeon J. Murray, M. D., medical department and ensign R. P. Blake. FOR SUEZ.—Revd. C. Dallet.

SEPTEMBER.

5, MOULIN, M. Nicholson, London.
6, ALICE, E. Little, Liverpool.
9, MERRINGTON, T. Clarke, Liverpool.
12, GENERAL HAVELOCK, J. Founder, London via Akyab.
13, INDUS, J. Allsop, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. Wilson and family, Madame, Mademoiselle and Monsieur Seully de Layars.

14, Steamer COLUMBIAN, H. W. King, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. A. K. C. Kennedy, child, infant and servant, and captain F. W. A. Robson, 20th N. I. FOR MARSEILLES.—Mrs. and miss Wilson and native female servant, assistant surgeon W. A. Davidson, M. D., 1st dragoon guards, Monsieurs P. and A. Vallony and L. Paulmier. FOR ALEXANDRIA.—Captain S. Rippon and J. Beaumont, esq. FOR SUEZ.—1 native servant of D. Beaumont, esq.

22, EXCELLSIOR, J. Kerr, Liverpool.
24, LADY ALICE, H. Smith, London.
27, DAVID MALCOLM, F. H. KNIGHT, London, via St. Helena and Trinidad.

PASSENGERS FOR TRINIDAD.—232½ emigrant coolies.

27, Steamer CANDIA, W. Curling, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. G. Cooper, 4 children and native female servant, mrs. Warsop and 4 children, W. Knox, esq., 2 children, infant and European female servant, mrs. and captain A. H. Dawson, artillery, 2 children and european female servant, revd. and mrs. Gordon, child, infant and native female servant, lieutenant W. F. Wright, 44th N. I., ensign E. W. Begbie, miss Pike, S. J. Arathoon and W. Williams, esquires. FOR MARSEILLES.—Dr. H. F. C. Cleghorn and revd. A. W. Pearson.

OCTOBER.

9, MERSEY, W. Crowell, London via Calingapatam.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Carr and 2 children.

10, WELLINGTON, M. J. Howlett, London.
10, INDIANA, J. McKeely, London.
14, CLIVE, A. Shaw, London.
14, Steamer COLOMBO, G. Dunn, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. C. Mason and 1 eur. servant, mrs. A. C. Jones and 2 children, mrs. G. F. Hankin, infant and native female servant, mrs. and col. T. Anderson, 3d light cavalry and european female servant, mr. and mrs. J. Heap, (2d class) 2 misses Horan, miss and A. N. Magrath, esq. F. R. C. S., late inspector general and director general of hospitals, lieutenants R. J. Rickman, H. M.'s 60th rifles, T. R. Griffith, 48th N. I. and S. Nye, 33d N. I. FOR MARSEILLES.—Captain H. L. Grove, 3d european regt. and T. S. R. Shand, esq. FOR ALEXANDRIA.—W. Elliott, esq. C. S. and lieutenant H. R. Elliot, 42d N. I.

27, Steamer NEMESIS, A. R. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs., miss and lieut. col. R. Cotton, 78th N. I., major and mrs. D. Chambers, mrs. and lieutenant J. H. E. Johnson, 2d B. L. I. and infant, lieut. C. A. Gumm, 31st L. I., mrs.

and the reverend J. T. D. Kidd, B. A., asst. chaplain. For Marseilles.—Mrs. and miss Morehead and assistant surgeon H. B. Montgomery, A. B., M. D., medical establishment.

31, Panama, W. Small, London.

NOVEMBER.

13, Steamer Nubia, W. Stewart, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. and major E. B. Marrack, 13th N. I., captain J. Mitchell, lieut. R. S. Jago, 39th N. I., R. K. Puckle, esq. C. S., cornet G. H. Bowyer and vety. surg. F. Blaney, 1st dragoon guards. For Marseilles.—Mrs. and E. F. Harrison, esq. child, infant and servant, mrs. and surgeon major W. C. Maclean, M. D. medical establishment, child and native servant, mrs. Sullivan child and native servant, major E. W. Boudier, 51st N. I., captain L. Tripe, 12th N. I., lieutenant E. S. Blair, 18th N. I. and revd. S. Foulkes, missionery. For Alexandria.—Lieutenant R. H. Beddome, 42d N. I.

15, Sedgemoor, M. W. Kett, London via Tuticorin.

15, British Lion, G. H. English, London.

Passengers.—Mrs. and assistant surgeon S. Meredith, J. Mackenzie, esq. and 5 children of the late mr. and mrs. Maynard.

20, Helvellyn, R. Bradshaw, London.

28, Steamer Bengal, A. B. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Miss Tatham and child and J. Budget, esq. For Marseilles.—Captain F. J. and mrs. Sidebottom, mrs. and J. B. Chaix, esq. and infant and H. Tolputt, esq.

DECEMBER.

7, Royal Stuart, T. Cornwell, London.

Passengers.—Mrs. M. Hastein, 2 children and pensioned serjeant major Douglas.

14, Steamer Malta, H. Down, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton.—Mrs. E. Amsinck, mrs. Greaves, captains W. H. Baynes, 3d or P. L. I. and G. M. Pasley, royal artillery and lieutenant P. P. L. Stafford, 34th or L. L. I. For Marseilles. —E. L. Collins, esq.

20, Nile, W. F. Owen, London.

Passengers.—Miss and colonel C. Clemons, 31st L. I., mrs. Saunders, mrs. Snow and 4 children, captains J. R. Mackenzie, 2d E. L. I. and F. T. Garrard, 27th N. I., mrs. Mackenzie and 2 children, revd. mr. and mrs Chandler and 8 children, mrs. Robinson's 2 children and european servant, mrs. Butcher and ensign J. E. Baines, 2d E. L. I.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES, 1860.

BIRTHS.

Agnew, wife of John vans, esquire, son, at Madras, January 24.
Arbuthnot, wife of W. R., esquire, son, at Madras, January 7.
Arnot, wife of lieutenant D., 34th L. I., son, at ——, February 22.
Adam, wife of assistant surgeon H., daughter, at Chingleput, May 8.
Arbuthnot, wife of major The Honorable Hugh, 3d L. C., son, at Madras, October 5.
Adye, wife of lieutenant colonel, J., C. B., royal artillery, daughter, at Madras, October 23.
Barclay, wife of surgeon C., son, at Vellore, January 14.
Bradshaw, wife of J., esquire, daughter, at Madras, August 8.
Barnes, wife of A. C. esquire, daughter, still-born, at Calicut, July 28.
Boardman, wife of captain W., 13th N. I., daughter, at Tanjore, August 21.
Barnes, wife of the reverend H., B. A., assistant chaplain, daughter, at Cuddalore, October 31.
Campbell, wife of lieutenant A. H. E., 2d L. C., who survived his birth only a short time, January 10.
Cazalet, wife of major P. G., 29th N. I., son, at Kamptee, February 9.
Coode, wife of major J. P., 27th N. I., son, at Kamptee, February 13.
Campbell, wife of R. O., esquire, prematurely, son, at Eunore, May 12.
Campbell, wife of reverend A. B., free church mission, daughter, at Madras, May 21.
Church, wife of P., esquire, son, at Perambore, May 27.
Cunninghame, wife of lieutenant W., 28th N. I., daughter, at Samulcottah, May 12.
Carmichael, wife of D. F., esquire, C. S., daughter, at Madras, June 14.
Cadell, wife of captain A. T., horse artillery, daughter, at Jaulnah, June 11.
Charnier, wife of C. F., esquire, C. S., son, at Madras, July 18.
Cunliffe, wife of G., esquire, C. S., daughter, at Adyar, August 10.
Conlon, wife of R. R., esquire, C. S., daughter, at Madura, September 18.
Claridge, wife of captain H. C. Z., 97th grenadiers, son, at Waltair, Sept. 29.
Dealtry, wife of the reverend T., M. A., assistant chaplain, daughter, at St. Thomé,——
Dixon, wife of C. J. M., esquire, son, at Madras, February 2.
Dangerfield, wife of captain G., artillery, son, at Trichinopoly, July 31.
Dale, wife of captain J. D., 20th N. I., daughter, at Kamptee, August 12.
Davidson, wife of H., esquire, C. S., daughter, at Cuddalore, Sept. 14.
Drummond, wife of J. H., esquire, son, at Cocanada, December 1.
Denton, wife of J., esquire, daughter, at Santaverry, May 15.
English, wife of the reverend George, daughter, at Nellore, January 10.
Edwards, wife of major G. R., 2d light cavalry, daughter, at Jaulnah, January 30.
Ellis, wife of George, esquire, C. S., daughter, at Cuddalore, April 4.
Forbes, wife of James, daughter, at Madras, January 9.
Fisher, wife of captain J. F., engineers, son, at Bellary, July 22.
Frances, wife of lieutenant A., 12th N. I., daughter, at Accolee, West Berar, September 1.
Farran, wife of captain J. O. C., european veterans, son, at Bangalore, Nov. 3.
Frazer, wife of lieutenant W. M., 25th N. I., daughter, at Guntoor, Nov. 16.
Grant, wife of lieutenant D., 44th N. I., daughter, at Rangoon, February 13.
Graham, wife of Alexander, esquire, son, at Madras, April 8.
Gib, wife of captain W. A., 48th N. I., daughter, at Ootacamund, August 4.
Grant, wife of major E. L., commanding convalescent depot, daughter, at Wellington, Neilgherries, October 2.
Gage, wife of captain E., assistant adjutant general northern division, twin sons, at Waltair, October 7.

Haines, wife of colonel F. P., military secretary, son, at Madras, May 19.
Hammett, wife of mr. J. A., overseer, department of public works, son, at Wellington, May 19.
Hayes, wife of J. W., esquire, deputy collector and magistrate, daughter, at Madura, September 9.
Harrison, wife of major C. H., artillery, son, at Trichinopoly, September 22.
Hope, wife of captain F. H., 1st royal regiment, son, at Secunderabad, Sept. 28.
Hight, wife of captain C., 18th N. I., daughter, at Cannanore, October 8.
Hasted, wife of lieutenant J. O., engineers, daughter, at St. Thomas's Mount, October 14.
Jones, wife of captain R. G., 2d light cavalry, son, at Jaulnah, July 16.
Jennings, wife of lieutenant C. J., 15 N. I., son, at Trichinopoly, August 2.
Kidd, wife of the reverend J. T., assistant chaplain, son, at Madras, June 3.
Lowe, wife of assistant surgeon T., Madras sappers and miners, son, at Ootacamund, June 13.
Lapsley, wife of W., esquire, depôt surgeon, daughter, at Poonamallee, September 26.
Lugard, wife of the reverend F. G., chaplain, daughter at Ootacamund, September 26.
Lynsdale, wife of apothecary, H. H., son, at Madras, November 2.
Marshall, wife of lieutenant R. C. A., 1st district engineer, son, at Nellore, January 13.
McMaster, wife of R., esquire, daughter, at Salem, March 11.
Master, wife of C. G., esquire, civil service, son, at Madras, June 4.
MacKay, wife of doctor MacKay, prematurely, son, at Ootacamund, June 2.
Minchin, wife of J. I., esquire, civil service, son, at Yerra Cherna, Kurnool district, July 9.
Molony, wife of captain C. P., 25th native infantry, daughter, at Waltair, July 18.
Molony, wife of F. B., esquire, civil service, daughter, at Coddapah, July 22.
Marsack, wife of captain, A. B., 15th native infantry, daughter, at Yercaud, Shervaroy Hills, July 26.
Macfarlane, wife of the reverend J. R., senior minister of the church of Scotland, son, at Madras, September 15.
Macqueen, wife of G. A., doing duty, Nagpoor irregular force, daughter, at Chanda, September 19.
Morris, wife of T. W., esquire, civil service, son, at Guntoor, October 10.
Mayne, wife of captain J. O., engineers, son at Bangalore, November 8.
Maclagan, wife of J. T., esquire, daughter, at Negapatam, November 20.
MacNair, wife of mr. D., supervisor, department public works, son, at Palamcottah, November 26.
Nightingale, wife of captain G., commandant, 3rd Hyderabad contingent cavalry, daughter, Mominabad, January 19.
Nash, wife of T., esquire, son, at Ootacamund, November 23.
O'Hara, wife of deputy commissary H., son, at Vellore, May 11.
Pringle, wife of captain G., 35th native infantry, son, at Bellary, February 6.
Playfair, wife of captain R. L., artillery, son, at Aden, February 22.
Phillips, wife of captain L. R., 36th native infantry, daughter, at Kurnool, February 10.
Patton, wife of colonel W. D. P., Her Majesty's 74th highlanders, son, at Ramandroog, May 30.
Peachey, wife of T., esquire, daughter, at Madras, July 23.
Priestley, wife of captain F. J. B., 74th highlanders, son, at Madras, July 28.
Pears, wife of lieutenant colonel A. T., c. b., engineers, daughter, at Trichinopoly, December 10.
Patch, wife of Charles, esquire, son, at Negapatam, December 10.
Roberts, wife of captain G. B., assistant adjutant general, son, at Madras, January 4.
Rawes, wife of surgeon W. W., 7th light cavalry, daughter, at Kamptee,

Rainey, wife of captain A. J. M., 5th light cavalry, son, at Secundrabad, May 11.
Ross, wife of assistant surgeon H. M., residency surgeon, twin daughters, at Trevandrum, June 27.
Rogers, wife of 2d captain H. T., engineers, son and heir, at Samulcottah December 11.
Stubbs, wife of captain Jones, 10th N. I., son, at Jaulnah, January 24.
Smith, wife of lieutenant C. J., 27th N. I., daughter, still-born, at Bolarum, February 1.
Shaw, wife of captain A. A., 2d N. I., son, at Coonoor, March 8th.
Stansfield, wife of lieutenant J. W., 51st N. I., daughter, at Sytang, March 18.
Sage, wife of G. S., D. P. W., son, at Nellur, April 8.
Stuart, wife of C. A., inspecting post master, son, at Tranquebar, April 30.
Shaw, wife of captain D., 39th N. I., son, at Trichinopoly, July 1.
Sparrow, wife of doctor, H. M.'s 60th rifles, daughter, at Neilgherries, July 27.
Silver, wife of J. esquire, C. S., daughter, at Tinnevelly, August 1.
Stewart, wife of captain A. artillery, son, at Madras, October 12.
Shaw, wife of surgeon major J. a. a. c. s., daughter, at Madras, November 15.
Simpson, wife of A. M., esquire, son, at Nellore, November 18.
Standen, wife of lieutenant and adjutant D., 28th N. I., son, at Bangalore, December 1.
Stuart, wife of W. C., esquire, C. S., son, at Manantoddy, Wynaad, December 10.
Taylor, wife of captain C. W., 18th N. I., daughter, at Ootacamund, January 30.
Taylor, wife of major H. D., Madras fusiliers, son, at Adyar, April 23.
Wapshare, wife of major W. H., 2d native veteran battalion, son, at Ootacamund, January 6.
Walsh, wife of major M., 20th N. I., daughter, at Fullundin, January 7.
Watts, wife of captain P., 27th N. I., son, at Kamptee, February 9.
Williams, wife of assistant surgeon J. T., daughter, at Madras, April 17.
Wright, wife of surgeon A., H. M.'s 2d light infantry, daughter, at Colaba, April 20.
Williams, wife of D., esquire, C. S., son, at Mangalore, August 16.
Williams, wife of captain A. F., 9th N. I., son, at Jaulnah, August 21.
Wilkins, wife of Ja[illegible], esquire, daughter, at Cuddalore, September 10.
Williams, wife of lieutenant S. H., 2d N. I., son, at Vaniembady, October 9.
Whitlock, wife of captain W. H., 8th N. I., daughter, at Berhampoor, October 19.
Wilson, wife of Gordon [illegible], N., 39th N. I., daughter, at Trichinopoly, December 4.
Walker, wife of Captain [illegible], engineers, daughter, at Honore, North Canara.
Young, wife of colonel C. [illegible], c. b., retired list, daughter, at Madras, May 13.

MARRIAGES.

Ainslie, Sandys, lieutenant E. C. Ainslie, H. M.'s 60th or royal rifle corps, to Harriet Agnes, widow of the late capt. G. A. Sandys, Madras army, and 2d daughter of J. Y. Fullerton, esquire, barrister, at Neilgherries, Nov. 3.

Barnes, Kitson, the reverend H. Barnes, B. A., assistant chaplain, to Charlotte, 5th daughter of the reverend T. Kitson, at Madras, January 2.

Butt, Gilchrist, captain A. J. Butt, 44th N.I. to Maggie Ann, 2d daughter of doctor Gilchrist, retired list, Madras army, at Madras, August 1.

Bull, Whitlock, the reverend J. V. Bull, B. A., assistant chaplain, to Charlotte, eldest daughter of major general, Sir Geo. C. Whitlock, K. C. B., commanding northern division, at Bangalore, August 18.

Bell, Lewin, lieutenant H. J. Bell, 2d european light infantry, to Eliza Esther, youngest daughter of Malcolm Lewin, esq., civil service, retired list, at Ooty, September 4.

Berkeley, Middlecoat, lieutenant J. Berkeley, 10th native infantry, to Anna Sophia, youngest daughter of the late captain G. Middlecoat, artillery, at Secunderabad, November 15.

Cross, Lloyd, M. Cross, esquire, to Grace Eleanor Cuttam, eldest daughter of colonel M. C. Lloyd, Her Majesty's 68th L. I., at Madras, April 21.

Coffin, Kenworthy, lieutenant K. D. Coffin, 2d E. L. I., to Eliza Seely, daughter of the late captain E. W. Kenworthy, 23d or W. L. I.

Cunningham, Stroud, captain P. S. Cunningham, 3d or P. L. I. to Annie, youngest daughter of J. Stroud, esquire, of Poole, Dorsetshire, at Ootacamund, August 20.

DeFabeck, Bently, assistant surgeon W. F. DeFabeck, medical establishment, to Maria, daughter of the late W. Bently, esquire, junior of Birkinhead Cheshire, at Madras, June 1.

Engstrom, Revell, lieutenant G. L. Engstrom, R. A., to Louisa Maria, daughter of colonel R. Revell, of Round Dale, Surrey, at Madras, May 26.

Foster, Liddale, Jos. Alleyne Foster, esquire, lieutenant 2d european light infantry, to Fanny, daughter of Thomas, Liddale, esquire, February 6.

Fane, Reade, lieutenant H. Fane, Her Majesty's 81st Foot, A. D. C., to His excellency the commander in chief, to Fanny Adria, daughter of C. W. Reade, esquire, civil service.

Fair, Young, James Fair, esquire to Mary Jane, eldest daughter of lieutenant colonel C. W. Young, C. B., retired list.

Fowler, Lewis, J. T. Fowler, esquire, inspector of schools, Madras, to Adelaide, 4th daughter of F. Lewis, esquire, at Madras.

Frank, Darling, T. E. Frank, esquire, to Jessie Jean, daughter of lieutenant T. Darling, invalid establishment, at Ootacamund, November 8.

Godfrey, Merrell, lieutenant A. Godfrey, 28th N. I., to Matilda Eliza, 2d daughter of E. E. Merrell, esq., civil engr. D. P. W. at Dowlaiswaram, Aug. 2.

Guthrie, Fullerton, lieutenant T. K. Guthrie, 36th N. I., to Georgiana Maria Monteith, 3d daughter of J. Y. Fullerton, esq., barrister at law, at Poonamalice, September 26.

Gillham, Locke, captain F. M. Gillham, to Juliet Helen Locke, daughter of the late captain T. Locke, madras army, at Vepery, October 3.

Hope, Gosling, captain Henry Hope, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Anna Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of colonel H. C. Gosling, H. M.'s 10th M. N. I., at Secunderabad, January 4.

Harrington, Glass, captain E. H. Harrington, 2d E. L. I., to Edith Coleman, daughter of E. B. Glass, esq., S. C., at Chicacole, April 27.

Hutchins, Norfor, P. P. Hutchins, esq., C. S., to Fanny Anne, eldest daughter of B. T. Norfor, esq., at Cuddalore, May 26.

Hassel, Carpenter, lieutenant J. W. H. Hassel, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Grace Isabella, 2d daughter of major general T. D. Carpenter, at Secunderabad, May 28.

Haughton, Pinson, lieutenant R. Haughton, adjt. 40th N. I., to IsabellaAnne, 5th daughter of colonel A. Pinson, 37th Grenrs. at Vizianagram, Aug. 16.

Heywood, Apthorp, lieutenant J. J. Heywood, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Ann, only daughter of brigadier E. Apthorp, C. B., and K. S. F., commanding H. S. F. at Secunderabad, October 27.

Isaacks, Cleur, Charles Isaacks, esq., to Gertrude, fourth daughter of R. Cleur, esq., at Alleppee, November 20.

Johnson, Newland, Mr. James Johnson, of the I. G. O. and M. to miss Ann Victoria Newland, at Madras, December 3.

Kindersley, Ellis, Francis Marten, Kindersley, esq., C. S., to Sidonie Louisa, eldest daughter of George Ellis, esq., at Cuddalore, January 28.

Lloyd, Meyers, Charles Lloyd, esq., indian navy, to Isabella Duncan, youngest daughter of J. P. Meyers, esq.

Meredith, Davidson, assistant surgeon Spence Meredith, d. d. 1st M. F., to Anna Maria, 2d daughter of T. Davidson, esq., at Madras, Feb. 23.

Mottet, Hammond, lieutenant H. E. Mottet, 28th N. I., to Christiana, Emily, youngest daughter of colonel P. Hammond, E. V., at Madras, Apr. 17.

MacMahon, Lewis, lieutenant C. J. MacMahon, horse artillery, to Mary Louisa, 2d daughter of R. Lewis, esq., at Bangalore, April 9.

Mercer, Welch, lieutenant W. W. 7th N. I., to Catherine Julia Elizabeth, daughter of major W. H. Welch, 26th N. I., at Kamptee, June 26.

Morgan, Smith, captain O. Morgan, 38th N. I., to Anna Maria Harris, daughter of Dr. C. J. Smith, garrison surg., Vizagapatam, at Waltair, June 20.

Moberly, Dorward, lieutenant C. M. Moberly, 2d E. L. I., to Eliza Augusta, eldest daughter of J. Dorward, esq., gar. surg. at Trichinopoly, Oct. 31.

Marshall, Smith, F. Marshall, esq., to Caroline, relict of the late H. Smith, esq., Ceylon rifle regiment at north Wynaad, November 21.

Nicholas, Shaw, mr. John Nicholas, to Emily, 2d daughter of Mr. G. B. Shaw.

Oakes, Proudfoot, lieutenant A. R. Oakes, 25th N. I. to Lizzie, eldest daughter of captain G. Proudfoot, adjutant Madras sapper militia, at Madras, February 14.

Oakes, Milne, ensign G. H. Oakes, 4th N. I. to Fanny, youngest daughter of the late J. Milne, esq., Montrose, at Madras, October 8.

Preston, Ford, lieutenant B. H. Preston, 2d E. L. I., to Ellen Augusta, youngest daughter of surgeon C. E. Ford, F. R. C. S., 2d E. L. I., at Trichinopoly, March 13.

Prendergast, Gordon, lieutenant J. H. Prendergast, 38th N. I., to Marian, 2d daughter of the rev. J. W. Gordon, E. M. S., at Waltair, Sep. 13.

Pritchard, White, lieutenant H. F. Pritchard, artillery, to Harriett Jane Derville, eldest daughter of surgeon major T. White, 38th N. I., at Vizagapatam, September 24.

Scott, Locke, Reginald Scott, esq., to Justa Amy Sophia, 3d daughter of the late captain T. Locke, Madras army, at Vepery, August 1.

Sinclair, Bradley, D. Sinclair, esq., extra assistant commissioner, to Margaret, daughter of lieut. J. Bradley, asst. commy. of ord. at Nagpore, Aug. 1.

Tulloch, Morton, Hector Tulloch, lieut. engineers, to Ada, eldest daughter of E. Morton, esq., at St. Thomas' Mount, January 21.

Thomas, Young, 2d captain L. F. C. Thomas, artillery, to Mary Anne, eldest daughter of T. N. Young, esq., paymr. 23d Welch Fus., Jan. 16.

Wilson, Eades, lieutenant John Wilson, 39th N. I., to Mary Anne, eldest daughter of the late Lieut. Col F. Eades, Madras army Dec. 29, 1859.

Wright, Zillhardt, Sam. R. Wright, esq., to Justina Ann Elizabeth, daughter of John Zillhardt, esq., at Mysore, September 10.

Warlow, Hamilton, lieutenant J. P. Warlow, 5th N. I., to Josephine, youngest daughter of the late J. Hamilton, esq., of Canada, at Madras, October 27.

Wood, Phillips, lieutenant H. W. Wood, engineers, to Emma Louisa, eldest daughter of H. D. Phillips, esq., Judge of the Sudar Court, at St. George's Cathedral, December 3.

DEATHS.

Arnot, lieutenant and adjutant D., 34th or Chicacole light infantry, at Madras, July 18.
Amsinck, lieutenant colonel (brevet colonel) brigadier commandant of artillery at St Thomas's Mount, August 31.
Brebner, lieutenant C. N.G., 4th light cavalry, at Kamptee, April 22.
Bedwell, lieutenant P. F., 14th native infantry, at Bangalore, May 19.
Brice, 2d lieutenant, R. W., 1st madras fusiliers, at Bangalore, August 28.
Benjamin, esq. Elias, merchant and agent of Cocanada, at Madras, May 12.
Bodham, esqr., C. W. at Dowlaishwerum,——
Beaver, Mark, 7th son of captain J. N. Beaver, of the late 2d N. V. B. at Nellore, May 19.
Beahan, Dora, daughter of M. H. Beahan, esq., Hyderabad, Public Works Department, at Ellichpoor, August 20.
Caralet, captain C. H. 29th native infantry, at Kamptee, March 5.
Cole, esq., Archibald, professor of line arts, at Conoor, January 2.
Collins, conductor M., ord. dept. at Secunderabad, May 2.
Collingwood, captain C. T., Artillery, at Kamptee,——
Cockerell, cornet H. W., Cavalry, at Bangalore, August 8.
Campbell, the infant son of R. O, esq., at Ennore, May 12.
Canavan, captain John 1st Battalion H. M. 18th royal Irish regiment, at Secunderabad, May 25.
Carmichael, Jane Theophila, wife of D. F. Carmichael, esq., C. S., at Madras, June 14.
Church, Charles, infant son of Fitzgerald Church, esq., at Perambore, August 4.
Carstairs, Adeliza, wife of Peter Carstairs, esq., at St. Thomé, September 2.
Carpenter, major T. D., madras army, engleraat Secunderabad, October 17.
Dent, captain W., 22d N. I., at Sea, June 5.
Dinsdale, captain J., 22d N. I., June 18.
Dudgeon, lieutenant colonel, F. 47th N. I., at St. Helena, April 7.
Dames, lieutenant G. F. L., 37th grenadiers, at Sea, April 15.
Dinwiddie, Mary, the wife of D. Dinwiddie, police pegu battalion, at Sittang, March 13.
Doig, mrs. Jean, relict of the late troop quarter master Doig, H. A. at Madras, May 19.
Dawes, William, son of S. R. Dawes, esquire, acting principal sudder ameen, at Bellary, September 9.
Davidson, Helen Isabel Robina, wife of R. Davidson, esquire, C. S. at Cuddapah, September 23.
Davison, The Honorable *Sir* Henry, *Kt.*, chief justice of the supreme court, at Ootacamund, November 4.
Emmerson, captain G. 41st N. I., at Suez, June 16.
East, captain P. R C., 8th light cavalry, at Ootacamund, September 15.
Eastmure, mr. J., formerly an old and respectable resident at Madras, at Balmain, near Sydney, September 29.
Farquhar, lieutenant W. G., 14t N. I., at Hoosingabad, March 24.
Forster, assistant surgeon J. medical department, at Narsapur, March 28.
Fowles, lieutenant J. G., 12th N. I., at Masulipatam, April 4.
Fox, mr. Henry, late shopkeeper, at Madras, November 24.
Gompertz, lieutenant J. W. E., 16th N. I., at Hurryhur, February 3.
Greenfell, esquire, L. M., civil service, at Cuddapah,——
Gordon, lieutenant H. J. G., engineers, in China, July 11.
Grant, captain A., 8th N. I., at Jaulnah, September 4.
Green, esquire, F. E., editor of the Indian Statesman, at St. Thomé, Oct. 17.
Gill, mr. Edward, head clerk in the office of the private secretary to The Hon. the Governor, at Guindy, November 24.
Harper, apothecary R., at Kamptee, Nagpoor, December 19.
Hindle, John H. S., only son of lieutenant J. W. Hindle, 47th N. I., at Doyiaishweram, August 7.

Jones, captain A. C., artillery, at Rangoon, July 18.
Johnson, assistant surgeon S. G., Zillah surgeon, at Chittoor, August 11.
Kinkead, major R., artillery, at camp Saugor, February 9.
Kenrick, Georgiana Louisa, wife of J.H. Kenrick, esquire, at Madras, Apr. 13.
Knox, Gertrude, wife of W. Knox, esquire, C. S., at Masulipatam, May 16.
Kidd, J. Firth, the infant son of the reverend J. T. Kidd, B. A. assistant chaplain, at Madras, June 5.
Lobo, The Right Revd. M. F. episcopal governor and acting Bishop of Mylapore, at St. Thomé, April 11.
Luttrell, Gilbert, esquire, at Bimlipatam, August 18.
MacPherson, Allan, 2d daughter of John MacPherson, esq., at Mercara, Jan. 31.
Moggridge, conductor J., dept. public works, in Madura district, Aug. 15, 1859.
Macpherson, captain (brevet major) S. C., 8th N. I., at Calcutta, April 16.
Macdonald, lieutenant R. M., artillery, at Julpigoora, April 17.
Menzies, captain R., 1st Madras fusiliers, at Bangalore, August 14.
Murray, ensign C. C., doing duty H. M. 43d light infy. at Madras, June 18.
Mayne, Alice Blair, daughter of captain J. O., Mayne engineers, at Bangalore, July 26.
Mack, Constance, the only daughter of captain A. B. Marsack, 15th N. I., at Shevaroy Hills, August 23.
Mackay, Arthur Neil, infant son of dr. Mackay, at Neilgherry Hills, Sept. 2.
Mackay, Ellen Cameron, daughter of doctor Mackay, at Coimbatore, Sept. 18.
Moxon, lieutenant J., engineers, at Quilon, December 2.
Odell, captain W., 43d N. I., at Midnapoor, April 26.
O'Hara, Hon. St. John, son of deputy commissary, H. G., at Madras, October 18.
Fowles, lieutenant J. G., 12th N. I., at Masulipatam, April 4.
Passingham, Louisa, infant daughter of lieutenant Passingham, 29th N. I., at Kamptee, March 20.
Pulley, captain L. H., 9th N. I., at Jaulnah, April 7.
Puckle, R. W. Kaye, only child of R. K. Puckle, esquire, C. S., at Trichinopoly, August 9.
Puckle, Ellen Louisa, wife of R. K. Puckle, esquire, C. S., at Trichinopoly, October 11.
Ricks, mr. Herbert, youngest son of the late surgeon J. Ricks, M. D., Madras establishment, at St. Thomé, ——
Roberts, Cecil Champion, 3d son of captain G. B. Roberts, at Madras, Aug. 30.
Schomberg, lieutenant H. F., 49th N. I., at Secunderabad, April 24.
Smith, 2d captain S. R., artillery, at St. Thomas's Mount, October 31.
Smart, conductor C., ordnance department, at Madras, May 17.
Theobold, lieutenant J. S., H. M.'s 18th royal Irish, at Secunderabad, May 9.
Theobalds, Isabella Amelia, widow of the late R. S., esquire, at Jaulnah, July 20.
Taylor, Caroline Fanny, daughter of captain C. W., 13th native infantry, at Ootacamund, August 25.
Vardon, captain, (brevet major) F., 25th native infantry, at Mercara, June 20.
Waller, mrs. Isabella, relict of the late J. P. Waller, esquire, at Madras, January 5.
Walsh, lieutenant W. I., 25th native infantry, at Mercara, July 18.
Warner, lieutenant J. C., 24th native infantry, at Rangoon, July 10.
Whitehead, lieutenant G. W. H., 34th light infantry, at Trichinopoly, April 17.
Williams, Arthur, son of assistant surgeon J. T., at Goolcherroo, March 27.
Wyld, captain B., 34 Madras european regiment, at Cawnpore, August 20.
Ward, The Honorable Sir Henry George, Kt. G. C. and M. G., Governor, and at Madras, August 3.
Wilson, esquire, J. H. P., pleader sudder court, at Madras, November 6.
Young, the infant daughter of colonel C. W. Young, C. B., retired list, at Bellaporam, May 19.
Young, the wife of lieutenant colonel A. G. Young, 44th native infantry, at Perambore, September 3.

LIST OF ESTATES ADMINISTERED TO BY THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, DURING THE YEAR 1860.

Names of Estates.	Date of Administration	By whom Administered.
AckummahPettahVencatachellaChetty	17Feb.1860	G. E. Branson.
Amoortammal	24 July	J. Thompson.
Amsinck, Lieutenant Colonel E.	8 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
Arnot, Lieutenant D.	26 July	Lt-Col. R. W. O'Grady.
Arrow, Major J. R.	25 June	Binny and Co.
Atkinson, Colonel W. H.	27 April	Binny and Co.
Authee Lutchmee	11 Oct.	Administrator General.
AyroopanoumCoomarasawmyMoodelly	22 Sept.	Ritchie and Shaw.
Bainbridge, J.	9 Mar.	Ritchie and Shaw.
Balsillie, W.	4 May	Administrator General.
Barrow, Captain F. O.	3 Mar.	Boyson and Miller.
Beauchamp, Miss L. E.	13 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw.
Bedwell, Lieutenant P. F.	14 Sept.	Captain J. Cadenhead.
Berdmore, Capt. & Bt. Maj. H. T. M.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Biggs, Private A.	12 Jan.	Colonel H. Marshall.
Binny, Esq., E. D.	27 June	Boyson and Miller.
Birsay, E.	22 Mar.	Administrator General.
Bisset, Dr. T.	7 May	Boyson and Miller.
Bitton, Sub-Overseer J.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Bishop, Captain H. G.	5 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
Blecher, G. B.		Captain W. R. Nolan.
Blundell, Major General F.	20 Sept.	Boyson and Miller.
Boucher, Serjeant G.	7 Jan.	W.Dowdeswell,CivilJudge
Boyn, R.	31 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw.
Breithaupt, R.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Brien, Private P.	7 Jan.	W.Dowdeswell,CivilJudge
Brace, Dr. G.	17 Aug.	Boyson and Miller.
Cameron, Esq., N. S.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Campbell, Lieutenant J. R.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Cannon, Esq., T.	11 June	Boyson and Miller.
Cole, Esq., A.	16 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw.
Colleh Vengata Conniah Chetty	2 Aug.	Ritchie and Shaw.
Collingwood, Captain C.	30 Mar.	P. B. Gordon.
Conghean, S.	7 Jan.	W.Dowdeswell,CivilJudge
Connor, W.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Crowley, Veterinary Surgeon E. C.	26 Mar.	Administrator General.
Davids, Assistant Surgeon W. H.	14 Jan.	Officer Comg. 2d Extra R.
Davidson, Colonel J.	3 Sept.	Binny and Co.
Davies, D.	3 Jan.	Boyson and Miller.
DeHavilland, Lieutenant J.	4 May	Administrator General.
Doig, J.	13 June	Boyson and Miller.
Douglass, Captain J. S.	20 Dec.1859	Boyson and Miller.
Doveton, Baboo Row	17 Feb.1860	Boyson and Miller.
D'Sellas, F.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
D'Souza, T. L.	30 June	Administrator General.
Dunhill, Esq., C. C.	15 June	Ritchie and Shaw.
Eddy, Paymaster G. H.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Eduljee Shapoonjee Carra Gopennah	25 July	Boyson and Miller.
Eglan, Ann Mrs.	24 April	Administrator General.
Falleon, Apothecary J.	28 Jan.	Officer Comg. Masulipatam.
Fallowfield, Surgeon W.	14 Nov.	Administrator General.
Fallowfield, Esq., W. C. G.	29 May	Administrator General.
Farran, E.	8 Aug.	Boyson and Miller.

Names of Estates.	Date of Administration	By whom Administered.
Felix, Lieutenant Colonel O.	17 Aug1860	Boyson and Miller.
Forthergill, M.	7 Nov.	Boyson and Miller.
Fotheringham, Mrs. Colonel	19 Sept.	R.A.Dalyell,Ag.Sub-Judge
Forster, Assistant Surgeon J.	11 May	Boyson and Miller.
Gall, Captain G. L. H.	22 Nov.	Binny and Co.
Gerakumpoondy Govindoo Naidoo	1 Nov.	P. B. Gordon.
Gibson, A. F.	12 Jan.	G. E. Branson.
Godfrey, Store Serjeant	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Graham, Pensioned Serjeant W.	18 Aug.	Boyson and Miller.
Green, Esq., F. E.	14 Nov.	G. E. Branson.
Grenfell, Esq., St. L. M.	10 Mar.	Administrator General.
Goodrich, Mary	34 Nov.	Boyson and Miller.
Groom, Lieutenant W. T.	15 Oct.	Administrator General.
Guyot, M. H.	23 Jan.	G. E. Branson.
Hanby, T.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Hands, Lieutenant W. E. D.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Hanson, D.	30 Jan.	G. C. Wood.
Hare, Captain W. J.	3 Sept.	Binny and Co.
Hart, Captain H. D.	16 April	Binny and Co.
Hargood, Lieutenant W.	23 Oct.	Binny and Co.
Hazlewood, Mrs. S.	19 July	Ritchie and Shaw.
Hill, J.	26 April	Ritchie and Shaw.
Hodge, G. T.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Huet, Captain C. W.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Humler, Major P.		Boyson and Miller.
Jawar Singh	3 Oct.	Administrator General.
Jeremiah, G. G.	16 Nov.	Clement Dale, Esq.
Johnson, Assistant Surgeon S. G.	31 Aug.	Captain R. Mayne.
Johnston, Captain W. M.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Jones, J.	8 Mar.	Boyson and Miller.
Joyce, Captain A.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
King, Lieutenant General T.	11 Sept.	Boyson and Miller.
King, Pensioned Apothecary J. T.	22 June	G. E. Branson.
Kinkead, Captain R.	7 May	Boyson and Miller.
Laurie, Lieutenant P. M.	4 May	Administrator General.
Leycester, Captain R. W. H.	4 Feb.	Boyson and Miller.
Lucas, Lieutenant-Colonel F. B.	20 Sept.	Binny and Co.
Lupton, Miss C.	25 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw.
Luitrell, G. D.	19 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
Macdonald, Lieutenant E. E. W. C.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Mackechnie, Lieutenant D.	21 May	Administrator General.
Man, Ensign J. H.	23 Dec.1859	Officer Comg. Bangalore.
Marshall, Esq., C.	13 Feb.1860	Boyson and Miller.
Mayne, Lieutenant J. C.	2 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
McConnell, Pensioned Serjeant J.	7 Jan.	W.Dowdeswell,CivilJudge
McCulloch, Esq., D.	27 June	Ritchie and Shaw.
McGinnis, Sub-Overseer J.	3 Oct.	Administrator General.
McKenzie, F.	21 Jan.	Boyson and Miller.
Mohammud Hafeez Oollah	5 July	G. E. Branson.
Moostuffa Ally Khan Bahadoor	16 Feb.	Ritchie and Shaw.
Morphett, Captain M.	29 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
Murray, Ensign C. C. G.	4 Sept.	Major H. Booth.
Narrain Doss, Gopaul Doss	6 Aug.	Ritchie and Shaw.
Nelscher, F.	11 May	G. E. Branson.
Norton, A. W.	20 Mar.	Boyson and Miller.
Norman, Esq., M.	10 May	Administrator General.

Names of Estates.	Date of Administration	By whom Administered.
O'Brien, Pensioned Serjeant W.	4 July 1860	P. B. Gordon.
Ogilvie, Captain J. C.	14 July	Major G. Fitzmaurice.
Otto, Colonel R. B.	19 May	Boyson and Miller.
Palavayryeandoo Maury Chitty	4 Oct.	J. Thompson.
Panlageney Venctachelliah Bramin	21 July	Ritchie and Shaw.
Parreewaukum Ramasawmy Moodelly	18 April	Boyson and Miller.
Plowden, Lieutenant F. E.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Poe, Esq., R. W.	17 Jan.	Boyson and Miller.
Ponnary Periah Seenevasah Moodelly	19 June	Ritchie and Shaw.
Powell, Pensioned Serjeant S.	29 Aug.	Administrator General.
Rae, Assistant Surgeon P. C., M. D.	19 Sept.	Colonel D. H. Stevenson.
Rajah Coondum Lall	14 June	Boyson and Miller.
Rajah Easwara Doss Maharajah Kurt, Bahadoor	28 Aug.	Ritchie and Shaw.
Ram Row	1 Feb.	Wilkins and Shaw.
Ranee Moodoo Veenayee Natcheyar	14 Nov.	Administrator General.
Reynolds, E.	6 June	Administrator General.
Rhodes, B.	23 Dec. 1859	J. Ratliff, Ag. Cl. A.S. Judge.
Richmond, T. R.	25 Aug. 1860	Boyson and Miller.
Runchoor Doss	21 July	G. E. Branson.
Scales, Assistant Surgeon W. H.	23 Dec. 1859	Bainbridge and Co.
Schomberg, Lieut. and Adjutant B. F.	15 July 1860	Colonel R. Hall.
Scott, Pensioned Quarter Mr. Serjt. F.	18 Aug.	Administrator General.
Sherard, Serjeant J.	11 July	G. E. Branson.
Sherriman, G.	26 April	Administrator General.
Shortt, Engineer H.	20 Mar.	Boyson and Miller.
Sibley, Lieutenant E. B.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Simon, S. J.	3 July	Boyson and Miller.
Simpson, W. H.	30 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
Smith, Pensioned Serjeant Major G.	12 May	C. H. Beddek, Adjt. Eur. Infantry Depôt.
Spencer, A. S.	10 Nov.	P. B. Gordon.
Staunton, Sir G. T.	30 April	Boyson and Miller.
Stuart, Colonel J. C. G.	13 Feb.	Boyson and Miller.
Syed Ally Hoossain Saib	14 Sept.	J. Thompson.
Tait, J.	5 Jan.	Administrator General.
Thalapauthum Chenchoorama Butten	27 Jan.	G. E. Branson.
Teroovoatty Sabapaty Moodelly	11 Sept.	G. E. Branson.
Thomson, Esq., J. D.	18 July	Boyson and Miller.
Tottenham, Captain A.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Tuckwell, W.	25 June	Administrator General.
Tuke, Esq., G. P.	27 Sept.	P. B. Gordon.
Tulloch, Captain G. A.	6 Mar.	Boyson and Miller.
Vardon, Major F.		Lieut. Colonel G. Halpin.
Vardon, A. C.	5 Jan.	Administrator General.
Vaulkins, Esq., A.	17 Aug.	G. E. Branson.
Vinay, Pereiozs, Phillips and Co.		J. Tawse.
Wahab, Lieutenant W. L.	26 July	Major H. Phillott.
Ward, Sir H. G., Knight, G. C. M. G.	7 Aug.	Boyson and Miller.
Whitehead, Lieutenant G. W. H.	27 July	Administrator General.
Williams, Assistant Surgeon St. G.	2 May	Administrator General.
Woodbridge, Captain A. P.	4 May	Administrator General.
Wright, Apothecary J.	3 Oct.	Boyson and Miller.
Wright, Esq., W. S.	25 April	Boyson and Miller.
Wynter, Lieutenant W.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Yaldwyn, Lieutenant R. H.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.

312

FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th November* 1860.

No. 463 of 1860.—The Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Rules on the subject of Stamps, as applicable to Military Estates.

1. All parties who receive payments from the Administrator General, whether as Creditors, Legatees, or entitled in distribution, are bound to give Receipts with the proper Stamps, either impressed or affixed.

2. When money once comes into the custody of any Officer of Government, whether Administrator General, Military Secretary, Accountant General, or Sub-Treasurer, for the benefit of, or on account of, an Estate, it must be considered as in the custody of Government until the Administrator General pays it over to the party entitled, whether in distribution, or as Creditor or Legatee.

3. When money is transferred from one Officer of Government to another,—merely changing the custody, or rather the person or title where such custody is, Stamp duty is not payable upon such transfers,—but in all cases where any ordinary Executor or Administrator would be bound to give a Stamped Receipt, as for half yearly interest on Government Promissory Notes or the like, then the Administrator General is bound to give one also.

4. When the Administrator General *makes* payments, the person receiving the same must bear the expense of the necessary Stamp, when he receives payments, he must give a properly Stamped Receipt, charging the value of the Stamp to the Estate receiving such payment.

M2.11, M61
M61
71663

313

PART X.

European & Indian Directory.

Tabular View of the Reigning Sovereigns of Europe.

The Royal Family of Great Britain.

Reigning Sovereigns, Princes and Presidents.

The United States of America.

Her Majesty's Officers of State.

The Indian Council.

Government of India.

General Staff, Bengal Presidency.

Government of Bombay.

General Staff, Bombay Presidency.

Foreign Indian Governments.

Mysore and Coorg Commission.

Nagpore Commission.

Hyderabad Commission.

Residency of Travancore and Cochin.

Localities of Public Offices, &c.

Madras Inam Commission.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to Reign.*
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France	Napoleon III	Apr. 20, 1808	Dec. 2, 1852
Spain	Isabella II	Oct. 10, 1830	Sep. 29, 1833
Portugal	Pedro V	Sep. 16, 1837	Nov. 15, 1855
Russia	Alexander II	Apr. 29, 1818	Mar. 3, 1855
Austria	Francis Joseph I	Aug. 18, 1830	Dec. 2, 1848
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden	Charles XV	July 4, 1799	1859
Denmark, (Holstein)	Frederick VII	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
Netherlands, (Luxemburg)	William III	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 17, 1849
Belgium	Leopold I	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid I	Apr. 23, 1822	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho I	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
Sardinia	Victor Emmanuel II	Mar. 14, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Sicily	Francis II	Jan. 12, 1810	1859
Rome	Pius IX	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Modena	Francis V	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Parma	Robert	July 9, 1848	Mar. 27, 1854
Hanover	Geo. V. (D. of Cumb.)	May 27, 1819	Nov. 18, 1851
Saxony	John Nepomucene	Dec. 12, 1801	Aug. 6, 1854
Bavaria	Maximilian Joseph II	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1848
Wurtemburg	Frederick William	Sep. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Baden	Frederick	Sep. 9, 1826	Apr. 24, 1852
Hesse Cassel	Frederick Wm.	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis III	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick, (Lunenburg)	William	Apr. 25, 1806	Sep. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Charles	June 24, 1818	July 8, 1853
President United States	— Lincoln, Esq		1860

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN (Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; only daughter of his late Royal Highness Edward Duke of Kent, born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the throne on the decease of her uncle, King William IV, June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21, Crowned Sovereign of these Realms, at Westminster, June 28, 1838. Married, Feb. 10, 1840, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, to her cousin, Field Marshal His Royal Highness Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Cobourg and Gotha, (*b.* Aug. 26, 1819,) K. T., G. C. B., &c. *Issue*—I. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, *b.* Nov. 21, 1840, *m.* Jan. 25, 1858, Prince Frederick William of Prussia, K. G. *Issue*—Frederick William Victor Albert, *b.* Jan. 27, 1859. II. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *b.* Nov. 9, 1841. III. Alice Maud Mary, *b.* April 25, 1843. IV. Alfred Ernest Albert, *b.* Aug. 6, 1844. V. Helena Augusta Victoria, *b.* May 25, 1846. VI. Louisa Carolina Alberta, *b.* Mar. 18, 1848. VII. Arthur Patrick William Albert, *b.* May 1, 1850. VIII. Leopold George Duncan Albert, *b.* April 7, 1853. IX. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, *b.* April 14, 1857.

THE QUEEN'S MOTHER, Victoria Maria Louisa, Duchess of Kent, aunt to the Duke of Saxe Cobourg and Gotha; *b.* Aug. 17, 1786; *m.* first, Dec. 21, 1803, Emich Charles, Prince of Leiningen, who died July 4, 1814. *Issue*—Charles, Prince of Leiningen, *b.* Sept. 12, 1804, *d.* Nov. 13, 1856, Princess Feodore *b.* Dec. 7, 1807. Re-married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, who died Jan. 23, 1820. *Issue*—The Queen.

SURVIVING ISSUE of GEORGE III. who was *b.* June 4, 1738; *d.* Jan. 29, 1820; and of Queen Charlotte, *b.* May 19, 1744; *d.* Nov. 17, 1818; I. *Issue* of the late Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover, I. George V. Frederick, King of Hanover, *b.* May 27, 1819; *m.* Feb. 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg. *Issue*—1. Ernest Augustus William, *b.* Sep. 21, 1845; 2. Frederica Sophia, *b.* Jan. 9, 1848; 3. Mary Ernestine, *b.* Dec. 3, 1849.—II. *Issue* of the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, who died July 8, 1850—1. George William Duke of Cambridge, *b.* March 26, 1819. 2. Augusta Caroline, *b.* July 19, 1822, *m.* June 28, 1843, to Frederick William Gustavus, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. *Issue*—George Adolphus Frederick, *b.* July 22, 1848. 3. Mary Adelaide, *b.* Nov. 27, 1833.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS, PRINCES, AND PRESIDENTS.

Austria and Bohemia, Emperor, Francis-Joseph I., *aged* 30, *accession* Dec 1848.
Baden, Grand Duke, Frederick, *aged* 34, *acces.* September 1856.
Bavaria, King, Maximilian II., *aged* 49, *acces.* March 1848.
Belgium, King, Leopold I., *aged* 70, *acces.* July 1831.
Brazil, Emperor, Pedro II., *aged* 34, *acces.* April 1831.
Brunswick, Duke, William, *aged* 54, *acces.* April 1831.
China, Emperor, Hein Fung, *aged* 28, *acces.* February 1850.
Denmark, and Holstein, King, Frederick VII., *aged* 52, *acces.* Jan. 1848.
Egypt, Pasha, Said Pasha, *acces.* July 1854.
France, Emperor, Louis Napoleon, *aged* 52, *acces.* December 1852.
Great Britain, Queen, Victoria I., *aged* 41, *acces.* June 1837.
Greece, King, Otho I., *aged* 45, *acces.* January 1833.
Hanover, King, George V., *aged* 41, *acces.* November 1851.
Hesse Cassel, Elector, Frederick William, *aged* 58, *acces.* Nov. 1847.
Hesse Darmstadt, Grand Duke, Louis III., *aged* 54, *acces.* June 1848.
Holland, King, William III., *aged* 44, *acces.* March 1849.
Homburg, Landgrave, Frederic, *aged* 77, *acces.* September 1848.
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke, Frederick, *aged* 38, *acces.* Mar. 1842.
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duke, George V., *aged* 81, *acces.* Nov. 1816.
Naples and Sicily, King, Francis II., *aged* 24, *acces.* May 1859.
Nassau, Duke, Adolphus, *aged* 43, *acces.* August 1839.
Papal States, Pope, Pius IX., *aged* 68, *acces.* June 1846.
Portugal, King, Pedro V., *aged* 23 *acces.* November 1853.
Prussia, King, Frederick William IV., *aged* 65, *acces.* June 1840.—Regent, Prince Frederick.
Russia, Emperor, Alexander II., *aged* 42, *acces.* March 1855.
Sardinia, King, Victor Emanuel III., *aged* 40, *acces.* March 1849.
Saxe Coburg, Duke, Ernest II., *aged* 42, *acces.* January 1844.
Saxe Meiningen, Duke, Bernard, *aged* 60, *acces.* December 1803.
Saxe Weimar, Grand Duke, Charles, *aged* 42, *acces.* July 1853.
Saxony, King, John I., *aged* 59, *acces.* August 1854.
Spain, Queen, Isabella II., *aged* 30, *acces.* September 1833.
Sweden and Norway, King, Oscar II., *aged* 34, *acces.* July 1859.
Switzerland, President, M. Ochsenbein.
Turkey, Sultan, Abdul Medjid, *aged* 37, *acces.* July 1839.
United States, President, Lincoln, Esq., elected 1860.
Wirtemberg, King, William I., *aged* 79, *acces.* October 1816.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESIDENT.

— Lincoln, Esq., elected ——1860.

VICE PRESIDENT.

John C. Breckenbridge, of Kentucky.

Secretary of State.....Lewis Cass of Michigan.
Secretary of the Treasury.....Howell Cobb of Georgia.
Secretary of the Home Department.....Jacob Thompson of Mississippi.
Secretary at War.....John B. Floyd of Virginia.
Secretary of the Navy.....Isaac Toucey of Connecticut.
Post Master General.....Aaron V. Brown of Tennesse.
Attorney General.....Jaremiah S. Black of Pensylvania.

HER MAJESTY'S OFFICERS OF STATE
AND
PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT.

First Lord of the Treasury.....Viscount Palmerston.
Lord High Chancellor.....Lord Campbell.
Lord President of the Council.....Earl Granville.
Lord Privy Seal.....Duke of Argyll.
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.Lord John Russell.
Secretary of State for the Colonies.....Duke of Newcastle.
Secretary of State for the Home Department.....Right Honorable Sir George Cornewall Lewis, Bart.
Secretary of State for the War Department.....Right Honorable Sidney Herbert.
Secretary of State for India.....Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Duke of Somerset.
President of the Board of Trade.....Right Honorable Thomas Milner Gibson.
Chief Secretary of State for Ireland ...Right Honorable Edward Cardwell.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..Right Honorable Sir George Grey, Bart.
President of the Poor Law Board.....Right Honorable Charles P. Villiers.

*** THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.

Lord Great Chamberlain.....Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.
Lord Stewart.....Earl of St. Germans.
Lord Chamberlain.....Viscount Sydney.
Earl Marshall.....Duke of Norfolk.
Commander in Chief.....Duke of Cambridge.
Master of the Horse.....Marquis of Ailesbury.

HOME OFFICE.

Secretary of State.....Right Honorable Sir George Cornewall Lewis, Bart.
Under Secretaries.....George Clive, H. Waddington, Esquires.
Chief Clerk.....H. J. Knyvett, Esq.
Private Secretary.....B. C. Stevenson, Esq.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Secretary of State.....Lord John Russell.
Under Secretaries.....Lord Wodehouse, E. Hammond, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....G. L. Canyingham, Esq.
Private Secretaries.....Honorable George F. S. Elliot, George Russell, Esq.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State.....Duke of Newcastle.
Under Secretaries.....C. S. Fortescue, Esq., Sir F. Rogers, Bart. T. F. Elliot, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....G. Gairdner, Esq.
Private Secretary.....G. D. Engelhart, Esq.

INDIAN OFFICE.

Secretary of State, and President.....Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Vice President of Council.....Sir F. Currie, Bart.
Secretaries.....T. G. Baring, H. Merivale, Esquires.
Assistant Secretary.....J. C. Melvill, Esq.
Private Secretary.....H. Riversdale Grenfell, Esq.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of State.....Right Hon'ble Sidney Herbert.
Under Secretaries.....Sir Benjamin Hawes, Earl DeGrey and Ripon.
Assistant Under Secretary.....J. R. Godley, Esq.
Accountant General.....R. C. Kirby, Esq.
Assistant do.....W. Brown, Esq.
Inspector General of Fortification.....Sir J. F. Burgoyne, *Bart.*
Chief Clerk.....H. R. Drewry, Esq.
Assistant Chief Clerk.....K. Bacon, Esq.
Private Secretary.....J. M. Maynard, Esq.

TREASURY.

Lords Commissioners.....Viscount Palmerston. Right Hon'ble William Ewart Gladstone. Sir W. Dunbar, *Bart.* Edward H. Knatchbull Hugessen, Esq. John Bagwell, Esq.
Joint Secretaries.....Hon'ble R. W. Brand. Samuel Laing, Esq.
Assistant Secretary.....G. A. Hamilton, Esq.
Auditor Civil List.....G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Principal Clerks.....Spencer Shelly, Esq. W. H. Stephenson, Esq. W. G. Anderson, Esq. W. Seton, Esq.
Private Secretaries to First Lord.....Hon'ble E. Ashley. C. G. Barington, Esq.

PRIVATE COUNCIL OFFICE.

Lord President.....Earl of Granville.
Clerk in Ordinary.....Arthur Helps.
Chief Clerk.....E. S. Harrison, Esq.
Registrar.....H. Reeve, Esq.
Private Secretaries to Lord President.....Lord F. Cavendish. G. W. Randolph, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Chief Secretary.....Right Hon'ble Edward Cardwell.
Clerk.....R. M. Bland, Esq.
Private Secretary.....T. H. Burke, Esq.

EXCHEQUER.

Chancellor.....Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone.
Comptroller.....Lord Monteagle.
Assistant.....Right Hon'ble Sir Edward Ryan.
Chief Clerk.....F. P. Ottley, Esq.
Private Secretary to Chancellor.....C. L. Ryan, Esq.

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE.

Lord Privy Seal.....Duke of Argyll.
Chief Clerk.....William Goodwin, Esq.
Private Secretary.....D. S. Campbell, Esq.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Commander-in-Chief.....H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge.
Military Secretary.....Lieutenant General Sir C. York.
Assistant Military Secretaries.....{William Kiddle, Esq. / John Drake, Esq.
Private Secretary.....Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable J. McDonald.

ADMIRALTY.

Lords Commissioners.....{Duke of Somerset. / Vice Admiral Honorable Sir R. S. Dundas. / Rear Admiral Honorable F. T. Pelham. / Captain Charles Eden. / Captain Charles Frederick. / Samuel Whitbread, Esq.
Secretaries.....{Rear Admiral Lord Clarence Paget. / W. G. Romaine, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....C. H. Pennell, Esq.
Private Secretary to the first Lord.....Captain John Moore R. N.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Paymaster General.....Right Honorable William Hutt.
Assistant Paymaster General.....M. H. Foster, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....R. Godfrey, Esq.
Paymaster.....J. W. Williams, Esq.

WOODS AND FORESTS.

Commissioners.....{Honorable C. A. Gore. / Honorable J. R. Howard.
Clerks.....{R. Rotton, Esq. / J. F. Redgrave, Esq.

WORKS, PARKS AND BUILDINGS.

Commissioner.....Right Hon'ble W. F. Cowper.
Secretary.....Alfred Austing, Esq.
Assistant Secretary.....George Russell, Esq.
Private Secretary.....Alfred Bonham Carter, Esq.

3/6 A

BOARD OF TRADE.

President.....Right Hon'ble Thomas Milner Gibson.
Vice President.....Right Hon'ble William Hutt.
Secretaries.....{J. Booth, Esq. / Sir J. E. Tennent.
Registrar.....E. A. Bowring, Esq.
Private Secretary to President.....H. G. Calcraft, Esq.
Ditto to Vice President.....W. W. E. Tennent, Esq.

POOR LAW BOARD.

President.....Right Hon'ble Charles P. Villiers.
Secretaries.....{H. Fleming, Esq. / Charles Gilpin, Esq.

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster General.....His Grace the Duke of Argyll.
Secretary.....Sir Rowland Hill.
Assistant Secretaries.....{J. Tilley, Esq. / F. Hill, Esq.
Private Secretary.....O. T. Barlow, Esq.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Chairman.....Right Hon. Sir T. F. Fremantle, Bart.
Deputy.....Frederick Goulburn, Esq.
Secretary.....W. Maclean, Esq.
Assistant Secretary.....F. G. Gardner, Esq.

INLAND REVENUE OFFICE.

Chairman.....C. Pressly, Esq.
Deputy.....C. J. Herries, Esq.
Secretary.....T. Keogh, Esq.

THE LAW COURTS.

CHANCERY.

Lord High Chancellor.....Lord Campbell.
Lord Justices of the Court of Appeal.....{Right Hon'ble Sir J. L. K. Bruce. / Right Hon'ble Sir G. J. Turner.
Master of the Rolls.....Right Hon'ble Sir John Romilly.
Vice Chancellors.....{Hon'ble Sir R. T. Kindersley. / Hon'ble Sir John Stuart. / Hon'ble Sir William Page Wood.

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Lord Chief Justice.....Right Hon. Sir A. J. C. Cockburn, *Bart.*
Judges.....{Hon'ble Sir William Wightman. / Hon'ble Sir C. Crompton. / Hon'ble Sir Hugh Hill. / Hon'ble Sir Colin Blackburn.

COMMON PLEAS.

Lord Chief Justice.....Right Hon'ble Sir William Erle.
Judges.....{Hon'ble Sir Edward V. Williams. / Hon'ble Sir James S. Willes. / Hon'ble Sir J. B. Byles. / Hon'ble Sir H. S. Keating.

EXCHEQUER.

Lord Chief Baron.....Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock.
Barons.....Hon'ble Sir Samuel Martin.
Hon'ble Sir George W. Bramwell.
Hon'ble Sir W. F. Channel.
Hon'ble Sir P. Wilde.
Judge Advocate General.....Right Hon'ble Thomas E. Headlam.
Attorney General.....Sir Richard Bethell.
Solicitor General.....Sir W. Atherton.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....Earl of Carlisle.
Lord Chancellor.....Right Hon'ble Maziere Brady.
Master of the Rolls.....Right Hon'ble T. B. C. Smith.
Attorney General.....Right Hon'ble Richard Deasy.
Solicitor General.....Thomas O'Hagan, Esq.
Com. of Forces.....Lord Seaton.
Chief Secretary.....Right Hon'ble Edward Cardwell.
Under Secretary.....Lieut. Col. Thomas A. Larcom, R. E.

SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable.....Earl of Erroll.
Lord Advocate.....Right Hon'ble James Moncreiff.
Solicitor General.....Edward Francis Maitland, Esq.
Com. of Forces.....Major General D. A. Cameron.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

Governor.....Bonamy Dobree, Esq.
Deputy Governor.....A. Latham, Esq.
Secretary.....James Stewart, Esq.
Deputy.....Edwin Welsh, Esq.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Chairman.....Colonel W. H. Sykes.
Secretary.....C. Cruttwell, Esq.

HOME GOVERNMENT.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, *Bart.*, G. C. B., M. P., President.

COUNCIL.

Sir F. Currie, *Bart.*, Vice President.
Charles Mills, Esq.
Sir James Weir Hogg, *Bart.*
Elliot MacNaghten, Esq.
Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq.
Wm. Joseph Eastwick, Esq.
Hy. Thoby Prinsep, Esq
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
Major Genl. *Sir* R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, *Bart.*
The *Right Honorable Sir* John L. M Lawrence, *Bart.*, G. C. B.
Colonel *Sir* P. T. Cautley, K. C. B.
William Urquhart Arbuthnot, Esq.
Colonel Henry M. Durand, C. B.
Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Kt.*

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

T. G. Baring, Esq., M. P. | Herman Merivale, Esq., C.B. | James Cosmo Melvill, Assistant.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF INDIA.

The *Right Hon'ble* Earl Canning, G. C. B., Viceroy and Governor General of India, Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and of the Town of Calcutta.
Took his seat, 29*th February* 1856.

Lt. Genl. The *Hon'ble Sir* James Outram, *Bart.*, G. C. B., 1st Ordinary Member.
Took his seat, 16*th April* 1858.—(On leave.)

The *Hon'ble Sir* Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K. C. B., 2nd Ordinary Member.
Took his seat, 21*st December* 1859.

The *Hon'ble* Cecil Beadon, (Temporary), 3rd Ordinary Member.
Took his seat, 11*th August* 1860.

Genl. *Sir* Hugh H. Rose, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Extraordinary Member.
Took his seat, 4*th June* 1860.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

The *Hon'ble Sir* Barnes Peacock, *Kt.*, ... Chief Justice, Vice-President.

The *Hon'ble* Henry Byng Harington, ... N. W. Provinces.
Took his seat, 28*th November* 1857.

The *Hon'ble* Henry Forbes, ... Madras Civil Service.
Took his seat, 1*st May* 1858.

The *Hon'ble* A. Scoone, ... Lower Provinces.
Took his seat, 9*th May* 1859.

The *Hon'ble* C. J. Erskine, ... Bombay Civil Service.
Took his seat, 1*st September* 1860.

The *Hon'ble Sir* C. R. M. Jackson, *Kt.*, ... Judge of the Supreme Court.
Took his seat, 29*th January* 1859.

SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

C. H. Lushington, Esq. ... ... *Secretary.*
Lord H. Ulick Browne. ... ... *Under-Secretary.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

W. Grey, Esq., ... *Secretary.*
Lord H. Ulick Browne, ... *Under-Secretary.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

C. Beadon, Esq., ... *Secretary.*
A. R. Young, Esq. ... ... *Depy. Secretary.*
C. U. Aitchison, Esq., ... *Under-Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Major Genl. *Sir* R. J. H. Birch, K. C. B., ... *Secretary.*
Major F. D. Atkinson, 2nd Eur. B. F. ... *Depy. Secretary.*
Major H. K. Burne, 2nd N. I., ... *1st Asst. Secretary.*
Captain B. E. Bacon, 50th N. I., ... *2d Asst. Secretary.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Lieut. Col. Henry Yule, Engrs., ... *Secy.—(On leave.)*
Captain. C. H. Dickens, Artillery, ... *Offg. ditto.*
Major A. G. Goodwyn, Engrs., ... *Under Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Lieutenant Governor.

The Honorable J. P. Grant, Esq., took his seat 1st May 1859.
Secretary.....A. R. Young, Esq.—*On other duty.*
Officiating Secretary.....W. S. Seaton Karr, Esq.
Junior Secretary.....A. R. Thompson, Esq.
Under do. .....H. Bell, Esq.
Private do. .....Major A. C. Plowden, 50th N. I.
Aide-de-camp.....Captain E. H. D. Macpherson, H. M. 93d Highlanders.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

Lieutenant Governor.

The Honorable G. F. Edmonstone, Esq. took his seat 20th January 1859.
Secretary.....C. E. W. Couper, Esq.
Under Secretary.....C. J. Daniell, Esq.—(*On leave.*)
Asst. do. .....J. D. Sandford, Esq.—(Offg. Under Secretary.)
Offg. do. .....A. M. Monteath, Esq.
Military do. .....Lt. Col. G. W. Williams, 29th N. I.
Asst. do. .....Lieutenant O. M. Glubb, 37th N. I.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-camp.....Lieut. C. W. Fletcher, 48th N. I.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAUB.

Lieutenant Governor.

The Hon'ble *Sir* R. Montgomery, K. C. B., Lieut. Governor of the Punjaub, took his seat 1st May 1859.
Secretary to Government.....R. H. Davies, Esq.
Military Secretary.....Major R. C. Lawrence, 73d N. I. —(*On leave.*)
Officiating Secretary.....Major G. Hutchinson, Engineers.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-camp.....Captain E. C. Dennis, 62d N. I.

318

GENERAL STAFF, BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, 6th Eur. Regt...Adjutant General.
Lieut. Col. H. W. Norman, C. B., 31st N. I.....Deputy do.—*Eur. S. C.*
Major S. H. Boecher, 61st N. I.....1st Asst. Adjutant General Offg. Deputy do.
Lieut. Col. D. M. Stewart, 9th N. I.....2d Asst. do. do. Offg. 1st Assistant do.
Captain G. L. Fraser, 23d N. I.....Offg. 2d Asst do. do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. A. M. Becher, C. B., 61st N. I.....Quarter Master General.
Col. J. S. Paton, 14th N. I.....Deputy do.—*Eur.*
Major H. R. Garden, 2d N. I.....Offg. do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. K. Young, C. B., 50th N. I...Judge Advocate Genl.—*Eur. S. C.*
Captain G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I.....Depy. do.—Offg. do.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Lt. Col. E. G. J. Champneys, 5th Eur. Regt.Military Auditor Genl.—*Eur.*
Lieut. Col. J. C. Hannyngton, 34th N. I.....Depy. do. Offg. do.
Major W. S. Ferris, 12th N. I.....1st Asst. do. Offg. Deputy. do.
Captain G. B. Malleson, 33d N. I.....2d do. Offg. 1st Asst. do.
Captain F. D. Urquhart, Artillery.....3d do.—*Eur.*
Mr. R. H. Hollingberry.....Offg. 2d Assistant do.
Lieut J. Leonard.....Offg. 3d do. do.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Major G. M. Hill, 17th N. I.....Paymaster Presidency and to Queen's Troops.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. A. S. Waugh, Engineers.....Surveyor General and Supt. of the great Trigonometrical Survey, Deyrah Dhoon.
Major H. E. L. Thuillier, Artillery.....Deputy and Revenue Surveyor General, Supt. Mathematical Instrument Maker's Department and in charge of the Surveyor General's Office at the Presidency.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT.

Colonel W. B. Thomson, C. B., 57th N. I.....Commissary General.
Major T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I.....Deputy do.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. E. W. S. Scott, Arty...Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.
Captain H. Lewis, Artillery.....Principal Commissary of Ord. Meerut.
Lieut. Col. A. Broome, do. ...Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry.
Colonel V. Eyre, C. B., do. ...Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder, Ishapore.
Col. F. Turner, C. B. Artillery.....Agent for Gun Carriages, Futtehghur.

Col. P. H. Burn, 4th Eur. Regt....Supt. of Army Clothing and Auditor of Clothing Accounts.
Major R. P. Innes, Invalid Est.....Army Clothing Agent.
Capt. M. J. Turnbull, 2d Eur. L. C. Do. and in charge of the Office of Supt. of Army Clothing.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. C. B. Young, Engineers.....Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt. Bengal D. P. W.
Mr. F. R. Beyes.....Offg. Asst. to Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt. Bengal D.P.W.
Captain C. H. Dickens, Arty.....Controller and Auditor of Public Works accounts, and Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India, [D.P.W.
Major G. Chesney, Engrs.....Offg. do. do.

INSPECTOR OF JAILS, LOWER PROVINCES.
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS PUNJAUB.
C. Hathaway, Esq., M. D.

INSPECTOR OF PRISON, N. W. PROVINCES.
S. Clark, Esq.,

MINT.

Colonel Richard B. Smith, C. B.....Mint Master.
T. E. Downes, Esq.....Assay Master.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.
Sir. W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., M. D., F. R. S..Supt. Electric Telegraphs in India.—(*Europe.*)
Major C. Douglas.....Offg. do. do.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.
H. B. Riddell, Esq.....Director Genl. of the Post Offices in India.
C. K. Dove, Esq.....Post Master General, Bengal.
G. Paton, Esq., A. M., M. D.....do. do. N. W. Provinces.

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.
Colonel E. Haythorn, 1st Royals.....Adjutant General.
Colonel E. A. Holditch, C. B., 20th Foot..Offg. Deputy Adjutant General.
Major H. D'O. Torrens, 23d Foot.....Offg. 1st Assistant.
Colonel H. Congreve, C. B., 29th Foot.....Quarter Master Genl. Head Quar.
Captain F. E. G. Warren, Arty.....do. do. Calcutta.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
Captain J. P. Beadle, Engrs.....Constg. Engr. to the Govt. of Beng. Ex-officio Joint Secy. Railway Department Bengal.
Captain C. J. Hodgson, Engrs.....Consulting Engr. to the Govt. of the N. W. P.
Captain G. Sim, Engrs.....Consulting Engr. Punjaub, Lahore.
Captain E. Davidson, *P. H.* Engineers...Deputy Consulting Engineer, Eastern Bengal—Leave to Europe for 6 months, from 10th April 1860.
Captain H. Hyde, Engrs.....Deputy Consulting Engr. Bengal.
Captain P. S. Stanton, Engrs.....Deputy Consulting Engr. Bengal.
Captain R. DeBourbel, Engrs.....Deputy Consulting Engr. N. W. P.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE AND MALACCA.
Colonel A. Cavenagh, (Singapore) Governor Appointed.
Lieutenant R. Church.....Secretary.
H. S. Mackenzie, Esq.....Resident Councillor at Singapore.
S. Garling, Esq.....Assistant do. do.
The Hon. W. T. Lewis, Esq.....Resident Councillor at Penang.
Captain R. Macpherson.....do. do. at Malacca.
T. Braddle, Esq.....Assistant do. do.
The Hon. Sir William Jaffcot, Kt.....Recorded.

CHINA.

Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, *Kt. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies,*—Victoria, Hong Kong—appointed——
Lieut. Colonel W. Caine.....Lieutenant Governor.
Lieutenant General Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B.,Commander of the Forces.
Hon. J. W. Holmes, Esq.....Chief Justice.
G. Smith, D. D.....Bishop of Victoria.
Hon. W. T. Mercer, Esq.....Colonial Secretary.
W. H. Rennie, Esq.....Auditor General.
W. H. Mitchell, Esq.....Chief Magistrate and Sheriff.
Reverend R. H. Cobbold, M. A.....Archdeacon.
W. Chapman, Esq.....Post Master.
Honorable W. H. Adams.....Attorney General.
G. C. Turner, Esq.....Crown Solicitor.
F. B. Ar Forth, Esq.....Treasurer.
W. H. Alexander, Esq.....Registrar Supreme Court.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq.....Consul at Canton.
Dan. R. Robertson, Esq.....do. at Shanghai.
Henry S. Parker, Esq.....do. at Amoy.
W. H. Medhurst, Esq.....do. at Foo-chow-foo.
C. A. Sinclair, Esq.....do. at Ningpo.
A. Bird, Esq.....do. at Whampoo.
John Rickett, Esq.....Government Agent at Macao.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

His Excellency the Honorable Sir George Clerk, K. C. B., Governor and President in Council—took his seat 11th May 1860.

Lieutenant General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief and second Member of Council—took his seat 29th June 1860.

The Honorable Henry Wilson Reeves, Esq., Third Member of Council—took his seat 15th August 1857.

William Edward Frere, Esq., Fourth Member of Council—appointed 7th April 1860.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.....Member of the Legislative Council of India for Bombay.

SECRETARIAT.

Henry Lacon Anderson, Esq...Chief Secretary to Government, and in charge separate Political, Secret, Judicial, Persian and Educational Departments.

Barrow Helbert Ellis, Esq...Revenue and Financial Departments—*Europe.*

Archibald Barrid Robertson, Esq...Acting Secretary to Government in the above Departments.

Lieut. Col. Sir P. M. Melvill, K. C. B., 18th Regt. N. I...Secy. to the Govt. in the Military Department—(*Absent.*)

Lieut. Col. W. F. Marriott, Engineers...*Acting* do. do. do.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

T. C. Hope, Esq., B. C. S.....Private Secretary.
Brevet Major J. C. Colely, H. M.'s 10th Regt. N. I...Military Secretary.
Captain J. Clark, Rifle Brigade.....Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. A. E. A. Ellis, H. M.'s 33rd Regt..... do.
H. J. Giraud, M. D., Surgeon.....Bombay Est.—*Acting.*

PERSONAL STAFF OF H. E. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Kerby, H. M.'s 94th Foot.....Military Secretary.
Lieut. Col. W. E. Evans, 1st Bombay Fusiliers...Persian Interpreter—*Actg.*
——.....Aide-de-Camp.

SUPREME COURT.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DECEMBER 1823.)

The Honorable Sir Richard M. Sausse, *Kt.*.....*Chief Justice.*
The Honorable Sir R. Arnould, *Kt.*.....*Puisne Justice.*

INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore G. C. Wellesley, C. B., R. N...Commander-in-Chief.
Captain J. W. Young, C. B.....Assistant Superintendent.
F. G. Bona, Esq.....Secy. to Commander-in-Chief—*Eur.*
H. Williams, Esq.....Acting do.
Captain W. C. Barker.....Master Attendant, and Conservator of the Port of Bombay.

ARMY, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Lieutenant General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. B.....Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Kirby.....Military Secretary.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel E. Green, C. B., 30th N. I...Adjutant Genl. of the Army, (*Eur. S. C.*)
Major T. Stock, 3d European Regt...Acting Deputy do. Acting do.
Brevet Colonel R. R. Younghusband... do. do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Phayre, 25th N. I.....Qr. Mr. General of the Army.
Major J. Wary, 24th N. I.....Deputy do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel P. K. Skinner, 9th N. I.....Judge Advocate General.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT, (NAVAL AND MILITARY.)

Colonel G. I. Jameson, 3d Eur. Regt...Military Auditor General, (*Eur. S. C.*)
Colonel G. H. Robertson, C. B.....Acting do.
Captain W. T. Chitty, 13th N. I.....Deputy do.
T. Selby, Esq., (Uncovenanted Service)...Assistant do.
Lieutenant T. H. Turner, Artillery... do. do. Ord. Branch.
Lieut. W. J. Pengelley, Indian Navy... do. Auditor General, Naval do.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Brevet Lieut. Col. H. J. Barr, 2d Eur. L. I.....Paymr. Presy. Div.—*Eur. S. C.*
Captain J. T. Aimesley, 26th N. I.....Acting.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. J. Swanson, 19th N. I.....Superintendent, (*Europe S. C.*)
Major R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers.....Acting do.
Major C. D. Mylne, 6th N. I.....Agent, (*Europe S. C.*)
Captain D. J. Kinloch, Bombay Artillery.....Acting.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel A. Rowland.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS.

Colonel J. Swanson.....19th Regt. N. I., (*Europe.*)
Major R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers.....Acting.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

General Walter Scott.....Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant E. Southey.....Assistant Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant Colonel W. F. Marriott.....Auditor of P. W. Accounts.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT.

Colonel D. Davidson, 2d E. L. I.....Commissary General.
Lieutenant Colonel G. Pope, 22d N. I.....Deputy do. (*Eur. S. C.*)
Captain J. B. Dunsterville, 19th N. I.....Ag. Dy. do.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. J. M. Glasse, Artillery.....Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.
Lieut. Col. J. B. Waseham, Artillery.....Principal Comy. of Ord. (*Eur.*)
Major J. Worgan, Artillery.....Agent for Gun Carriages.
Major E. Wray, Artillery..... do. for Gun Powder.
Lieut. Col. J. Pottinger, Artillery.....Director Arty. Depôt of Instruction.

MINT.

Captain J. H. Burke.....Mint Master and Mint Engineer.
Surgeon W. Collum.....Assay Master.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

H. P. Owen, Esq.....Deputy Superintendent.

ARTILLERY SELECT COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS.

The Commandant of Artillery.....President Ex-officio
The Principal Commissary of Ordnance.....
The Agent for Gun Carriages.....
The Agent for Gun Powder.....
The Senior Officer of Artillery, Ahmednuggur.....Members.
The Director Artillery Depôt of Instruction, do.....
Captain H. Wallace.....Secretary.

H. M.'S FORCES.

Col. C. H. Somerset, C. B. 72d Foot...Deputy Adjutant General.
Captain S. A. Cleeve, 51st Foot.....Brigade Major.—(*Europe.*)
Captain D. Hastings, 72d Highlanders Acting do.
S. M. Hadaway, Esq.....Deputy Inspector General.

POST OFFICE.

E. Impey, Esq.....Post Master General.
W. Blowers, Esq.....Post Master.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Lieut. Col. E. L. Russell, 12th N. I....Remount Agent.
J. Mullaly, Esq.....Officiating Naval Storekeeper.
Major C. F. North.....Civil Architect and Engr. to Dockyard.
Edward J. Howard, Esq.....Director of Public Instruction.
Lieut. Col. J. H. G. Crawford.....Municipal Commissioner.
A. J. Lewis, Esq.....Advocate General.
W. Crawford, Esq.....Chief Commissioner of Police.
Captain H. Rivers, Engineers.....Consulting Engineer Railway Dept.
Captain J. S. Trevor.....Deputy do. in Gazeut.—(*Europe.*)
2d Captain H. F. Hancock.....Acting do. do.
2d Captain R. P. Malcolm.....Deputy do. in Scind.
Surgeon A. Gibson, M. D. L. S.....Conservator of Forests, and Superintending Botanical Gardens.
Surgeon Major W. Winchester.....Medical Storekeeper.—(*Europe.*)
Surgeon T. J. Johnson, M. D.....Acting do.

CHIEF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....Accountant General.
J. M. Erskine, Esq.....Sub Treasurer and General Paymaster, Supt. of Stamps and Secy. Govt. Savings' Bank.
R. W. Lodwick, Esq.....Civil Auditor.
R. Spooner, Esq.....Comr. of Customs, Salt and Opium.
S. Mansfield, Esq.....Revenue Commissioner, Nothern Divn.
J. N. Rose, Esq., C. B.....do. do. Southern Division.
A. Bettington, Esq., Civil Service.....Inspector-Genl. of Prisons and Comr. of Mofussil Police.—(*Europe.*)
Surgeon G. M. Ogilvie, Esq., M. D. ...Acting do.

COURT OF SUDDER ADAWLUT.

R. Keays, Esq.....Puisne Judge.
W. H. Harrison, Esq.....do. (*Europe.*)
William Hart, Esq.....do.
Henry Herbert, Esq.....Acting do.

SCIND.

Jonathan Duncan.....Inverarity Commissioner in Scind.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

B. P. Rooke, Esq. M. D.....Principal Inspector General.—(*Europe.*)
J. Scott, Esq.....Acting do. do.
J. J. Hamilton, Esq.....Deputy do. do.
W. C. Coles, Esq.....Secy. to do. do.
J. Reynolds, Esq.....Port Surgeon.

321

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

FRENCH.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 796; East Indians 1,228; Natives 120,023. Total 122,047 inhabitants.

Mons. Durand D'Ubraye, C. L. H., Commissaire General de la Marine de 2de classe Governor of the French Settlements in India,—assumed charge 1st April 1857.

M. M. The Governor President, The Chief of the Administration Department, The Attorney General, The Colonial Controller, The Record Secretary. } Administrative Council.

M. M. Moras, L. H., ... Chief of the Administration Department.
Ristelhueber, O. H., ... Attorney General.
Blum, ... Colonial Controller.
de Gaillande, ... Record Secretary and Secy. to Govt.
Couerbe, L. H., ... Commanding the Troops.
Viollete, ... Treasurer.
Lippman, ... Collector.
Hostein, L. H., ... Port Captain.
Collas, L. H., ... Head of the Medical Department.
Villette, O. H., ... Marine Surgeon, 1st Class.
Lepine, ... Marine Apothecary, 1st Class.
Cazalis, ... Marine Apothecary, 3d Class.
Bonnand ..... Bishop of Drusipare, Superior of Foreign Missions.
Brunie, ... Apostolic Prefect.
Castmiller ..... Vicar.
Lamairesse, ... Colonial Engineer, Soulliard, S. Engineer (*Acting.*)
Laude, ... President in the Imperial Court.
Cornet, ... Judge of the Tribunal of the first Instance.
Pinet de Menteyer, ... Imperial Attorney.
De Babick, (John,) ..... Chief Registrar of the Court.
Ferrier, L. H., ... Mair, Judge of Peace and Director of Police.
Perreaux, ... Notary.

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 267; East Indians 232; Natives 29,483; Total 29,982 inhabitants.

M. M. Hayes, ... Chief of Service.
Dumont ..... Colonial Controller.
Boudonnet, ... Commanding the Troops.
Hivounait, ... Judge of the Tribunal of the 1st Instance.
Lagarigne ..... Imperial Attorney.
Law de Clapernon, ... Registrar.
N. ..... Commissary of Police.
Massiou, ... Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Establishment.
Abbé Chérontre, ... Curé.

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 238; East Indians 104; Natives 64,497: Total 64,839 inhabitants.

M. M. Texier de Revisi, L. H. ..... Chief of Service.
Cuffery ..... Colonial Controller.
Saisset, L. H. ..... Captain of Marine, Comg. the Troops.
Vinson ..... Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.
Lescure ..... Imperial Attorney.
Lafargue ..... Registrar.
Sicé ..... Judge of the Peace.
Godineau ..... Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Establishment.
E. Sicé ..... Receveur des Contributions.
Abbé Digard ..... Curé.

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 34; East Indians 54; Natives 6,367: Total 6,455 inhabitants.

M. M. De St. Hilaire ..... Chief of Service.
Savatier ..... Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Establishment.
C. Lefaucheur ..... Gaffernotani
Baude de Bonnetat ..... Imperial Attorney.
F. Fallofield ..... Receveur des Contributions.
Abbé Debornes ..... Curé.

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 15; East Indians 30; Natives 7,227: Total 7,272 inhabitants.

M. M. Delaselle ..... Chief of Service.
N. ..... In charge of the Med. Establishment.
Gaudart ..... Receveur des Contributions.
Teissier ..... Imperial Attorney.
Abbé Laurant de Simra ..... Curé.

Total Population of the French Settlements in India.

	Europeans.	E. Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	796	1,228	120,023	122,047
Chandernagore	267	232	29,483	29,982
Karikal	238	104	64,497	64,839
Yanam	34	54	6,367	6,455
Mahe	15	30	7,227	7,272
Total	1,350	1,648	227,797	230,595

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.		
Agent	E. K. Elliot	43d Ben. N. I.	Commissioner & Agent to Governor General		
Captain	C. M. Shakespear	8th Mad. N. I.	Personal Assistant Commissioner.		
Major	J. K. Spence	late 28th B. N. I.	Judicial Commissioner for the Province at Nagpore.		
Major	J. C. Balmain	Mad. Artillery.	Additional Deputy Commissioner for Province.		
Captain	C. Elliot, C. B.	Madras Artillery	Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Nagpore.—On sick leave to Europe.		
Major	R. T. Snow	44th Mad. N. I.	Deputy Commissioner 2d Class, Nagpore.		
Captain	W. H. Crichton, C. B.	45th Mad. N. I.	do.	do.	2d Class, Chandah.
	J. H. Master, Esquire	Mad. Civil Ser.	do.	do.	3d Class, Chindwarra.
	A. G. W. Harris, Esquire	Uncovenanted	do.	do.	3d Class Bhundarra.
Lieutenant	C. L. R. Glassford	1st Bom. Fus.	do.	do.	Godavery District.
Captain	A. F. Cumberlege	41st Mad. N. I.	Assistant Commissioner 1st Class.—On Sick leave.		
Lieutenant	C. B. L. Smith	46th Mad. N. I.	do.	do.	1st Class Officiating Dep. Commissioner Nagpore
Captain	J. Ashburner	18th Bom. N. I.	do.	do.	3d Class Offg. G. G. Agent.
Captain	J. J. Fulton	32d Mad. N. I.	do.	do.	3d Class Ramgore.
Lieutenant	G. A. Warner	32d Mad. N. I.	do.	do.	3d Class Nagpore.
Lieutenant	C. H. Grace	36th Mad. N. I.	do.	do.	3d Class Chandah.
do.	H. J. MacGeorge, Esq.	Uncovenanted	do.	do.	3d Class the new station at Nachirgaon.
Lieutenant	C. H. Plowden	19th R. M. N. I.	do.	do.	3d Class Bhundarra.
	W. Ramsay, Esq.	Bom. Civil Serv.	do.	do.	3d Class Nagpore.
	F. MacNaghten, Esq.	do.	do.	do.	3d Class Chindwara.
	Jumna Doss	Uncovenanted	Extra Assistant 1st Class Nagpore.		
	Sheik Imdad Hossein	do.	Extra Assistant 2d Class. On leave.		
	Mr. H. E. Wroughton	do.	Extra Assistant 2d Class Raepore.		
	Aga Mahomed Shoostree	do.	Extra Assistant 2d Class Nagpore.		
	Mr. T. Crawley	do.	Extra Assistant 3d Class Nagpore.		
	Gumput Rao Venkatesh	do.	Extra Assistant 4th Class Bhundarrah.		
	Jankee Pershad	do.	Extra Assistant 4th Class, Nagpore.		
	Vithul Rao	do.	Extra Assistant 4th Class, Chindwarrah.		
	Mr W. Vincent	do	Additional Extra Asst. 4th Class, Nagpore.		
Asst. Surg.	W. W. Heude, M. D.	Mad. Med. Est.	Civil Surgeon.		

Survey and Settlement Department.

	A. R. Ross, Esquire	Uncovenanted	Superintendent.
	Mr. D. Sinclair	do.	Extra Assistant.
	Mungel Sen	do.	Do. do.

Department Public Works, Nagpore.

Major	J. Harley Maxwell	Beng. Engrs.	Chief Engineer, Nagpore.
Captain	C. M. J. Thorst	Mad. Artillery.	Dy. Controller and Examiner of P. W. accounts.
	W. E. Gilbert Hedley	Civil Engineer.	Executive Engineer 1st Class Nagpore Division.
Captain	H. T. Campbell	43th Mad. N. I.	Do. do. 2d Class Eastern Road Division.
Captain	J. A. Campbell	11th Mad. L. C.	Do. do. 2d Class Southern do.
Lieutenant	H. D. B. Smith	3d Mad. E. L. I.	Do. do. 3d Class Peoona do.
	A. C. Cregeen, Esq.	Civil Engineer.	Assistant do. 2d Class Nagpore.
Captain	H. D. Chapman	17th Mad. N. I.	Do. do. Southern Road Division.
Captain	P. St. G. Greene	Madras Artillery	Probationery do. Eastern do.
Lieutenant	H. G. Puckle	28th Mad. N. I.	Do. Assistant Engineer, Nagpore.

Residency of Travancore and Cochin.

2d December 1859.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
.....	F. N. Malthy, Esquire. ...	Mad. Civil Serv..	British Resident.
Brevet Major.	Heber Drury.....	46th Regt. M.N.I.	Commanding the Resident's Escort.—Fur. to Eur
Captain.....	C. M. White.....	45th Regt. M.N.I.	Commanding the Resident's Escort.
Asst. Surgeon	H. McE. Ross, M. D.....	Madras Estab....	Residency Surgeon.
Asst. Surgeon	*Edward John Waring.....	Madras Estab....	Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travan

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

Bt. Colonel ..	Robert Nicholas Faunce....	2d Regt. M. N. I.	Commanding Nair Brigade.
Captain.....	F. Young.....	34th Regt. M.N.I.	Commanding, and Adjutant 2d Battalion.—Not joi
Captain.....	D. D. Staig.....	Local.....	Commanding Artillery—Quarter Master to the B ade, and Staff Officer.
Capt. (Local)..	George William Playfair...	1A 34th Bt. C.L.I.	Commanding.
Capt. (Local)..	J. C. Hay.....	16th N. I.....	Commanding, and Adjutant 1st Battalion.—On fur
Doctor.....	J. Sperschneider, M.D.....	Local.....	In Medical Charge.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Civil Engr....	James Collins, Esq.....	Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.	Civil Engr. to the Rajahs of Travancore & Cochin

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

ALITIES OF PUBLIC OFFICES AND INSTITUTIONS.

323

General's Office.....	Fort, from 10½ to 5.
eneral's Office.....	Fort, from 10 to 5.
eneral's Office.....	North Beach, from 10 to 6.
hing Agency Office, 130.....	Mount Road, from 10½ to 5.
.....	Fort, from 8 to 4.
ess Office.....	Mount Road, from 9 to 5.
Press	Mount Road.
wns (Company's).....	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
dras.....	1st Line Beach, from 10 to 4.
Master's Office.....	Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from half past 10 to 3.
ociety's Depository.....	Popham's Broadway, from 9 to 5.
own Police Office.....	At the back of the Supreme Court, from half past 9 to 5.
ade Major's Office.....	Fort, from 10½ to 5.
Agade Maj.'s (Q.'s Troops Office.)....	Fort, from 10 to 5.
ing Equipage Depôt.....	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground. from 8 to 4.
nal (Cochrane's) Basin.....	North West Angle of the Black Town Wall.
Chamber of Commerce, Office.....	from 10 to 5.
Chief Engineer's Office.....	Chepauk Palace, from half past 10 to 5.
Chief Secy.'s Office (Govt. Office.).....	Fort, from 11 to 5.
Civil Auditor's Office.....	Fort, from 11 to 5.
Civil Engineering College.....	Chepauk.
Civil Fund Office.....	Fort, from 11 to 5.
f the Crown's Office.....	North Beach, 10 to 5.
House.....	Mount Road.
ssary General's Office.....	Back of the Sea Custom House, from 11 to 5.
Commissioner of Police's, Office.	Pantheon Road, from 9 to 5.
Commissioner of Mofussil Po- Office.....	Chepauk Palace, South Beach.
ting Engineers (Railway) Office.	Mount Road, from 10 to 5.
r's Office.....	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
A. Genl's. Office (Q.'s Troops.)..	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Office do.....	do. from 10 to 5.
r Genl.'s Office.....	Chepur, from 11 to 5.
r Genl.'s Office (Med. Dept.).....	Fort, from 11 to 5.
Sheriff's Office.....	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
District Engineer's Office.....	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Ecclesiastical Registrar's Office.....	Mount Road, from 10 to 5.
Do. Agent's do.....	Lite & Co.'s Agency Rooms.
Eye Infirmary.....	Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.
Expense Magazine.....	Powder Mills, Vayeurpandy.
Family Payment Office.....	Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Forest Department Office.....	Nungumbaukum, from 10½ to 5.
Fort Adjutant's Office.....	Adjoining the Town Major's House, from half past 10 to 5.
Friend in-Need Socy.'s Worksh'p.....	Poonamallee Road, near Chintadrepettah Bridge, from 9 to 6.
Gaol (Grand).....	Popham's Broadway.
Gaol (Petty).....	Davidson's Street.
Garrison Assist. Surgn.'s Quarters....	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Garrison School.....	Near the North Gate, Fort.
Garrison Dispensary.....	St. Thomé Street, Fort, open at all hours.

General Hospital	Hospital Street, open a
General Post Office	Popham's Broadway.
General Prize Committee Office	Govt. Office, Fort, from
Government Office	Fort, from 11 to 5, Council
Government Saving's Bank	Sub Treasurer's Office, F to 5.
Gun Carriage Manufactory	Vepery, from half past 7
Gun Powder Manufactory	Vayapurpandy, from 8 to 4
Horticultural Society's Garden	Near St. George's Cathed Road.
Ice House	South Beach open for the I of *Ice daily* from dawn with the exception of *Sund* it is closed at 8 A. M.
Income Tax Commissioner's Office	Mount Road, from 11 to 5.
Inspector General of Ordnance Office, and Magazines	Near St. Thomé Gate, Fort, fro past 10 to 5.
Judge Advocate General's Office	Landen's Gardens, Poonamallee from 11 to 5.
Land Custom House	Mount Road, from 11 to 5.
Leper Hospital	Near the Monegar Choultry, open hours.
Lunatic Asylum	Kilpauk, open all hours.
Madras Railway Office	North Beach.
Madras Small Cause Court	At the back of the Supreme Co from 10 to 5—Court sits *die diem*.
Madras Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums	Popham's Broadway, adjoinin Town Church.
Marine Superintendent's Office	Sea Custom House, North Bea 10 to 5.
Market (General)	Popham's Broadway, open from 6
Masonic Temple	South Beach.
Master Attendant's Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach 11 to 5.
Master in Equity's Office	Supreme Court House, North Be from 11 to 5.
Medical Fund Office	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Medical College	Near General Hospital.
Medical Storekeeper's Office	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Military Auditor General's Office	Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fo from half past 10 to 5.
Military Female Orphan Asylum	Poonamallee Road.
Military Fund Office	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Military Male Orphan Asylum	Egmore.
Military Paymaster's Office	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Mint	Yellowpauper street, Black Town fr half past 7 to 5.
Monegar Choultry	Near North Elephant Gate, Royapo from, open all hours.
Municipal Commissioner's Office	Errabaulu Chetty Street, Black Tow from 10 to 5.
Observatory	Nungumbaukum.
Official Assignee's Office	North Beach, from half past 9 to 6.
Pay-master Carnatic Stipends' Office	Fort, from 10 to 5.
Penitentiary	Near St. Mary's Church.
Port and Marine Surgeon's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Presidency College	Pantheon Road, from 10 to 5.
Quarter Master General's Office	Fort, from half past 10 to 5.

Royapettah Police Office	Royapettah from half past 9 to 5.
Royapettah Dispensary	Royapettah, open at all hours.
Registrar of the Supreme Court	North Beach, from 10 to 6.
Revenue Surveyor's Office	Chepauk.
Revenue Settlement Office	Poonamallee Road.
Religious Tract Society's Depository	Popham's Broadway from 10 to 6.
Rent Board Office	Fort, from 11 to 5.
Sailors' Home	North Esplanade, Black Town.
Scho Industrial Arts	Poonamallee Road, near Gun carriage Manufactory, from 6 to 6.
Seamen's House	North Beach, from 11 to 4.
Secretary Government Military Dept.	Govt. Office, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Shroff's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Sub-treasurer's Office	Portuguese Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Sudder and Foujdaree Adawlut Court	Mount Road, from 11 to 5.
Surveyor of Revenue Survey Office	Chepauk, from 11 to 5.
Superintending Surgeon's Office	Nungumbaukum from 11 to 5.
Telegraph Office	North Beach, open at all hours
Vepery Police Office	Vepery, from half past 9 to 6.
Vepery Dispensary	Perambore, open at all hours.

MADRAS INAM COMMISSION.

OFFICE, *Revenue Board—Fort.*

INAM COMMISSIONER.

G. N. Taylor, Esq.

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

C. Ranga Charlu. | A. Seshniya Sastri.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

M. Sadasiva Pillé,	V. Venkatachelam Pantulu,
T. Darmarayem Mudr,	A. Srinivasa Rau,
A. Ramachendra Rao,	A. Narrayana Rau,
T. Matthusami Ayyar,	T. Krishna Rau,
V. Rajagopala Charlu,	G. Muttusami Chetti,
P. Ivala Naidu,	B. Gopalaiya,
P. Chentsal Rau,	A. Tolasinga Mudr.
M. Venkatratna Pillé,	G. Pantaiya Garu.

THE MADRAS INAM COMMISSION was organized in the official year 1859-60. The main object of the Commission is to effect a satisfactory settlement of an enormous mass of property which has hitherto remained in a state of precariousness and uncertainty; to elicit order out of confusion, and thus to substitute contentment for vexation in the minds of a large and important portion of the population.

This object is proposed to be attained by an investigation into the original titles of Inamdars conducted on the following principles.

Proved possession of an Inam for 30 years is to constitute valid title. In the case of personal grants, whether hereditary or conditional, an option is allowed to the holders to convert their terminable tenures into permanent freeholds, upon reasonable terms, in commutation of the reversionary rights of Government in the Inams. These terms are the immediate and permanent charge of an annual quit rent of $\frac{1}{4}$th of the full assessment, in the case of Inamdars having heirs competent to continue the family of $\frac{1}{4}$th when there are only terminable heirs, and $\frac{1}{2}$ when the incumbent is without heirs altogether. The enfranchisement of the tenure is compulsory on alienation; but the terms of commutation in their case, are the same as those offered to the descendants of the original grantee.

The Inamdar are further allowed to absolve themselves at any time, from the quit rent thus stipulated for, by the payment once for all of twenty times its amount.

Inams of more recent standing than 50 years are also recognized and admitted to a compromise. The terms of the compromise are the immediate imposition of a quit rent on the Inam equal to ¼, ⅓ or ½ of its full assessment according to length of position and other circumstances attending grant. The resumption of an Inam is totally disclaimed, except when it has been satisfactorily proved that the Inam was obtained through fraud.

Inams held for religious and charitable objects are confirmed tax free, if old, and continued so long as the conditions of the grants are fulfilled.

On the validity of an Inam being established on the foregoing principles, a Title Deed is issued to the Inamdar specifying the terms of his future tenure which is to secure him and his successors, from any further scrutiny by Government regarding the origin of the Inam.

Inams held for Police service, now no longer required, are also commuted subject to a quit rent not exceeding ½ of the assessment according to the nature of the service of which the holders are relieved. The quit rent accruing from this source is intended to meet the cost of the new Village Police.

This system of adjudication based as it is on principles of liberality and justice is not only highly acceptable to the great body of Inamdars concerned but has also been practically found most admirably adapted to accomplish the great object held in view. It at once realizes all the interest which the Government fairly possesses in the Inam tenures; while it secures to the Inamdar an indefeasable right in his property, which he never before possessed and which now enables him to transmit it without interference to his posterity.

The operations of the Commission were first commenced in the Godavari and Kishna Collectorates; comprising the late Districts of Rajamundri, Masulipatam and Guntoor, and the results obtained have been highly encouraging. The inquiry has since extended to the Districts of Nellur, North Arcot, Chengalpat (Madras), and the Ceded Districts of Kudapa, Bellari, and Karnul.

The number of claims decided by the Deputy Collectors from the commencement of the undertaking to the end of September 1860, is 68,191 exclusive of village service Inams recorded by them. The number of cases already reviewed and confirmed by the Commissioner is 54,202, comprising an extent of 4,35,871 Acres assessable at Rs. 7,12,645, and already charged with a jodi of 67,668. The permanent annual addition made to the revenues of Government in the shape of additional quit rent, is in round numbers about 80,000. The personal grants enfranchised, from which the additional quit rent is mostly derivable, bear an estimated value of 4 lacs of Rupees, upon which the quit rent charged inclusive of the jodi already paid is Rs. 1,90,000, or 23½ per cent. The personal grants confirmed on their present restricted tenures, owing to the unwillingness of the holders to enfranchise them, are only 509 or 1 per cent., a very small portion of the quit rent has been relinquished owing to the general poverty of the Inamdars and other causes.

In conclusion, the great object to be accomplished by the Commission may be briefly summed up in the following words:—It is to improve the position of the Inamdars throughout the Presidency, to give security to landed property; to confirm and not to disturb titles; and to enhance the value of land hitherto greatly depreciated by the conditions attached to its tenure.

For a more elaborate review of the scope, object, and operations of the Commission the preliminary Report of the Commissioner, dated 6th July 1859, forwarding for the approval of Government the Rules and the Administration Report for the official year 1859-60, may be referred to.

328

The Advertiser.

THE MEDICAL, INVALID AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

HAVING AMALGAMATED ITS BUSINESS WITH THAT OF

THE ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

THE NAME OF THE UNITED OFFICES

IS NOW

THE ALBERT AND MEDICAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

MADRAS BRANCH.

T. MIUR GRANT, ESQ., *Secretary.*

MESSRS LINE AND CO., AGENTS.

91668

S. AUGUSTIN,

CHEAP BOOT, SHOE, HARNESS AND SADDLE MAKER,

OPPOSITE MADRAS CLUB.

BEGS most respectfully to invite the attention of LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, that he will undertake to make the above of, the best description, and on moderate terms; and solicits the public patronage.

S. A. has always on hand ready made Boots and Shoes, Horse clothing, spare bridles, snaffles and spare patent and stable collars, &c. &c. &c.

TERMS—READY CASH.

Committee for examination of Masters and Mates of Merchant Vessels under Section 9, of Act I of 1859.

H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq., ex-Officio President.
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Examiner in Navigation, and Seamanship.